3 1761 11849508 4

Government
Publications

Government
Publications


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/31761118495084

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005

MONTHLY

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

January, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
MAIN GROUP				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	39.8	76.7	61.8	44.6
Animals and Animal Products	10.7	13.7	12.8	12.2
Fibres, Textiles and Products	35.8	38.3	32.4	37.9
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	19.6	22.8	19.7	22.0
Iron and Products	163.1	173.2	143.6	151.3
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	34.2	43.9	34.3	41.2
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	47.3	66.1	53.6	50.7
Chemicals and Allied Products	23.0	32.1	26.6	25.5
Miscellaneous Commodities	25.9	46.7	45.4	45.8
Total, Imports	399.5	513.4	430.1	431.2
GEOGRAPHIC AREA				
Commonwealth Countries				
Western Europe	40.9	58.7	47.1	46.2
Middle East	1.5	3.2	2.8	3.7
Other Africa	0.8	3.3	2.0	1.1
Other Asia	6.0	11.3	5.7	6.0
Oceania	1.6	8.1	3.8	2.0
South America	0.4	3.3	1.4	0.6
Central America and Antilles	2.0	7.7	2.0	5.0
Total, Commonwealth Countries	53.2	95.6	64.7	64.6
Other Countries				
Western Europe	21.8	42.6	29.3	23.7
Eastern Europe	0.5	1.8	1.4	0.6
Middle East	5.7	8.3	9.0	6.1
Other Africa	0.1	0.7	0.3	1.4
Other Asia	8.7	9.3	11.5	8.9
Oceania	-	-	-	-
South America	19.8	22.2	22.1	22.1
Central America and Antilles	6.4	8.2	7.9	5.5
North America	283.2	324.8	283.9	298.3
Total, Other Countries	346.3	417.9	365.4	366.6
Total, Imports	399.5	513.4	430.1	431.2

LIBRARY
OCT 15 1981
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-11

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
Western Europe:				
United Kingdom	40,900	58,677	47,056	46,160
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	1	3	1	-
Austria	463	720	407	401
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,927	4,649	2,849	1,694
Denmark	406	1,275	1,126	528
Finland	42	109	123	61
France	2,653	5,413	3,804	3,290
Germany, Federal Republic	8,908	14,160	9,199	9,710
Greece	33	39	92	18
Iceland	-	-	-	-
Ireland	26	287	72	133
Italy	2,134	5,326	4,017	1,981
Netherlands	1,758	3,468	2,505	1,883
Norway	215	623	339	318
Portugal	94	474	306	164
Spain	395	1,125	490	309
Sweden	1,184	1,985	1,953	1,504
Switzerland	1,582	2,918	2,059	1,753
Commonwealth Countries	40,900	58,680	47,056	46,160
Other Countries	21,821	42,571	29,341	23,746
Total, Western Europe	62,721	101,250	76,397	69,906
Eastern Europe:				
Albania	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	1	1	-
Czechoslovakia	331	836	636	373
Germany, East	35	111	90	65
Hungary	8	27	41	20
Poland	62	279	86	82
Roumania	-	-	1	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	45	386	514	27
Yugoslavia	8	209	59	24
Total, Eastern Europe	489	1,849	1,429	592
Middle East:				
Bahrain	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	3	51	3	1
Kuwait	1,448	2,368	1,503	2,412
Qatar	-	739	1,295	1,260
British Middle East n.e.s.	8	7	-	-
Ethiopia	1	-	-	-
Iran	1,734	2,112	4,498	1,494
Iraq	9	133	579	-
Israel	289	176	131	361
Jordan	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	1	3	-
Libya	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,639	5,478	3,563	4,143
Somalia	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	5	-	4
Turkey	49	145	24	58
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	19	195	133	6
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	-	11	45	-
Commonwealth Countries	1,459	3,166	2,801	3,673
Other Countries	5,740	8,257	8,977	6,067
Total, Middle East	7,199	11,422	11,778	9,740
Other Africa:				
Ghana	171	105	-	6
Kenya	99	465	343	340
Mauritius and Dependencies	149	-	-	-
Nigeria	72	391	-	121
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	1	262	151	44
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-
Tanganyika	94	249	296	152
Uganda	33	248	101	161
Union of South Africa	176	1,597	1,114	258
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	-	1
Algeria	12	13	14	7
Angola	4	105	2	12

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
Other Africa – Concluded				
Congo	22	146	18	98
French Equatorial Africa	23	40	1	18
French West Africa	-	16	104	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-
Guinea	-	371	138	1,241
Liberia	-	-	-	-
Morocco	7	26	11	1
Mozambique	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	1	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	2	-	7
Commonwealth Countries	796	3,319	2,004	1,084
Other Countries	69	719	288	1,383
Total, Other Africa	865	4,037	2,292	2,466
Other Asia:				
Ceylon	1,414	2,760	977	865
Hong Kong	1,011	929	1,251	906
India	1,799	3,795	2,264	2,270
Malaya and Singapore	1,769	3,674	1,164	1,930
Pakistan	39	105	49	56
British East Indies n.e.s.	13	41	30	9
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-
Burma	1	-	20	16
Cambodia and Laos	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	289	104	1,352	531
Indonesia	49	105	22	15
Japan	8,135	8,785	9,749	8,100
Korea	-	-	-	1
Philippines	135	99	224	85
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	48	132	109	88
Thailand	39	72	71	23
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	5
Commonwealth Countries	6,046	11,304	5,735	6,036
Other Countries	8,697	9,299	11,548	8,864
Total, Other Asia	14,743	20,603	17,283	14,900
Oceania:				
Australia	1,138	7,764	2,775	1,556
Fiji	2	1	895	2
New Zealand	446	367	101	478
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-
United States Oceania	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth Countries	1,586	8,132	3,770	2,035
Other Countries	-	-	-	-
Total, Oceania	1,586	8,132	3,770	2,035
South America:				
British Guiana	403	3,296	1,391	570
Falkland Islands	-	-	8	-
Argentina	114	125	914	238
Bolivia	33	4	-	79
Brazil	1,699	2,066	2,404	2,397
Chile	35	14	21	70
Colombia	575	1,426	1,081	971
Ecuador	741	793	688	725
French Guiana	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	-	13	136	59
Peru	346	217	119	87
Surinam	231	427	192	306
Uruguay	24	89	69	41
Venezuela	16,033	17,040	16,430	17,147
Commonwealth Countries	403	3,296	1,399	570
Other Countries	19,830	22,214	22,054	22,121
Total, South America	20,234	25,509	23,453	22,692

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
Central America and Antilles:				
Bahamas	5	1,499	11	26
Bermuda	58	8	2	14
British Honduras	8	30	16	1
West Indies Federation	1,958	6,119	1,949	5,009
Barbados	108	874	139	10
Jamaica	1,760	2,576	986	4,326
Leeward and Windward Islands	56	51	17	15
Trinidad and Tobago	35	2,618	806	658
Costa Rica	168	444	390	601
Cuba	617	334	90	454
Dominican Republic	15	146	194	43
El Salvador	122	47	48	36
French West Indies	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	422	270	663	238
Haiti	44	154	82	111
Honduras	211	235	468	371
Mexico	1,649	1,482	2,288	1,615
Netherlands Antilles	2,640	4,389	3,054	1,756
Nicaragua	3	26	4	14
Panama	379	402	74	125
Puerto Rico	134	261	528	163
United States Virgin Islands	16	-	-	-
Commonwealth Countries	2,030	7,656	1,977	5,049
Other Countries	6,419	8,189	7,884	5,527
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	8,449	15,845	9,861	10,576
North America:				
Greenland	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	5	4	3	1
United States	283,189	324,782	283,862	298,278
Total, North America	283,194	324,786	283,865	298,279
Total, Commonwealth Countries	53,221	95,552	64,743	64,608
Total, Other Countries	346,258	417,883	365,385	366,578
Total, Imports	399,478	513,435	430,129	431,186

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS				
Fruits	8,164	15,391	14,512	9,828
Nuts	865	3,510	2,839	2,009
Vegetables	5,039	5,232	5,084	4,829
Grains and products	2,339	13,715	11,218	2,737
Sugar and products	2,302	8,864	5,602	2,744
Cocoa and chocolate	1,365	2,592	840	911
Coffee and chicory	3,511	5,089	5,504	4,817
Spices	292	289	197	241
Tea	1,808	3,338	2,284	1,852
Beverages, alcoholic	1,265	2,826	2,219	1,857
Gums and resins	613	861	672	636
Oil cake and oil cake meal	775	1,320	634	700
Oils, vegetable	1,997	3,536	2,094	2,207
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	429	410	435	602
Rubber and products	6,714	6,955	4,674	5,884
Seeds	978	778	899	909
Tobacco	344	576	432	477
Vegetable products, other	1,031	1,409	1,635	1,330
Total	39,831	76,692	61,774	44,570
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS				
Animals, living	775	660	585	469
Fish and fishery products	1,258	2,057	1,766	1,163
Furs and products	3,054	1,005	2,070	2,160
Hides and skins, raw	703	785	927	977
Leather, unmanufactured	920	965	739	892
Leather, manufactured	787	1,140	520	756
Meats	1,574	3,838	3,889	3,731
Milk and products	414	1,036	724	562
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	220	885	596	431
Animal products, other	998	1,296	966	1,030
Total	10,704	13,667	12,782	12,171
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS				
Cotton, raw and linters	4,042	5,177	5,673	5,921
Cotton products	10,539	8,670	8,191	9,650
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,406	3,381	1,387	1,355
Silk and products	791	740	734	646
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,210	1,913	1,836	2,433
Wool products	4,167	4,039	3,338	4,267
Synthetic fibre and products	4,120	4,137	3,734	4,281
Textile products, other	4,206	4,764	4,335	4,701
Apparel and apparel accessories	4,340	5,463	3,179	4,671
Total	35,822	38,284	32,406	37,925
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER				
Wood, unmanufactured	5,338	4,318	3,676	5,357
Wood, manufactured	2,523	3,953	2,926	2,941
Paper	4,909	6,242	5,418	5,123
Books and printed matter	6,850	8,322	7,642	8,627
Total	19,621	22,836	19,662	22,048

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS				
Iron ore	136	1,524	279	233
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	1,156	158	169	107
Ferro-alloys	372	678	997	496
Scrap iron	1,174	1,199	759	461
Castings and forgings	628	506	557	552
Rolling mill products	10,533	9,839	10,025	7,120
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,760	3,578	3,423	4,158
Wire and chain	1,674	1,886	1,587	1,602
Engines and boilers	9,547	14,213	13,692	13,885
Farm implements and machinery	18,177	14,590	13,281	18,474
Hardware and cutlery	2,052	2,306	1,701	2,004
Household machinery	2,351	2,672	2,528	2,601
Mining, metallurgical machinery	6,549	5,018	4,556	5,605
Business, printing machinery	5,741	7,584	5,557	6,765
Other non-farm machinery	27,050	31,426	26,806	28,019
Stamped and coated products	991	1,219	1,125	1,036
Tools	2,468	2,941	2,330	2,862
Autos, freight and passenger	19,527	28,309	18,280	11,251
Automobile parts	35,740	27,811	23,279	30,860
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,834	1,985	1,638	1,731
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,420	3,039	2,297	2,117
Iron products, other	9,246	10,721	8,694	9,386
Total	163,124	173,200	143,563	151,324
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS				
Aluminum and products	3,684	6,573	3,161	8,906
Brass and copper and products	2,294	2,783	2,252	2,162
Lead and products	15	44	24	18
Nickel and products	424	523	472	585
Precious metals (except gold)	2,284	3,313	2,883	4,806
Tin and products	403	1,543	371	610
Zinc and products	260	295	245	254
Clocks and watches	536	1,437	1,029	688
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	20,944	23,509	20,684	20,351
Non-ferrous products, other	3,339	3,896	3,205	2,812
Total	34,185	43,916	34,326	41,191
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS				
Asbestos and products	341	410	349	298
Clay and products	3,415	4,265	3,205	3,421
Coal	4,753	7,382	3,976	4,130
Coal products	1,153	1,711	1,286	1,520
Glass and glassware	4,035	5,368	4,627	4,798
Petroleum, crude	22,149	25,490	24,207	26,081
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	7,576	13,964	11,673	5,817
Stone and products	2,074	3,724	2,291	2,236
Non-metallic products, other	1,806	3,770	1,954	2,382
Total	47,303	66,083	53,569	50,683

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS				
Acids	475	970	524	575
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,407	2,678	2,264	2,936
Dyeing and tanning materials	832	1,180	916	1,037
Fertilizers	818	2,276	757	833
Paints and varnishes	1,387	2,291	1,342	1,634
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	1,750	2,598	2,578	1,730
Plastics and products	6,786	9,112	7,496	7,371
Chemical products, other	8,572	10,966	10,735	9,336
Total	23,027	32,071	26,613	25,452
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES				
Films	890	1,315	1,455	1,639
Toys and sporting goods	1,319	2,069	1,389	1,400
Refrigerators and parts	2,287	1,723	1,531	1,837
Musical instruments	957	1,424	1,322	924
Scientific equipment	3,757	5,067	4,120	4,421
Aircraft and parts	5,271	16,542	21,181	22,731
Works of art	256	411	211	213
Shipments under $50 in value	3,746	4,793	4,479	4,227
Wax, mineral and vegetable	157	162	115	150
Miscellaneous consumer goods	2,733	4,685	3,131	2,452
Miscellaneous, other	3,567	6,265	4,257	3,698
Canadian goods returned	922	2,230	2,244	2,130
Total	25,862	46,685	45,434	45,822

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	117.9	160.8	159.5	167.6
February	115.8	114.7		151.0	180.9	
March	115.7	114.1		171.4	190.4	
April	115.0	116.1		206.3	188.3	
May	114.7	116.8		202.2	202.5	
June	114.7	118.1		204.8	188.8	
July	114.2	117.6		192.0	165.1	
August	114.1	116.6		171.7	174.7	
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	January 1960	November 1960	December 1960	January 1961
ALL COUNTRIES				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	39,831	76,692	61,774	44,570
Animals and Animal Products	10,704	13,667	12,782	12,171
Fibres, Textiles and Products	35,822	38,284	32,406	37,925
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	19,621	22,836	19,662	22,048
Iron and Products	163,124	173,200	143,563	151,324
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	34,185	43,916	34,326	41,191
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	47,303	66,083	53,569	50,683
Chemicals and Allied Products	23,027	32,071	26,613	25,452
Miscellaneous Commodities	25,862	46,685	45,434	45,822
Total	399,478	513,435	430,129	431,186
UNITED KINGDOM				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	1,938	6,562	2,946	2,564
Animals and Animal Products	1,413	1,593	2,030	1,508
Fibres, Textiles and Products	6,777	7,590	5,414	6,990
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	554	1,178	665	804
Iron and Products	19,536	24,947	18,254	15,692
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,680	6,562	7,080	7,665
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	1,797	2,867	1,943	2,503
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,073	3,782	2,037	1,873
Miscellaneous Commodities	2,131	3,595	6,688	6,561
Total	40,900	58,677	47,056	46,160
UNITED STATES				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	23,474	36,606	33,111	25,354
Animals and Animal Products	6,888	8,280	7,136	8,524
Fibres, Textiles and Products	20,255	19,668	18,554	21,443
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	17,213	18,375	16,537	19,455
Iron and Products	133,532	130,854	112,701	124,315
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	22,763	26,171	21,576	24,394
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	18,264	24,363	18,866	17,590
Chemicals and Allied Products	20,370	24,280	21,287	21,743
Miscellaneous Commodities	20,430	36,187	34,094	35,460
Total	283,189	324,782	283,862	298,278
OTHER COUNTRIES				
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	14,418	33,524	25,717	16,652
Animals and Animal Products	2,403	3,794	3,616	2,140
Fibres, Textiles and Products	8,790	11,027	8,439	9,492
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	1,853	3,284	2,460	1,789
Iron and Products	10,056	17,399	12,608	11,318
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,742	11,184	5,671	9,132
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	27,242	38,854	32,759	30,590
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,585	4,009	3,288	1,836
Miscellaneous Commodities	3,301	6,902	4,652	3,801
Total	75,390	129,976	99,211	86,748

CATALOGUE No.
65-005

MONTHLY

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

February, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	48.1	61.8	44.6	42.6	87.9	87.1
Animals and Animal Products	11.3	12.8	12.2	12.5	22.0	24.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products	39.8	32.4	37.9	34.5	75.7	72.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	24.1	19.7	22.0	21.8	43.7	43.8
Iron and Products	184.2	143.6	151.3	140.8	347.3	292.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	38.6	34.3	41.2	33.2	72.8	74.3
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	46.5	53.6	50.7	45.6	93.8	96.2
Chemicals and Allied Products	25.3	26.6	25.5	25.6	48.4	51.1
Miscellaneous Commodities	34.9	45.4	45.8	38.6	60.8	84.5
Total, Imports	452.9	430.1	431.2	395.1	852.3	826.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	48.6	47.1	46.2	44.8	89.5	90.9
Middle East	1.4	2.8	3.7	2.0	2.9	5.6
Other Africa	1.2	2.0	1.1	1.0	2.0	2.1
Other Asia	7.6	5.7	6.0	5.7	13.6	11.7
Oceania	3.8	3.8	2.0	2.4	5.3	4.4
South America	-	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	1.2
Central America and Antilles	3.3	2.0	5.0	3.4	5.3	8.5
Total, Commonwealth Countries	65.9	64.7	64.6	59.9	119.1	124.5
Other Countries						
Western Europe	21.6	29.3	23.7	21.2	43.4	45.0
Eastern Europe	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.7	1.1	1.3
Middle East	4.0	9.0	6.1	7.3	9.7	13.4
Other Africa	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.3	1.4
Other Asia	9.4	11.5	8.9	8.2	18.1	17.1
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	20.4	22.1	22.1	19.2	40.2	41.3
Central America and Antilles	6.4	7.9	5.5	5.4	12.9	10.9
North America	324.2	283.9	298.3	273.2	607.4	571.5
Total, Other Countries	387.0	365.4	366.6	335.3	733.2	701.9
Total, Imports	452.9	430.1	431.2	395.1	852.3	826.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-21

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	48,609	47,056	46,160	44,763	89,509	90,923
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	1	1	-	-	2	1
Austria	345	407	401	429	808	830
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,227	2,849	1,694	1,745	4,154	3,440
Denmark	525	1,126	528	506	931	1,034
Finland	18	123	61	45	60	106
France	2,789	3,804	3,290	2,599	5,443	5,889
Germany, Federal Republic	8,463	9,199	9,710	7,664	17,371	17,374
Greece	11	92	18	28	44	46
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	202	72	133	181	228	313
Italy	2,197	4,017	1,981	2,544	4,331	4,525
Netherlands	1,653	2,505	1,883	1,695	3,412	3,578
Norway	154	339	318	161	370	478
Portugal	218	306	164	230	312	394
Spain	186	490	309	383	581	693
Sweden	1,155	1,953	1,504	1,549	2,339	3,053
Switzerland	1,484	2,059	1,753	1,462	3,066	3,214
Commonwealth Countries	48,610	47,056	46,160	44,763	89,511	90,924
Other Countries	21,628	29,341	23,746	21,220	43,449	44,966
Total, Western Europe	70,238	76,397	69,906	65,983	132,959	135,889
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	1	-	-	-	1
Czechoslovakia	485	636	373	470	817	843
Germany, East	38	90	65	52	73	117
Hungary	16	41	20	20	24	40
Poland	73	86	82	74	135	156
Roumania	-	1	-	15	-	15
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	5	514	27	7	50	34
Yugoslavia	22	59	24	24	30	47
Total, Eastern Europe	640	1,429	592	661	1,128	1,253
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	3	3	1	4	6	5
Kuwait	1,439	1,503	2,412	1,676	2,888	4,088
Qatar	-	1,295	1,260	280	-	1,541
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	8	-
Ethiopia	2	-	-	-	3	-
Iran	1,078	4,498	1,494	1,790	2,812	3,284
Iraq	-	579	-	-	9	-
Israel	140	131	361	175	429	536
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lebanon	-	3	-	-	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,658	3,563	4,143	5,243	6,296	9,386
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	4	-	-	4
Turkey	97	24	58	87	146	145
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	1	133	6	15	20	22
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	2	45	-	3	2	3
Commonwealth Countries	1,442	2,801	3,673	1,961	2,901	5,634
Other Countries	3,978	8,977	6,067	7,313	9,718	13,380
Total, Middle East	5,420	11,778	9,740	9,274	12,619	19,014
Other Africa:						
Ghana	30	-	6	20	201	26
Kenya	109	343	340	183	208	523
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	149	-
Nigeria	483	-	121	287	555	408
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	-	151	44	32	2	76
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	1	-	1
Tanganyika	163	296	152	146	256	298
Uganda	100	101	161	103	132	264
Union of South Africa	297	1,114	258	221	473	480
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	-	-	1
Algeria	11	14	7	17	23	24
Angola	39	2	12	-	43	12

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	168	18	98	25	189	123
French Equatorial Africa	14	1	18	1	37	19
French West Africa	-	104	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guinea	-	138	1,241	-	-	1,241
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	5	11	1	4	12	5
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	1	-	-	2	2	2
Tunisia	7	-	7	-	7	7
Commonwealth Countries	1,182	2,004	1,084	992	1,978	2,076
Other Countries	244	288	1,383	50	313	1,433
Total, Other Africa	1,426	2,292	2,466	1,042	2,291	3,509
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	1,000	977	865	1,116	2,413	1,981
Hong Kong	1,244	1,251	906	1,108	2,255	2,014
India	2,472	2,264	2,270	2,385	4,272	4,655
Malaya and Singapore	2,834	1,164	1,930	998	4,604	2,928
Pakistan	31	49	56	106	70	162
British East Indies n.e.s.	21	30	9	-	34	9
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	20	16	-	1	16
Cambodia and Laos	1	-	-	-	1	-
China, Communist	722	1,352	531	126	1,011	656
Indonesia	24	22	15	18	73	33
Japan	8,424	9,749	8,100	7,888	16,560	15,987
Korea	86	-	1	-	86	1
Philippines	25	224	85	44	161	129
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	55	109	88	122	104	210
Thailand	55	71	23	27	93	50
Viet-Nam	4	-	5	2	4	7
Commonwealth Countries	7,602	5,735	6,036	5,713	13,648	11,749
Other Countries	9,397	11,548	8,864	8,226	18,094	17,090
Total, Other Asia	16,999	17,283	14,900	13,939	31,742	28,839
Oceania:						
Australia	2,572	2,775	1,556	2,189	3,710	3,745
Fiji	350	895	2	-	352	2
New Zealand	837	101	478	212	1,283	690
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth Countries	3,759	3,770	2,035	2,402	5,345	4,437
Other Countries	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total, Oceania	3,759	3,770	2,035	2,402	5,345	4,437
South America:						
British Guiana	36	1,391	570	604	439	1,175
Falkland Islands	-	8	-	8	-	8
Argentina	130	914	238	193	244	431
Bolivia	45	-	79	34	78	113
Brazil	1,479	2,404	2,397	1,457	3,178	3,854
Chile	53	21	70	111	88	182
Colombia	1,372	1,081	971	967	1,947	1,938
Ecuador	737	688	725	662	1,478	1,387
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	26	136	59	20	26	79
Peru	51	119	87	186	396	273
Surinam	267	192	306	168	498	474
Uruguay	71	69	41	93	95	134
Venezuela	16,175	16,430	17,147	15,326	32,208	32,473
Commonwealth Countries	36	1,399	570	612	439	1,183
Other Countries	20,407	22,054	22,121	19,217	40,238	41,339
Total, South America	20,443	23,453	22,692	19,830	40,677	42,521

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	11	11	26	91	16	117
Bermuda	19	2	14	6	77	20
British Honduras	2	16	1	2	10	3
West Indies Federation	3,230	1,949	5,009	3,316	5,188	8,325
Barbados	190	139	10	15	297	25
Jamaica	2,903	986	4,326	2,897	4,663	7,223
Leeward and Windward Islands	22	17	15	52	77	67
Trinidad and Tobago	115	806	658	352	149	1,010
Costa Rica	365	390	601	243	533	844
Cuba	386	90	454	1,173	1,003	1,627
Dominican Republic	137	194	43	47	151	90
El Salvador	112	48	36	111	233	147
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	108	663	238	413	529	651
Haiti	31	82	111	66	75	177
Honduras	174	468	371	302	386	673
Mexico	2,078	2,288	1,615	1,530	3,726	3,146
Netherlands Antilles	2,264	3,054	1,756	928	4,904	2,684
Nicaragua	25	4	14	16	28	30
Panama	605	74	125	433	983	558
Puerto Rico	147	528	163	134	281	297
United States Virgin Islands	17	-	-	-	32	-
Commonwealth Countries	3,261	1,977	5,049	3,415	5,291	8,465
Other Countries	6,447	7,884	5,527	5,397	12,865	10,924
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	9,707	9,861	10,576	8,812	18,156	19,388
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	3	1	1	6	2
United States	324,217	283,862	298,278	273,199	607,406	571,477
Total, North America	324,219	283,865	298,279	273,200	607,413	571,479
Total, Commonwealth Countries	65,892	64,743	64,608	59,859	119,112	124,468
Total, Other Countries	386,960	365,385	366,578	335,284	733,218	701,862
Total, Imports	452,852	430,129	431,186	395,143	852,330	826,330

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	9,787	14,512	9,828	10,184	17,951	20,011
Nuts	1,677	2,839	2,009	1,768	2,542	3,777
Vegetables	5,903	5,084	4,829	4,894	10,942	9,723
Grains and products	2,381	11,218	2,737	2,281	4,720	5,019
Sugar and products	2,744	5,602	2,744	3,896	5,046	6,640
Cocoa and chocolate	1,349	840	911	1,028	2,714	1,939
Coffee and chicory	4,723	5,504	4,817	3,873	8,233	8,691
Spices	423	197	241	207	715	448
Tea	1,833	2,284	1,852	1,514	3,641	3,366
Beverages, alcoholic	1,405	2,219	1,857	1,359	2,671	3,216
Gums and resins	593	672	636	803	1,207	1,439
Oil cake and oil cake meal	831	634	700	681	1,606	1,381
Oils, vegetable	1,847	2,094	2,207	2,058	3,844	4,265
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	674	435	602	738	1,103	1,340
Rubber and products	9,308	4,674	5,884	4,868	16,022	10,752
Seeds	949	899	909	962	1,928	1,871
Tobacco	427	432	477	382	771	858
Vegetable products, other	1,245	1,635	1,330	1,070	2,276	2,400
Total	48,099	61,774	44,570	42,565	87,930	87,135
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	370	585	469	382	1,145	851
Fish and fishery products	1,081	1,766	1,163	1,194	2,339	2,357
Furs and products	2,586	2,070	2,160	1,996	5,640	4,156
Hides and skins, raw	994	927	977	906	1,697	1,883
Leather, unmanufactured	1,120	739	892	868	2,040	1,760
Leather, manufactured	1,088	520	756	1,018	1,876	1,774
Meats	2,285	3,889	3,731	4,097	3,859	7,828
Milk and products	502	724	562	503	917	1,065
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	165	596	431	421	385	853
Animal products, other	1,117	966	1,030	1,153	2,115	2,183
Total	11,309	12,782	12,171	12,539	22,013	24,710
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,346	5,673	5,921	4,099	9,388	10,020
Cotton products	10,340	8,191	9,650	8,234	20,880	17,884
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,834	1,387	1,355	1,750	3,240	3,105
Silk and products	669	734	646	556	1,460	1,203
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,768	1,836	2,433	2,080	4,978	4,513
Wool products	4,387	3,338	4,267	3,851	8,554	8,118
Synthetic fibre and products	3,927	3,734	4,281	3,651	8,047	7,931
Textile products, other	4,595	4,335	4,701	4,241	8,801	8,942
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,962	3,179	4,671	6,022	10,303	10,693
Total	39,828	32,406	37,925	34,483	75,650	72,408
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	6,818	3,676	5,357	5,742	12,156	11,099
Wood, manufactured	2,981	2,926	2,941	2,868	5,504	5,808
Paper	5,561	5,418	5,123	5,402	10,470	10,525
Books and printed matter	8,721	7,642	8,627	7,782	15,571	16,409
Total	24,080	19,662	22,048	21,795	43,701	43,843

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	14	279	233	11	149	243
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	1,383	169	107	90	2,539	197
Ferro-alloys	634	997	496	428	1,005	924
Scrap iron	2,026	759	461	190	3,199	651
Castings and forgings	1,098	557	552	599	1,726	1,151
Rolling mill products	11,290	10,025	7,120	6,358	21,823	13,478
Pipes, tubes and fittings	5,349	3,423	4,158	2,383	9,110	6,541
Wire and chain	1,905	1,587	1,602	1,515	3,579	3,117
Engines and boilers	12,806	13,692	13,885	13,779	22,353	27,665
Farm implements and machinery	22,167	13,281	18,474	20,036	40,343	38,510
Hardware and cutlery	2,228	1,701	2,004	1,724	4,281	3,728
Household machinery	2,817	2,528	2,601	2,238	5,167	4,839
Mining, metallurgical machinery	6,972	4,556	5,605	5,529	13,521	11,134
Business, printing machinery	5,977	5,557	6,765	6,083	11,718	12,849
Other non-farm machinery	34,508	26,806	28,019	28,619	61,559	56,639
Stamped and coated products	1,248	1,125	1,036	1,074	2,240	2,111
Tools	2,930	2,330	2,862	2,759	5,398	5,621
Autos, freight and passenger	23,673	18,280	11,251	11,217	43,200	22,468
Automobile parts	30,201	23,279	30,860	22,979	65,941	53,839
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,311	1,638	1,731	1,544	4,145	3,275
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,529	2,297	2,117	2,012	4,949	4,129
Iron products, other	10,130	8,694	9,386	9,595	19,376	18,981
Total	184,198	143,563	151,324	140,765	347,322	292,089
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	5,032	3,161	8,906	4,229	8,716	13,135
Brass and copper and products	2,596	2,252	2,162	2,323	4,891	4,485
Lead and products	35	24	18	16	50	34
Nickel and products	502	472	585	493	926	1,077
Precious metals (except gold)	5,375	2,883	4,806	4,148	7,659	8,954
Tin and products	341	371	610	157	744	767
Zinc and products	274	245	254	276	535	530
Clocks and watches	633	1,029	688	636	1,169	1,324
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	19,870	20,684	20,351	18,105	40,813	38,456
Non-ferrous products, other	3,967	3,205	2,812	2,776	7,306	5,588
Total	38,625	34,326	41,191	33,159	72,810	74,349
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	315	349	298	297	656	595
Clay and products	3,552	3,205	3,421	2,948	6,967	6,368
Coal	4,419	3,976	4,130	3,796	9,172	7,926
Coal products	1,161	1,286	1,520	1,064	2,314	2,584
Glass and glassware	4,896	4,627	4,798	4,320	8,931	9,118
Petroleum, crude	21,195	24,207	26,081	23,978	43,344	50,059
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	6,213	11,673	5,817	4,306	13,789	10,123
Stone and products	2,218	2,291	2,236	2,465	4,292	4,702
Non-metallic products, other	2,486	1,954	2,382	2,383	4,292	4,765
Total	46,454	53,569	50,683	45,557	93,757	96,240

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	536	524	575	429	1,012	1,005
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,609	2,264	2,936	2,980	5,016	5,917
Dyeing and tanning materials	820	916	1,037	1,086	1,652	2,122
Fertilizers	842	757	833	873	1,660	1,706
Paints and varnishes	1,704	1,342	1,634	1,549	3,092	3,183
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	1,876	2,578	1,730	1,880	3,626	3,610
Plastics and products	7,493	7,496	7,371	7,578	14,278	14,949
Chemical products, other	9,459	10,735	9,336	9,258	18,031	18,595
Total	25,341	26,613	25,452	25,634	48,368	51,086
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,315	1,455	1,639	1,466	2,206	3,105
Toys and sporting goods	1,615	1,389	1,400	1,618	2,934	3,017
Refrigerators and parts	3,099	1,531	1,837	2,449	5,386	4,286
Musical instruments	1,069	1,322	924	774	2,026	1,698
Scientific equipment	4,308	4,120	4,421	4,743	8,064	9,163
Aircraft and parts	10,285	21,181	22,731	14,336	15,555	37,067
Works of art	268	211	213	240	524	452
Shipments under $50 in value	4,397	4,479	4,227	4,226	8,143	8,453
Wax, mineral and vegetable	162	115	150	134	318	284
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,733	3,131	2,452	2,980	6,466	5,433
Miscellaneous, other	3,595	4,257	3,698	4,145	7,162	7,843
Canadian goods returned	1,073	2,244	2,130	1,538	1,995	3,668
Total	34,918	45,434	45,822	38,648	60,780	84,469

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1r	160.8	159.5	167.3r
February	115.8	114.7	118.2p	151.0	180.9	153.2p
March	115.7	114.1		171.4	190.4	
April	115.0	116.1		206.3	188.3	
May	114.7	116.8		202.2	202.5	
June	114.7	118.1		204.8	188.8	
July	114.2	117.6		192.0	165.1	
August	114.1	116.6		171.7	174.7	
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r - revised

NOTE: Data for 1959 and 1960 are revised.

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	February 1960	December 1960	January 1961	February 1961	January to February 1960	January to February 1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	48,099	61,774	44,570	42,565	87,930	87,135
Animals and Animal Products	11,309	12,782	12,171	12,539	22,013	24,710
Fibres, Textiles and Products	39,828	32,406	37,925	34,483	75,650	72,408
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	24,080	19,662	22,048	21,795	43,701	43,843
Iron and Products	184,198	143,563	151,324	140,765	347,322	292,089
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	38,625	34,326	41,191	33,159	72,810	74,349
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	46,454	53,569	50,683	45,557	93,757	96,240
Chemicals and Allied Products	25,341	26,613	25,452	25,634	48,368	51,086
Miscellaneous Commodities	34,918	45,434	45,822	38,648	60,780	84,469
Total	452,852	430,129	431,186	395,143	852,330	826,330
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	2,010	2,946	2,564	2,164	3,948	4,729
Animals and Animal Products	1,398	2,030	1,508	1,105	2,811	2,612
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,714	5,414	6,990	6,254	14,491	13,244
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	678	665	804	629	1,233	1,433
Iron and Products	24,263	18,254	15,692	18,621	43,799	34,312
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	6,637	7,080	7,665	5,282	12,317	12,947
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	1,854	1,943	2,503	2,042	3,651	4,545
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,292	2,037	1,873	1,508	2,364	3,381
Miscellaneous Commodities	2,763	6,688	6,561	7,158	4,894	13,718
Total	48,609	47,056	46,160	44,763	89,509	90,923
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	28,077	33,111	25,354	24,213	51,551	49,566
Animals and Animal Products	7,270	7,136	8,524	8,844	14,157	17,368
Fibres, Textiles and Products	22,045	18,554	21,443	18,267	42,300	39,710
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	21,694	16,537	19,455	19,440	38,908	38,895
Iron and Products	148,651	112,701	124,315	113,210	282,183	237,524
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	26,012	21,576	24,394	22,591	48,775	46,985
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	18,963	18,866	17,590	16,256	37,227	33,846
Chemicals and Allied Products	22,508	21,287	21,743	22,550	42,878	44,294
Miscellaneous Commodities	28,999	34,094	35,460	27,828	49,429	63,288
Total	324,217	283,862	298,278	273,199	607,406	571,477
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	18,012	25,717	16,652	16,188	32,430	32,840
Animals and Animal Products	2,642	3,616	2,140	2,591	5,045	4,730
Fibres, Textiles and Products	10,069	8,439	9,492	9,962	18,859	19,454
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	1,708	2,460	1,789	1,725	3,561	3,514
Iron and Products	11,284	12,608	11,318	8,934	21,340	20,252
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,977	5,671	9,132	5,286	11,718	14,417
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	25,637	32,759	30,590	27,259	52,879	57,849
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,541	3,288	1,836	1,575	3,126	3,411
Miscellaneous Commodities	3,156	4,652	3,801	3,662	6,457	7,463
Total	80,025	99,211	86,748	77,182	155,415	163,930

CATALOGUE No.
65-005

MONTHLY

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

March, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	49.9	44.6	42.6	51.7	137.8	138.8
Animals and Animal Products	12.1	12.2	12.5	14.1	34.1	38.8
Fibres, Textiles and Products	39.9	37.9	34.5	43.4	115.5	115.8
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23.6	22.0	21.8	22.7	67.3	66.5
Iron and Products	196.4	151.3	140.8	173.3	543.8	465.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	41.6	41.2	33.2	37.5	114.5	111.8
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	49.2	50.7	45.6	43.8	142.9	140.0
Chemicals and Allied Products	28.5	25.5	25.6	34.8	76.9	85.8
Miscellaneous Commodities	32.7	45.8	38.6	39.4	93.5	123.9
Total, Imports	473.9	431.2	395.1	460.6	1,326.2	1,286.9
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	52.7	46.2	44.8	50.9	142.2	141.8
Middle East	3.1	3.7	2.0	2.1	6.0	7.7
Other Africa	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.9	3.6	3.9
Other Asia	6.4	6.0	5.7	6.6	20.0	18.3
Oceania	3.1	2.0	2.4	4.2	8.5	8.6
South America	0.2	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.7	2.2
Central America and Antilles	3.8	5.0	3.4	1.4	9.1	9.9
Total, Commonwealth Countries	71.1	64.6	59.9	68.0	190.2	192.5
Other Countries						
Western Europe	26.9	23.7	21.2	27.1	70.4	72.1
Eastern Europe	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.7	2.2
Middle East	5.1	6.1	7.3	6.9	14.9	20.3
Other Africa	0.2	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.6
Other Asia	9.8	8.9	8.2	9.0	27.9	26.1
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	21.3	22.1	19.2	15.8	61.6	57.1
Central America and Antilles	5.9	5.5	5.4	6.5	18.8	17.4
North America	333.0	298.3	273.2	326.1	940.4	897.6
Total, Other Countries	402.8	366.6	335.3	392.6	1,136.0	1,094.4
Total, Imports	473.9	431.2	395.1	460.6	1,326.2	1,286.9

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-31

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	52,702	46,160	44,763	50,867	142,211	141,790
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	4	-	-	8	6	8
Austria	562	401	429	509	1,370	1,338
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,740	1,694	1,745	2,772	6,894	6,212
Denmark	667	528	506	651	1,598	1,685
Finland	35	61	45	28	94	134
France	3,103	3,290	2,599	3,270	8,545	9,159
Germany, Federal Republic	10,081	9,710	7,664	9,734	27,452	27,107
Greece	15	18	28	9	59	55
Iceland	-	-	-	3	-	3
Ireland	188	133	181	275	415	589
Italy	2,486	1,981	2,544	2,780	6,817	7,305
Netherlands	2,442	1,883	1,695	2,877	5,854	6,454
Norway	678	318	161	302	1,048	780
Portugal	201	164	230	225	513	619
Spain	372	309	383	347	953	1,040
Sweden	1,475	1,504	1,549	1,427	3,814	4,479
Switzerland	1,873	1,753	1,462	1,916	4,939	5,130
Commonwealth Countries	52,707	46,160	44,763	50,875	142,217	141,798
Other Countries	26,917	23,746	21,220	27,122	70,365	72,088
Total, Western Europe	79,623	69,906	65,983	77,997	212,583	213,886
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	1	-	1
Czechoslovakia	350	373	470	408	1,167	1,251
Germany, East	58	65	52	56	130	173
Hungary	28	20	20	26	52	66
Poland	74	82	74	382	208	537
Roumania	3	-	15	1	3	16
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	21	27	7	12	71	46
Yugoslavia	4	24	24	70	35	117
Total, Eastern Europe	538	592	661	955	1,666	2,208
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	1	4	2	7	7
Kuwait	3,137	2,412	1,676	1,810	6,024	5,898
Qatar	-	1,260	280	278	-	1,819
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	-	-	2	8	2
Ethiopia	5	-	-	-	8	-
Iran	1,441	1,494	1,790	1,946	4,253	5,229
Iraq	-	-	-	25	9	25
Israel	385	361	175	440	814	976
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	1
Lebanon	1	-	-	-	1	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,248	4,143	5,243	4,305	9,545	13,690
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	4	-	-	-	4
Turkey	48	58	87	102	195	247
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	19	6	15	109	39	131
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	2	-	3	2	4	5
Commonwealth Countries	3,138	3,673	1,961	2,092	6,039	7,727
Other Countries	5,149	6,067	7,313	6,930	14,867	20,310
Total, Middle East	8,288	9,740	9,274	9,023	20,907	28,036
Other Africa:						
Ghana	289	6	20	2	490	28
Kenya	215	340	183	394	423	917
Mauritius and Dependencies	505	-	-	-	654	-
Nigeria	5	121	287	270	561	678
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	-	44	32	35	2	111
Sierra Leone	-	-	1	-	-	1
Tanganyika	72	152	146	272	328	570
Uganda	91	161	103	332	223	596
Union of South Africa	450	258	221	546	923	1,026
British Africa n.e.s.	1	1	-	1	1	2
Algeria	5	7	17	21	28	45
Angola	-	12	-	10	43	22

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	172	98	25	63	362	186
French Equatorial Africa	28	18	1	-	65	19
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	1
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	9	-	9
Guinea	-	1,241	-	-	-	1,241
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	4	1	4	8	16	13
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	2	13	2	15
Tunisia	-	7	-	7	7	14
Commonwealth Countries	1,627	1,084	992	1,853	3,605	3,929
Other Countries	210	1,383	50	130	523	1,563
Total, Other Africa	1,837	2,466	1,042	1,983	4,128	5,492
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	844	865	1,116	971	3,258	2,952
Hong Kong	1,793	906	1,108	1,277	4,048	3,290
India	1,800	2,270	2,385	2,807	6,072	7,462
Malaya and Singapore	1,867	1,930	998	1,310	6,471	4,238
Pakistan	69	56	106	216	139	378
British East Indies n.e.s.	16	9	-	17	50	26
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	16	-	-	1	16
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	1	-
China, Communist	607	531	126	665	1,618	1,321
Indonesia	10	15	18	61	83	94
Japan	8,711	8,100	7,888	8,077	25,270	24,064
Korea	129	1	-	-	215	1
Philippines	129	85	44	18	290	147
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	59	88	122	114	163	324
Thailand	146	23	27	44	239	94
Viet-Nam	-	5	2	-	5	7
Commonwealth Countries	6,390	6,036	5,713	6,597	20,038	18,346
Other Countries	9,791	8,864	8,226	8,979	27,885	26,069
Total, Other Asia	16,181	14,900	13,939	15,576	47,923	44,415
Oceania:						
Australia	1,532	1,556	2,189	2,917	5,242	6,662
Fiji	1,124	2	-	-	1,476	2
New Zealand	483	478	212	1,287	1,766	1,977
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	40
United States Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth Countries	3,139	2,035	2,402	4,204	8,484	8,641
Other Countries	-	-	-	40	-	40
Total, Oceania	3,139	2,035	2,402	4,244	8,484	8,681
South America:						
British Guiana	214	570	604	975	653	2,150
Falkland Islands	-	-	8	-	-	8
Argentina	37	238	193	172	281	603
Bolivia	1	79	34	116	79	229
Brazil	1,567	2,397	1,457	1,885	4,745	5,738
Chile	148	70	111	190	236	371
Colombia	1,121	971	967	1,078	3,068	3,016
Ecuador	833	725	662	804	2,311	2,191
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	39	59	20	57	66	137
Peru	107	87	186	168	504	441
Surinam	278	306	168	154	776	627
Uruguay	31	41	93	51	126	186
Venezuela	17,166	17,147	15,326	11,098	49,374	43,571
Commonwealth Countries	214	570	612	975	653	2,158
Other Countries	21,329	22,121	19,217	15,772	61,566	57,110
Total, South America	21,542	22,692	19,830	16,747	62,219	59,268

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	5	26	91	106	21	223
Bermuda	51	14	6	14	129	35
British Honduras	8	1	2	13	18	16
West Indies Federation	3,771	5,009	3,316	1,270	8,958	9,595
Barbados	69	10	15	287	366	312
Jamaica	3,628	4,326	2,897	848	8,291	8,072
Leeward and Windward Islands	19	15	52	26	96	93
Trinidad and Tobago	55	658	352	108	204	1,117
Costa Rica	302	601	243	264	835	1,107
Cuba	486	454	1,173	515	1,490	2,142
Dominican Republic	132	43	47	68	283	158
El Salvador	159	36	111	200	392	346
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	274	238	413	314	804	964
Haiti	56	111	66	73	131	250
Honduras	204	371	302	429	589	1,102
Mexico	2,462	1,615	1,530	2,676	6,189	5,821
Netherlands Antilles	1,068	1,756	928	1,001	5,972	3,685
Nicaragua	51	14	16	31	79	61
Panama	607	125	433	631	1,591	1,190
Puerto Rico	120	163	134	294	401	591
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	3,835	5,049	3,415	1,404	9,126	9,868
Other Countries	5,922	5,527	5,397	6,496	18,787	17,419
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	9,757	10,576	8,812	7,899	27,913	27,288
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	4	1	1	1	10	3
United States	332,958	298,278	273,199	326,137	940,365	897,613
Total, North America	332,962	298,279	273,200	326,137	940,375	897,617
Total, Commonwealth Countries	71,050	64,608	59,859	67,999	190,162	192,467
Total, Other Countries	402,818	366,578	335,284	392,562	1,136,035	1,094,424
Total, Imports	473,867	431,186	395,143	460,561	1,326,198	1,286,890

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	11,336	9,828	10,184	12,128	29,287	32,140
Nuts	1,213	2,009	1,768	1,939	3,755	5,716
Vegetables	6,503	4,829	4,894	5,579	17,445	15,301
Grains and products	2,412	2,737	2,281	3,016	7,132	8,035
Sugar and products	3,545	2,744	3,896	3,954	8,591	10,595
Cocoa and chocolate	719	911	1,028	610	3,433	2,549
Coffee and chicory	5,034	4,817	3,873	5,785	13,267	14,475
Spices	367	241	207	294	1,082	742
Tea	1,753	1,852	1,514	2,027	5,394	5,393
Beverages, alcoholic	1,304	1,857	1,359	1,720	3,974	4,937
Gums and resins	734	636	803	933	1,941	2,372
Oil cake and oil cake meal	663	700	681	895	2,269	2,276
Oils, vegetable	2,200	2,207	2,058	2,678	6,044	6,943
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	1,036	602	738	1,051	2,139	2,391
Rubber and products	8,494	5,884	4,868	6,301	24,516	17,052
Seeds	1,033	909	962	964	2,961	2,835
Tobacco	414	477	382	595	1,185	1,453
Vegetable products, other	1,104	1,330	1,070	1,239	3,380	3,639
Total	49,865	44,570	42,565	51,708	137,795	138,843
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	439	469	382	524	1,584	1,375
Fish and fishery products	1,101	1,163	1,194	1,341	3,441	3,698
Furs and products	2,889	2,160	1,996	2,683	8,529	6,839
Hides and skins, raw	654	977	906	974	2,351	2,857
Leather, unmanufactured	985	892	868	863	3,025	2,623
Leather, manufactured	1,283	756	1,018	1,238	3,158	3,012
Meats	2,698	3,731	4,097	3,806	6,557	11,634
Milk and products	542	562	503	528	1,459	1,593
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	162	431	421	554	547	1,407
Animal products, other	1,324	1,030	1,153	1,576	3,439	3,759
Total	12,078	12,171	12,539	14,088	34,091	38,798
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,869	5,921	4,099	7,908	15,257	17,927
Cotton products	9,871	9,650	8,234	8,741	30,750	26,625
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,391	1,355	1,750	2,421	4,631	5,526
Silk and products	673	646	556	560	2,133	1,762
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,151	2,433	2,080	2,674	7,129	7,187
Wool products	4,187	4,267	3,851	4,059	12,741	12,177
Synthetic fibre and products	4,151	4,281	3,651	4,428	12,197	12,359
Textile products, other	4,517	4,701	4,241	5,725	13,318	14,666
Apparel and apparel accessories	7,073	4,671	6,022	6,890	17,375	17,583
Total	39,882	37,925	34,483	43,404	115,532	115,812
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	6,076	5,357	5,742	4,691	18,232	15,791
Wood, manufactured	3,128	2,941	2,868	2,936	8,632	8,744
Paper	6,069	5,123	5,402	5,840	16,539	16,365
Books and printed matter	8,295	8,627	7,782	9,218	23,866	25,628
Total	23,567	22,048	21,795	22,685	67,268	66,528

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	16	233	11	31	166	274
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	242	107	90	106	2,781	303
Ferro-alloys	769	496	428	442	1,774	1,366
Scrap iron	1,899	461	190	369	5,099	1,020
Castings and forgings	907	552	599	593	2,633	1,743
Rolling mill products	14,716	7,120	6,358	8,605	36,538	22,083
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,546	4,158	2,383	3,434	13,655	9,975
Wire and chain	1,961	1,602	1,515	2,088	5,540	5,205
Engines and boilers	13,413	13,885	13,779	17,506	35,766	45,171
Farm implements and machinery	24,819	18,474	20,036	25,591	65,162	64,101
Hardware and cutlery	2,344	2,004	1,724	1,969	6,625	5,697
Household machinery	2,791	2,601	2,238	2,323	7,959	7,162
Mining, metallurgical machinery	6,544	5,605	5,529	7,355	20,065	18,489
Business, printing machinery	6,214	6,765	6,083	8,209	17,933	21,058
Other non-farm machinery	37,119	28,019	28,619	33,760	98,678	90,399
Stamped and coated products	1,217	1,036	1,074	1,344	3,457	3,455
Tools	2,995	2,862	2,759	3,014	8,393	8,635
Autos, freight and passenger	23,187	11,251	11,217	16,759	66,387	39,227
Automobile parts	34,020	30,860	22,979	25,084	99,961	78,924
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,347	1,731	1,544	1,977	6,492	5,252
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,869	2,117	2,012	2,305	7,818	6,435
Iron products, other	11,501	9,386	9,595	10,425	30,877	29,406
Total	196,436	151,324	140,765	173,291	543,758	465,380
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	6,095	8,906	4,229	3,518	14,811	16,652
Brass and copper and products	2,810	2,162	2,323	2,844	7,700	7,328
Lead and products	27	18	16	27	77	61
Nickel and products	561	585	493	546	1,487	1,623
Precious metals (except gold)	3,404	4,806	4,148	3,507	11,063	12,461
Tin and products	375	610	157	574	1,119	1,342
Zinc and products	254	254	276	342	789	871
Clocks and watches	916	688	636	796	2,085	2,120
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	23,060	20,351	18,105	21,975	63,873	60,431
Non-ferrous products, other	4,147	2,812	2,776	3,334	11,454	8,922
Total	41,649	41,191	33,159	37,462	114,459	111,811
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	379	298	297	331	1,035	927
Clay and products	3,851	3,421	2,948	3,545	10,819	9,913
Coal	4,180	4,130	3,796	3,976	13,352	11,902
Coal products	1,239	1,520	1,064	1,318	3,553	3,902
Glass and glassware	4,877	4,798	4,320	5,502	13,808	14,620
Petroleum, crude	24,964	26,081	23,978	18,909	68,307	68,967
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	4,868	5,817	4,306	4,679	18,657	14,802
Stone and products	2,506	2,236	2,465	2,876	6,798	7,578
Non-metallic products, other	2,296	2,382	2,383	2,654	6,588	7,419
Total	49,160	50,683	45,557	43,790	142,917	140,030

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	March 1960	January 1961	February 1961	March 1961	January to March 1960	January to March 1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	633	575	429	425	1,644	1,430
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,912	2,936	2,980	4,304	7,928	10,221
Dyeing and tanning materials	1,024	1,037	1,086	1,216	2,676	3,338
Fertilizers	1,026	833	873	1,079	2,687	2,784
Paints and varnishes	1,967	1,634	1,549	1,978	5,059	5,160
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	1,947	1,730	1,880	2,087	5,573	5,697
Plastics and products	8,821	7,371	7,578	8,532	23,099	23,481
Chemical products, other	10,189	9,336	9,258	15,131	28,221	33,726
Total	28,520	25,452	25,634	34,752	76,888	85,838
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,254	1,639	1,466	1,410	3,459	4,516
Toys and sporting goods	1,778	1,400	1,618	1,879	4,713	4,896
Refrigerators and parts	3,170	1,837	2,449	2,407	8,556	6,693
Musical instruments	1,135	924	774	896	3,160	2,595
Scientific equipment	4,758	4,421	4,743	5,194	12,822	14,357
Aircraft and parts	5,776	22,731	14,336	13,001	21,331	50,068
Works of art	261	213	240	377	786	829
Shipments under $50 in value	4,714	4,227	4,226	4,822	12,856	13,274
Wax, mineral and vegetable	134	150	134	173	453	457
Miscellaneous consumer goods	4,233	2,452	2,980	3,440	10,699	8,873
Miscellaneous, other	4,327	3,698	4,145	4,340	11,489	12,183
Canadian goods returned	1,169	2,130	1,538	1,441	3,164	5,109
Total	32,710	45,822	38,648	39,381	93,490	123,851

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index 1959	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Volume Index 1959	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3r	151.0	180.9	153.1r
March	115.7	114.1	117.7p	171.4	190.4	179.4p
April	115.0	116.1		206.3	188.3	
May	114.7	116.8		202.2	202.5	
June	114.7	118.1		204.8	188.8	
July	114.2	117.6		192.0	165.1	
August	114.1	116.6		171.7	174.7	
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r - revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	49,865	44,570	42,565	51,708	137,795	138,843
Animals and Animal Products	12,078	12,171	12,539	14,088	34,091	38,798
Fibres, Textiles and Products	39,882	37,925	34,483	43,404	115,532	115,812
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23,567	22,048	21,795	22,685	67,268	66,528
Iron and Products	196,436	151,324	140,765	173,291	543,758	465,380
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	41,649	41,191	33,159	37,462	114,459	111,811
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	49,160	50,683	45,557	43,790	142,917	140,030
Chemicals and Allied Products	28,520	25,452	25,634	34,752	76,888	85,838
Miscellaneous Commodities	32,710	45,822	38,648	39,381	93,490	123,851
Total	473,867	431,186	395,143	460,561	1,326,198	1,286,890
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	2,552	2,564	2,164	2,323	6,500	7,052
Animals and Animal Products	2,003	1,508	1,105	1,592	4,814	4,204
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,328	6,990	6,254	6,949	21,819	20,194
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	672	804	629	613	1,904	2,046
Iron and Products	27,699	15,692	18,621	24,417	71,498	58,729
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,443	7,665	5,282	5,407	17,760	18,354
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,261	2,503	2,042	2,527	5,912	7,072
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,693	1,873	1,508	1,946	4,057	5,328
Miscellaneous Commodities	3,052	6,561	7,158	5,092	7,946	18,811
Total	52,702	46,160	44,763	50,867	142,211	141,790
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	29,102	25,354	24,213	29,355	80,653	78,921
Animals and Animal Products	6,985	8,524	8,844	8,781	21,142	26,149
Fibres, Textiles and Products	22,771	21,443	18,267	24,775	65,071	64,485
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	20,598	19,455	19,440	20,071	59,506	58,966
Iron and Products	156,739	124,315	113,210	137,725	438,922	375,249
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	28,179	24,394	22,591	26,411	76,954	73,396
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	18,235	17,590	16,256	18,192	55,462	52,039
Chemicals and Allied Products	24,867	21,743	22,550	30,694	67,745	74,988
Miscellaneous Commodities	25,481	35,460	27,828	30,133	74,909	93,421
Total	332,958	298,278	273,199	326,137	940,365	897,613
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	18,212	16,652	16,188	20,030	50,642	52,869
Animals and Animal Products	3,089	2,140	2,591	3,715	8,134	8,445
Fibres, Textiles and Products	9,782	9,492	9,962	11,680	28,642	31,133
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,298	1,789	1,725	2,002	5,858	5,516
Iron and Products	11,998	11,318	8,934	11,148	33,338	31,401
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	8,027	9,132	5,286	5,644	19,746	20,062
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	28,664	30,590	27,259	23,071	81,542	80,920
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,960	1,836	1,575	2,111	5,085	5,522
Miscellaneous Commodities	4,177	3,801	3,662	4,156	10,634	11,619
Total	88,207	86,748	77,182	83,557	243,622	247,487

CATALOGUE No.
65-005

MONTHLY

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

April, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	59.0	42.6	51.7	49.5	196.8	188.3
Animals and Animal Products	11.8	12.5	14.1	13.0	45.9	51.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products	37.1	34.5	43.4	34.7	152.7	150.5
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	21.2	21.8	22.7	20.5	88.5	87.0
Iron and Products	192.7	140.8	173.3	162.2	736.4	627.6
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	38.0	33.2	37.5	36.3	152.4	148.1
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	46.2	45.6	43.8	49.1	189.1	189.1
Chemicals and Allied Products	29.3	25.6	34.8	29.1	106.1	114.9
Miscellaneous Commodities	41.6	38.6	39.4	44.4	135.1	168.2
Total, Imports	476.9	395.1	460.6	438.7	1,803.1	1,725.6
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	57.4	44.8	50.9	42.7	199.6	184.5
Middle East	0.9	2.0	2.1	3.0	7.0	10.7
Other Africa	2.4	1.0	1.9	1.5	6.0	5.5
Other Asia	9.2	5.7	6.6	4.3	29.2	22.7
Oceania	4.7	2.4	4.2	3.7	13.2	12.3
South America	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.4	2.8
Central America and Antilles	4.1	3.4	1.4	5.3	13.3	15.2
Total, Commonwealth Countries	79.5	59.9	68.0	61.2	269.7	253.6
Other Countries						
Western Europe	34.3	21.2	27.1	31.3	104.7	103.4
Eastern Europe	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	2.5	3.3
Middle East	4.2	7.3	6.9	5.4	19.1	25.7
Other Africa	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	2.3
Other Asia	8.7	8.2	9.0	9.2	36.6	35.3
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	18.7	19.2	15.8	21.7	80.3	78.8
Central America and Antilles	5.0	5.4	6.5	4.4	23.8	21.9
North America	325.4	273.2	326.1	303.8	1,265.7	1,201.4
Total, Other Countries	397.4	335.3	392.6	377.6	1,533.4	1,472.0
Total, Imports	476.9	395.1	460.6	438.7	1,803.1	1,725.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-41

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	March	February	March	April	January to April	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	57,375	44,763	50,867	42,691	199,586	184,481
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	5	-	8	1	11	9
Austria	521	429	509	418	1,891	1,757
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,881	1,745	2,772	2,610	10,775	8,822
Denmark	719	506	651	645	2,317	2,329
Finland	106	45	28	99	200	232
France	4,251	2,599	3,270	3,892	12,797	13,051
Germany, Federal Republic	12,681	7,664	9,734	11,115	40,134	38,223
Greece	15	28	9	53	75	108
Iceland	-	-	3	-	-	3
Ireland	78	181	275	263	493	852
Italy	2,893	2,544	2,780	3,210	9,710	10,515
Netherlands	3,933	1,695	2,877	3,791	9,787	10,245
Norway	326	161	302	228	1,374	1,007
Portugal	198	230	225	241	711	859
Spain	459	383	347	589	1,412	1,628
Sweden	2,141	1,549	1,427	2,376	5,955	6,855
Switzerland	2,136	1,462	1,916	1,741	7,074	6,871
Commonwealth Countries	57,380	44,763	50,875	42,692	199,597	184,490
Other Countries	34,339	21,220	27,122	31,270	104,705	103,358
Total, Western Europe	91,719	65,983	77,997	73,962	304,302	287,849
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	-	1	-	1	1
Czechoslovakia	515	470	408	656	1,681	1,907
Germany, East	36	52	56	28	167	201
Hungary	25	20	26	63	77	128
Poland	133	74	382	155	342	692
Roumania	36	15	1	35	39	51
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	30	7	12	13	101	59
Yugoslavia	22	24	70	98	56	216
Total, Eastern Europe	798	661	955	1,049	2,464	3,257
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	4	2	2	9	10
Kuwait	480	1,676	1,810	2,240	6,504	8,138
Qatar	430	280	278	717	430	2,536
British Middle East n.e.s.	2	-	2	3	10	5
Ethiopia	-	-	-	3	8	3
Iran	2,546	1,790	1,946	1,553	6,800	6,783
Iraq	1	-	25	-	9	25
Israel	261	175	440	516	1,075	1,492
Jordan	-	-	-	1	-	2
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	1	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	1,381	5,243	4,305	3,199	10,926	16,890
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	19	-	23
Turkey	37	87	102	43	232	291
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	1	15	109	51	39	182
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	1	3	2	-	4	5
Commonwealth Countries	914	1,961	2,092	2,963	6,953	10,689
Other Countries	4,228	7,313	6,930	5,386	19,095	25,696
Total, Middle East	5,142	9,274	9,023	8,349	26,048	36,385
Other Africa:						
Ghana	382	20	2	4	873	32
Kenya	249	183	394	290	672	1,207
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	654	-
Nigeria	926	287	270	126	1,487	804
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	29	32	35	75	30	186
Sierra Leone	-	1	-	-	-	1
Tanganyika	203	146	272	318	531	889
Uganda	134	103	332	272	357	868
Union of South Africa	513	221	546	401	1,436	1,427
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	1	47	2	49
Algeria	19	17	21	4	47	49
Angola	4	-	10	20	47	41

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	181	25	63	13	543	199
French Equatorial Africa	33	1	-	-	98	19
French West Africa	-	-	1	-	-	1
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	9	1	-	10
Guinea	-	-	-	693	-	1,935
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	19	4	8	1	35	14
Mozambique	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	2	13	-	2	15
Tunisia	-	-	7	-	7	14
Commonwealth Countries	2,437	992	1,853	1,534	6,042	5,463
Other Countries	256	50	130	733	779	2,296
Total, Other Africa	2,692	1,042	1,983	2,267	6,820	7,759
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	1,395	1,116	971	636	4,652	3,588
Hong Kong	1,494	1,108	1,277	964	5,542	4,254
India	2,986	2,385	2,807	1,283	9,058	8,745
Malaya and Singapore	3,222	998	1,310	1,368	9,693	5,606
Pakistan	65	106	216	79	205	457
British East Indies n.e.s.	13	-	17	-	63	26
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	2	-	-	-	4	16
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	1	2
China, Communist	650	126	665	124	2,268	1,445
Indonesia	4	18	61	9	87	103
Japan	7,871	7,888	8,081	8,847	33,141	32,915
Korea	-	-	-	10	215	11
Philippines	81	44	18	146	371	293
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	60	122	114	35	223	358
Thailand	27	27	44	12	267	106
Viet-Nam	-	2	-	-	5	7
Commonwealth Countries	9,175	5,713	6,597	4,331	29,213	22,677
Other Countries	8,696	8,226	8,984	9,184	36,581	35,257
Total, Other Asia	17,871	13,939	15,580	13,515	65,794	57,934
Oceania:						
Australia	2,738	2,189	2,917	2,684	7,980	9,346
Fiji	761	-	-	-	2,237	2
New Zealand	1,198	212	1,287	966	2,964	2,943
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	40	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth Countries	4,697	2,402	4,204	3,650	13,181	12,291
Other Countries	-	-	40	-	-	40
Total, Oceania	4,697	2,402	4,244	3,650	13,181	12,331
South America:						
British Guiana	789	604	975	680	1,442	2,830
Falkland Islands	-	8	-	-	-	8
Argentina	213	193	172	60	494	663
Bolivia	6	34	116	-	85	229
Brazil	2,537	1,457	1,885	1,893	7,282	7,632
Chile	170	111	190	150	406	521
Colombia	1,275	967	1,078	979	4,343	3,994
Ecuador	881	662	804	837	3,192	3,028
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	52	20	57	72	118	208
Peru	38	186	168	362	541	804
Surinam	63	168	154	136	839	763
Uruguay	50	93	51	17	176	203
Venezuela	13,455	15,326	11,098	17,195	62,829	60,766
Commonwealth Countries	789	612	975	680	1,442	2,838
Other Countries	18,740	19,217	15,772	21,700	80,306	78,810
Total, South America	19,528	19,830	16,747	22,380	81,748	81,649

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	April 1960	February 1961	March 1961	April 1961	January to April 1960	January to April 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	23	91	106	27	44	250
Bermuda	10	6	14	64	138	99
British Honduras	2	2	13	6	20	22
West Indies Federation	4,093	3,316	1,270	5,206	13,051	14,800
Barbados	122	15	287	401	488	714
Jamaica	3,794	2,897	848	3,686	12,085	11,758
Leeward and Windward Islands	35	52	26	19	132	113
Trinidad and Tobago	142	352	108	1,099	346	2,216
Costa Rica	226	243	264	301	1,061	1,408
Cuba	701	1,173	515	257	2,191	2,399
Dominican Republic	195	47	68	20	478	179
El Salvador	62	111	200	18	454	365
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	241	413	314	234	1,045	1,198
Haiti	98	66	73	41	228	291
Honduras	47	302	429	547	636	1,649
Mexico	2,499	1,530	2,676	1,920	8,688	7,741
Netherlands Antilles	7	928	1,001	360	5,980	4,045
Nicaragua	5	16	31	6	84	67
Panama	805	433	631	485	2,396	1,675
Puerto Rico	87	134	294	252	488	843
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	1	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	4,127	3,415	1,404	5,302	13,253	15,171
Other Countries	4,974	5,397	6,496	4,441	23,761	21,861
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	9,101	8,812	7,899	9,744	37,014	37,032
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	1	1	6	13	9
United States	325,360	273,199	326,132	303,806	1,265,724	1,201,415
Total, North America	325,362	273,200	326,133	303,812	1,265,737	1,201,424
Total, Commonwealth Countries	79,518	59,859	67,999	61,152	269,680	253,619
Total, Other Countries	397,392	335,284	392,562	377,576	1,533,427	1,472,000
Total, Imports	476,910	395,143	460,561	438,729	1,803,107	1,725,619

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	11,803	10,184	12,128	12,166	41,090	44,306
Nuts	2,017	1,768	1,939	1,472	5,773	7,188
Vegetables	6,946	4,894	5,579	6,105	24,391	21,406
Grains and products	4,954	2,281	3,016	3,691	12,086	11,726
Sugar and products	5,742	3,896	3,954	4,365	14,333	14,960
Cocoa and chocolate	2,251	1,028	610	706	5,684	3,254
Coffee and chicory	5,755	3,873	5,785	5,111	19,022	19,586
Spices	326	207	294	203	1,407	944
Tea	2,191	1,514	2,027	1,071	7,585	6,463
Beverages, alcoholic	1,753	1,359	1,720	1,925	5,727	6,862
Gums and resins	750	803	933	639	2,691	3,012
Oil cake and oil cake meal	543	681	895	660	2,812	2,936
Oils, vegetable	2,278	2,058	2,678	2,087	8,321	9,030
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	1,147	738	1,051	1,088	3,286	3,479
Rubber and products	8,131	4,868	6,301	5,718	32,647	22,770
Seeds	897	962	964	968	3,858	3,803
Tobacco	437	382	595	429	1,622	1,882
Vegetable products, other	1,095	1,070	1,239	1,064	4,474	4,702
Total	59,015	42,565	51,708	49,468	196,810	188,311
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	613	382	524	710	2,197	2,085
Fish and fishery products	866	1,194	1,341	1,237	4,307	4,935
Furs and products	2,309	1,996	2,683	2,206	10,838	9,045
Hides and skins, raw	723	906	974	1,284	3,074	4,141
Leather, unmanufactured	946	868	863	815	3,972	3,438
Leather, manufactured	1,217	1,018	1,238	1,148	4,375	4,160
Meats	2,940	4,097	3,806	3,313	9,497	14,947
Milk and products	566	503	528	547	2,025	2,140
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	256	421	554	319	803	1,726
Animal products, other	1,351	1,153	1,576	1,373	4,790	5,132
Total	11,787	12,539	14,088	12,951	45,878	51,749
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,066	4,099	7,908	5,853	19,323	23,780
Cotton products	8,223	8,234	8,741	7,268	38,974	33,893
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,179	1,750	2,421	1,445	6,811	6,970
Silk and products	708	556	560	537	2,840	2,299
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	3,498	2,080	2,674	1,927	10,627	9,114
Wool products	4,219	3,851	4,059	2,900	16,960	15,077
Synthetic fibre and products	3,615	3,651	4,428	4,109	15,813	16,467
Textile products, other	5,007	4,241	5,725	5,270	18,325	19,936
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,616	6,022	6,890	5,417	22,991	23,000
Total	37,131	34,483	43,404	34,725	152,663	150,537
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,437	5,742	4,691	3,235	22,669	19,025
Wood, manufactured	2,928	2,868	2,936	2,932	11,560	11,676
Paper	5,707	5,402	5,840	5,839	22,246	22,205
Books and printed matter	8,171	7,782	9,218	8,498	32,037	34,126
Total	21,243	21,795	22,685	20,504	88,512	87,032

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	April 1960	February 1961	March 1961	April 1961	January to April 1960	January to April 1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	438	11	31	235	603	509
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	106	90	106	170	2,887	473
Ferro-alloys	659	428	442	394	2,433	1,760
Scrap iron	2,174	190	369	571	7,273	1,591
Castings and forgings	957	599	593	460	3,590	2,204
Rolling mill products	14,650	6,358	8,605	9,472	51,188	31,554
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,299	2,383	3,434	2,929	17,955	12,904
Wire and chain	2,504	1,515	2,088	1,912	8,043	7,117
Engines and boilers	13,820	13,779	17,506	16,015	49,586	61,186
Farm implements and machinery	24,968	20,036	25,591	25,029	90,131	89,130
Hardware and cutlery	2,253	1,724	1,969	2,100	8,878	7,797
Household machinery	2,320	2,238	2,323	1,957	10,278	9,119
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,682	5,529	7,355	3,845	24,747	22,334
Business, printing machinery	6,784	6,083	8,209	6,857	24,716	27,914
Other non-farm machinery	40,309	28,619	33,760	32,643	138,987	123,042
Stamped and coated products	1,202	1,074	1,344	1,305	4,659	4,760
Tools	2,990	2,759	3,014	2,973	11,382	11,609
Autos, freight and passenger	25,804	11,217	16,759	13,891	92,191	53,119
Automobile parts	24,843	22,979	25,084	25,634	124,804	104,557
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,961	1,544	1,977	1,952	9,454	7,204
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,449	2,012	2,305	2,195	10,267	8,630
Iron products, other	11,504	9,595	10,425	9,663	42,380	39,069
Total	192,673	140,765	173,291	162,202	736,432	627,581
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	4,918	4,229	3,518	5,728	19,730	22,381
Brass and copper and products	2,497	2,323	2,844	2,423	10,197	9,751
Lead and products	23	16	27	37	100	98
Nickel and products	427	493	546	501	1,914	2,124
Precious metals (except gold)	1,352	4,148	3,507	2,240	12,415	14,701
Tin and products	913	157	574	722	2,033	2,064
Zinc and products	204	276	342	307	993	1,178
Clocks and watches	952	636	796	698	3,037	2,817
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	22,309	18,105	21,975	20,149	86,183	80,580
Non-ferrous products, other	4,373	2,776	3,334	3,485	15,826	12,407
Total	37,969	33,159	37,462	36,289	152,428	148,101
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	369	297	331	343	1,405	1,269
Clay and products	4,301	2,948	3,545	3,260	15,119	13,173
Coal	8,949	3,796	3,976	5,134	22,301	17,035
Coal products	1,433	1,064	1,318	1,283	4,986	5,185
Glass and glassware	4,539	4,320	5,502	4,686	18,347	19,306
Petroleum, crude	17,932	23,978	18,909	25,862	86,240	94,830
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	3,643	4,306	4,679	3,031	22,300	17,833
Stone and products	3,117	2,465	2,876	2,935	9,914	10,513
Non-metallic products, other	1,904	2,383	2,654	2,584	8,492	10,003
Total	46,187	45,557	43,790	49,117	189,104	189,148

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	451	429	425	553	2,095	1,983
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	3,892	2,980	4,304	4,410	11,820	14,631
Dyeing and tanning materials	1,089	1,086	1,216	1,171	3,765	4,509
Fertilizers	951	873	1,079	1,489	3,638	4,273
Paints and varnishes	1,810	1,549	1,978	1,742	6,869	6,902
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,075	1,880	2,087	1,744	7,648	7,442
Plastics and products	8,407	7,578	8,532	8,015	31,506	31,496
Chemical products, other	10,585	9,258	15,131	9,979	38,806	43,705
Total	29,260	25,634	34,752	29,103	106,147	114,940
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,361	1,466	1,410	1,082	4,820	5,598
Toys and sporting goods	1,693	1,618	1,879	1,903	6,406	6,799
Refrigerators and parts	3,305	2,449	2,407	2,356	11,861	9,049
Musical instruments	983	774	896	745	4,144	3,340
Scientific equipment	4,739	4,743	5,194	4,974	17,561	19,332
Aircraft and parts	12,580	14,336	13,001	18,908	33,912	68,976
Works of art	304	240	377	280	1,090	1,109
Shipments under $50 in value	4,521	4,226	4,822	4,528	17,377	17,802
Wax, mineral and vegetable	201	134	173	197	654	654
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,881	2,980	3,440	3,254	14,580	12,127
Miscellaneous, other	5,461	4,145	4,340	4,131	16,950	16,314
Canadian goods returned	2,613	1,538	1,441	2,011	5,778	7,120
Total	41,644	38,648	39,381	44,369	135,134	168,220

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8[r]	171.4	190.4	179.2[r]
April	115.0	116.1	118.2[p]	206.3	188.3	170.1[p]
May	114.7	116.8		202.2	202.5	
June	114.7	118.1		204.8	188.8	
July	114.2	117.6		192.0	165.1	
August	114.1	116.6		171.7	174.7	
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r - revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	59,015	42,565	51,708	49,468	196,810	188,311
Animals and Animal Products	11,787	12,539	14,088	12,951	45,878	51,749
Fibres, Textiles and Products	37,131	34,483	43,404	34,725	152,663	150,537
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	21,243	21,795	22,685	20,504	88,512	87,032
Iron and Products	192,673	140,765	173,291	162,202	736,432	627,581
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	37,969	33,159	37,462	36,289	152,428	148,101
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	46,187	45,557	43,790	49,117	189,104	189.148
Chemicals and Allied Products	29,260	25,634	34,752	29,103	106,147	114,940
Miscellaneous Commodities	41,644	38,648	39,381	44,369	135,134	168,220
Total	476,910	395,143	460,561	438,729	1,803,107	1,725,619
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	2,848	2,164	2,323	2,109	9,347	9,162
Animals and Animal Products	1,415	1,105	1,592	1,039	6,229	5,243
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,521	6,254	6,949	5,214	29,341	25,407
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	729	629	613	548	2,634	2,594
Iron and Products	31,776	18,621	24,417	19,752	103,274	78,481
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,437	5,282	5,407	3,449	23,197	21,803
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,567	2,042	2,527	1,677	8,480	8,749
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,215	1,508	1,946	1,990	6,272	7,317
Miscellaneous Commodities	2,866	7,158	5,092	6,914	10,812	25,725
Total	57,375	44,763	50,867	42,691	199,586	184,481
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	29,738	24,213	29,355	27,873	110,392	106,794
Animals and Animal Products	7,171	8,844	8,781	8,572	28,313	34,721
Fibres, Textiles and Products	18,491	18,267	24,775	20,219	83,562	84,704
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	18,411	19,440	20,071	17,998	77,916	76,963
Iron and Products	145,106	113,210	137,725	128,262	584,029	503,511
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	25,676	22,591	26,411	24,882	102,630	98,278
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	22,802	16,256	18,192	18,713	78,264	70,752
Chemicals and Allied Products	24,468	22,550	30,694	24,403	92,213	99,390
Miscellaneous Commodities	33,496	27,828	30,129	32,884	108,405	126,301
Total	325,360	273,199	326,133	303,806	1,265,724	1,201,415
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	26,429	16,188	20,030	19,485	77,071	72,355
Animals and Animal Products	3,201	2,591	3,715	3,341	11,336	11,786
Fibres, Textiles and Products	11,118	9,962	11,680	9,293	39,760	40,426
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,103	1,725	2,002	1,958	7,962	7,474
Iron and Products	15,791	8,934	11,148	14,188	49,129	45,589
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	6,855	5,286	5,644	7,958	26,601	28,020
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	20,818	27,259	23,071	28,727	102,360	109,646
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,577	1,575	2,111	2,710	7,662	8,233
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,282	3,662	4,160	4,571	15,916	16,195
Total	94,175	77,182	83,561	92,231	337,797	339,723

CATALOGUE No.
65-005

MONTHLY

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

May, 1961 (Millions of Dollars)

	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	68.6	51.7	49.5	72.9	265.4	261.2
Animals and Animal Products	11.5	14.1	13.0	14.8	57.4	66.5
Fibres, Textiles and Products	39.7	43.4	34.7	40.5	192.3	191.1
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23.4	22.7	20.5	24.0	111.9	111.0
Iron and Products	204.1	173.3	162.2	205.2	940.5	832.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	42.5	37.5	36.3	46.7	194.9	194.8
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	57.3	43.8	49.1	63.6	246.4	252.8
Chemicals and Allied Products	31.5	34.8	29.1	34.3	137.6	149.3
Miscellaneous Commodities	37.4	39.4	44.4	47.4	172.6	215.7
Total, Imports	516.0	460.6	438.7	549.5	2,319.1	2,275.1
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	56.0	50.9	42.7	70.7	255.5	255.2
Middle East	3.3	2.1	3.0	2.9	10.3	13.6
Other Africa	4.0	1.9	1.5	4.1	10.1	9.6
Other Asia	10.4	6.6	4.3	12.9	39.6	35.6
Oceania	4.7	4.2	3.7	5.0	17.8	17.3
South America	2.4	1.0	0.7	3.0	3.8	5.9
Central America and Antilles	7.0	1.4	5.3	7.9	20.3	23.1
Total, Commonwealth Countries	87.8	68.0	61.2	106.5	357.4	360.1
Other Countries						
Western Europe	37.9	27.1	31.3	40.6	142.6	144.0
Eastern Europe	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	3.4	4.8
Middle East	4.6	6.9	5.4	2.9	23.6	28.6
Other Africa	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.6	1.6	2.8
Other Asia	11.0	9.0	9.2	11.0	47.6	46.3
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	21.1	15.8	21.7	28.0	101.4	106.8
Central America and Antilles	7.5	6.5	4.4	7.0	31.3	28.8
North America	344.4	326.1	303.8	351.4	1,610.1	1,552.8
Total, Other Countries	428.2	392.6	377.6	443.0	1,961.6	1,914.9
Total, Imports	516.0	460.6	438.7	549.5	2,319.1	2,275.1

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

7502-510-51

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	55,950	50,867	42,691	70,703	255,536	255,185
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	1	8	1	1	13	10
Austria	545	509	418	683	2,435	2,439
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,832	2,772	2,610	3,588	15,608	12,409
Denmark	1,454	651	645	1,573	3,771	3,903
Finland	160	28	99	111	361	343
France	5,488	3,270	3,892	5,189	18,285	18,240
Germany, Federal Republic	11,733	9,734	11,115	14,201	51,867	52,424
Greece	85	9	53	47	159	155
Iceland	6	3	-	-	6	3
Ireland	198	275	263	280	691	1,132
Italy	4,830	2,780	3,210	4,651	14,540	15,167
Netherlands	2,570	2,877	3,791	3,714	12,357	13,959
Norway	508	302	228	701	1,881	1,708
Portugal	341	225	241	418	1,053	1,277
Spain	987	347	589	918	2,399	2,546
Sweden	2,014	1,427	2,376	2,259	7,969	9,114
Switzerland	2,155	1,916	1,741	2,260	9,230	9,131
Commonwealth Countries	55,952	50,875	42,692	70,704	255,549	255,195
Other Countries	37,907	27,122	31,270	40,593	142,612	143,951
Total, Western Europe	93,859	77,997	73,962	111,298	398,161	399,146
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	1	-	1	2	3
Czechoslovakia	563	408	656	770	2,244	2,677
Germany, East	77	56	28	52	243	253
Hungary	53	26	63	48	130	176
Poland	153	382	155	262	495	955
Roumania	5	1	35	92	44	143
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	7	12	13	65	108	125
Yugoslavia	44	70	98	221	100	437
Total, Eastern Europe	903	955	1,049	1,512	3,366	4,768
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	2	2	3	11	13
Kuwait	2,709	1,810	2,240	2,069	9,214	10,208
Qatar	581	278	717	844	1,011	3,380
British Middle East n.e.s.	10	2	3	13	20	18
Ethiopia	-	-	3	-	8	3
Iran	1,673	1,946	1,553	1,498	8,472	8,281
Iraq	-	25	-	-	9	25
Israel	150	440	516	179	1,225	1,671
Jordan	-	-	1	-	-	2
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	2	1
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,471	4,305	3,199	1,109	13,397	17,999
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	17	-	19	1	17	24
Turkey	199	102	43	63	431	353
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	33	109	51	2	73	184
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	7	2	-	51	12	56
Commonwealth Countries	3,302	2,092	2,963	2,930	10,256	13,620
Other Countries	4,551	6,930	5,386	2,903	23,645	28,599
Total, Middle East	7,853	9,023	8,349	5,834	33,901	42,219
Other Africa:						
Ghana	456	2	4	1,425	1,329	1,457
Kenya	125	394	290	289	797	1,496
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,445	-	-	-	2,100	-
Nigeria	444	270	126	1,098	1,931	1,902
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	35	35	75	9	65	195
Sierra Leone	3	-	-	6	3	7
Tanganyika	97	272	318	211	627	1,100
Uganda	74	332	272	215	432	1,083
Union of South Africa	1,340	546	401	875	2,776	2,302
British Africa n.e.s.	2	1	47	1	3	50
Algeria	15	21	4	14	62	63
Angola	6	10	20	33	52	75

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	186	63	13	25	729	224
French Equatorial Africa	22	-	-	35	120	54
French West Africa	-	1	-	53	-	54
French Africa n.e.s.	1	9	1	-	1	10
Guinea	548	-	693	349	548	2,283
Liberia	2	-	-	-	2	-
Morocco	63	8	1	24	98	38
Mozambique	-	-	-	10	-	10
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	13	-	-	2	15
Tunisia	7	7	-	7	13	20
Commonwealth Countries	4,021	1,853	1,534	4,129	10,063	9,592
Other Countries	850	130	733	551	1,629	2,847
Total, Other Africa	4,871	1,983	2,267	4,680	11,692	12,439
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	1,383	971	636	2,740	6,035	6,328
Hong Kong	1,540	1,277	964	1,710	7,082	5,964
India	3,956	2,807	1,283	5,645	13,014	14,390
Malaya and Singapore	3,400	1,310	1,368	2,532	13,093	8,138
Pakistan	101	216	79	229	306	686
British East Indies n.e.s.	12	17	-	19	75	45
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	4	16
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	2	-	1	2
China, Communist	588	665	124	204	2,857	1,649
Indonesia	12	61	9	16	100	120
Japan	9,982	8,081	8,847	10,258	43,123	43,174
Korea	4	-	10	47	218	58
Philippines	189	18	146	235	560	528
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	161	114	35	128	384	486
Thailand	60	44	12	106	327	212
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	5	7
Commonwealth Countries	10,392	6,597	4,331	12,876	39,605	35,552
Other Countries	10,996	8,984	9,184	10,995	47,577	46,252
Total, Other Asia	21,388	15,580	13,515	23,870	87,182	81,804
Oceania:						
Australia	2,263	2,917	2,684	2,889	10,243	12,235
Fiji	744	-	-	760	2,981	762
New Zealand	1,648	1,287	966	1,329	4,612	4,272
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	40	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth Countries	4,656	4,204	3,650	4,978	17,837	17,269
Other Countries	-	40	-	-	-	40
Total, Oceania	4,656	4,244	3,650	4,978	17,837	17,309
South America:						
British Guiana	2,396	975	680	3,030	3,837	5,860
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8
Argentina	262	172	60	315	756	978
Bolivia	64	116	-	175	149	404
Brazil	2,102	1,885	1,893	2,530	9,385	10,161
Chile	162	190	150	319	568	840
Colombia	996	1,078	979	996	5,339	4,990
Ecuador	979	804	837	684	4,171	3,711
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	102	57	72	71	220	279
Peru	213	168	362	319	755	1,122
Surinam	587	154	136	705	1,426	1,469
Uruguay	98	51	17	133	274	336
Venezuela	15,503	11,098	17,195	21,790	78,333	82,556
Commonwealth Countries	2,396	975	680	3,030	3,837	5,868
Other Countries	21,068	15,772	21,700	28,036	101,374	106,846
Total, South America	23,464	16,747	22,380	31,066	105,212	112,714

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	May 1960	March 1961	April 1961	May 1961	January to May 1960	January to May 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	32	106	27	22	77	271
Bermuda	421	14	64	6	559	105
British Honduras	2	13	6	17	22	40
West Indies Federation	6,588	1,270	5,206	7,836	19,639	22,636
Barbados	158	287	401	929	646	1,643
Jamaica	4,502	848	3,686	4,773	16,588	16,530
Leeward and Windward Islands	50	26	19	81	181	194
Trinidad and Tobago	1,878	108	1,099	2,053	2,224	4,269
Costa Rica	297	264	301	374	1,358	1,782
Cuba	872	515	257	276	3,063	2,675
Dominican Republic	157	68	20	64	635	242
El Salvador	108	200	18	43	562	407
French West Indies	-	-	-	365	-	365
Guatemala	389	314	234	269	1,434	1,467
Haiti	71	73	41	48	299	339
Honduras	96	429	547	869	732	2,517
Mexico	2,785	2,676	1,920	2,257	11,473	9,968
Netherlands Antilles	1,772	1,001	360	1,961	7,751	6,007
Nicaragua	17	31	6	60	101	126
Panama	833	631	485	353	3,228	2,027
Puerto Rico	137	294	252	42	625	885
United States Virgin Islands	-	1	-	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	7,044	1,404	5,302	7,881	20,297	23,052
Other Countries	7,533	6,496	4,441	6,979	31,294	28,810
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	14,576	7,899	9,744	14,860	51,590	51,862
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	6	1	6	7	18	16
United States	344,391	326,132	303,806	351,388	1,610,116	1,552,803
Total, North America	344,397	326,133	303,812	351,394	1,610,134	1,552,819
Total, Commonwealth Countries	87,762	67,999	61,152	106,529	357,442	360,147
Total, Other Countries	428,204	392,562	377,576	442,963	1,961,632	1,914,933
Total, Imports	515,967	460,561	438,729	549,492	2,319,074	2,275,080

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	13,884	12,128	12,166	14,815	54,974	59,121
Nuts	3,269	1,939	1,472	3,190	9,041	10,378
Vegetables	8,452	5,579	6,105	8,105	32,843	29,481
Grains and products	6,136	3,016	3,691	7,748	18,222	19,474
Sugar and products	11,192	3,954	4,365	9,341	25,524	24,301
Cocoa and chocolate	1,691	610	706	2,654	7,375	5,908
Coffee and chicory	4,322	5,785	5,111	5,243	23,344	24,830
Spices	570	294	203	457	1,977	1,402
Tea	1,921	2,027	1,071	3,035	9,505	9,498
Beverages, alcoholic	1,866	1,720	1,925	1,997	7,593	8,858
Gums and resins	757	933	639	921	3,449	3,933
Oil cake and oil cake meal	778	895	660	1,046	3,590	3,982
Oils, vegetable	2,617	2,678	2,087	4,294	10,938	13,324
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	797	1,051	1,088	722	4,083	4,201
Rubber and products	7,830	6,301	5,718	7,114	40,477	29,884
Seeds	457	964	968	589	4,315	4,392
Tobacco	824	595	429	480	2,446	2,362
Vegetable products, other	1,278	1,239	1,064	1,183	5,753	5,885
Total	68,639	51,708	49,468	72,934	265,449	261,215
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	1,006	524	710	1,280	3,204	3,365
Fish and fishery products	891	1,341	1,237	1,370	5,198	6,305
Furs and products	1,335	2,683	2,206	1,702	12,173	10,747
Hides and skins, raw	945	974	1,284	1,008	4,019	5,149
Leather, unmanufactured	844	863	815	1,046	4,815	4,484
Leather, manufactured	976	1,238	1,148	998	5,351	5,158
Meats	2,731	3,806	3,313	4,487	12,228	19,434
Milk and products	673	528	547	654	2,697	2,794
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	191	554	319	647	994	2,373
Animal products, other	1,888	1,576	1,373	1,606	6,678	6,738
Total	11,480	14,088	12,951	14,797	57,358	66,546
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,308	7,908	5,853	3,598	24,631	27,379
Cotton products	8,542	8,741	7,268	8,427	47,516	42,320
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,321	2,421	1,445	3,285	9,132	10,256
Silk and products	878	560	537	698	3,718	2,997
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,593	2,674	1,927	3,226	13,219	12,340
Wool products	4,743	4,059	2,900	4,437	21,703	19,514
Synthetic fibre and products	3,817	4,428	4,109	4,369	19,630	20,837
Textile products, other	5,660	5,725	5,270	6,626	23,985	26,562
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,824	6,890	5,417	5,881	28,815	28,882
Total	39,685	43,404	34,725	40,548	192,349	191,085
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,983	4,691	3,235	4,320	27,653	23,345
Wood, manufactured	3,582	2,936	2,932	3,522	15,141	15,198
Paper	5,919	5,840	5,839	6,712	28,165	28,916
Books and printed matter	8,871	9,218	8,498	9,461	40,908	43,587
Total	23,355	22,685	20,504	24,014	111,867	111,046

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	8,221	31	235	2,588	8,824	3,097
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	509	106	170	143	3,396	617
Ferro-alloys	607	442	394	589	3,040	2,348
Scrap iron	2,229	369	571	1,901	9,502	3,492
Castings and forgings	954	593	460	673	4,544	2,877
Rolling mill products	15,764	8,605	9,472	9,694	66,952	41,249
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,770	3,434	2,929	5,376	22,724	18,279
Wire and chain	2,690	2,088	1,912	2,707	10,734	9,824
Engines and boilers	11,738	17,506	16,015	17,678	61,324	78,863
Farm implements and machinery	27,542	25,591	25,029	32,238	117,673	121,367
Hardware and cutlery	2,386	1,969	2,100	2,745	11,264	10,540
Household machinery	2,210	2,323	1,957	2,192	12,489	11,311
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,780	7,355	3,845	5,571	30,527	27,905
Business, printing machinery	6,439	8,209	6,857	8,785	31,155	36,700
Other non-farm machinery	40,481	33,760	32,643	41,548	179,468	164,590
Stamped and coated products	1,365	1,344	1,305	1,519	6,024	6,279
Tools	3,051	3,014	2,973	3,712	14,434	15,323
Autos, freight and passenger	23,202	16,759	13,891	22,250	115,392	75,368
Automobile parts	26,967	25,084	25,634	26,312	151,771	130,870
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,992	1,977	1,952	3,205	12,446	10,409
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,759	2,305	2,195	2,578	13,026	11,208
Iron products, other	11,434	10,425	9,663	11,167	53,815	50,236
Total	204,090	173,291	162,202	205,170	940,522	832,752
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	7,184	3,518	5,728	8,564	26,914	30,945
Brass and copper and products	2,537	2,844	2,423	2,685	12,734	12,436
Lead and products	36	27	37	31	136	129
Nickel and products	386	546	501	525	2,300	2,649
Precious metals (except gold)	1,479	3,507	2,240	2,811	13,894	17,512
Tin and products	732	574	722	848	2,764	2,912
Zinc and products	262	342	307	360	1,255	1,539
Clocks and watches	930	796	698	961	3,967	3,778
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	24,533	21,975	20,149	23,894	110,716	104,474
Non-ferrous products, other	4,439	3,334	3,485	5,990	20,265	18,397
Total	42,517	37,462	36,289	46,669	194,945	194,770
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	416	331	343	561	1,820	1,830
Clay and products	4,574	3,545	3,260	4,720	19,694	17,893
Coal	6,925	3,976	5,134	6,922	29,226	23,957
Coal products	1,625	1,318	1,283	2,019	6,612	7,204
Glass and glassware	5,065	5,502	4,686	6,364	23,412	25,670
Petroleum, crude	21,039	18,909	25,862	26,271	107,279	121,101
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	9,836	4,679	3,031	8,795	32,136	26,629
Stone and products	3,986	2,876	2,935	4,484	13,901	14,997
Non-metallic products, other	3,816	2,654	2,584	3,472	12,308	13,476
Total	57,283	43,790	49,117	63,609	246,387	252,757

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	711	425	553	737	2,806	2,720
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	3,906	4,304	4,410	4,272	15,726	18,903
Dyeing and tanning materials	1,062	1,216	1,171	1,449	4,827	5,958
Fertilizers	1,223	1,079	1,489	1,436	4,861	5,709
Paints and varnishes	2,033	1,978	1,742	2,634	8,902	9,536
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,370	2,087	1,744	2,820	10,019	10,261
Plastics and products	9,209	8,532	8,015	9,474	40,715	40,970
Chemical products, other	10,967	15,131	9,979	11,488	49,773	55,193
Total	31,481	34,752	29,103	34,310	137,629	149,250
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,370	1,410	1,082	1,557	6,191	7,155
Toys and sporting goods	2,246	1,879	1,903	2,399	8,651	9,198
Refrigerators and parts	3,100	2,407	2,356	3,222	14,961	12,271
Musical instruments	924	896	745	921	5,068	4,261
Scientific equipment	4,635	5,194	4,974	5,281	22,196	24,613
Aircraft and parts	8,147	13,001	18,908	15,653	42,058	84,629
Works of art	271	377	280	496	1,361	1,605
Shipments under $50 in value	4,824	4,822	4,528	5,325	22,202	23,127
Wax, mineral and vegetable	165	173	197	214	819	868
Miscellaneous consumer goods	4,011	3,440	3,254	3,850	18,592	15,977
Miscellaneous, other	5,560	4,340	4,131	6,318	22,510	22,632
Canadian goods returned	2,184	1,441	2,011	2,202	7,962	9,322
Total	37,436	39,381	44,369	47,439	172,570	215,659

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1[r]	206.3	188.3	170.3[r]
May	114.7	116.8	118.0[p]	202.2	202.5	213.4[p]
June	114.7	118.1		204.8	188.8	
July	114.2	117.6		192.0	165.1	
August	114.1	116.6		171.7	174.7	
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r - revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	68,639	51,708	49,468	72,934	265,449	261,215
Animals and Animal Products	11,480	14,088	12,951	14,797	57,358	66,546
Fibres, Textiles and Products	39,685	43,404	34,725	40,548	192,349	191,085
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23,355	22,685	20,504	24,014	111,867	111,046
Iron and Products	204,090	173,291	162,202	205,170	940,522	832,752
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	42,517	37,462	36,289	46,669	194,945	194,770
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	57,283	43,790	49,117	63,609	246,387	252,757
Chemicals and Allied Products	31,481	34,752	29,103	34,310	137,629	149,250
Miscellaneous Commodities	37,436	39,381	44,369	47,439	172,570	215,659
Total	515,967	460,561	438,729	549,492	2,319,074	2,275,080
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	3,753	2,323	2,109	3,999	13,100	13,160
Animals and Animal Products	1,053	1,592	1,039	1,373	7,282	6,616
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,951	6,949	5,214	8,458	37,291	33,866
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	811	613	548	1,021	3,445	3,615
Iron and Products	27,656	24,417	19,752	33,864	130,930	112,345
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,419	5,407	3,449	6,967	28,616	28,770
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	3,513	2,527	1,677	3,844	11,993	12,593
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,606	1,946	1,990	3,322	8,879	10,639
Miscellaneous Commodities	3,188	5,092	6,914	7,856	14,000	33,581
Total	55,950	50,867	42,691	70,703	255,536	255,185
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	33,444	29,355	27,873	35,890	143,836	142,684
Animals and Animal Products	6,732	8,781	8,572	9,124	35,045	43,845
Fibres, Textiles and Products	19,368	24,775	20,219	18,699	102,930	103,403
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	19,567	20,071	17,998	19,863	97,483	96,826
Iron and Products	158,150	137,725	128,262	152,015	742,179	655,527
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	26,446	26,411	24,882	28,677	129,076	126,955
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	25,474	18,192	18,713	26,145	103,738	96,897
Chemicals and Allied Products	26,366	30,694	24,403	27,741	118,579	127,131
Miscellaneous Commodities	28,844	30,129	32,884	33,233	137,250	159,534
Total	344,391	326,132	303,806	351,388	1,610,116	1,552,803
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	31,442	20,030	19,485	33,046	108,513	105,371
Animals and Animal Products	3,695	3,715	3,341	4,300	15,030	16,085
Fibres, Textiles and Products	12,367	11,680	9,293	13,391	52,127	53,817
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,977	2,002	1,958	3,130	10,939	10,604
Iron and Products	18,284	11,148	14,188	19,292	67,413	64,880
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	10,652	5,644	7,958	11,025	37,253	39,045
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	28,295	23,071	28,727	33,620	130,656	143,267
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,509	2,111	2,710	3,248	10,171	11,480
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,403	4,160	4,571	6,350	21,320	22,544
Total	115,625	83,561	92,231	127,401	453,422	467,093

CATALOGUE No.
65-005

MONTHLY

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "9"

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

June, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	60.2	49.5	72.9	64.5	325.6	325.8
Animals and Animal Products	10.9	13.0	14.8	13.8	68.3	80.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products	37.3	34.7	40.5	35.3	229.6	226.4
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23.3	20.5	24.0	24.8	135.1	135.9
Iron and Products	188.9	162.2	205.2	181.6	1,129.4	1,014.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	38.9	36.3	46.7	41.7	233.9	236.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	58.7	49.1	63.6	56.4	305.1	309.1
Chemicals and Allied Products	31.7	29.1	34.3	32.8	169.3	182.1
Miscellaneous Commodities	36.7	44.4	47.4	45.2	209.3	260.9
Total, Imports	486.6	438.7	549.5	496.2	2,805.6	2,771.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	55.0	42.7	70.7	58.6	310.5	313.7
Middle East	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.5	12.9	16.1
Other Africa	1.4	1.5	4.1	2.1	11.4	11.7
Other Asia	6.1	4.3	12.9	6.6	45.7	42.1
Oceania	5.5	3.7	5.0	5.0	23.3	22.2
South America	1.3	0.7	3.0	1.4	5.1	7.3
Central America and Antilles	6.9	5.3	7.9	6.1	27.2	29.2
Total, Commonwealth Countries	78.7	61.2	106.5	82.2	436.2	442.3
Other Countries						
Western Europe	33.0	31.3	40.6	33.9	175.6	177.9
Eastern Europe	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.1	4.3	5.9
Middle East	6.2	5.4	2.9	5.6	29.9	34.2
Other Africa	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	2.1	3.5
Other Asia	10.6	9.2	11.0	9.8	58.2	56.0
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	21.2	21.7	28.0	23.1	122.6	130.0
Central America and Antilles	7.4	4.4	7.0	7.4	38.7	36.2
North America	327.9	303.8	351.4	332.5	1,938.0	1,885.3
Total, Other Countries	407.8	377.6	443.0	414.1	2,369.5	2,329.1
Total, Imports	486.6	438.7	549.5	496.2	2,805.6	2,771.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-61

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	54,973	42,691	70,703	58,611	310,509	313,730
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	1	1	1	-	13	11
Austria	518	418	683	510	2,953	2,950
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,857	2,610	3,588	3,341	19,465	15,750
Denmark	1,079	645	1,573	1,433	4,850	5,336
Finland	84	99	111	116	444	459
France	5,005	3,892	5,189	5,283	23,290	23,523
Germany, Federal Republic	11,756	11,115	14,201	10,749	63,623	63,173
Greece	45	53	47	55	204	210
Iceland	-	-	-	-	6	3
Ireland	88	263	280	185	779	1,317
Italy	3,536	3,210	4,650	3,865	18,076	19,026
Netherlands	2,506	3,791	3,714	2,175	14,863	16,134
Norway	384	228	701	485	2,266	2,193
Portugal	372	241	418	749	1,424	2,027
Spain	489	589	918	787	2,888	3,334
Sweden	1,329	2,376	2,259	2,077	9,298	11,191
Switzerland	1,956	1,741	2,260	2,121	11,185	11,322
Commonwealth Countries	54,973	42,692	70,704	58,612	310,522	313,741
Other Countries	33,002	31,270	40,592	33,931	175,614	177,947
Total, Western Europe	87,975	73,962	111,296	92,542	486,136	491,687
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	1	-	2	3
Czechoslovakia	599	656	770	694	2,844	3,371
Germany, East	78	28	52	49	321	302
Hungary	17	63	48	35	147	211
Poland	140	155	262	168	635	1,123
Roumania	-	35	92	25	44	168
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	44	13	65	38	151	163
Yugoslavia	26	98	221	111	126	548
Total, Eastern Europe	905	1,049	1,512	1,120	4,271	5,888
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	8	2	3	5	19	18
Kuwait	1,767	2,240	2,069	1,433	10,981	11,641
Qatar	798	717	844	1,009	1,809	4,389
British Middle East n.e.s.	23	3	13	7	44	25
Ethiopia	20	3	-	-	28	3
Iran	2,858	1,553	1,498	1,741	11,331	10,022
Iraq	-	-	-	-	9	25
Israel	129	516	179	191	1,353	1,861
Jordan	-	1	-	-	-	2
Lebanon	5	-	-	-	6	1
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,828	3,199	1,109	3,362	16,224	21,361
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	6	19	1	7	23	31
Turkey	89	43	63	68	520	421
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	267	51	2	190	340	374
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	22	-	51	34	34	90
Commonwealth Countries	2,597	2,963	2,930	2,454	12,853	16,073
Other Countries	6,224	5,386	2,903	5,592	29,869	34,192
Total, Middle East	8,821	8,349	5,834	8,046	42,722	50,265
Other Africa:						
Ghana	-	4	1,425	-	1,329	1,457
Kenya	275	290	289	426	1,072	1,922
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	2,100	-
Nigeria	29	126	1,098	34	1,960	1,937
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	143	75	9	55	209	250
Sierra Leone	2	-	6	1	5	8
Tanganyika	106	318	211	181	733	1,281
Uganda	122	272	215	418	553	1,501
Union of South Africa	710	401	875	977	3,487	3,279
British Africa n.e.s.	-	47	1	-	3	50
Algeria	18	4	14	21	80	84
Angola	-	20	33	10	52	84

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	77	13	25	10	806	234
French Equatorial Africa	5	-	35	-	125	54
French West Africa	-	-	53	341	-	395
French Africa n.e.s.	-	1	-	6	1	16
Guinea	325	693	349	263	873	2,547
Liberia	-	-	-	-	2	-
Morocco	19	1	24	9	117	48
Mozambique	-	-	10	5	-	15
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	2	15
Tunisia	32	-	7	-	46	21
Commonwealth Countries	1,386	1,534	4,129	2,093	11,449	11,685
Other Countries	476	733	551	664	2,105	3,512
Total, Other Africa	1,862	2,267	4,680	2,757	13,554	15,197
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	896	636	2,740	932	6,931	7,260
Hong Kong	1,400	964	1,710	1,060	8,482	7,024
India	1,842	1,283	5,645	2,350	14,856	16,740
Malaya and Singapore	1,892	1,368	2,532	2,056	14,985	10,194
Pakistan	77	79	229	127	383	813
British East Indies n.e.s.	20	-	19	31	95	76
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	27	-	-	9	30	26
Cambodia and Laos	12	2	-	-	13	2
China, Communist	596	124	204	136	3,453	1,785
Indonesia	23	9	16	31	122	151
Japan	9,658	8,847	10,258	9,402	52,781	52,575
Korea	-	10	47	-	218	58
Philippines	225	146	224	48	784	565
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	45	35	128	134	429	620
Thailand	41	12	106	30	367	242
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	5	7
Commonwealth Countries	6,127	4,331	12,876	6,556	45,732	42,108
Other Countries	10,627	9,184	10,984	9,789	58,204	56,030
Total, Other Asia	16,754	13,515	23,859	16,345	103,936	98,138
Oceania:						
Australia	2,905	2,684	2,889	2,284	13,148	14,519
Fiji	743	-	760	537	3,724	1,299
New Zealand	1,833	966	1,329	2,135	6,445	6,407
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	21	-	-	1	21	1
Commonwealth Countries	5,481	3,650	4,978	4,956	23,318	22,225
Other Countries	21	-	-	1	21	41
Total, Oceania	5,502	3,650	4,978	4,956	23,339	22,266
South America:						
British Guiana	1,278	680	3,030	1,391	5,116	7,251
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8
Argentina	401	60	315	375	1,157	1,352
Bolivia	-	-	175	18	149	422
Brazil	2,312	1,893	2,530	2,392	11,696	12,553
Chile	11	150	319	66	579	906
Colombia	791	979	996	1,089	6,130	6,079
Ecuador	1,288	837	684	786	5,459	4,498
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	10	72	71	96	230	375
Peru	129	362	319	414	884	1,536
Surinam	431	136	705	228	1,857	1,696
Uruguay	103	17	133	98	376	434
Venezuela	15,755	17,195	21,790	17,552	94,088	100,108
Commonwealth Countries	1,278	680	3,030	1,391	5,116	7,259
Other Countries	21,230	21,700	28,036	23,114	122,605	129,959
Total, South America	22,509	22,380	31,066	24,504	127,720	137,218

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	936	27	22	51	1,012	322
Bermuda	18	64	6	21	577	126
British Honduras	4	6	17	23	25	63
West Indies Federation	5,940	5,206	7,836	6,035	25,580	28,672
Barbados	330	401	929	830	976	2,473
Jamaica	3,864	3,686	4,773	3,344	20,451	19,874
Leeward and Windward Islands	59	19	81	39	240	233
Trinidad and Tobago	1,688	1,099	2,053	1,823	3,912	6,092
Costa Rica	271	301	374	473	1,629	2,254
Cuba	767	257	276	951	3,830	3,626
Dominican Republic	211	20	64	472	847	714
El Salvador	63	18	43	28	625	435
French West Indies	-	-	365	53	-	419
Guatemala	234	234	269	196	1,668	1,663
Haiti	67	41	48	63	366	402
Honduras	399	547	869	929	1,131	3,446
Mexico	1,727	1,920	2,257	1,749	13,200	11,717
Netherlands Antilles	2,810	360	1,961	1,875	10,561	7,881
Nicaragua	2	6	60	6	103	133
Panama	723	485	353	394	3,951	2,421
Puerto Rico	151	252	42	177	776	1,062
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	6,898	5,302	7,881	6,131	27,195	29,183
Other Countries	7,425	4,441	6,979	7,365	38,719	36,174
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	14,323	9,744	14,860	13,496	65,914	65,357
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	7	6	7	5	26	21
United States	327,908	303,806	351,400	332,474	1,938,023	1,885,288
Total, North America	327,915	303,812	351,407	332,479	1,938,049	1,885,310
Total, Commonwealth Countries	78,741	61,152	106,529	82,191	436,183	442,273
Total, Other Countries	407,825	377,576	442,963	414,054	2,369,456	2,329,053
Total, Imports	486,566	438,729	549,492	496,245	2,805,640	2,771,326

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	16,616	12,166	14,815	17,572	71,590	76,693
Nuts	1,449	1,472	3,190	1,432	10,490	11,810
Vegetables	8,866	6,105	8,105	7,836	41,709	37,318
Grains and products	4,643	3,691	7,748	7,797	22,865	27,271
Sugar and products	7,127	4,365	9,341	7,876	32,651	32,177
Cocoa and chocolate	970	706	2,654	1,063	8,345	6,971
Coffee and chicory	4,686	5,111	5,243	4,681	28,030	29,510
Spices	298	203	457	302	2,275	1,704
Tea	1,323	1,071	3,035	1,241	10,829	10,739
Beverages, alcoholic	1,861	1,925	1,997	1,801	9,454	10,659
Gums and resins	787	639	921	786	4,236	4,719
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,146	660	1,046	1,205	4,735	5,187
Oils, vegetable	2,057	2,087	4,294	2,443	12,995	15,767
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	362	1,088	722	553	4,445	4,754
Rubber and products	6,138	5,718	7,114	6,032	46,615	35,916
Seeds	169	968	589	269	4,484	4,660
Tobacco	517	429	480	659	2,963	3,021
Vegetable products, other	1,161	1,064	1,183	998	6,914	6,883
Total	60,175	49,468	72,934	64,545	325,624	325,760
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	801	710	1,280	753	4,005	4,118
Fish and fishery products	1,227	1,237	1,370	1,167	6,425	7,472
Furs and products	1,473	2,206	1,702	1,317	13,646	12,064
Hides and skins, raw	543	1,284	1,008	668	4,562	5,816
Leather, unmanufactured	916	815	1,046	820	5,731	5,304
Leather, manufactured	652	1,148	998	782	6,003	5,939
Meats	3,159	3,313	4,487	5,278	15,387	24,712
Milk and products	508	547	654	590	3,205	3,384
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	333	319	647	593	1,327	2,966
Animal products, other	1,324	1,373	1,606	1,865	8,002	8,603
Total	10,935	12,951	14,797	13,832	68,292	80,378
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,743	5,853	3,598	2,425	29,374	29,804
Cotton products	7,424	7,268	8,427	6,970	54,940	49,290
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,952	1,445	3,285	2,184	11,084	12,439
Silk and products	760	537	698	657	4,478	3,654
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,494	1,927	3,226	2,470	15,713	14,809
Wool products	4,728	2,900	4,437	4,684	26,432	24,198
Synthetic fibre and products	3,851	4,109	4,369	3,824	23,481	24,661
Textile products, other	6,004	5,270	6,626	7,120	29,989	33,682
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,313	5,417	5,881	5,006	34,127	33,888
Total	37,268	34,725	40,548	35,340	229,617	226,426
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	5,531	3,235	4,320	4,264	33,184	27,609
Wood, manufactured	3,219	2,932	3,522	3,091	18,360	18,289
Paper	6,019	5,839	6,712	7,043	34,184	35,959
Books and printed matter	8,504	8,498	9,461	10,408	49,412	53,995
Total	23,273	20,504	24,014	24,806	135,139	135,852

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	7,660	235	2,588	7,409	16,485	10,506
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	154	170	143	137	3,550	754
Ferro-alloys	657	394	589	690	3,697	3,038
Scrap iron	1,160	571	1,901	1,210	10,662	4,702
Castings and forgings	630	460	673	834	5,173	3,710
Rolling mill products	11,796	9,472	9,694	9,651	78,748	50,900
Pipes, tubes and fittings	5,422	2,929	5,376	3,642	28,146	21,922
Wire and chain	2,280	1,912	2,707	2,441	13,014	12,265
Engines and boilers	12,363	16,015	17,678	15,198	73,687	94,062
Farm implements and machinery	22,821	25,029	32,238	23,893	140,494	145,260
Hardware and cutlery	2,305	2,100	2,745	2,238	13,568	12,778
Household machinery	2,152	1,957	2,192	1,878	14,640	13,189
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,810	3,845	5,571	4,749	36,337	32,654
Business, printing machinery	6,035	6,857	8,785	8,161	37,191	44,860
Other non-farm machinery	40,729	32,643	41,548	37,501	220,197	202,091
Stamped and coated products	1,229	1,305	1,519	1,477	7,253	7,756
Tools	2,900	2,973	3,712	3,267	17,333	18,590
Autos, freight and passenger	22,474	13,891	22,250	17,363	137,866	92,731
Automobile parts	24,407	25,634	26,312	24,009	176,177	154,879
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,097	1,952	3,205	2,105	14,543	12,514
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,526	2,195	2,578	2,483	15,551	13,691
Iron products, other	11,248	9,663	11,167	11,297	65,063	61,532
Total	188,854	162,202	205,170	181,631	1,129,376	1,014,382
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	5,829	5,728	8,564	4,894	32,743	35,839
Brass and copper and products	2,502	2,423	2,685	2,580	15,236	15,016
Lead and products	174	37	31	44	310	173
Nickel and products	498	501	525	574	2,798	3,223
Precious metals (except gold)	2,810	2,240	2,811	4,274	16,705	21,786
Tin and products	645	722	848	976	3,409	3,888
Zinc and products	202	307	360	271	1,457	1,810
Clocks and watches	969	698	961	952	4,937	4,730
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	21,659	20,149	23,894	22,377	132,374	126,850
Non-ferrous products, other	3,642	3,485	5,990	4,721	23,906	23,118
Total	38,930	36,289	46,669	41,664	233,875	236,434
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	411	343	561	471	2,232	2,301
Clay and products	4,230	3,260	4,720	4,090	23,924	21,984
Coal	7,593	5,134	6,922	5,488	36,819	29,445
Coal products	1,901	1,283	2,019	1,350	8,512	8,553
Glass and glassware	4,665	4,686	6,364	5,145	28,077	30,825
Petroleum, crude	23,426	25,862	26,271	23,483	130,705	144,584
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	10,124	3,031	8,795	8,766	42,260	35,394
Stone and products	3,362	2,935	4,484	3,636	17,263	18,633
Non-metallic products, other	2,988	2,584	3,472	3,931	15,296	17,398
Total	58,701	49,117	63,609	56,360	305,087	309,117

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	June 1960	April 1961	May 1961	June 1961	January to June 1960	January to June 1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	569	553	737	679	3,375	3,399
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	3,763	4,410	4,272	5,034	19,489	23,937
Dyeing and tanning materials	977	1,171	1,449	1,267	5,804	7,226
Fertilizers	1,258	1,489	1,436	1,347	6,120	7,056
Paints and varnishes	2,017	1,742	2,634	1,996	10,919	11,532
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,400	1,744	2,820	2,413	12,419	12,674
Plastics and products	8,058	8,015	9,474	9,067	48,773	50,037
Chemical products, other	12,671	9,979	11,488	11,019	62,444	66,212
Total	31,714	29,103	34,310	32,823	169,343	182,073
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,279	1,082	1,557	1,525	7,469	8,680
Toys and sporting goods	2,138	1,903	2,399	2,288	10,789	11,486
Refrigerators and parts	2,579	2,356	3,222	2,617	17,540	14,888
Musical instruments	931	745	921	863	5,998	5,123
Scientific equipment	4,695	4,974	5,281	5,261	26,891	29,875
Aircraft and parts	6,897	18,908	15,653	14,377	48,956	99,006
Works of art	369	280	496	330	1,730	1,935
Shipments under $50 in value	4,518	4,528	5,325	4,825	26,720	27,952
Wax, mineral and vegetable	109	197	214	149	928	1,017
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,922	3,254	3,850	3,791	22,514	19,768
Miscellaneous, other	5,524	4,131	6,318	5,139	28,034	27,771
Canadian goods returned	3,755	2,011	2,202	4,081	11,717	13,403
Total	36,717	44,369	47,439	45,245	209,286	260,904

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index 1959	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Volume Index 1959	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1	206.3	188.3	170.3
May	114.7	116.8	118.1r	202.2	202.5	213.2r
June	114.7	118.1	118.9p	204.8	188.8	191.3p
July	114.2	117.6		192.0	165.1	
August	114.1	116.6		171.7	174.7	
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r - revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	60,175	49,468	72,934	64,545	325,624	325,760
Animals and Animal Products	10,935	12,951	14,797	13,832	68,292	80,378
Fibres, Textiles and Products	37,268	34,725	40,548	35,340	229,617	226,426
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23,273	20,504	24,014	24,806	135,139	135,852
Iron and Products	188,854	162,202	205,170	181,631	1,129,376	1,014,382
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	38,930	36,289	46,669	41,664	233,875	236,434
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	58,701	49,117	63,609	56,360	305,087	309,117
Chemicals and Allied Products	31,714	29,103	34,310	32,823	169,343	182,073
Miscellaneous Commodities	36,717	44,369	47,439	45,245	209,286	260,904
Total	486,566	438,729	549,492	496,245	2,805,640	2,771,326
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	2,850	2,109	3,999	3,204	15,950	16,364
Animals and Animal Products	1,338	1,039	1,373	1,271	8,620	7,887
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,826	5,214	8,458	7,215	45,118	41,081
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	852	548	1,021	1,125	4,297	4,740
Iron and Products	27,584	19,752	33,864	25,109	158,514	137,454
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	6,606	3,449	6,967	7,371	35,222	36,141
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,731	1,677	3,844	2,798	14,724	15,395
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,359	1,990	3,322	2,728	11,238	13,298
Miscellaneous Commodities	2,826	6,914	7,856	7,791	16,826	41,371
Total	54,973	42,691	70,703	58,611	310,509	313,730
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	34,846	27,873	35,901	38,884	178,682	181,583
Animals and Animal Products	5,551	8,572	9,124	8,096	40,596	51,941
Fibres, Textiles and Products	18,080	20,219	18,699	15,692	121 010	119,094
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	19,990	17,998	19,864	21,327	117,473	118,155
Iron and Products	144,989	128,262	152,015	141,279	887,167	796,806
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	24,144	24,882	28,677	25,284	153,221	152,239
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	25,444	18,713	26,145	22,321	129,182	119,213
Chemicals and Allied Products	26,583	24,403	27,741	27,576	145,163	154,707
Miscellaneous Commodities	28,279	32,884	33,233	32,016	165,529	191,550
Total	327,908	303,806	351,400	332,474	1,938,023	1,885,288
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	22,479	19,485	33,035	22,457	130,992	127,813
Animals and Animal Products	4,046	3,341	4,300	4,465	19,076	20,550
Fibres, Textiles and Products	11,362	9,293	13,391	12,434	63,490	66,250
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,430	1,958	3,129	2,354	13,369	12,957
Iron and Products	16,281	14,188	19,292	15,243	83,694	80,123
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	8,179	7,958	11,025	9,009	45,433	48,054
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	30,525	28,727	33,620	31,242	161,181	174,508
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,771	2,710	3,248	2,519	12,942	14,069
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,611	4,571	6,350	5,439	26,931	27,983
Total	103,686	92,231	127,388	105,161	557,108	572,307

CATALOGUE No.
65-005

MONTHLY

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy



DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Hon. George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

July, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	50.6	72.9	64.5	56.5	376.2	382.3
Animals and Animal Products	9.5	14.8	13.8	11.1	77.8	91.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products	36.1	40.5	35.3	32.8	265.7	259.2
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	20.2	24.0	24.8	23.8	155.3	159.6
Iron and Products	156.5	205.2	181.6	165.6	1,285.8	1,180.0
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	34.7	46.7	41.7	42.6	268.6	279.0
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	57.7	63.6	56.4	55.9	362.8	365.0
Chemicals and Allied Products	25.1	34.3	32.8	29.2	194.4	211.3
Miscellaneous Commodities	33.4	47.4	45.2	42.8	242.7	303.7
Total, Imports	423.8	549.5	496.2	460.2	3,229.4	3,231.5
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	42.9	70.7	58.6	49.8	353.4	363.5
Middle East	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.0	16.8	18.1
Other Africa	2.9	4.1	2.1	2.5	14.3	14.2
Other Asia	5.6	12.9	6.6	7.4	51.3	49.6
Oceania	4.5	5.0	5.0	3.6	27.8	25.8
South America	2.4	3.0	1.4	3.2	7.5	10.5
Central America and Antilles	2.9	7.9	6.1	4.2	30.1	33.3
Total, Commonwealth Countries	65.2	106.5	82.2	72.7	501.3	515.0
Other Countries						
Western Europe	28.8	40.6	33.9	30.7	204.5	208.7
Eastern Europe	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.4	5.5	7.3
Middle East	6.6	2.9	5.6	7.6	36.5	41.8
Other Africa	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	2.8	4.0
Other Asia	9.9	11.0	9.8	10.8	68.2	66.8
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	20.4	28.0	23.1	20.5	143.0	150.4
Central America and Antilles	6.6	7.0	7.4	6.6	45.4	42.7
North America	284.3	351.4	332.5	309.4	2,222.4	2,194.8
Total, Other Countries	358.7	443.0	414.1	387.5	2,728.1	2,716.5
Total, Imports	423.8	549.5	496.2	460.2	3,229.4	3,231.5

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-71

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1961

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1960	May 1961	June 1961	July 1961	January to July 1960	January to July 1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	42,903	70,703	58,611	49,773	353,412	363,503
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malta and Gozo	1	1	-	1	14	12
Austria	540	683	510	514	3,493	3,464
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,376	3,588	3,341	3,836	22,841	19,586
Denmark	702	1,573	1,433	1,128	5,552	6,464
Finland	144	111	116	106	588	565
France	4,668	5,189	5,283	4,318	27,960	27,840
Germany, Federal Republic	8,414	14,201	10,749	8,529	72,037	71,703
Greece	37	47	55	26	241	236
Iceland	-	-	-	-	6	3
Ireland	145	280	185	434	923	1,751
Italy	3,371	4,650	3,865	4,122	21,447	23,148
Netherlands	2,314	3,714	2,175	2,441	17,177	18,575
Norway	172	701	485	248	2,438	2,441
Portugal	238	418	749	415	1,662	2,442
Spain	561	918	787	580	3,448	3,914
Sweden	2,257	2,259	2,077	1,865	11,555	13,056
Switzerland	1,902	2,260	2,121	2,172	13,087	13,494
Commonwealth Countries	42,904	70,704	58,612	49,774	353,426	363,515
Other Countries	28,841	40,592	33,931	30,735	204,454	208,682
Total, Western Europe	71,745	111,296	92,542	80,509	557,880	572,197
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	1	-	8	2	10
Czechoslovakia	544	770	694	744	3,388	4,115
Germany, East	60	52	49	112	381	414
Hungary	38	48	35	17	185	228
Poland	182	262	168	242	817	1,365
Roumania	4	92	25	19	48	186
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	131	65	38	158	282	321
Yugoslavia	223	221	111	89	350	637
Total, Eastern Europe	1,182	1,512	1,120	1,388	5,453	7,276
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	-	3	5	2	19	20
Kuwait	2,123	2,069	1,433	1,396	13,104	13,038
Qatar	1,794	844	1,009	575	3,603	4,964
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	13	7	5	44	30
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	28	3
Iran	2,709	1,498	1,741	2,247	14,040	12,270
Iraq	-	-	-	-	9	25
Israel	129	179	191	170	1,482	2,031
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	2
Lebanon	-	-	-	11	6	11
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,552	1,109	3,362	5,101	19,777	26,462
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	7	1	7	3	30	34
Turkey	62	63	68	40	581	461
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	148	2	190	14	488	387
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	1	51	34	29	34	119
Commonwealth Countries	3,917	2,930	2,454	1,979	16,770	18,052
Other Countries	6,607	2,903	5,592	7,615	36,476	41,806
Total, Middle East	10,523	5,834	8,046	9,593	53,245	59,858
Other Africa:						
Ghana	387	1,425	-	342	1,715	1,800
Kenya	89	289	426	300	1,161	2,222
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	2,100	-
Nigeria	1,408	1,098	34	728	3,367	2,665
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	-	9	55	77	209	327
Sierra Leone	-	6	1	-	5	8
Tanganyika	85	211	181	181	818	1,462
Uganda	65	215	418	80	618	1,581
Union of South Africa	832	875	977	821	4,318	4,100
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	-	-	3	50
Algeria	14	14	21	9	94	93
Angola	25	33	10	10	77	94

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	199	25	10	138	1,005	372
French Equatorial Africa	5	35	-	38	130	92
French West Africa	4	53	341	-	5	395
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	6	2	1	18
Guinea	435	349	263	286	1,308	2,833
Liberia	1	-	-	-	3	-
Morocco	11	24	9	7	128	54
Mozambique	-	10	5	-	-	15
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	2	15
Tunisia	6	7	-	-	52	21
Commonwealth Countries	2,865	4,129	2,093	2,529	14,314	14,214
Other Countries	700	551	664	490	2,805	4,002
Total, Other Africa	3,566	4,680	2,757	3,019	17,120	18,216
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	951	2,740	932	1,799	7,882	9,059
Hong Kong	1,108	1,710	1,060	1,153	9,590	8,177
India	1,705	5,645	2,350	2,742	16,561	19,483
Malaya and Singapore	1,731	2,532	2,056	1,571	16,716	11,765
Pakistan	79	229	127	171	462	984
British East Indies n.e.s.	18	19	31	8	113	84
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	9	3	30	28
Cambodia and Laos	1	-	-	-	14	2
China, Communist	144	204	136	230	3,597	2,015
Indonesia	37	16	31	37	160	188
Japan	9,350	10,258	9,402	10,173	62,131	62,748
Korea	-	47	-	-	218	58
Philippines	173	224	48	196	958	761
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	166	128	134	113	595	733
Thailand	78	106	30	54	446	296
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	5	8
Commonwealth Countries	5,592	12,876	6,556	7,444	51,324	49,552
Other Countries	9,949	10,984	9,789	10,807	68,153	66,837
Total, Other Asia	15,541	23,859	16,345	18,251	119,477	116,389
Oceania:						
Australia	2,518	2,889	2,284	2,822	15,666	17,341
Fiji	787	760	537	1	4,511	1,300
New Zealand	1,187	1,329	2,135	783	7,632	7,191
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	-	1	2	21	3
Commonwealth Countries	4,492	4,978	4,956	3,606	27,810	25,831
Other Countries	-	-	1	2	21	43
Total, Oceania	4,492	4,978	4,956	3,609	27,831	25,874
South America:						
British Guiana	2,433	3,030	1,391	3,204	7,548	10,455
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8
Argentina	313	315	375	251	1,470	1,603
Bolivia	6	175	18	108	155	529
Brazil	1,758	2,530	2,392	3,102	13,454	15,655
Chile	9	319	66	40	588	946
Colombia	1,000	996	1,089	968	7,130	7,048
Ecuador	867	684	786	457	6,326	4,955
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	232	71	96	1	462	376
Peru	95	319	414	178	979	1,714
Surinam	493	705	228	343	2,350	2,039
Uruguay	10	133	98	297	386	731
Venezuela	15,657	21,790	17,552	14,715	109,745	114,822
Commonwealth Countries	2,433	3,030	1,391	3,204	7,548	10,463
Other Countries	20,439	28,036	23,114	20,460	143,044	150,419
Total, South America	22,872	31,066	24,504	23,663	150,593	160,882

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	July 1960	May 1961	June 1961	July 1961	January to July 1960	January to July 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	25	22	51	22	1,038	345
Bermuda	40	6	21	33	617	159
British Honduras	2	17	23	8	27	71
West Indies Federation	2,880	7,836	6,035	4,090	28,460	32,761
Barbados	209	929	830	1,111	1,185	3,583
Jamaica	936	4,773	3,344	1,853	21,388	21,727
Leeward and Windward Islands	331	81	39	41	571	274
Trinidad and Tobago	1,403	2,053	1,823	1,085	5,315	7,177
Costa Rica	296	374	473	378	1,925	2,632
Cuba	570	276	951	151	4,400	3,776
Dominican Republic	212	64	472	68	1,059	782
El Salvador	21	43	28	104	647	540
French West Indies	4	365	53	-	4	419
Guatemala	130	269	196	103	1,798	1,766
Haiti	79	48	63	69	445	471
Honduras	280	869	929	1,035	1,411	4,481
Mexico	842	2,257	1,749	1,284	14,042	13,001
Netherlands Antilles	3,524	1,961	1,875	2,706	14,086	10,588
Nicaragua	7	60	6	30	110	162
Panama	514	353	394	554	4,464	2,975
Puerto Rico	155	42	177	78	931	1,140
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	2,947	7,881	6,131	4,153	30,141	33,335
Other Countries	6,634	6,979	7,365	6,559	45,353	42,734
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	9,581	14,860	13,496	10,712	75,495	76,069
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	7	5	6	29	27
United States	284,300	351,400	332,474	309,435	2,222,323	2,194,723
Total, North America	284,303	351,407	332,479	309,441	2,222,352	2,194,750
Total, Commonwealth Countries	65,150	106,529	82,191	72,688	501,333	514,961
Total, Other Countries	358,656	442,963	414,054	387,496	2,728,112	2,716,549
Total, Imports	423,806	549,492	496,245	460,184	3,229,445	3,231,510

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	15,178	14,815	17,572	16,612	86,768	93,305
Nuts	1,116	3,190	1,432	943	11,606	12,752
Vegetables	6,031	8,105	7,836	6,951	47,740	44,268
Grains and products	4,204	7,752	7,797	3,519	27,070	30,793
Sugar and products	4,054	9,341	7,876	5,166	36,705	37,342
Cocoa and chocolate	2,269	2,654	1,063	1,302	10,614	8,273
Coffee and chicory	3,473	5,243	4,681	4,903	31,503	34,413
Spices	213	457	302	252	2,489	1,955
Tea	1,247	3,035	1,241	1,880	12,075	12,619
Beverages, alcoholic	1,546	1,997	1,801	1,651	10,999	12,311
Gums and resins	666	921	786	737	4,902	5,456
Oil cake and oil cake meal	941	1,046	1,205	1,556	5,676	6,743
Oils, vegetable	1,827	4,294	2,443	2,721	14,821	18,488
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	280	722	553	275	4,724	5,029
Rubber and products	5,815	7,114	6,032	6,211	52,430	42,128
Seeds	147	589	269	148	4,631	4,809
Tobacco	501	480	659	507	3,464	3,529
Vegetable products, other	1,049	1,179	998	1,179	7,962	8,059
Total	50,556	72,934	64,545	56,511	376,180	382,271
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	493	1,280	753	565	4,498	4,683
Fish and fishery products	994	1,370	1,167	1,370	7,419	8,842
Furs and products	706	1,702	1,317	1,071	14,352	13,135
Hides and skins, raw	607	1,008	668	559	5,169	6,375
Leather, unmanufactured	641	1,046	820	721	6,372	6,024
Leather, manufactured	535	998	782	783	6,537	6,723
Meats	3,295	4,487	5,278	3,596	18,682	28,307
Milk and products	438	654	590	541	3,643	3,925
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	402	647	593	406	1,729	3,372
Animal products, other	1,420	1,606	1,865	1,443	9,421	10,047
Total	9,530	14,797	13,832	11,055	77,822	91,434
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	6,171	3,598	2,425	845	35,545	30,649
Cotton products	7,238	8,427	6,970	6,991	62,179	56,281
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,940	3,285	2,184	2,628	13,024	15,067
Silk and products	515	698	657	441	4,992	4,095
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,808	3,226	2,470	1,996	17,521	16,806
Wool products	4,761	4,437	4,684	5,223	31,193	29,421
Synthetic fibre and products	3,476	4,369	3,824	3,800	26,957	28,461
Textile products, other	4,410	6,626	7,120	4,700	34,399	38,382
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,763	5,881	5,006	6,147	39,890	40,035
Total	36,082	40,548	35,340	32,772	265,699	259,197
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	3,838	4,320	4,264	4,912	37,022	32,521
Wood, manufactured	2,655	3,522	3,091	3,311	21,015	21,600
Paper	5,824	6,712	7,043	6,449	40,008	42,409
Books and printed matter	7,886	9,461	10,408	9,087	57,298	63,082
Total	20,203	24,014	24,806	23,759	155,343	159,611

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	7,685	2,588	7,409	8,039	24,169	18,544
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	67	143	137	99	3,617	853
Ferro-alloys	406	589	690	764	4,102	3,802
Scrap iron	947	1,901	1,210	843	11,609	5,545
Castings and forgings	491	673	834	730	5,664	4,440
Rolling mill products	9,870	9,694	9,651	8,909	88,618	59,809
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,785	5,376	3,642	3,582	31,931	25,504
Wire and chain	2,170	2,707	2,441	2,167	15,184	14,431
Engines and boilers	11,138	17,678	15,198	14,247	84,825	108,308
Farm implements and machinery	16,916	32,238	23,893	20,325	157,410	165,585
Hardware and cutlery	1,743	2,745	2,238	1,828	15,311	14,606
Household machinery	1,571	2,192	1,878	1,804	16,211	14,993
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,317	5,571	4,749	5,430	40,654	38,062
Business, printing machinery	7,441	8,785	8,161	8,903	44,632	53,764
Other non-farm machinery	36,903	41,548	37,501	37,054	257,099	239,166
Stamped and coated products	1,190	1,519	1,477	1,467	8,443	9,223
Tools	2,674	3,712	3,267	3,130	20,007	21,719
Autos, freight and passenger	17,381	22,250	17,363	13,471	155,248	106,202
Automobile parts	14,831	26,312	24,009	18,362	191,008	173,241
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,162	3,205	2,105	1,939	16,705	14,454
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,469	2,578	2,483	2,390	18,020	16,082
Iron products, other	10,310	11,167	11,297	10,162	75,373	71,695
Total	156,465	205,170	181,631	165,646	1,285,841	1,180,029
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	6,350	8,564	4,894	9,658	39,093	45,497
Brass and copper and products	2,173	2,685	2,580	2,510	17,409	17,527
Lead and products	34	31	44	33	343	206
Nickel and products	434	525	574	600	3,232	3,824
Precious metals (except gold)	1,187	2,811	4,274	3,277	17,891	25,063
Tin and products	784	848	976	362	4,194	4,250
Zinc and products	183	360	271	297	1,640	2,107
Clocks and watches	834	961	952	940	5,771	5,670
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	19,481	23,894	22,377	20,079	151,855	146,929
Non-ferrous products, other	3,243	5,990	4,721	4,816	27,150	27,934
Total	34,703	46,669	41,664	42,574	268,577	279,007
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	422	561	471	347	2,654	2,649
Clay and products	3,608	4,720	4,090	4,183	27,532	26,167
Coal	5,661	6,922	5,488	6,374	42,479	35,819
Coal products	1,251	2,019	1,350	1,242	9,763	9,796
Glass and glassware	4,499	6,364	5,145	4,813	32,576	35,638
Petroleum, crude	25,768	26,271	23,483	23,458	156,473	168,042
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	10,415	8,795	8,766	7,790	52,676	43,184
Stone and products	3,355	4,484	3,636	3,608	20,617	22,240
Non-metallic products, other	2,767	3,472	3,931	4,043	18,063	21,441
Total	57,746	63,609	56,360	55,858	362,833	364,975

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	July 1960	May 1961	June 1961	July 1961	January to July 1960	January to July 1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	370	737	679	611	3,744	4,010
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,203	4,272	5,034	3,263	21,692	27,200
Dyeing and tanning materials	830	1,449	1,267	1,271	6,634	8,497
Fertilizers	1,512	1,436	1,347	680	7,631	7,736
Paints and varnishes	1,623	2,634	1,996	1,759	12,542	13,291
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	1,948	2,820	2,413	2,327	14,367	15,001
Plastics and products	6,903	9,474	9,067	8,587	55,677	58,624
Chemical products, other	9,696	11,488	11,019	10,732	72,140	76,944
Total	25,085	34,310	32,823	29,230	194,427	211,303
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,054	1,557	1,525	1,828	8,523	10,508
Toys and sporting goods	1,882	2,399	2,288	2,299	12,672	13,785
Refrigerators and parts	2,430	3,222	2,617	2,158	19,970	17,046
Musical instruments	725	921	863	993	6,723	6,116
Scientific equipment	4,302	5,281	5,261	5,346	31,193	35,221
Aircraft and parts	7,417	15,653	14,377	12,100	56,373	111,106
Works of art	308	496	330	433	2,038	2,368
Shipments under $50 in value	4,068	5,325	4,825	4,375	30,788	32,327
Wax, mineral and vegetable	141	214	149	143	1,069	1,160
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,827	3,850	3,791	3,470	26,341	23,238
Miscellaneous, other	5,247	6,318	5,139	5,885	33,281	33,656
Canadian goods returned	2,035	2,202	4,081	3,750	13,752	17,153
Total	33,436	47,439	45,245	42,779	242,722	303,683

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1	206.3	188.3	170.3
May	114.7	116.8	118.1	202.2	202.5	213.2
June	114.7	118.1	118.8r	204.8	188.8	191.4r
July	114.2	117.6	119.7p	192.0	165.1	176.2p
August	114.1	116.6		171.7	174.7	
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r - revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	50,556	72,934	64,545	56,511	376,180	382,271
Animals and Animal Products	9,530	14,797	13,832	11,055	77,822	91,434
Fibres, Textiles and Products	36,082	40,548	35,340	32,772	265,699	259,197
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	20,203	24,014	24,806	23,759	155,343	159,611
Iron and Products	156,465	205,170	181,631	165,646	1,285,841	1,180,029
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	34,703	46,669	41,664	42,574	268,577	279,007
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	57,746	63,609	56,360	55,858	362,833	364,975
Chemicals and Allied Products	25,085	34,310	32,823	29,230	194,427	211,303
Miscellaneous Commodities	33,436	47,439	45,245	42,779	242,722	303,683
Total	423,806	549,492	496,245	460,184	3,229,445	3,231,510
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	2,520	3,999	3,204	2,458	18,470	18,822
Animals and Animal Products	791	1,373	1,271	1,052	9,411	8,939
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,039	8,458	7,215	7,072	52,156	48,153
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	677	1,021	1,125	745	4,974	5,485
Iron and Products	21,009	33,864	25,109	23,336	179,523	160,790
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	3,994	6,967	7,371	4,885	39,216	41,026
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,072	3,844	2,798	2,379	16,796	17,774
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,828	3,322	2,728	1,949	13,066	15,247
Miscellaneous Commodities	2,974	7,856	7,791	5,896	19,801	47,267
Total	42,903	70,703	58,611	49,773	353,412	363,503
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	30,465	35,901	38,884	33,116	209,147	214,699
Animals and Animal Products	5,130	9,124	8,096	6,762	45,727	58,703
Fibres, Textiles and Products	18,143	18,699	15,692	13,265	139,153	132,359
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	17,288	19,864	21,327	20,454	134,761	138,609
Iron and Products	122,606	152,015	141,279	130,007	1,009,774	926,813
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	21,925	28,677	25,284	27,476	175,145	179,715
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	22,287	26,145	22,321	23,085	151,469	142,298
Chemicals and Allied Products	21,137	27,741	27,576	24,513	166,300	179,220
Miscellaneous Commodities	25,318	33,233	32,016	30,756	190,847	222,306
Total	284,300	351,400	332,474	309,435	2,222,323	2,194,723
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	17,571	33,035	22,457	20,937	148,563	148,750
Animals and Animal Products	3,609	4,300	4,465	3,241	22,685	23,792
Fibres, Textiles and Products	10,901	13,391	12,434	12,435	74,391	78,685
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,238	3,129	2,354	2,560	15,607	15,517
Iron and Products	12,850	19,292	15,243	12,303	96,544	92,426
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	8,783	11,025	9,009	10,212	54,216	58,266
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	33,387	33,620	31,242	30,394	194,568	204,903
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,120	3,248	2,519	2,767	15,062	16,836
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,144	6,350	5,439	6,127	32,075	34,110
Total	96,602	127,388	105,161	100,977	653,711	673,284

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

August, 1961 (Millions of Dollars)

	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	54.5	64.5	56.5	57.2	430.6	439.5
Animals and Animal Products	11.9	13.8	11.1	13.2	89.8	104.6
Fibres, Textiles and Products	37.9	35.3	32.8	42.4	303.6	301.6
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	22.5	24.8	23.8	26.1	177.8	185.7
Iron and Products	144.9	181.6	165.6	166.8	1,430.8	1,346.9
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	43.5	41.7	42.6	41.2	312.0	320.2
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	66.9	56.4	55.9	66.3	429.8	431.3
Chemicals and Allied Products	28.1	32.8	29.2	30.8	222.5	242.1
Miscellaneous Commodities	34.4	45.2	42.8	47.8	277.1	351.5
Total, Imports	444.5	496.2	460.2	491.8	3,674.0	3,723.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	50.4	58.6	49.8	54.0	403.9	417.4
Middle East	3.9	2.5	2.0	1.9	20.6	20.0
Other Africa	3.4	2.1	2.5	4.5	17.7	18.7
Other Asia	7.0	6.6	7.4	6.1	58.4	55.6
Oceania	5.0	5.0	3.6	5.8	32.8	31.6
South America	1.7	1.4	3.2	1.7	9.3	12.2
Central America and Antilles	8.2	6.1	4.2	5.8	38.3	39.1
Total, Commonwealth Countries	79.7	82.1	72.7	79.7	581.0	594.6
Other Countries						
Western Europe	32.4	34.0	30.7	35.8	236.9	244.5
Eastern Europe	1.6	1.1	1.4	2.3	7.1	9.6
Middle East	7.0	5.6	7.6	7.8	43.5	49.6
Other Africa	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	3.8	4.7
Other Asia	13.1	9.8	10.8	11.4	81.2	78.2
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
South America	28.1	23.1	20.5	26.3	171.2	176.7
Central America and Antilles	8.0	7.4	6.6	7.1	53.4	49.9
North America	273.6	332.5	309.4	320.7	2,495.9	2,515.4
Total, Other Countries	364.8	414.1	387.5	412.1	3,092.9	3,128.7
Total, Imports	444.5	496.2	460.2	491.8	3,674.0	3,723.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

7502-510-81

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	50,444	58,561	49,773	53,960	403,856	417,413
Gibraltar	2	-	-	-	2	-
Malta and Gozo	1	-	1	1	15	13
Austria	790	510	514	534	4,284	3,997
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,944	3,341	3,836	4,020	26,785	23,606
Denmark	731	1,433	1,128	789	6,283	7,253
Finland	71	116	106	115	660	680
France	4,810	5,283	4,318	5,220	32,768	33,060
Germany, Federal Republic	9,964	10,749	8,529	11,355	82,001	83,065
Greece	45	55	26	24	286	260
Iceland	-	-	-	-	6	3
Ireland	244	185	434	365	1,167	2,116
Italy	4,601	3,865	4,122	4,667	26,048	27,815
Netherlands	2,559	2,225	2,441	2,285	19,736	20,910
Norway	238	485	248	333	2,676	2,774
Portugal	223	749	415	492	1,885	2,934
Spain	624	787	580	820	4,073	4,735
Sweden	1,555	2,077	1,865	2,336	13,110	15,392
Switzerland	2,010	2,121	2,172	2,407	15,096	15,901
Commonwealth Countries	50,446	58,561	49,774	53,961	403,872	417,426
Other Countries	32,410	33,981	30,735	35,761	236,864	244,501
Total, Western Europe	82,856	92,542	80,509	89,723	640,736	661,927
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	-	8	5	4	15
Czechoslovakia	619	694	744	880	4,007	4,995
Germany, East	110	49	112	149	491	563
Hungary	40	35	17	39	225	266
Poland	146	168	242	459	963	1,824
Roumania	-	25	19	10	48	197
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	684	38	158	667	966	988
Yugoslavia	42	111	89	104	392	740
Total, Eastern Europe	1,644	1,120	1,388	2,313	7,097	9,589
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	5	2	1	21	21
Kuwait	2,559	1,433	1,396	1,902	15,663	14,940
Qatar	1,309	1,009	575	-	4,911	4,964
British Middle East n.e.s.	3	7	5	-	47	30
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	28	3
Iran	3,494	1,741	2,247	3,317	17,533	15,586
Iraq	-	-	-	-	9	26
Israel	191	191	170	316	1,673	2,347
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	2
Lebanon	8	-	11	-	14	11
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,273	3,362	5,101	4,059	23,050	30,521
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	2	7	3	6	32	40
Turkey	24	68	40	64	605	525
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	13	190	14	1	501	389
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	10	34	29	11	44	130
Commonwealth Countries	3,873	2,454	1,979	1,903	20,642	19,955
Other Countries	7,015	5,592	7,615	7,775	43,491	49,581
Total, Middle East	10,888	8,046	9,593	9,678	64,133	69,536
Other Africa:						
Ghana	725	-	342	1,471	2,440	3,271
Kenya	239	426	300	276	1,400	2,498
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	2,100	-
Nigeria	596	34	728	429	3,964	3,094
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	139	55	77	484	348	811
Sierra Leone	-	1	-	-	5	8
Tanganyika	295	181	181	164	1,113	1,625
Uganda	125	418	80	130	742	1,711
Union of South Africa	1,297	977	821	1,526	5,616	5,626
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	4	50
Algeria	7	21	9	17	101	110
Angola	25	10	10	-	103	94

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	392	10	138	149	1,397	521
French Equatorial Africa	5	-	38	187	135	279
French West Africa	90	341	-	42	94	437
French Africa n.e.s.	22	6	2	-	23	18
Guinea	471	263	286	239	1,779	3,072
Liberia	-	-	-	50	3	50
Morocco	9	9	7	11	138	65
Mozambique	1	5	-	6	1	22
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	2	15
Tunisia	8	-	-	11	60	32
Commonwealth Countries	3,416	2,093	2,529	4,480	17,731	18,694
Other Countries	1,030	664	490	711	3,835	4,713
Total, Other Africa	4,446	2,757	3,019	5,191	21,566	23,407
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	999	932	1,799	611	8,881	9,670
Hong Kong	1,477	1,060	1,153	1,396	11,067	9,574
India	2,222	2,350	2,742	1,127	18,784	20,609
Malaya and Singapore	2,169	2,056	1,571	2,794	18,885	14,558
Pakistan	134	127	171	96	596	1,080
British East Indies n.e.s.	35	31	8	63	147	147
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	10	9	3	-	40	28
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	15	2
China, Communist	229	136	230	69	3,826	2,084
Indonesia	83	31	37	15	243	203
Japan	12,087	9,402	10,173	10,662	74,219	73,410
Korea	183	-	-	8	401	66
Philippines	254	48	196	301	1,211	1,063
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	136	134	113	265	731	998
Thailand	75	30	54	43	520	338
Viet-Nam	-	-	1	-	5	8
Commonwealth Countries	7,036	6,556	7,444	6,086	58,360	55,638
Other Countries	13,056	9,789	10,807	11,363	81,209	78,200
Total, Other Asia	20,092	16,345	18,251	17,449	139,568	133,838
Oceania:						
Australia	3,771	2,284	2,822	3,300	19,438	20,641
Fiji	319	537	1	1,521	4,830	2,821
New Zealand	942	2,135	783	971	8,575	8,161
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	1	2	11	21	14
Commonwealth Countries	5,032	4,956	3,606	5,792	32,842	31,623
Other Countries	-	1	2	11	21	55
Total, Oceania	5,032	4,956	3,609	5,803	32,863	31,677
South America:						
British Guiana	1,729	1,391	3,204	1,714	9,278	12,169
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8
Argentina	451	375	251	330	1,920	1,934
Bolivia	4	18	108	-	159	529
Brazil	2,892	2,392	3,102	2,748	16,346	18,403
Chile	65	66	40	32	653	978
Colombia	1,534	1,089	968	1,139	8,664	8,187
Ecuador	1,170	786	457	361	7,496	5,316
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	9	96	1	92	471	468
Peru	1,450	414	178	533	2,429	2,247
Surinam	416	228	343	187	2,766	2,226
Uruguay	198	98	297	265	584	996
Venezuela	19,926	17,552	14,715	20,640	129,671	135,463
Commonwealth Countries	1,729	1,391	3,204	1,714	9,278	12,177
Other Countries	28,114	23,114	20,460	26,329	171,158	176,748
Total, South America	29,843	24,504	23,663	28,043	180,436	188,924

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	August 1960	June 1961	July 1961	August 1961	January to August 1960	January to August 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	18	51	22	2	1,055	347
Bermuda	14	21	33	15	631	173
British Honduras	3	23	8	64	31	134
West Indies Federation	8,121	6,035	4,090	5,699	36,580	38,460
Barbados	20	830	1,111	291	1,205	3,874
Jamaica	5,955	3,344	1,853	3,155	27,343	24,883
Leeward and Windward Islands	339	39	41	336	910	610
Trinidad and Tobago	1,807	1,823	1,085	1,917	7,122	9,093
Costa Rica	568	473	378	405	2,493	3,037
Cuba	1,688	951	151	514	6,088	4,290
Dominican Republic	58	472	68	89	1,117	870
El Salvador	35	28	104	222	681	762
French West Indies	-	53	-	-	4	419
Guatemala	92	196	103	191	1,890	1,958
Haiti	122	63	69	103	566	573
Honduras	489	929	1,035	822	1,899	5,302
Mexico	1,160	1,749	1,284	869	15,201	13,870
Netherlands Antilles	2,974	1,875	2,706	2,851	17,059	13,438
Nicaragua	30	6	30	5	140	167
Panama	348	394	554	820	4,812	3,795
Puerto Rico	436	177	78	237	1,368	1,377
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	8,156	6,131	4,153	5,779	38,297	39,115
Other Countries	7,999	7,365	6,559	7,127	53,352	49,860
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	16,155	13,496	10,712	12,906	91,649	88,975
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	9	5	6	7	38	34
United States	273,543	332,474	309,435	320,685	2,495,866	2,515,402
Total, North America	273,552	332,479	309,441	320,692	2,495,904	2,515,435
Total, Commonwealth Countries	79,688	82,141	72,688	79,716	581,022	594,627
Total, Other Countries	364,819	414,105	387,496	412,083	3,092,931	3,128,682
Total, Imports	444,507	496,245	460,184	491,798	3,673,953	3,723,309

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	16,210	17,572	16,612	15,151	102,978	108,456
Nuts	1,178	1,432	943	893	12,784	13,645
Vegetables	2,893	7,836	6,951	2,913	50,634	47,181
Grains and products	3,998	7,797	3,519	5,520	31,067	36,313
Sugar and products	5,343	7,876	5,166	8,147	42,048	45,489
Cocoa and chocolate	2,191	1,063	1,302	2,157	12,805	10,430
Coffee and chicory	5,742	4,681	4,903	4,927	37,245	39,340
Spices	283	302	252	270	2,772	2,225
Tea	1,615	1,241	1,880	997	13,690	13,616
Beverages, alcoholic	1,838	1,801	1,651	1,738	12,837	14,048
Gums and resins	723	786	737	692	5,625	6,148
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,127	1,205	1,556	1,120	6,804	7,863
Oils, vegetable	2,303	2,443	2,721	3,245	17,125	21,733
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	400	553	275	295	5,124	5,324
Rubber and products	6,589	6,032	6,211	6,816	59,019	48,943
Seeds	115	269	148	250	4,746	5,059
Tobacco	494	659	507	436	3,958	3,965
Vegetable products, other	1,426	998	1,179	1,655	9,389	9,714
Total	54,469	64,545	56,511	57,222	430,649	439,493
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	466	753	565	424	4,964	5,108
Fish and fishery products	1,228	1,167	1,370	1,193	8,647	10,035
Furs and products	1,807	1,317	1,071	1,814	16,159	14,949
Hides and skins, raw	537	668	559	1,156	5,705	7,531
Leather, unmanufactured	990	820	721	822	7,362	6,847
Leather, manufactured	1,417	782	783	1,426	7,954	8,149
Meats	3,302	5,278	3,596	3,574	21,984	31,882
Milk and products	515	590	541	638	4,158	4,564
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	566	593	406	619	2,295	3,992
Animal products, other	1,102	1,865	1,443	1,488	10,523	11,535
Total	11,929	13,832	11,055	13,156	89,751	104,590
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	1,282	2,425	845	5,349	36,826	35,998
Cotton products	7,231	6,970	6,991	8,072	69,409	64,354
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,138	2,184	2,628	1,425	15,162	16,492
Silk and products	699	657	441	625	5,691	4,720
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,333	2,470	1,996	2,300	19,855	19,106
Wool products	5,562	4,684	5,223	5,585	36,755	35,006
Synthetic fibre and products	4,616	3,824	3,800	5,020	31,573	33,481
Textile products, other	4,514	7,120	4,700	4,851	38,913	43,233
Apparel and apparel accessories	9,502	5,006	6,147	9,153	49,393	49,188
Total	37,877	35,340	32,772	42,381	303,576	301,579
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,398	4,264	4,912	5,422	41,420	37,943
Wood, manufactured	3,383	3,091	3,311	3,727	24,397	25,327
Paper	5,958	7,043	6,449	6,557	45,966	48,966
Books and printed matter	8,731	10,408	9,087	10,409	66,029	73,491
Total	22,469	24,806	23,759	26,116	177,812	185,727

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	August 1960	June 1961	July 1961	August 1961	January to August 1960	January to August 1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	8,301	7,409	8,039	10,425	32,470	28,969
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	142	137	99	102	3,759	955
Ferro-alloys	1,226	690	764	727	5,328	4,529
Scrap iron	1,490	1,210	843	1,101	13,099	6,645
Castings and forgings	575	834	730	602	6,239	5,043
Rolling mill products	9,722	9,651	8,909	9,284	98,340	69,092
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,396	3,642	3,582	4,382	35,327	29,886
Wire and chain	1,894	2,441	2,167	2,164	17,079	16,595
Engines and boilers	8,774	15,198	14,247	13,515	93,599	121,823
Farm implements and machinery	15,544	23,893	20,325	13,695	172,955	179,280
Hardware and cutlery	1,959	2,238	1,828	2,285	17,270	16,891
Household machinery	1,884	1,878	1,804	2,369	18,096	17,361
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,899	4,749	5,430	5,397	46,553	43,459
Business, printing machinery	4,644	8,161	8,903	8,073	49,276	61,837
Other non-farm machinery	32,617	37,501	37,054	40,495	289,717	279,662
Stamped and coated products	1,269	1,477	1,467	1,721	9,713	10,945
Tools	3,665	3,267	3,130	3,835	23,673	25,554
Autos, freight and passenger	13,589	17,363	13,471	10,601	168,837	116,803
Automobile parts	12,862	24,009	18,362	19,633	203,871	192,874
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,963	2,105	1,939	2,137	18,668	16,591
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,975	2,483	2,390	2,576	20,995	18,658
Iron products, other	10,523	11,297	10,162	11,704	85,895	83,398
Total	144,916	181,631	165,646	166,822	1,430,757	1,346,851
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	9,874	4,894	9,658	6,507	48,967	52,004
Brass and copper and products	2,467	2,580	2,510	2,464	19,876	19,991
Lead and products	30	44	33	44	373	250
Nickel and products	318	574	600	418	3,551	4,242
Precious metals (except gold)	2,262	4,274	3,277	3,037	20,154	28,101
Tin and products	880	976	362	932	5,074	5,182
Zinc and products	310	271	297	323	1,949	2,430
Clocks and watches	979	952	940	994	6,750	6,664
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	21,596	22,377	20,079	22,060	173,451	168,989
Non-ferrous products, other	4,747	4,721	4,816	4,407	31,897	32,341
Total	43,463	41,664	42,574	41,186	312,041	320,193
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	361	471	347	511	3,015	3,160
Clay and products	4,113	4,090	4,183	4,564	31,645	30,731
Coal	7,081	5,488	6,374	7,822	49,561	43,641
Coal products	2,594	1,350	1,242	1,400	12,357	11,196
Glass and glassware	5,101	5,145	4,813	6,275	37,677	41,912
Petroleum, crude	28,306	23,483	23,458	26,390	184,779	194,432
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	12,575	8,766	7,790	11,451	65,251	54,635
Stone and products	3,356	3,636	3,608	3,588	23,973	25,828
Non-metallic products, other	3,442	3,931	4,043	4,341	21,505	25,782
Total	66,930	56,360	55,858	66,343	429,763	431,318

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	735	679	611	857	4,479	4,867
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,114	5,034	3,263	2,875	23,806	30,075
Dyeing and tanning materials	1,157	1,267	1,271	1,343	7,791	9,840
Fertilizers	788	1,347	680	1,603	8,419	9,339
Paints and varnishes	1,774	1,996	1,759	1,607	14,316	14,897
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,499	2,413	2,327	2,381	16,866	17,382
Plastics and products	8,037	9,067	8,587	9,285	63,714	67,909
Chemical products, other	10,990	11,019	10,732	10,845	83,130	87,789
Total	28,095	32,823	29,230	30,796	222,522	242,098
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,279	1,525	1,828	1,778	9,802	12,287
Toys and sporting goods	2,422	2,288	2,299	2,250	15,093	16,036
Refrigerators and parts	2,237	2,617	2,158	1,841	22,207	18,886
Musical instruments	859	863	993	1,288	7,582	7,404
Scientific equipment	4,398	5,261	5,346	5,383	35,591	40,604
Aircraft and parts	6,117	14,377	12,100	17,519	62,491	128,625
Works of art	403	330	433	355	2,440	2,723
Shipments under $50 in value	4,505	4,825	4,375	4,570	35,294	36,897
Wax, mineral and vegetable	116	149	143	204	1,184	1,364
Miscellaneous consumer goods	4,579	3,791	3,470	3,890	30,920	27,128
Miscellaneous, other	5,507	5,139	5,885	5,942	38,788	39,597
Canadian goods returned	1,936	4,081	3,750	2,754	15,688	19,908
Total	34,359	45,245	42,779	47,776	277,081	351,459

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1	206.3	188.3	170.3
May	114.7	116.8	118.1	202.2	202.5	213.2
June	114.7	118.1	118.8	204.8	188.8	191.4
July	114.2	117.6	120.9[r]	192.0	165.1	174.4[r]
August	114.1	116.6	121.2[p]	171.7	174.7	186.0[p]
September	113.8	117.0		180.7	167.4	
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r - revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	August 1960	June 1961	July 1961	August 1961	January to August 1960	January to August 1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	54,469	64,545	56,511	57,222	430,649	439,493
Animals and Animal Products	11,929	13,832	11,055	13,156	89,751	104,590
Fibres, Textiles and Products	37,877	35,340	32,772	42,381	303,576	301,579
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	22,469	24,806	23,759	26,116	177,812	185,727
Iron and Products	144,916	181,631	165,646	166,822	1,430,757	1,346,851
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	43,463	41,664	42,574	41,186	312,041	320,193
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	66,930	56,360	55,858	66,343	429,763	431,318
Chemicals and Allied Products	28,095	32,823	29,230	30,796	222,522	242,098
Miscellaneous Commodities	34,359	45,245	42,779	47,776	277,081	351,459
Total	444,507	496,245	460,184	491,798	3,673,953	3,723,309
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	3,280	3,153	2,458	3,423	21,750	22,194
Animals and Animal Products	1,552	1,271	1,052	1,391	10,963	10,330
Fibres, Textiles and Products	9,085	7,215	7,072	8,584	61,242	56,737
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	846	1,125	745	822	5,820	6,307
Iron and Products	20,423	25,109	23,336	21,230	199,946	182,019
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	6,740	7,371	4,885	4,644	45,956	45,671
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,993	2,798	2,379	3,284	19,789	21,058
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,265	2,728	1,949	2,510	15,331	17,757
Miscellaneous Commodities	3,259	7,791	5,896	8,073	23,059	55,340
Total	50,444	58,561	49,773	53,960	403,856	417,413
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	27,297	38,884	33,116	29,390	236,444	244,089
Animals and Animal Products	6,142	8,096	6,762	7,096	51,869	65,799
Fibres, Textiles and Products	14,967	15,692	13,265	21,037	154,120	153,396
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	18,942	21,327	20,454	22,238	153,703	160,847
Iron and Products	111,297	141,279	130,007	130,890	1,121,071	1,057,703
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	22,095	25,284	27,476	26,479	197,240	206,194
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	25,264	22,321	23,085	25,648	176,733	167,947
Chemicals and Allied Products	22,727	27,576	24,513	24,734	189,027	203,947
Miscellaneous Commodities	24,812	32,016	30,756	33,173	215,659	255,479
Total	273,543	332,474	309,435	320,685	2,495,866	2,515,402
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	23,892	22,508	20,937	24,409	172,455	173,210
Animals and Animal Products	4,235	4,465	3,241	4,669	26,919	28,461
Fibres, Textiles and Products	13,824	12,434	12,435	12,760	88,215	91,446
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,682	2,354	2,560	3,056	18,289	18,573
Iron and Products	13,195	15,243	12,303	14,702	109,740	107,128
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	14,628	9,009	10,212	10,063	68,844	68,329
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	38,673	31,242	30,394	37,411	233,241	242,313
Chemicals and Allied Products	3,103	2,519	2,767	3,552	18,165	20,395
Miscellaneous Commodities	6,288	5,439	6,127	6,530	38,363	40,640
Total	120,521	105,211	100,977	117,153	774,231	790,494

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

September, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	50.8	56.5	57.2	57.9	481.5	497.4
Animals and Animal Products	11.7	11.1	13.2	13.5	101.4	118.0
Fibres, Textiles and Products	31.4	32.8	42.4	40.5	335.0	342.0
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	22.6	23.8	26.1	24.7	200.4	210.4
Iron and Products	143.5	165.6	166.8	151.2	1,574.3	1,498.1
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	40.7	42.6	41.2	42.4	352.7	362.6
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	64.3	55.9	66.3	64.1	494.1	495.4
Chemicals and Allied Products	28.5	29.2	30.8	29.5	251.1	271.6
Miscellaneous Commodities	33.9	42.8	47.8	41.5	311.0	393.0
Total, Imports	427.5	460.2	491.8	465.2	4,101.4	4,188.6
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	38.3	49.8	54.0	39.2	442.2	456.6
Middle East	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.7	22.6	22.7
Other Africa	2.2	2.5	4.5	3.5	19.9	22.2
Other Asia	7.6	7.4	6.1	10.0	65.9	65.6
Oceania	3.5	3.6	5.8	5.2	36.3	36.8
South America	2.8	3.2	1.7	2.8	12.1	15.0
Central America and Antilles	5.2	4.2	5.8	6.8	43.5	45.9
Total, Commonwealth Countries	61.5	72.7	79.7	70.1	642.5	664.8
Other Countries						
Western Europe	30.3	30.7	35.8	39.3	267.1	283.8
Eastern Europe	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.8	8.9	11.4
Middle East	8.8	7.6	7.8	6.2	52.3	55.8
Other Africa	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	4.2	5.5
Other Asia	10.1	10.8	11.4	12.1	91.3	90.3
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	23.0	20.5	26.3	26.0	194.2	202.7
Central America and Antilles	7.0	6.6	7.1	6.1	60.3	56.0
North America	284.6	309.4	320.7	302.8	2,780.5	2,818.2
Total, Other Countries	366.0	387.5	412.1	395.1	3,458.9	3,523.8
Total, Imports	427.5	460.2	491.8	465.2	4,101.4	4,188.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-91

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1960	July 1961	August 1961	September 1961	January to September 1960	January to September 1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	38,313	49,773	53,960	39,161	442,169	456,574
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	2	-
Malta and Gozo	1	1	1	4	16	17
Austria	566	514	534	640	4,850	4,637
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,440	3,836	4,020	4,048	30,225	27,654
Denmark	581	1,128	789	786	6,864	8,038
Finland	104	106	115	53	763	733
France	4,213	4,318	5,220	4,696	36,981	37,756
Germany, Federal Republic	10,194	8,529	11,355	14,127	92,195	97,192
Greece	60	26	24	58	347	318
Iceland	2	-	-	238	8	242
Ireland	181	434	365	328	1,348	2,445
Italy	3,149	4,122	4,667	4,698	29,197	32,514
Netherlands	2,796	2,441	2,285	3,693	22,532	24,603
Norway	420	248	333	249	3,096	3,023
Portugal	197	415	492	440	2,082	3,374
Spain	585	580	820	585	4,658	5,320
Sweden	1,798	1,865	2,336	2,323	14,908	17,715
Switzerland	1,971	2,172	2,407	2,290	17,067	18,190
Commonwealth Countries	38,315	49,774	53,961	39,165	442,187	456,591
Other Countries	30,257	30,735	35,761	39,252	267,121	283,753
Total, Western Europe	68,572	80,509	89,723	78,417	709,308	740,344
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	8	5	-	4	15
Czechoslovakia	516	744	880	699	4,523	5,694
Germany, East	93	112	149	125	585	688
Hungary	18	17	39	27	243	294
Poland	228	242	459	235	1,192	2,059
Roumania	34	19	10	12	82	209
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	899	158	667	576	1,865	1,563
Yugoslavia	47	89	104	116	439	856
Total, Eastern Europe	1,835	1,388	2,313	1,789	8,932	11,378
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	3	2	1	5	24	27
Kuwait	1,659	1,396	1,902	1,435	17,322	16,375
Qatar	292	575	-	1,261	5,204	6,225
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	5	-	7	47	37
Ethiopia	15	-	-	-	43	3
Iran	4,072	2,247	3,317	1,819	21,605	17,405
Iraq	-	-	-	-	9	26
Israel	211	170	316	166	1,884	2,513
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	3
Lebanon	15	11	-	4	29	15
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	4,409	5,101	4,059	4,152	27,459	34,672
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	3	6	-	32	40
Turkey	31	40	64	61	636	586
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	16	14	1	33	517	422
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	20	29	11	5	64	135
Commonwealth Countries	1,955	1,979	1,903	2,708	22,597	22,663
Other Countries	8,788	7,615	7,775	6,239	52,279	55,820
Total, Middle East	10,744	9,593	9,678	8,947	74,877	78,484
Other Africa:						
Ghana	353	342	1,471	1,301	2,793	4,572
Kenya	168	300	276	109	1,567	2,607
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	678	2,100	678
Nigeria	3	728	429	1	3,966	3,095
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	167	77	484	62	515	873
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	5	8
Tanganyika	70	181	164	99	1,183	1,724
Uganda	122	80	130	113	865	1,824
Union of South Africa	1,295	821	1,526	1,148	6,911	6,773
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	1	5	51
Algeria	20	9	17	11	121	121
Angola	-	10	-	18	103	112

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	84	138	149	176	1,481	696
French Equatorial Africa	4	38	187	73	140	353
French West Africa	-	-	42	18	94	454
French Africa n.e.s.	10	2	-	11	32	29
Guinea	239	286	239	447	2,019	3,519
Liberia	-	-	50	-	3	50
Morocco	20	7	11	24	157	89
Mozambique	-	-	6	5	1	26
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	2	15
Tunisia	-	-	11	-	60	32
Commonwealth Countries	2,179	2,529	4,480	3,513	19,910	22,206
Other Countries	377	490	711	783	4,212	5,496
Total, Other Africa	2,556	3,019	5,191	4,295	24,122	27,702
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	1,624	1,799	611	1,899	10,504	11,569
Hong Kong	1,357	1,153	1,396	1,378	12,424	10,952
India	2,282	2,742	1,127	4,159	21,065	24,768
Malaya and Singapore	2,206	1,571	2,794	2,021	21,091	16,580
Pakistan	78	171	96	433	674	1,513
British East Indies n.e.s.	22	8	63	64	170	212
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	25	3	-	-	65	28
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	15	2
China, Communist	208	230	69	238	4,033	2,322
Indonesia	79	37	15	6	322	208
Japan	9,426	10,173	10,662	11,386	83,645	84,796
Korea	-	-	8	-	401	66
Philippines	238	196	301	239	1,449	1,302
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	90	113	265	224	821	1,223
Thailand	68	54	43	36	588	374
Viet-Nam	-	1	-	-	5	8
Commonwealth Countries	7,569	7,444	6,086	9,955	65,929	65,593
Other Countries	10,134	10,807	11,363	12,129	91,343	90,329
Total, Other Asia	17,703	18,251	17,449	22,084	157,271	155,921
Oceania:						
Australia	2,421	2,822	3,300	4,817	21,858	25,458
Fiji	752	1	1,521	-	5,583	2,821
New Zealand	323	783	971	355	8,897	8,516
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	2	11	22	21	36
Commonwealth Countries	3,496	3,606	5,792	5,172	36,338	36,795
Other Countries	-	2	11	22	21	77
Total, Oceania	3,496	3,609	5,803	5,194	36,359	36,871
South America:						
British Guiana	2,804	3,204	1,714	2,789	12,082	14,958
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8
Argentina	293	251	330	292	2,213	2,226
Bolivia	281	108	-	140	440	670
Brazil	1,722	3,102	2,748	1,874	18,068	20,277
Chile	38	40	32	109	691	1,087
Colombia	645	968	1,139	750	9,309	8,937
Ecuador	1,109	457	361	573	8,605	5,889
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	52	1	92	50	523	518
Peru	77	178	533	789	2,505	3,036
Surinam	403	343	187	416	3,169	2,642
Uruguay	68	297	265	138	652	1,134
Venezuela	18,340	14,715	20,640	20,850	148,011	156,313
Commonwealth Countries	2,804	3,204	1,714	2,789	12,082	14,966
Other Countries	23,027	20,460	26,329	25,981	194,185	202,729
Total, South America	25,831	23,663	28,043	28,770	206,266	217,694

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	September 1960	July 1961	August 1961	September 1961	January to September 1960	January to September 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	27	22	2	12	1,082	359
Bermuda	22	33	15	8	653	182
British Honduras	12	8	64	57	42	192
West Indies Federation	5,110	4,090	5,699	6,745	41,690	45,206
Barbados	34	1,111	291	941	1,239	4,815
Jamaica	2,738	1,853	3,155	4,230	30,082	29,113
Leeward and Windward Islands	61	41	336	360	971	971
Trinidad and Tobago	2,276	1,085	1,917	1,213	9,398	10,307
Costa Rica	665	378	405	228	3,158	3,265
Cuba	616	151	514	353	6,703	4,643
Dominican Republic	10	68	89	3	1,127	874
El Salvador	35	104	222	117	716	879
French West Indies	-	-	-	7	4	426
Guatemala	222	103	191	90	2,112	2,047
Haiti	91	69	103	97	657	670
Honduras	359	1,035	822	598	2,259	5,900
Mexico	1,126	1,284	869	952	16,327	14,822
Netherlands Antilles	3,300	2,706	2,851	2,658	20,360	16,097
Nicaragua	-	30	5	13	140	180
Panama	303	554	820	712	5,115	4,508
Puerto Rico	223	78	237	288	1,591	1,665
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	5,170	4,153	5,779	6,823	43,468	45,938
Other Countries	6,950	6,559	7,127	6,116	60,302	55,976
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	12,120	10,712	12,906	12,939	103,769	101,914
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	13	6	7	1	51	35
United States	284,593	309,435	320,685	302,805	2,780,459	2,818,207
Total, North America	284,607	309,441	320,692	302,806	2,780,510	2,818,242
Total, Commonwealth Countries	61,489	72,688	79,716	70,125	642,510	664,751
Total, Other Countries	365,974	387,496	412,083	395,117	3,458,905	3,523,799
Total, Imports	427,463	460,184	491,798	465,242	4,101,416	4,188,550

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	September 1960	July 1961	August 1961	September 1961	January to September 1960	January to September 1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	13,625	16,612	15,151	12,241	116,602	120,697
Nuts	1,332	943	893	1,451	14,116	15,097
Vegetables	2,433	6,951	2,913	2,513	53,067	49,694
Grains and products	4,060	3,519	5,520	8,449	35,127	44,762
Sugar and products	5,997	5,166	8,147	8,280	48,045	53,769
Cocoa and chocolate	1,401	1,302	2,157	2,196	14,206	12,626
Coffee and chicory	3,886	4,903	4,927	3,392	41,131	42,733
Spices	233	252	270	291	3,005	2,516
Tea	2,360	1,880	997	2,953	16,050	16,569
Beverages, alcoholic	1,951	1,651	1,738	1,892	14,788	15,940
Gums and resins	775	737	692	672	6,399	6,820
Oil cake and oil cake meal	966	1,556	1,120	1,161	7,770	9,023
Oils, vegetable	2,125	2,721	3,245	3,261	19,250	24,994
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	1,194	275	295	1,133	6,319	6,457
Rubber and products	6,510	6,211	6,816	6,002	65,529	54,945
Seeds	168	148	250	230	4,915	5,288
Tobacco	557	507	436	643	4,515	4,609
Vegetable products, other	1,245	1,179	1,655	1,108	10,634	10,822
Total	50,819	56,511	57,222	57,868	481,468	497,362
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	605	565	424	359	5,569	5,466
Fish and fishery products	1,301	1,370	1,193	1,363	9,948	11,398
Furs and products	2,412	1,071	1,814	1,956	18,571	16,904
Hides and skins, raw	474	559	1,156	944	6,180	8,475
Leather, unmanufactured	747	721	822	665	8,109	7,511
Leather, manufactured	1,098	783	1,426	1,295	9,052	9,444
Meats	3,224	3,596	3,574	4,223	25,208	36,105
Milk and products	563	541	638	667	4,721	5,231
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	399	406	619	845	2,695	4,837
Animal products, other	845	1,443	1,488	1,140	11,368	12,674
Total	11,668	11,055	13,156	13,456	101,419	118,046
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	724	845	5,349	5,488	37,550	41,486
Cotton products	5,981	6,991	8,072	7,771	75,390	72,125
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,995	2,628	1,425	3,103	17,157	19,595
Silk and products	640	441	625	575	6,332	5,296
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,825	1,996	2,300	1,983	21,679	21,088
Wool products	4,336	5,223	5,585	4,200	41,091	39,207
Synthetic fibre and products	4,143	3,800	5,020	4,493	35,716	37,974
Textile products, other	4,125	4,700	4,851	4,599	43,038	47,832
Apparel and apparel accessories	7,619	6,147	9,153	8,243	57,012	57,431
Total	31,388	32,772	42,381	40,456	334,964	342,034
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,199	4,912	5,422	4,926	45,619	42,869
Wood, manufactured	3,244	3,311	3,727	3,932	27,641	29,259
Paper	5,732	6,449	6,557	6,398	51,698	55,364
Books and printed matter	9,444	9,087	10,409	9,447	75,473	82,938
Total	22,619	23,759	26,116	24,703	200,431	210,430

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	8,761	8,039	10,425	6,929	41,231	35,898
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	155	99	102	125	3,914	1,080
Ferro-alloys	1,155	764	727	948	6,483	5,477
Scrap iron	1,860	843	1,101	732	14,959	7,378
Castings and forgings	583	730	602	540	6,823	5,583
Rolling mill products	7,793	8,909	9,284	9,031	106,133	78,124
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,162	3,582	4,382	3,927	38,489	33,813
Wire and chain	1,729	2,167	2,164	1,846	18,808	18,442
Engines and boilers	9,475	14,247	13,515	13,786	103,074	135,609
Farm implements and machinery	13,459	20,325	13,695	13,452	186,414	192,732
Hardware and cutlery	1,984	1,828	2,285	2,112	19,253	19,003
Household machinery	2,543	1,804	2,369	2,582	20,639	19,943
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,258	5,430	5,397	4,886	50,811	48,346
Business, printing machinery	5,965	8,903	8,073	7,966	55,241	69,804
Other non-farm machinery	31,691	37,054	40,495	31,261	321,408	310,922
Stamped and coated products	1,305	1,467	1,721	1,447	11,018	12,392
Tools	2,685	3,130	3,835	2,968	26,358	28,522
Autos, freight and passenger	9,620	13,471	10,601	9,799	178,457	126,602
Automobile parts	19,630	18,362	19,633	21,189	223,501	214,063
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,597	1,939	2,137	1,825	20,265	18,416
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,264	2,390	2,576	3,129	24,260	21,787
Iron products, other	10,835	10,162	11,704	10,747	96,731	94,145
Total	143,511	165,646	166,822	151,229	1,574,268	1,498,080
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	6,137	9,658	6,507	8,713	55,104	60,717
Brass and copper and products	2,617	2,510	2,464	2,503	22,492	22,494
Lead and products	25	33	44	46	398	296
Nickel and products	692	600	418	558	4,243	4,800
Precious metals (except gold)	3,059	3,277	3,037	2,605	23,213	30,706
Tin and products	600	362	932	824	5,674	6,005
Zinc and products	300	297	323	347	2,250	2,777
Clocks and watches	1,235	940	994	1,196	7,984	7,861
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	22,452	20,079	22,060	20,906	195,904	189,894
Non-ferrous products, other	3,539	4,816	4,407	4,661	35,436	37,002
Total	40,658	42,574	41,186	42,359	352,699	362,552
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	374	347	511	500	3,389	3,660
Clay and products	3,732	4,183	4,564	3,957	35,377	34,688
Coal	7,793	6,374	7,822	7,007	57,354	50,648
Coal products	1,753	1,242	1,400	2,158	14,110	13,355
Glass and glassware	4,962	4,813	6,275	5,783	42,639	47,696
Petroleum, crude	26,384	23,458	26,390	28,068	211,162	222,500
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	13,050	7,790	11,451	9,253	78,301	63,888
Stone and products	3,039	3,608	3,588	4,034	27,012	29,862
Non-metallic products, other	3,242	4,043	4,341	3,351	24,747	29,133
Total	64,328	55,858	66,343	64,111	494,091	495,429

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	September 1960	July 1961	August 1961	September 1961	January to September 1960	January to September 1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	698	611	857	725	5,177	5,591
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	1,894	3,263	2,875	2,562	25,700	32,637
Dyeing and tanning materials	946	1,271	1,343	1,313	8,737	11,153
Fertilizers	1,177	680	1,603	872	9,596	10,211
Paints and varnishes	1,950	1,759	1,607	2,027	16,266	16,925
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,369	2,327	2,381	2,083	19,235	19,465
Plastics and products	8,735	8,587	9,285	8,908	72,449	76,817
Chemical products, other	10,771	10,732	10,845	11,027	93,901	98,816
Total	28,538	29,230	30,796	29,517	251,060	271,616
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,334	1,828	1,778	1,901	11,136	14,187
Toys and sporting goods	1,974	2,299	2,250	2,231	17,068	18,267
Refrigerators and parts	1,966	2,158	1,841	2,048	24,172	20,934
Musical instruments	1,099	993	1,288	1,564	8,682	8,969
Scientific equipment	4,370	5,346	5,383	5,304	39,962	45,908
Aircraft and parts	7,626	12,100	17,519	9,538	70,116	138,163
Works of art	354	433	355	399	2,794	3,122
Shipments under $50 in value	4,470	4,375	4,570	4,208	39,764	41,105
Wax, mineral and vegetable	138	143	204	167	1,322	1,530
Miscellaneous consumer goods	4,396	3,470	3,890	3,975	35,316	31,103
Miscellaneous, other	4,224	5,885	5,942	7,597	43,012	47,194
Canadian goods returned	1,983	3,750	2,754	2,612	17,671	22,520
Total	33,934	42,779	47,776	41,543	311,015	393,002

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1	206.3	188.3	170.3
May	114.7	116.8	118.1	202.2	202.5	213.2
June	114.7	118.1	118.8	204.8	188.8	191.4
July	114.2	117.6	120.9	192.0	165.1	174.4
August	114.1	116.6	121.2	171.7	174.7	186.0
September	113.8	117.0	121.9p	180.7	167.4	174.9p
October	113.5	116.8		194.0	175.5	
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	50,819	56,511	57,222	57,868	481,468	497,362
Animals and Animal Products	11,668	11,055	13,156	13,456	101,419	118,046
Fibres, Textiles and Products	31,388	32,772	42,381	40,456	334,964	342,034
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	22,619	23,759	26,116	24,703	200,431	210,430
Iron and Products	143,511	165,646	166,822	151,229	1,574,268	1,498,080
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	40,658	42,574	41,186	42,359	352,699	362,552
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	64,328	55,858	66,343	64,111	494,091	495,429
Chemicals and Allied Products	28,538	29,230	30,796	29,517	251,060	271,616
Miscellaneous Commodities	33,934	42,779	47,776	41,543	311,015	393,002
Total	427,463	460,184	491,798	465,242	4,101,416	4,188,550
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	3,491	2,458	3,423	3,691	25,242	25,885
Animals and Animal Products	1,474	1,052	1,391	1,190	12,437	11,520
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,153	7,072	8,584	6,622	68,395	63,359
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	816	745	822	955	6,636	7,262
Iron and Products	12,759	23,336	21,230	14,579	212,705	196,599
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,878	4,885	4,644	3,288	51,834	48,959
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,154	2,379	3,284	2,470	21,944	23,528
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,944	1,949	2,510	2,422	17,274	20,179
Miscellaneous Commodities	2,644	5,896	8,073	3,944	25,703	59,284
Total	38,313	49,773	53,960	39,161	442,169	456,574
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	25,761	33,116	29,390	28,799	262,205	272,888
Animals and Animal Products	7,049	6,762	7,096	6,699	58,918	72,498
Fibres, Textiles and Products	12,973	13,265	21,037	19,826	167,092	173,222
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	19,768	20,454	22,238	19,891	173,471	180,738
Iron and Products	118,869	130,007	130,890	122,285	1,239,940	1,179,988
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	25,923	27,476	26,479	27,959	223,163	234,153
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	24,240	23,085	25,648	24,934	200,973	192,881
Chemicals and Allied Products	23,942	24,513	24,734	24,130	212,969	228,077
Miscellaneous Commodities	26,069	30,756	33,173	28,282	241,728	283,761
Total	284,593	309,435	320,685	302,805	2,780,459	2,818,207
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	21,567	20,937	24,409	25,379	194,022	198,588
Animals and Animal Products	3,144	3,241	4,669	5,567	30,064	34,028
Fibres, Textiles and Products	11,262	12,435	12,760	14,008	99,477	105,454
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,035	2,560	3,056	3,857	20,324	22,430
Iron and Products	11,883	12,303	14,702	14,365	121,623	121,493
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	8,857	10,212	10,063	11,112	77,701	79,441
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	37,934	30,394	37,411	36,706	271,175	279,020
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,653	2,767	3,552	2,964	20,817	23,359
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,221	6,127	6,530	9,317	43,584	49,957
Total	104,556	100,977	117,153	123,275	878,787	913,769

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

October, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	59.9	57.2	57.9	70.9	541.3	568.3
Animals and Animal Products	13.3	13.2	13.5	16.4	114.7	134.4
Fibres, Textiles and Products	32.9	42.4	40.5	43.8	367.8	385.8
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23.2	26.1	24.7	26.9	223.6	237.4
Iron and Products	155.3	166.8	151.2	182.3	1,729.5	1,680.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	39.7	41.2	42.4	51.2	392.4	413.7
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	58.4	66.3	63.8	69.2	552.5	564.4
Chemicals and Allied Products	28.9	30.8	29.5	35.0	280.0	306.6
Miscellaneous Commodities	35.8	47.8	41.5	59.3	346.8	452.3
Total, Imports	447.4	491.8	465.0	555.0	4,548.8	4,743.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	41.0	54.0	39.2	53.5	483.2	510.1
Middle East	2.4	1.9	2.7	1.7	25.0	24.4
Other Africa	2.5	4.5	3.5	5.1	22.4	27.3
Other Asia	6.8	6.1	10.0	8.4	72.8	74.0
Oceania	3.8	5.8	5.2	3.7	40.2	40.5
South America	2.2	1.7	2.8	2.9	14.2	17.9
Central America and Antilles	6.4	5.8	6.8	6.1	49.9	52.0
Total, Commonwealth Countries	65.2	79.7	70.1	81.4	707.7	746.2
Other Countries						
Western Europe	33.2	35.8	39.3	44.0	300.3	327.8
Eastern Europe	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.2	10.6	13.5
Middle East	6.8	7.8	6.2	5.8	59.1	61.6
Other Africa	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	4.7	6.1
Other Asia	8.8	11.4	12.1	11.5	100.2	101.8
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	19.2	26.3	26.0	29.3	213.3	232.0
Central America and Antilles	7.9	7.1	5.8	8.2	68.2	63.9
North America	304.1	320.7	302.8	372.0	3,084.6	3,190.3
Total, Other Countries	382.2	412.1	394.8	473.6	3,841.1	3,997.1
Total, Imports	447.4	491.8	465.0	555.0	4,548.8	4,743.3

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-101

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October 1960	August 1961	September 1961	October 1961	January to October 1960	January to October 1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	41,028	53,960	39,161	53,513	483,197	510,087
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	2	-
Malta and Gozo	3	1	4	5	19	22
Austria	628	534	640	655	5,478	5,293
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,678	4,020	4,048	5,815	33,903	33,469
Denmark	696	789	786	955	7,560	8,994
Finland	58	115	53	171	821	904
France	3,924	5,220	4,696	5,674	40,905	43,430
Germany, Federal Republic	11,435	11,355	14,127	12,776	103,630	109,968
Greece	61	24	58	74	407	392
Iceland	6	-	238	-	15	242
Ireland	390	365	328	416	1,738	2,861
Italy	4,303	4,667	4,698	5,525	33,500	38,038
Netherlands	2,951	2,285	3,693	2,765	25,483	27,368
Norway	190	333	249	2,813	3,286	5,835
Portugal	346	492	440	507	2,428	3,881
Spain	675	820	585	1,002	5,333	6,322
Sweden	1,553	2,336	2,323	2,397	16,461	20,112
Switzerland	2,299	2,407	2,290	2,469	19,366	20,659
Commonwealth Countries	41,031	53,961	39,165	53,518	483,218	510,109
Other Countries	33,193	35,761	39,252	44,015	300,314	327,768
Total, Western Europe	74,224	89,723	78,417	97,533	783,532	837,877
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	5	-	2	5	17
Czechoslovakia	660	880	699	696	5,182	6,390
Germany, East	91	149	125	112	675	800
Hungary	26	39	27	36	269	330
Poland	314	459	235	336	1,505	2,396
Roumania	-	10	12	31	82	240
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	446	667	576	642	2,310	2,205
Yugoslavia	97	104	116	295	536	1,151
Total, Eastern Europe	1,635	2,313	1,789	2,150	10,566	13,529
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cyprus	102	1	5	164	126	191
Kuwait	1,109	1,902	1,435	967	18,432	17,342
Qatar	1,196	-	1,261	569	6,400	6,794
British Middle East n.e.s.	5	-	7	7	52	43
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	43	4
Iran	3,254	3,317	1,819	2,154	24,860	19,559
Iraq	-	-	-	-	9	26
Israel	180	316	166	201	2,064	2,714
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	3
Lebanon	-	-	4	4	29	19
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,274	4,059	4,152	3,314	30,733	37,986
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	46	6	-	13	78	53
Turkey	50	64	61	62	687	648
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	1	1	33	32	518	454
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	7	11	5	-	71	136
Commonwealth Countries	2,412	1,903	2,708	1,708	25,009	24,371
Other Countries	6,813	7,775	6,239	5,782	59,093	61,602
Total, Middle East	9,225	9,678	8,947	7,489	84,101	85,973
Other Africa:						
Ghana	229	1,471	1,301	12	3,021	4,584
Kenya	186	276	109	378	1,754	2,985
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	678	1,832	2,100	2,510
Nigeria	-	429	1	18	3,966	3,113
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	53	484	62	152	569	1,026
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	5	8
Tanganyika	106	164	99	236	1,289	1,960
Uganda	63	130	113	242	928	2,067
Union of South Africa	1,859	1,526	1,148	2,262	8,770	9,035
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	1	5	52
Algeria	13	17	11	23	134	144
Angola	-	-	18	-	103	112

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	136	149	176	175	1,617	871
French Equatorial Africa	4	187	73	11	144	364
French West Africa	56	42	18	-	150	454
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	11	-	32	29
Guinea	267	239	447	386	2,286	3,905
Liberia	5	50	-	-	8	50
Morocco	28	11	24	26	185	114
Mozambique	-	6	5	4	1	30
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	2	15
Tunisia	-	11	-	-	60	32
Commonwealth Countries	2,496	4,480	3,513	5,134	22,406	27,340
Other Countries	509	711	783	625	4,721	6,121
Total, Other Africa	3,005	5,191	4,295	5,759	27,127	33,461
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	1,314	611	1,899	1,751	11,819	13,320
Hong Kong	930	1,396	1,378	847	13,353	11,799
India	2,228	1,127	4,159	2,881	23,293	27,649
Malaya and Singapore	2,190	2,794	2,021	2,565	23,281	19,145
Pakistan	158	96	433	305	832	1,818
British East Indies n.e.s.	20	63	64	22	189	233
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	65	28
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	15	2
China, Communist	150	69	238	158	4,183	2,479
Indonesia	81	15	6	4	402	213
Japan	8,203	10,662	11,386	10,834	91,848	95,629
Korea	4	8	-	7	404	74
Philippines	194	301	239	61	1,643	1,363
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	88	265	224	320	909	1,542
Thailand	112	43	36	111	700	485
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	5	8
Commonwealth Countries	6,839	6,086	9,955	8,371	72,768	73,964
Other Countries	8,831	11,363	12,129	11,495	100,173	101,824
Total, Other Asia	15,670	17,449	22,084	19,866	172,941	175,787
Oceania:						
Australia	3,111	3,300	4,817	3,090	24,969	28,547
Fiji	3	1,521	-	2	5,585	2,823
New Zealand	733	971	355	607	9,631	9,123
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	11	22	2	21	38
Commonwealth Countries	3,847	5,792	5,172	3,698	40,185	40,493
Other Countries	-	11	22	2	21	79
Total, Oceania	3,847	5,803	5,194	3,701	40,206	40,572
South America:						
British Guiana	2,152	1,714	2,789	2,913	14,234	17,871
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8
Argentina	359	330	292	344	2,572	2,570
Bolivia	-	-	140	52	440	722
Brazil	2,345	2,748	1,874	3,319	20,413	23,596
Chile	21	32	109	85	712	1,172
Colombia	968	1,139	750	2,170	10,277	11,107
Ecuador	932	361	573	655	9,537	6,543
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	87	92	50	185	611	703
Peru	195	533	789	136	2,701	3,172
Surinam	368	187	416	188	3,537	2,830
Uruguay	178	265	138	239	829	1,373
Venezuela	13,709	20,640	20,850	21,899	161,720	178,212
Commonwealth Countries	2,152	1,714	2,789	2,913	14,234	17,879
Other Countries	19,163	26,329	25,981	29,273	213,348	232,001
Total, South America	21,315	28,043	28,770	32,186	227,582	249,880

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	October 1960	August 1961	September 1961	October 1961	January to October 1960	January to October 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	22	2	12	26	1,104	384
Bermuda	38	15	8	15	691	197
British Honduras	2	64	57	274	45	466
West Indies Federation	6,355	5,699	6,745	5,742	48,045	50,947
Barbados	602	291	941	65	1,841	4,880
Jamaica	4,045	3,155	4,230	3,633	34,126	32,746
Leeward and Windward Islands	19	336	360	25	990	995
Trinidad and Tobago	1,689	1,917	1,213	2,019	11,087	12,326
Costa Rica	352	405	228	323	3,511	3,588
Cuba	116	514	353	93	6,819	4,736
Dominican Republic	119	89	3	66	1,246	939
El Salvador	18	222	117	81	734	960
French West Indies	24	-	7	-	28	426
Guatemala	211	191	90	58	2,323	2,105
Haiti	88	103	97	31	745	702
Honduras	390	822	598	613	2,649	6,513
Mexico	910	869	952	637	17,237	15,459
Netherlands Antilles	4,719	2,851	2,384	5,465	25,078	21,287
Nicaragua	-	5	13	8	140	188
Panama	475	820	712	497	5,591	5,005
Puerto Rico	524	237	288	349	2,114	2,014
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	6,417	5,779	6,823	6,056	49,884	51,994
Other Countries	7,946	7,127	5,842	8,221	68,248	63,923
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	14,363	12,906	12,665	14,277	118,133	115,917
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	7	1	3	53	38
United States	304,085	320,685	302,805	372,031	3,084,544	3,190,228
Total, North America	304,087	320,692	302,806	372,034	3,084,597	3,190,266
Total, Commonwealth Countries	65,193	79,716	70,125	81,399	707,703	746,150
Total, Other Countries	382,176	412,083	394,843	473,597	3,841,081	3,997,112
Total, Imports	447,369	491,798	464,968	554,996	4,548,784	4,743,262

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	14,919	15,151	12,241	18,230	131,521	138,927
Nuts	1,445	893	1,451	1,681	15,561	16,777
Vegetables	3,745	2,913	2,513	4,417	56,812	54,111
Grains and products	8,293	5,520	8,449	10,572	43,421	55,334
Sugar and products	7,696	8,147	8,280	6,705	55,741	60,474
Cocoa and chocolate	575	2,157	2,196	1,388	14,781	14,014
Coffee and chicory	4,846	4,927	3,392	6,544	45,977	49,277
Spices	368	270	291	280	3,372	2,796
Tea	1,933	997	2,953	2,474	17,983	19,043
Beverages, alcoholic	2,933	1,738	1,892	2,809	17,721	18,749
Gums and resins	877	692	672	875	7,276	7,695
Oil cake and oil cake meal	919	1,120	1,161	1,146	8,689	10,169
Oils, vegetable	2,328	3,245	3,261	3,543	21,577	28,537
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	601	295	1,133	787	6,920	7,244
Rubber and products	6,077	6,816	6,002	7,041	71,606	61,986
Seeds	264	250	230	404	5,179	5,693
Tobacco	649	436	643	723	5,163	5,332
Vegetable products, other	1,385	1,655	1,108	1,306	12,019	12,128
Total	59,853	57,222	57,868	70,925	541,321	568,287
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	557	424	359	539	6,126	6,005
Fish and fishery products	1,837	1,193	1,363	1,966	11,784	13,364
Furs and products	1,812	1,814	1,956	3,078	20,383	19,983
Hides and skins, raw	787	1,156	944	1,052	6,967	9,527
Leather, unmanufactured	799	822	665	1,014	8,908	8,525
Leather, manufactured	1,120	1,426	1,295	1,369	10,172	10,812
Meats	3,683	3,574	4,223	3,738	28,890	39,843
Milk and products	679	638	667	986	5,400	6,217
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	845	619	845	889	3,540	5,726
Animal products, other	1,171	1,488	1,140	1,732	12,538	14,406
Total	13,291	13,156	13,456	16,361	114,710	134,407
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	2,703	5,349	5,488	5,723	40,253	47,209
Cotton products	7,458	8,072	7,771	8,908	82,848	81,032
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,761	1,425	3,103	2,222	18,918	21,817
Silk and products	653	625	575	602	6,985	5,898
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,788	2,300	1,983	2,655	23,467	23,744
Wool products	3,680	5,585	4,200	4,500	44,771	43,707
Synthetic fibre and products	4,099	5,020	4,493	5,536	39,815	43,510
Textile products, other	4,374	4,851	4,599	5,321	47,413	53,178
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,366	9,153	8,243	8,298	63,377	65,729
Total	32,881	42,381	40,456	43,765	367,846	385,825
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,676	5,422	4,926	5,447	50,295	48,316
Wood, manufactured	3,501	3,727	3,932	4,148	31,142	33,407
Paper	5,552	6,557	6,398	7,097	57,250	62,461
Books and printed matter	9,437	10,409	9,447	10,254	84,910	93,191
Total	23,166	26,116	24,703	26,946	223,597	237,376

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	October 1960	August 1961	September 1961	October 1961	January to October 1960	January to October 1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	5,336	10,425	6,929	6,398	46,567	42,296
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	129	102	125	212	4,043	1,292
Ferro-alloys	934	727	948	1,140	7,417	6,617
Scrap iron	1,680	1,101	732	1,771	16,639	9,149
Castings and forgings	579	602	540	855	7,401	6,438
Rolling mill products	8,762	9,284	9,031	11,819	114,895	89,942
Pipes, tubes and fittings	2,916	4,382	3,927	4,072	41,404	37,885
Wire and chain	1,909	2,164	1,846	2,148	20,717	20,589
Engines and boilers	10,440	13,515	13,786	16,984	113,513	152,594
Farm implements and machinery	14,375	13,695	13,452	14,101	200,789	206,833
Hardware and cutlery	2,004	2,285	2,112	2,542	21,257	21,545
Household machinery	2,824	2,369	2,582	2,878	23,463	22,822
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,533	5,397	4,886	5,403	56,343	53,748
Business, printing machinery	5,563	8,073	7,966	9,223	60,803	79,026
Other non-farm machinery	31,627	40,495	31,261	38,042	353,035	348,964
Stamped and coated products	1,395	1,721	1,447	1,517	12,413	13,909
Tools	2,650	3,835	2,968	3,328	29,008	31,850
Autos, freight and passenger	18,317	10,601	9,799	13,869	196,774	140,471
Automobile parts	21,979	19,633	21,189	27,920	245,480	241,983
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,643	2,137	1,825	1,848	21,908	20,264
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,505	2,576	3,129	3,707	27,765	25,494
Iron products, other	11,178	11,704	10,747	12,563	107,909	106,683
Total	155,276	166,822	151,229	182,339	1,729,544	1,680,393
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	7,276	6,507	8,713	9,750	62,380	70,466
Brass and copper and products	2,649	2,464	2,503	2,974	25,141	25,468
Lead and products	24	44	46	46	422	342
Nickel and products	470	418	558	2,745	4,713	7,545
Precious metals (except gold)	3,514	3,037	2,605	2,347	26,726	33,043
Tin and products	809	932	824	947	6,483	6,952
Zinc and products	302	323	347	341	2,551	3,118
Clocks and watches	1,280	994	1,196	1,379	9,265	9,240
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	20,375	22,060	20,906	24,631	216,279	214,526
Non-ferrous products, other	3,042	4,407	4,661	6,027	38,478	43,029
Total	39,740	41,186	42,359	51,187	392,438	413,729
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	350	511	500	512	3,739	4,172
Clay and products	4,002	4,564	3,957	4,499	39,379	39,186
Coal	8,249	7,822	7,007	8,046	65,603	58,694
Coal products	1,512	1,400	2,158	1,971	15,622	15,326
Glass and glassware	5,283	6,275	5,783	6,741	47,922	54,437
Petroleum, crude	22,313	26,390	28,068	26,761	233,475	249,261
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	10,185	11,451	8,979	12,784	88,487	76,398
Stone and products	3,249	3,588	4,034	3,953	30,262	33,815
Non-metallic products, other	3,283	4,341	3,351	3,955	28,030	33,088
Total	58,426	66,343	63,837	69,221	552,518	564,376

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	819	857	725	712	5,996	6,304
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	1,971	2,875	2,562	2,657	27,671	35,294
Dyeing and tanning materials	1,094	1,343	1,313	1,585	9,831	12,738
Fertilizers	1,597	1,603	872	3,084	11,193	13,296
Paints and varnishes	1,811	1,607	2,027	2,162	18,076	19,087
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,481	2,381	2,083	2,504	21,716	21,969
Plastics and products	8,592	9,285	8,908	9,957	81,041	86,774
Chemical products, other	10,545	10,845	11,027	12,340	104,446	111,157
Total	28,909	30,796	29,517	35,002	279,969	306,618
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,394	1,788	1,901	1,737	12,530	15,924
Toys and sporting goods	1,975	2,250	2,231	2,399	19,043	20,666
Refrigerators and parts	1,471	1,841	2,048	2,146	25,643	23,080
Musical instruments	1,247	1,288	1,564	1,755	9,929	10,724
Scientific equipment	4,783	5,383	5,304	5,695	44,745	51,602
Aircraft and parts	8,654	17,519	9,538	27,316	78,770	165,479
Works of art	336	355	399	615	3,130	3,737
Shipments under $50 in value	4,728	4,570	4,208	4,907	44,492	46,012
Wax, mineral and vegetable	129	204	167	90	1,451	1,620
Miscellaneous consumer goods	4,459	3,890	3,975	4,372	39,775	35,475
Miscellaneous, other	4,606	5,942	7,597	5,203	47,618	52,422
Canadian goods returned	2,046	2,754	2,612	3,015	19,717	25,511
Total	35,827	47,776	41,543	59,250	346,843	452,253

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1	206.3	188.3	170.3
May	114.7	116.8	118.1	202.2	202.5	213.2
June	114.7	118.1	118.8	204.8	188.8	191.4
July	114.2	117.6	120.9	192.0	165.1	174.4
August	114.1	116.6	121.2	171.7	174.7	186.0
September	113.8	117.0	121.5r	180.7	167.4	175.4r
October	113.5	116.8	121.5p	194.0	175.5	209.4p
November	113.5	116.0		193.9	202.8	
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary r – revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	October 1960	August 1961	September 1961	October 1961	January to October 1960	January to October 1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	59,853	57,222	57,868	70,925	541,321	568,287
Animals and Animal Products	13,291	13,156	13,456	16,361	114,710	134,407
Fibres, Textiles and Products	32,881	42,381	40,456	43,765	367,846	385,825
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	23,166	26,116	24,703	26,946	223,597	237,376
Iron and Products	155,276	166,822	151,229	182,339	1,729,544	1,680,393
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	39,740	41,186	42,359	51,187	392,438	413,729
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	58,426	66,343	63,837	69,221	552,518	564,376
Chemicals and Allied Products	28,909	30,796	29,517	35,002	279,969	306,618
Miscellaneous Commodities	35,827	47,776	41,543	59,250	346,843	452,253
Total	447,369	491,798	464,968	554,996	4,548,784	4,743,262
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	3,865	3,423	3,691	5,225	29,107	31,110
Animals and Animal Products	2,079	1,391	1,190	2,591	14,516	14,112
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,105	8,584	6,622	7,958	75,499	71,317
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	720	822	955	982	7,356	8,245
Iron and Products	15,370	21,230	14,579	18,889	228,075	215,487
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	4,222	4,644	3,288	5,836	56,056	54,795
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,494	3,284	2,470	2,844	24,438	26,372
Chemicals and Allied Products	1,816	2,510	2,422	2,740	19,090	22,919
Miscellaneous Commodities	3,356	8,073	3,944	6,446	29,060	65,730
Total	41,028	53,960	39,161	53,513	483,197	510,087
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	32,959	29,390	28,799	38,547	295,164	311,435
Animals and Animal Products	8,000	7,096	6,699	9,361	66,918	81,858
Fibres, Textiles and Products	16,200	21,037	19,826	23,467	183,293	196,715
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	20,202	22,238	19,891	22,150	193,673	202,888
Iron and Products	126,719	130,890	122,285	145,943	1,366,658	1,325,905
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	24,853	26,479	27,959	30,972	248,016	265,115
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	23,944	25,648	24,934	27,264	224,917	220,145
Chemicals and Allied Products	24,187	24,734	24,130	28,169	237,156	256,247
Miscellaneous Commodities	21,021	33,173	28,282	46,158	268,749	329,920
Total	304,085	320,685	302,805	372,031	3,084,544	3,190,228
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	23,029	24,409	25,379	27,153	217,051	225,741
Animals and Animal Products	3,211	4,669	5,567	4,409	33,275	38,437
Fibres, Textiles and Products	9,576	12,760	14,008	12,340	109,054	117,793
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,243	3,056	3,857	3,813	22,567	26,243
Iron and Products	13,188	14,702	14,365	17,507	134,811	139,000
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	10,665	10,063	11,112	14,379	88,367	93,819
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	31,988	37,411	36,432	39,113	303,162	317,858
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,906	3,552	2,964	4,093	23,723	27,452
Miscellaneous Commodities	5,450	6,530	9,317	6,646	49,034	56,603
Total	102,256	117,153	123,001	129,452	981,043	1,042,947

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

November, 1961

(Millions of Dollars)

	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	76.7	57.9	70.9	77.3	618.0	645.5
Animals and Animal Products	13.7	13.5	16.4	15.7	128.4	150.1
Fibres, Textiles and Products	38.3	40.5	43.8	44.1	406.1	429.9
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	22.8	24.7	26.9	26.6	246.4	263.9
Iron and Products	173.2	151.2	182.3	184.4	1,902.7	1,864.8
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	43.9	42.4	51.2	54.6	436.4	468.3
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	66.1	63.8	69.2	68.6	618.6	633.0
Chemicals and Allied Products	32.1	29.5	35.0	37.0	312.0	343.6
Miscellaneous Commodities	46.7	41.5	59.3	61.1	393.5	513.4
Total, Imports	513.4	465.0	555.0	569.3	5,062.2	5,312.6
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	58.7	39.2	53.5	62.2	541.9	572.4
Middle East	3.2	2.7	1.7	3.4	28.2	27.8
Other Africa	3.3	3.5	5.1	5.4	25.7	32.8
Other Asia	11.3	10.0	8.4	9.5	84.1	83.5
Oceania	8.1	5.2	3.7	6.7	48.3	47.1
South America	3.3	2.8	2.9	4.2	17.5	22.1
Central America and Antilles	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.8	57.5	57.8
Total, Commonwealth Countries	95.6	70.1	81.4	97.2	803.3	843.4
Other Countries						
Western Europe	42.6	39.3	44.0	52.9	342.9	380.7
Eastern Europe	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.2	12.4	15.8
Middle East	8.3	6.2	5.8	7.0	67.3	68.6
Other Africa	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.2	5.4	7.3
Other Asia	9.3	12.1	11.5	10.2	109.5	112.0
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	22.2	26.0	29.3	25.3	235.6	257.3
Central America and Antilles	8.2	5.8	8.2	8.2	76.4	72.1
North America	324.8	302.8	372.0	365.1	3,409.4	3,555.4
Total, Other Countries	417.9	394.9	473.6	472.1	4,259.0	4,469.2
Total, Imports	513.4	465.0	555.0	569.3	5,062.2	5,312.6

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-111

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1960	September 1961	October 1961	November 1961	January to November 1960	January to November 1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	58,677	39,161	53,513	62,242	541,874	572,329
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	2	-
Malta and Gozo	3	4	5	2	22	24
Austria	720	640	655	829	6,198	6,122
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,649	4,048	5,815	6,187	38,552	39,655
Denmark	1,275	786	955	1,334	8,836	10,328
Finland	109	53	171	109	930	1,013
France	5,413	4,696	5,674	6,102	46,317	49,532
Germany, Federal Republic	14,160	14,146	12,776	16,537	117,789	126,524
Greece	39	58	74	66	446	458
Iceland	-	238	-	462	15	704
Ireland	287	328	416	693	2,025	3,553
Italy	5,326	4,698	5,525	6,400	38,826	44,439
Netherlands	3,468	3,693	2,765	3,524	28,951	30,892
Norway	623	249	2,813	2,853	3,909	8,688
Portugal	474	440	507	722	2,903	4,603
Spain	1,125	585	1,002	1,425	6,458	7,747
Sweden	1,985	2,323	2,397	2,640	18,446	22,752
Switzerland	2,918	2,290	2,469	3,007	22,284	23,666
Commonwealth Countries	58,680	39,165	53,518	62,244	541,897	572,353
Other Countries	42,571	39,271	44,015	52,889	342,885	380,676
Total, Western Europe	101,250	78,437	97,533	115,133	884,782	953,030
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	-	2	7	5	24
Czechoslovakia	836	699	696	1,153	6,019	7,543
Germany, East	111	125	112	76	787	876
Hungary	27	27	36	33	296	363
Poland	279	235	336	507	1,785	2,903
Roumania	-	12	31	11	83	251
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	386	576	642	80	2,696	2,286
Yugoslavia	209	116	295	357	745	1,508
Total, Eastern Europe	1,849	1,789	2,150	2,225	12,415	15,753
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	-	1	-	-	1
Cyprus	51	5	164	3	177	194
Kuwait	2,368	1,435	967	1,510	20,799	18,851
Qatar	739	1,261	569	1,930	7,139	8,724
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	7	7	5	59	48
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	43	4
Iran	2,112	1,819	2,154	1,986	26,972	21,546
Iraq	133	-	-	159	143	185
Israel	176	166	201	276	2,240	2,991
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	3
Lebanon	1	4	4	4	30	23
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	5,478	4,152	3,314	4,283	36,211	42,269
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	5	-	13	19	83	72
Turkey	145	61	62	161	831	809
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	195	33	32	4	713	458
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	11	5	-	60	82	196
Commonwealth Countries	3,166	2,708	1,708	3,447	28,175	27,818
Other Countries	8,257	6,239	5,782	6,952	67,349	68,554
Total, Middle East	11,422	8,947	7,489	10,399	95,524	96,372
Other Africa:						
Ghana	105	1,301	12	91	3,127	4,675
Kenya	465	109	378	313	2,218	3,299
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	678	1,832	2,191	2,100	4,701
Nigeria	391	1	18	310	4,358	3,423
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	262	62	152	211	831	1,236
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	5	8
Tanganyika	249	99	236	133	1,538	2,093
Uganda	248	113	242	150	1,176	2,216
Union of South Africa	1,597	1,148	2,262	2,025	10,367	11,059
British Africa n.e.s.	1	1	1	-	5	52
Algeria	13	11	23	8	147	152
Angola	105	18	-	10	207	122

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	146	176	175	276	1,763	1,147
French Equatorial Africa	40	73	11	330	184	693
French West Africa	16	18	-	330	166	789
French Africa n.e.s.	-	11	-	-	33	29
Guinea	371	447	386	100	2,656	4,005
Liberia	-	-	-	94	8	144
Morocco	26	24	26	36	211	150
Mozambique	-	5	4	1	1	31
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	2	2	16
Tunisia	2	-	-	-	62	32
Commonwealth Countries	3,319	3,513	5,134	5,422	25,724	32,762
Other Countries	719	783	625	1,185	5,440	7,311
Total, Other Africa	4,037	4,295	5,759	6,608	31,164	40,074
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	2,760	1,899	1,751	1,594	14,579	14,914
Hong Kong	929	1,378	847	1,360	14,283	13,159
India	3,795	4,159	2,881	3,571	27,088	31,220
Malaya and Singapore	3,674	2,021	2,565	2,674	26,955	21,818
Pakistan	105	433	305	251	937	2,069
British East Indies n.e.s.	41	64	22	53	230	286
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	65	28
Cambodia and Laos	2	-	-	-	16	2
China, Communist	104	238	158	174	4,287	2,653
Indonesia	105	6	4	38	507	251
Japan	8,785	11,386	10,834	9,748	100,633	105,378
Korea	-	-	7	2	404	76
Philippines	99	239	61	95	1,742	1,458
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	132	224	320	104	1,041	1,646
Thailand	72	36	111	60	772	546
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	5	8
Commonwealth Countries	11,304	9,955	8,371	9,502	84,072	83,466
Other Countries	9,299	12,129	11,495	10,222	109,472	112,046
Total, Other Asia	20,603	22,084	19,866	19,725	193,544	195,512
Oceania:						
Australia	7,764	4,817	3,090	5,981	32,733	34,528
Fiji	1	-	2	1	5,586	2,824
New Zealand	367	355	607	674	9,997	9,797
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	22	2	9	21	48
Commonwealth Countries	8,132	5,172	3,698	6,656	48,317	47,149
Other Countries	-	22	2	9	21	88
Total, Oceania	8,132	5,194	3,701	6,665	48,338	47,237
South America:						
British Guiana	3,296	2,789	2,913	4,179	17,530	22,050
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	8
Argentina	125	292	344	574	2,697	3,144
Bolivia	4	140	52	32	443	754
Brazil	2,066	1,874	3,319	2,666	22,478	26,262
Chile	14	109	85	30	726	1,202
Colombia	1,426	750	2,170	993	11,703	12,100
Ecuador	793	573	655	557	10,330	7,101
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	13	50	185	84	623	787
Peru	217	789	136	919	2,918	4,091
Surinam	427	416	188	210	3,964	3,040
Uruguay	89	138	239	392	918	1,766
Venezuela	17,040	20,850	21,899	18,857	178,760	197,068
Commonwealth Countries	3,296	2,789	2,913	4,179	17,530	22,058
Other Countries	22,214	25,981	29,273	25,313	235,561	257,314
Total, South America	25,509	28,770	32,186	29,492	253,091	279,372

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	November 1960	September 1961	October 1961	November 1961	January to November 1960	January to November 1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	1,499	12	26	34	2,603	418
Bermuda	8	8	15	21	699	217
British Honduras	30	57	274	284	75	750
West Indies Federation	6,119	6,745	5,742	5,429	54,164	56,376
Barbados	874	941	65	42	2,715	4,922
Jamaica	2,576	4,230	3,633	3,553	36,702	36,300
Leeward and Windward Islands	51	360	25	276	1,042	1,272
Trinidad and Tobago	2,618	1,213	2,019	1,557	13,705	13,883
Costa Rica	444	228	323	272	3,954	3,860
Cuba	334	353	93	69	7,153	4,805
Dominican Republic	146	3	66	252	1,392	1,191
El Salvador	47	117	81	62	780	1,022
French West Indies	-	7	-	-	28	426
Guatemala	270	90	58	113	2,593	2,218
Haiti	154	97	31	84	900	785
Honduras	235	598	613	504	2,884	7,017
Mexico	1,482	952	637	1,000	18,719	16,470
Netherlands Antilles	4,389	2,384	5,465	4,825	29,467	26,112
Nicaragua	26	13	8	10	166	197
Panama	402	712	497	704	5,992	5,709
Puerto Rico	261	288	349	258	2,376	2,272
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	7,656	6,823	6,056	5,768	57,541	57,762
Other Countries	8,189	5,842	8,221	8,154	76,438	72,088
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	15,845	12,665	14,277	13,922	133,978	129,850
North America:						
Greenland	-	-	-	101	-	102
St. Pierre and Miquelon	4	1	3	3	57	41
United States	324,782	302,805	372,031	365,033	3,409,326	3,555,250
Total, North America	324,786	302,806	372,034	365,137	3,409,383	3,555,393
Total, Commonwealth Countries	95,552	70,125	81,399	97,218	803,256	843,368
Total, Other Countries	417,883	394,862	473,597	472,088	4,258,964	4,469,224
Total, Imports	513,435	464,987	554,996	569,306	5,062,219	5,312,592

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	November 1960	September 1961	October 1961	November 1961	January to November 1960	January to November 1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	15,391	12,241	18,230	17,309	146,913	156,236
Nuts	3,510	1,451	1,681	2,424	19,071	19,201
Vegetables	5,232	2,513	4,417	5,320	62,044	59,431
Grains and products	13,715	8,449	10,572	11,943	57,136	67,277
Sugar and products	8,864	8,280	6,705	9,150	64,605	69,624
Cocoa and chocolate	2,592	2,196	1,388	1,415	17,374	15,434
Coffee and chicory	5,089	3,392	6,544	5,213	51,066	54,490
Spices	289	291	280	301	3,661	3,098
Tea	3,338	2,953	2,474	2,813	21,321	21,856
Beverages, alcoholic	2,826	1,892	2,809	3,311	20,547	22,060
Gums and resins	861	672	875	661	8,137	8,356
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,320	1,161	1,146	1,954	10,009	12,123
Oils, vegetable	3,536	3,261	3,543	3,454	25,113	31,991
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	410	1,133	787	432	7,329	7,677
Rubber and products	6,955	6,002	7,041	7,928	78,561	69,914
Seeds	778	230	404	1,182	5,957	6,875
Tobacco	576	643	723	651	5,740	5,983
Vegetable products, other	1,409	1,108	1,306	1,793	13,428	13,921
Total	76,692	57,868	70,925	77,254	618,013	645,545
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	660	359	539	485	6,786	6,490
Fish and fishery products	2,057	1,363	1,966	2,756	13,841	16,119
Furs and products	1,005	1,956	3,078	1,126	21,388	21,109
Hides and skins, raw	785	944	1,052	1,102	7,752	10,629
Leather, unmanufactured	965	665	1,014	1,020	9,872	9,545
Leather, manufactured	1,140	1,295	1,369	961	11,313	11,774
Meats	3,838	4,223	3,738	4,206	32,728	44,048
Milk and products	1,036	667	986	1,159	6,436	7,376
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	885	845	889	1,106	4,426	6,832
Animal products, other	1,296	1,140	1,732	1,789	13,834	16,196
Total	13,667	13,456	16,361	15,711	128,377	150,118
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,177	5,488	5,723	6,081	45,429	53,290
Cotton products	8,670	7,771	8,908	9,174	91,517	90,207
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,381	3,103	2,222	3,161	22,299	24,978
Silk and products	740	575	602	776	7,725	6,674
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,913	1,983	2,655	3,253	25,380	26,997
Wool products	4,039	4,200	4,500	4,763	48,810	48,469
Synthetic fibre and products	4,137	4,493	5,536	5,004	43,952	48,514
Textile products, other	4,764	4,599	5,321	5,627	52,177	58,805
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,463	8,243	8,298	6,245	68,841	71,974
Total	38,284	40,456	43,765	44,083	406,130	429,908
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,318	4,926	5,447	5,609	54,614	53,925
Wood, manufactured	3,953	3,932	4,148	3,688	35,095	37,095
Paper	6,242	6,398	7,097	7,182	63,492	69,642
Books and printed matter	8,322	9,447	10,254	10,077	93,231	103,269
Total	22,836	24,703	26,946	26,555	246,433	263,931

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	November 1960	September 1961	October 1961	November 1961	January to November 1960	January to November 1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	1,524	6,929	6,398	3,751	48,092	46,047
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	158	125	212	170	4,201	1,462
Ferro-alloys	678	948	1,140	682	8,095	7,299
Scrap iron	1,199	732	1,771	1,926	17,838	11,074
Castings and forgings	506	540	855	954	7,907	7,392
Rolling mill products	9,839	9,051	11,819	12,248	124,734	102,210
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,578	3,927	4,072	4,834	44,982	42,719
Wire and chain	1,886	1,846	2,148	2,297	22,603	22,886
Engines and boilers	14,213	13,786	16,984	16,612	127,726	169,205
Farm implements and machinery	14,590	13,452	14,101	12,555	215,378	219,388
Hardware and cutlery	2,306	2,112	2,542	2,679	23,563	24,224
Household machinery	2,672	2,582	2,878	3,118	26,134	25,940
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,018	4,886	5,403	5,797	61,361	59,545
Business, printing machinery	7,584	7,966	9,223	9,157	68,387	88,183
Other non-farm machinery	31,426	31,261	38,042	34,626	384,461	383,590
Stamped and coated products	1,219	1,447	1,517	1,403	13,632	15,312
Tools	2,941	2,968	3,328	3,164	31,949	35,014
Autos, freight and passenger	28,309	9,799	13,869	20,563	225,083	161,035
Automobile parts	27,811	21,189	27,920	30,394	273,291	272,377
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,985	1,825	1,848	2,025	23,893	22,289
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,039	3,129	3,707	3,333	30,804	28,827
Iron products, other	10,721	10,747	12,563	12,090	118,630	118,773
Total	173,200	151,248	182,339	184,378	1,902,745	1,864,791
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	6,573	8,713	9,750	9,892	68,953	80,358
Brass and copper and products	2,783	2,503	2,974	2,957	27,925	28,425
Lead and products	44	46	46	51	466	393
Nickel and products	523	558	2,745	2,627	5,235	10,172
Precious metals (except gold)	3,313	2,605	2,347	4,161	30,039	37,204
Tin and products	1,543	824	947	1,260	8,027	8,212
Zinc and products	295	347	341	355	2,846	3,472
Clocks and watches	1,437	1,196	1,379	1,428	10,701	10,668
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	23,509	20,906	24,631	27,035	239,789	241,560
Non-ferrous products, other	3,896	4,661	6,027	4,793	42,374	47,822
Total	43,916	42,359	51,187	54,559	436,355	468,287
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	410	500	512	702	4,149	4,874
Clay and products	4,265	3,957	4,499	4,761	43,644	43,947
Coal	7,382	7,007	8,046	7,001	72,985	65,695
Coal products	1,711	2,158	1,971	1,695	17,333	17,021
Glass and glassware	5,368	5,783	6,741	6,822	53,290	61,258
Petroleum, crude	25,490	28,068	26,761	25,358	258,965	274,618
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	13,964	8,979	12,784	13,793	102,451	90,190
Stone and products	3,724	4,034	3,953	4,182	33,985	37,997
Non-metallic products, other	3,770	3,351	3,955	4,331	31,800	37,419
Total	66,083	63,837	69,221	68,644	618,601	633,019

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	970	725	712	1,208	6,965	7,511
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,678	2,562	2,657	3,450	30,349	38,744
Dyeing and tanning materials	1,180	1,313	1,585	1,647	11,011	14,385
Fertilizers	2,276	872	3,084	2,140	13,468	15,436
Paints and varnishes	2,291	2,027	2,162	2,559	20,368	21,646
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,598	2,083	2,504	3,164	24,313	25,132
Plastics and products	9,112	8,908	9,957	10,194	90,154	96,968
Chemical products, other	10,966	11,027	12,340	12,619	115,411	123,776
Total	32,071	29,517	35,002	36,980	312,039	343,598
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,315	1,901	1,737	1,904	13,846	17,828
Toys and sporting goods	2,069	2,231	2,399	2,070	21,111	22,736
Refrigerators and parts	1,723	2,048	2,146	1,798	27,366	24,879
Musical instruments	1,424	1,564	1,755	2,122	11,352	12,846
Scientific equipment	5,067	5,304	5,695	6,022	49,812	57,624
Aircraft and parts	16,542	9,538	27,316	30,040	95,312	195,519
Works of art	411	399	615	428	3,541	4,165
Shipments under $50 in value	4,793	4,208	4,907	4,776	49,285	50,788
Wax, mineral and vegetable	162	167	90	195	1,613	1,815
Miscellaneous consumer goods	4,685	3,975	4,372	4,275	44,460	39,750
Miscellaneous, other	6,265	7,597	5,203	5,181	53,883	57,603
Canadian goods returned	2,230	2,612	3,015	2,331	21,947	27,841
Total	46,685	41,543	59,250	61,142	393,528	513,395

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1	206.3	188.3	170.3
May	114.7	116.8	118.1	202.2	202.5	213.2
June	114.7	118.1	118.8	204.8	188.8	191.4
July	114.2	117.6	120.9	192.0	165.1	174.4
August	114.1	116.6	121.2	171.7	174.7	186.0
September	113.8	117.0	121.5	180.7	167.4	175.4
October	113.5	116.8	121.5	194.0	175.5	209.4
November	113.5	116.0	121.6[p]	193.9	202.8	214.6[p]
December	114.2	116.5		176.8	169.2	
Annual Index	114.4	116.1		183.9	180.7	

p – preliminary

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	November 1960	September 1961	October 1961	November 1961	January to November 1960	January to November 1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	76,692	57,868	70,925	77,254	618,013	645,545
Animals and Animal Products	13,667	13,456	16,361	15,711	128,377	150,118
Fibres, Textiles and Products	38,284	40,456	43,765	44,083	406,130	429,908
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	22,836	24,703	26,946	26,555	246,433	263,931
Iron and Products	173,200	151,248	182,339	184,378	1,902,745	1,864,791
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	43,916	42,359	51,187	54,559	436,355	468,287
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	66,083	63,837	69,221	68,644	618,601	633,019
Chemicals and Allied Products	32,071	29,517	35,002	36,980	312,039	343,598
Miscellaneous Commodities	46,685	41,543	59,250	61,142	393,528	513,395
Total	513,435	464,987	554,996	569,306	5,062,219	5,312,592
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	6,562	3,691	5,225	5,500	35,669	36,610
Animals and Animal Products	1,593	1,190	2,591	1,818	16,110	15,930
Fibres, Textiles and Products	7,590	6,622	7,958	8,358	83,089	79,674
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	1,178	955	982	1,066	8,533	9,311
Iron and Products	24,947	14,579	18,889	22,427	253,022	237,915
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	6,562	3,288	5,836	6,451	62,618	61,246
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	2,867	2,470	2,844	3,561	27,305	29,933
Chemicals and Allied Products	3,782	2,422	2,740	4,466	22,872	27,385
Miscellaneous Commodities	3,595	3,944	6,446	8,596	32,655	74,326
Total	58,677	39,161	53,513	62,242	541,874	572,329
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	36,606	28,799	38,547	40,083	331,769	351,507
Animals and Animal Products	8,280	6,699	9,361	7,396	75,198	89,254
Fibres, Textiles and Products	19,668	19,826	23,467	22,860	202,960	219,575
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	18,375	19,891	22,150	21,090	212,048	223,979
Iron and Products	130,854	122,285	145,943	140,071	1,497,513	1,465,976
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	26,171	27,959	30,972	33,463	274,186	298,578
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	24,363	24,934	27,264	25,980	249,280	246,125
Chemicals and Allied Products	24,280	24,130	28,169	27,834	261,436	284,081
Miscellaneous Commodities	36,187	28,282	46,158	46,255	304,937	376,175
Total	324,782	302,805	372,031	365,033	3,409,326	3,555,250
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	33,524	25,379	27,153	31,671	250,574	257,428
Animals and Animal Products	3,794	5,567	4,409	6,496	37,069	44,933
Fibres, Textiles and Products	11,027	14,008	12,340	12,866	120,081	130,659
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	3,284	3,857	3,813	4,399	25,851	30,642
Iron and Products	17,399	14,384	17,507	21,880	152,210	160,900
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	11,184	11,112	14,379	14,644	99,550	108,464
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	38,854	36,432	39,113	39,103	342,017	356,961
Chemicals and Allied Products	4,009	2,964	4,093	4,680	27,732	32,131
Miscellaneous Commodities	6,902	9,317	6,646	6,291	55,936	62,894
Total	129,976	123,020	129,452	142,030	1,111,019	1,185,012

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

$2.00 a year—20c. a copy

Trade Of Canada

IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION

December, 1961 (Millions of Dollars)

	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	61.8	70.9	77.3	66.8	679.8	712.4
Animals and Animal Products	12.8	16.4	15.7	12.5	141.2	162.7
Fibres, Textiles and Products	31.4	42.6	43.0	36.1	432.0	456.9
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	19.7	26.9	26.6	22.0	266.1	286.0
Iron and Products	143.6	182.3	184.4	160.6	2,046.3	2,025.4
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	34.3	51.2	54.6	41.1	470.7	509.4
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	53.2	69.2	68.6	57.6	669.1	684.5
Chemicals and Allied Products	26.6	35.0	37.0	27.3	338.7	370.9
Miscellaneous Commodities	45.4	59.3	61.1	49.4	439.0	562.8
Total, Imports	428.8	553.9	568.3	473.6	5,482.7	5,771.0
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth Countries						
Western Europe	47.1	53.5	62.2	45.9	589.0	618.3
Middle East	2.8	1.7	3.4	1.4	31.0	29.2
Other Africa	2.0	5.1	5.4	3.4	27.7	36.3
Other Asia	5.7	8.4	9.5	6.9	89.8	90.4
Oceania	3.8	3.7	6.7	2.9	52.1	50.2
South America	1.4	2.9	4.2	1.2	18.9	23.3
Central America and Antilles	2.0	6.1	5.8	3.7	59.5	61.4
Total, Commonwealth Countries	64.7	81.4	97.2	65.6	868.0	908.9
Other Countries						
Western Europe	29.3	44.0	52.9	34.8	372.2	415.5
Eastern Europe	1.4	2.2	2.2	1.5	13.8	17.7
Middle East	8.6	5.8	7.0	6.2	73.2	68.7
Other Africa	0.3	0.6	1.2	1.0	5.7	8.3
Other Asia	11.5	11.5	10.2	12.2	121.0	124.2
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	22.1	29.3	25.3	25.0	257.6	282.3
Central America and Antilles	7.9	8.2	8.2	9.1	84.3	81.2
North America	282.9	370.9	364.1	318.1	3,686.7	3,864.1
Total, Other Countries	364.1	472.5	471.0	408.0	4,614.7	4,862.1
Total, Imports	428.8	553.9	568.3	473.6	5,482.7	5,771.0

Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-121

Prepared in the International Trade Division, External Trade Section

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December 1960	October 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January to December 1960	January to December 1961
Western Europe:						
United Kingdom	47,056	53,513	62,242	45,896	588,930	618,225
Gibraltar	-	-	-	1	2	1
Malta and Gozo	1	5	2	1	22	25
Austria	407	655	829	514	6,605	6,636
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,849	5,815	6,187	5,124	41,401	44,780
Denmark	1,126	955	1,334	1,322	9,962	11,650
Finland	123	171	109	202	1,053	1,215
France	3,804	5,674	6,102	4,748	50,121	54,280
Germany, Federal Republic	9,199	12,776	16,537	10,005	126,988	136,530
Greece	92	74	66	87	538	545
Iceland	-	-	462	3	15	707
Ireland	72	416	693	252	2,098	3,806
Italy	4,017	5,525	6,400	4,702	42,843	49,140
Netherlands	2,505	2,765	3,524	2,601	31,456	33,493
Norway	339	2,813	2,853	277	4,248	8,965
Portugal	306	507	722	314	3,208	4,917
Spain	490	1,002	1,425	796	6,947	8,543
Sweden	1,953	2,397	2,640	1,449	20,399	24,201
Switzerland	2,059	2,469	3,007	2,436	24,343	26,102
Commonwealth Countries	47,056	53,518	62,244	45,897	588,954	618,250
Other Countries	29,341	44,015	52,889	34,832	372,226	415,509
Total, Western Europe	76,397	97,533	115,133	80,729	961,179	1,033,759
Eastern Europe:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	2	7	-	6	24
Czechoslovakia	636	696	1,153	862	6,654	8,405
Germany, East	90	112	76	95	877	970
Hungary	41	36	33	30	338	393
Poland	86	336	507	292	1,871	3,194
Roumania	1	31	11	10	84	261
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	514	642	80	67	3,210	2,746
Yugoslavia	59	295	357	157	804	1,665
Total, Eastern Europe	1,429	2,150	2,225	1,512	13,844	17,659
Middle East:						
Bahrain	-	1	-	-	-	1
Cyprus	3	164	3	1	180	194
Kuwait	1,503	967	1,510	1,374	22,303	20,225
Qatar	1,295	569	1,930	-	8,434	8,724
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	7	5	-	59	48
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	43	4
Iran	4,378	2,154	1,986	1,739	30,740	21,622
Iraq	579	-	159	661	722	846
Israel	131	201	276	115	2,372	3,106
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	3
Lebanon	3	4	4	-	33	23
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,339	3,314	4,283	3,561	37,402	41,393
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	13	19	5	83	76
Turkey	24	62	161	50	855	859
United Arab Republic - Egyptian Region	133	32	4	16	846	474
United Arab Republic - Syrian Region	45	-	60	67	127	263
Commonwealth Countries	2,801	1,708	3,447	1,375	30,975	29,192
Other Countries	8,633	5,782	6,952	6,215	73,224	68,668
Total, Middle East	11,434	7,489	10,399	7,590	104,200	97,861
Other Africa:						
Ghana	-	12	91	15	3,127	4,691
Kenya	343	378	313	330	2,561	3,629
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	1,832	2,191	1,324	2,100	6,025
Nigeria	-	18	310	81	4,358	3,504
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	151	152	211	75	981	1,311
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	5	8
Tanganyika	296	236	133	46	1,834	2,139
Uganda	101	242	150	109	1,277	2,325
Union of South Africa	1,114	2,262	2,025	1,586	11,482	12,645
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	-	1	5	53
Algeria	14	23	8	9	161	162
Angola	2	-	10	14	209	136

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Other Africa – Concluded						
Congo	18	175	276	123	1,781	1,270
French Equatorial Africa	1	11	330	37	185	730
French West Africa	104	-	330	-	270	789
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	33	29
Guinea	138	386	100	819	2,794	4,824
Liberia	-	-	94	-	8	144
Morocco	11	26	36	15	222	164
Mozambique	-	4	1	3	1	34
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	2	1	2	17
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	62	32
Commonwealth Countries	2,004	5,134	5,422	3,568	27,729	36,330
Other Countries	288	625	1,185	1,021	5,728	8,332
Total, Other Africa	2,292	5,759	6,608	4,588	33,456	44,662
Other Asia:						
Ceylon	977	1,751	1,594	1,602	15,556	16,516
Hong Kong	1,251	847	1,360	984	15,534	14,143
India	2,264	2,881	3,571	2,245	29,352	33,465
Malaya and Singapore	1,164	2,565	2,674	1,778	28,120	23,597
Pakistan	49	305	251	297	985	2,367
British East Indies n.e.s.	30	22	53	11	261	297
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	20	-	-	1	85	30
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	17	2
China, Communist	1,352	158	174	579	5,638	3,233
Indonesia	22	4	38	38	529	290
Japan	9,749	10,834	9,748	11,230	110,382	116,607
Korea	-	7	2	-	404	76
Philippines	224	61	95	60	1,966	1,517
Portuguese India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Portuguese Asia n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	109	320	104	210	1,150	1,856
Thailand	71	111	60	37	842	582
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	5	9
Commonwealth Countries	5,735	8,371	9,502	6,918	89,807	90,384
Other Countries	11,548	11,495	10,222	12,156	121,020	124,202
Total, Other Asia	17,283	19,866	19,725	19,074	210,827	214,586
Oceania:						
Australia	2,775	3,090	5,981	2,157	35,508	36,685
Fiji	895	2	1	-	6,481	2,824
New Zealand	101	607	674	749	10,099	10,546
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	40
United States Oceania	-	2	9	7	21	55
Commonwealth Countries	3,770	3,698	6,656	2,905	52,087	50,054
Other Countries	-	2	9	7	21	96
Total, Oceania	3,770	3,701	6,665	2,913	52,109	50,150
South America:						
British Guiana	1,391	2,913	4,179	1,231	18,921	23,281
Falkland Islands	8	-	-	-	8	8
Argentina	914	344	574	255	3,611	3,399
Bolivia	-	52	32	129	443	883
Brazil	2,404	3,319	2,666	2,819	24,883	29,081
Chile	21	85	30	15	747	1,217
Colombia	1,081	2,170	993	923	12,784	13,023
Ecuador	688	655	557	582	11,018	7,682
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	136	185	84	87	760	874
Peru	119	136	919	142	3,037	4,233
Surinam	192	188	210	442	4,156	3,482
Uruguay	69	239	392	68	987	1,834
Venezuela	16,430	21,899	18,857	19,571	195,189	216,640
Commonwealth Countries	1,399	2,913	4,179	1,231	18,929	23,289
Other Countries	22,054	29,273	25,313	25,034	257,615	282,349
Total, South America	23,453	32,186	29,492	26,265	276,544	305,638

IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Country	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
Central America and Antilles:						
Bahamas	11	26	34	66	2,614	484
Bermuda	2	15	21	6	701	224
British Honduras	16	274	284	–	91	750
West Indies Federation	1,949	5,742	5,429	3,587	56,112	59,963
Barbados	139	65	42	102	3,854	5,103
Jamaica	986	3,633	3,553	2,785	37,688	39,085
Leeward and Windward Islands	17	25	276	33	1,059	1,294
Trinidad and Tobago	806	2,019	1,557	597	14,512	14,480
Costa Rica	390	323	272	367	4,345	4,227
Cuba	90	93	69	349	7,243	5,154
Dominican Republic	194	66	252	78	1,586	1,269
El Salvador	48	81	62	285	829	1,307
French West Indies	–	–	–	–	28	426
Guatemala	663	58	113	318	3,256	2,536
Haiti	82	31	84	25	982	810
Honduras	468	613	504	374	3,352	7,391
Mexico	2,288	637	1,000	1,723	21,007	18,193
Netherlands Antilles	3,054	5,465	4,825	5,025	32,521	31,137
Nicaragua	4	8	10	11	170	208
Panama	74	497	704	459	6,066	6,168
Puerto Rico	528	349	258	87	2,904	2,359
United States Virgin Islands	–	–	–	–	32	1
Commonwealth Countries	1,977	6,056	5,768	3,659	59,518	61,421
Other Countries	7,884	8,221	8,154	9,099	84,322	81,187
Total, Cent. America and Antilles	9,861	14,277	13,922	12,758	143,839	142,608
North America:						
Greenland	–	–	101	–	–	102
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	3	3	1	60	42
United States	282,885	370,894	363,981	318,126	3,686,627	3,863,968
Total, North America	282,888	370,898	364,085	318,127	3,686,687	3,864,111
Total, Commonwealth Countries	64,743	81,399	97,218	65,553	867,999	908,921
Total, Other Countries	364,065	472,460	471,035	408,003	4,614,687	4,862,111
Total, Imports	428,808	553,859	568,253	473,556	5,482,685	5,771,033

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
AGRICULTURAL, VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
Fruits	14,512	18,230	17,309	14,373	161,425	170,609
Nuts	2,839	1,681	2,424	2,158	21,910	21,360
Vegetables	5,084	4,417	5,320	5,057	67,128	64,488
Grains and products	11,218	10,572	11,943	13,989	68,353	81,265
Sugar and products	5,602	6,705	9,150	5,386	70,208	75,010
Cocoa and chocolate	840	1,388	1,415	1,171	18,213	16,604
Coffee and chicory	5,504	6,544	5,213	4,838	56,569	59,328
Spices	197	280	301	365	3,858	3,462
Tea	2,284	2,474	2,813	2,137	23,605	23,993
Beverages, alcoholic	2,219	2,809	3,311	2,307	22,766	24,367
Gums and resins	672	875	661	708	8,809	9,064
Oil cake and oil cake meal	634	1,146	1,954	1,394	10,644	13,517
Oils, vegetable	2,094	3,543	3,454	2,960	27,206	34,952
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	435	787	432	526	7,764	8,203
Rubber and products	4,674	7,041	7,928	6,424	83,236	76,338
Seeds	899	404	1,182	875	6,856	7,750
Tobacco	432	723	651	500	6,172	6,483
Vegetable products, other	1,635	1,306	1,793	1,667	15,064	15,588
Total	61,774	70,925	77,254	66,836	679,787	712,382
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
Animals, living	585	539	485	477	7,371	6,967
Fish and fishery products	1,766	1,966	2,756	1,640	15,608	17,760
Furs and products	2,070	3,078	1,126	2,047	23,458	23,155
Hides and skins, raw	927	1,052	1,102	846	8,680	11,475
Leather, unmanufactured	739	1,014	1,020	849	10,611	10,394
Leather, manufactured	520	1,369	961	687	11,833	12,460
Meats	3,889	3,738	4,206	3,525	36,617	47,573
Milk and products	724	986	1,159	773	7,160	8,149
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	596	889	1,106	478	5,022	7,310
Animal products, other	966	1,732	1,789	1,222	14,800	17,418
Total	12,782	16,361	15,711	12,544	141,159	162,662
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,696	4,586	5,028	4,723	44,541	48,998
Cotton products	8,191	8,908	9,174	8,915	99,708	99,122
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,387	2,222	3,161	2,049	23,686	27,028
Silk and products	734	602	776	687	8,458	7,361
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,836	2,655	3,253	2,285	27,217	29,282
Wool products	3,338	4,500	4,763	3,700	52,147	52,169
Synthetic fibre and products	3,734	5,536	5,004	4,781	47,686	53,294
Textile products, other	4,335	5,321	5,627	4,923	56,512	63,728
Apparel and apparel accessories	3,179	8,298	6,245	3,988	72,019	75,962
Total	31,429	42,628	43,031	36,051	431,975	456,944
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Wood, unmanufactured	3,676	5,447	5,609	4,608	58,290	58,533
Wood, manufactured	2,926	4,148	3,688	3,051	38,021	40,146
Paper	5,418	7,097	7,182	6,080	68,910	75,725
Books and printed matter	7,642	10,254	10,077	8,282	100,873	111,551
Total	19,662	26,946	26,555	22,021	266,095	285,955

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	December 1960	October 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January to December 1960	January to December 1961
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	279	6,398	3,751	1,386	48,370	47,433
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	169	212	170	179	4,370	1,641
Ferro-alloys	997	1,140	682	800	9,092	8,099
Scrap iron	759	1,771	1,926	669	18,598	11,743
Castings and forgings	557	855	954	533	8,465	7,925
Rolling mill products	10,025	11,819	12,248	9,701	134,758	111,911
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,423	4,072	4,834	3,374	48,405	46,092
Wire and chain	1,587	2,148	2,297	1,673	24,190	24,559
Engines and boilers	13,692	16,984	16,612	13,369	141,419	182,575
Farm implements and machinery	13,281	14,101	12,555	12,239	228,660	231,627
Hardware and cutlery	1,701	2,542	2,679	2,219	25,264	26,443
Household machinery	2,528	2,878	3,118	2,239	28,663	28,178
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,556	5,403	5,797	5,294	65,917	64,840
Business, printing machinery	5,557	9,223	9,157	6,299	73,945	94,482
Other non-farm machinery	26,806	38,042	34,626	32,008	411,267	415,597
Stamped and coated products	1,125	1,517	1,403	1,263	14,757	16,576
Tools	2,330	3,328	3,164	2,897	34,279	37,911
Autos, freight and passenger	18,280	13,869	20,563	18,303	243,363	179,338
Automobile parts	23,279	27,920	30,394	32,111	296,571	304,487
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,638	1,848	2,025	1,847	25,531	24,136
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,297	3,707	3,333	2,597	33,101	31,424
Iron products, other	8,694	12,563	12,090	9,649	127,324	128,421
Total	143,563	182,339	184,378	160,647	2,046,307	2,025,438
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum and products	3,161	9,750	9,892	6,398	72,114	86,756
Brass and copper and products	2,252	2,974	2,957	2,211	30,176	30,637
Lead and products	24	46	51	260	490	654
Nickel and products	472	2,745	2,627	635	5,708	10,807
Precious metals (except gold)	2,883	2,347	4,161	2,488	32,922	39,692
Tin and products	371	947	1,260	1,066	8,398	9,278
Zinc and products	245	341	355	357	3,091	3,829
Clocks and watches	1,029	1,379	1,428	1,049	11,730	11,717
Electrical apparatus, n.o.p.	20,684	24,631	27,035	23,700	260,473	265,260
Non-ferrous products, other	3,205	6,027	4,793	2,965	45,579	50,788
Total	34,326	51,187	54,559	41,130	470,681	509,418
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and products	349	512	702	398	4,498	5,272
Clay and products	3,205	4,499	4,761	3,414	46,849	47,358
Coal	3,976	8,046	7,001	5,865	76,961	71,560
Coal products	1,286	1,971	1,695	1,379	18,619	18,399
Glass and glassware	4,627	6,741	6,822	5,816	57,917	67,074
Petroleum, crude	23,864	26,761	25,358	22,652	280,071	291,170
Petroleum products, n.o.p.	11,673	12,784	13,793	12,244	114,124	102,434
Stone and products	2,291	3,953	4,182	2,783	36,276	40,780
Non-metallic products, other	1,954	3,955	4,331	3,009	33,754	40,428
Total	53,226	69,221	68,644	57,559	669,069	684,475

IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

(Thousands of Dollars)

Commodity	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1960	1961	1961	1961	1960	1961
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	524	712	1,208	687	7,489	8,198
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,264	2,657	3,450	2,229	32,613	40,972
Dyeing and tanning materials	916	1,585	1,647	1,320	11,927	15,704
Fertilizers	757	3,084	2,140	778	14,225	16,214
Paints and varnishes	1,342	2,162	2,559	1,553	21,710	23,199
Inorganic chemicals, n.o.p.	2,578	2,504	3,164	2,120	26,891	27,252
Plastics and products	7,496	9,957	10,194	8,449	97,650	105,417
Chemical products, other	10,735	12,340	12,619	10,210	126,147	133,986
Total	26,613	35,002	36,980	27,345	338,652	370,943
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,455	1,737	1,904	1,614	15,300	19,442
Toys and sporting goods	1,389	2,399	2,070	1,501	22,500	24,237
Refrigerators and parts	1,531	2,146	1,798	1,504	28,896	26,382
Musical instruments	1,322	1,755	2,122	1,695	12,674	14,541
Scientific equipment	4,120	5,695	6,022	5,084	53,931	62,708
Aircraft and parts	21,181	27,316	30,040	21,445	116,494	216,964
Works of art	211	615	428	309	3,752	4,473
Shipments under $50 in value	4,479	4,907	4,776	4,278	53,764	55,066
Wax, mineral and vegetable	115	90	195	183	1,728	1,998
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,131	4,372	4,275	3,423	47,591	43,173
Miscellaneous, other	4,257	5,203	5,181	6,113	58,141	63,717
Canadian goods returned	2,244	3,015	2,331	2,275	24,191	30,116
Total	45,434	59,250	61,142	49,422	438,961	562,816

PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS
INTERIM INDEXES, 1948=100

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961
January	114.9	114.8	118.1	160.8	159.5	167.3
February	115.8	114.7	118.3	151.0	180.9	153.1
March	115.7	114.1	117.8	171.4	190.4	179.2
April	115.0	116.1	118.1	206.3	188.3	170.3
May	114.7	116.8	118.1	202.2	202.5	213.2
June	114.7	118.1	118.8	204.8	188.8	191.4
July	114.2	117.6	120.9	192.0	165.1	174.4
August	114.1	116.6	121.2	171.7	174.7	186.0
September	113.8	117.0	121.5	180.7	167.4	175.4
October	113.5	116.8	121.5	194.0	175.5	209.4
November	113.5	116.0	121.2[r]	193.9	202.8	214.9
December	114.2	116.5	122.6[p]	176.8	169.2	177.0[p]
Annual Index	114.4	116.1	119.8[p]	183.9	180.7	184.0[p]

p – preliminary r - revised

IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

(Thousands of Dollars)

Main Group	December 1960	October 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January to December 1960	January to December 1961
ALL COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	61,774	70,925	77,254	66,836	679,787	712,382
Animals and Animal Products	12,782	16,361	15,711	12,544	141,159	162,662
Fibres, Textiles and Products	31,429	42,628	43,031	36,051	431,975	456,944
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	19,662	26,946	26,555	22,021	266,095	285,955
Iron and Products	143,563	182,339	184,378	160,647	2,046,307	2,025,438
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	34,326	51,187	54,559	41,130	470,681	509,418
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	53,226	69,221	68,644	57,559	669,069	684,475
Chemicals and Allied Products	26,613	35,002	36,980	27,345	338,652	370,943
Miscellaneous Commodities	45,434	59,250	61,142	49,422	438,961	562,816
Total	428,808	553,859	568,253	473,556	5,482,685	5,771,033
UNITED KINGDOM						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	2,946	5,225	5,500	3,865	38,615	40,475
Animals and Animal Products	2,030	2,591	1,818	2,359	18,140	18,290
Fibres, Textiles and Products	5,414	7,958	8,358	5,942	88,503	85,617
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	665	982	1,066	897	9,199	10,208
Iron and Products	18,254	18,889	22,427	19,782	271,276	257,696
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	7,080	5,836	6,451	5,617	69,698	66,863
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	1,943	2,844	3,561	2,198	29,248	32,131
Chemicals and Allied Products	2,037	2,740	4,466	2,216	24,909	29,601
Miscellaneous Commodities	6,688	6,446	8,596	3,019	39,343	77,345
Total	47,056	53,513	62,242	45,896	588,930	618,225
UNITED STATES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	33,111	38,547	40,083	37,406	364,881	388,913
Animals and Animal Products	7,136	9,361	7,396	5,930	82,334	95,184
Fibres, Textiles and Products	17,576	22,331	21,807	20,488	214,952	231,047
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	16,537	22,150	21,090	18,018	228,585	242,001
Iron and Products	112,701	145,943	140,071	126,754	1,610,213	1,592,731
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	21,576	30,972	33,463	26,340	295,762	324,917
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	18,866	27,264	25,980	20,624	268,146	266,353
Chemicals and Allied Products	21,287	28,169	27,834	21,909	282,723	305,990
Miscellaneous Commodities	34,094	46,158	46,255	40,657	339,031	416,832
Total	282,885	370,894	363,981	318,126	3,686,627	3,863,968
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Agricultural and Vegetable Products	25,717	27,153	31,671	25,565	276,291	282,993
Animals and Animal Products	3,616	4,409	6,496	4,255	40,684	49,188
Fibres, Textiles and Products	8,439	12,340	12,866	9,621	128,520	140,280
Wood, Wood Products and Paper	2,460	3,813	4,399	3,105	28,312	33,747
Iron and Products	12,608	17,507	21,880	14,111	164,818	175,011
Non-Ferrous Metals and Products	5,671	14,379	14,644	9,174	105,221	117,638
Non-Metallic Minerals and Products	32,416	39,113	39,103	34,737	371,674	385,991
Chemicals and Allied Products	3,288	4,093	4,680	3,220	31,020	35,352
Miscellaneous Commodities	4,652	6,646	6,291	5,746	60,588	68,640
Total	98,867	129,452	142,030	109,535	1,207,128	1,288,840

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

FORMERLY "IMPORTS FOR CONSUMPTION"

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JANUARY 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962
	millions of dollars			
MAIN GROUP				
Agricultural and vegetable products	43.9	76.6	66.2	50.6
Animals and animal products	11.5	15.0	12.0	11.8
Fibres, textiles and products	36.9	43.2	36.2	42.5
Wood, wood products and paper	22.0	26.6	22.0	24.7
Iron and products	151.2	184.3	160.5	180.5
Non-ferrous metals and products	41.5	55.0	41.5	45.0
Non-metallic minerals and products	49.9	68.3	57.3	52.4
Chemicals and allied products	25.5	37.0	27.4	28.0
Miscellaneous commodities	47.0	62.4	50.5	57.0
Total, Imports	429.5	568.3	473.6	492.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREA				
Commonwealth and Preferential				
Western Europe	46.3	62.9	46.2	43.5
Middle East	3.8	3.4	1.4	1.8
Other Africa	1.1	5.4	3.6	2.7
Other Asia	6.0	9.5	6.9	7.2
Oceania	2.0	6.6	2.9	3.4
South America	0.6	4.2	1.2	0.9
Central America and Antilles	5.0	5.8	3.7	4.9
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	64.7	97.9	65.8	64.5
Others				
Western Europe	23.6	52.2	34.6	26.7
Eastern Europe	0.6	2.2	1.5	1.2
Middle East	5.5	7.0	6.2	6.0
Other Africa	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.1
Other Asia	8.9	10.2	12.2	9.5
Oceania	-	-	-	-
South America	22.1	25.3	25.0	25.2
Central America and Antilles	5.5	8.2	9.1	6.2
North America	297.1	364.1	318.1	352.9
Total, Others	364.7	470.3	407.8	427.8
Total, Imports	429.5	568.3	473.6	492.3

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-12

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962
	thousands of dollars			
WESTERN EUROPE:				
United Kingdom	46,160	62,242	45,896	43,091
Gibraltar	-	-	1	-
Ireland	133	693	252	369
Malta and Gozo	-	2	1	-
Austria	401	829	514	636
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,694	6,187	5,124	1,980
Denmark	528	1,334	1,322	892
Finland	61	109	202	68
France	3,290	6,102	4,748	3,503
Germany, Federal Republic	9,710	16,537	10,005	10,343
Greece	18	66	87	37
Iceland	-	462	3	-
Italy	1,981	6,400	4,702	2,920
Netherlands	1,883	3,524	2,601	1,707
Norway	318	2,853	277	561
Portugal	164	722	314	148
Spain	309	1,425	796	382
Sweden	1,504	2,640	1,449	1,468
Switzerland	1,753	3,007	2,436	2,047
Commonwealth and Preferential	46,293	62,937	46,150	43,460
Others	23,613	52,197	34,580	26,692
Total, Western Europe	69,906	115,133	80,729	70,153
EASTERN EUROPE:				
Albania	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	7	-	-
Czechoslovakia	373	1,153	862	755
Germany, East	65	76	95	48
Hungary	20	33	30	13
Poland	82	507	292	100
Roumania	-	11	10	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	27	80	67	200
Yugoslavia	24	357	157	49
Total, Eastern Europe	592	2,225	1,512	1,164
MIDDLE EAST:				
Bahrain	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	3	1	4
Kuwait	2,412	1,510	1,374	1,398
Qatar	1,260	1,930	-	432
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	5	-	8
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-
Iran	1,444	1,986	1,739	2,312
Iraq	-	159	661	55
Israel	361	276	115	265
Jordan	-	-	-	-
Lebanon	-	4	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,631	4,283	3,561	3,209
Somalia	-	-	-	-
Sudan	4	19	5	-
Syria	-	60	67	18
Turkey	58	161	50	120
United Arab Republic - Egypt	6	4	16	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,673	3,447	1,375	1,842
Others	5,504	6,952	6,215	5,983
Total, Middle East	9,177	10,399	7,590	7,825
OTHER AFRICA:				
Ghana	6	91	15	84
Kenya	340	313	330	314
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	2,191	1,324	789
Nigeria	121	310	81	85
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	44	211	75	204
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-
Tanganyika	152	133	46	172
Uganda	161	150	109	194
Republic of South Africa	258	2,025	1,586	847
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	1	-
Algeria	7	8	9	8
Angola	12	10	14	1

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962
	thousands of dollars			
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:				
Congo	98	276	123	72
French Equatorial Africa	5	27	26	1
French West Africa	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-
Gabon Republic	13	303	11	19
Guinea	1,241	100	819	-
Ivory Coast	-	330	-	6
Liberia	-	94	-	-
Morocco	1	36	15	2
Mozambique	-	1	3	21
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	2	1	9
Tunisia	7	-	-	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,084	5,422	3,568	2,688
Others	1,383	1,185	1,021	148
Total, Other Africa	2,466	6,608	4,588	2,836
OTHER ASIA:				
Ceylon	865	1,594	1,602	693
Hong Kong	906	1,360	984	1,574
India	2,270	3,571	2,245	2,782
Malaya and Singapore	1,930	2,674	1,778	1,816
Pakistan	56	251	297	297
British East Indies n.e.s.	9	53	11	35
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-
Burma	16	-	1	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	531	174	579	869
Indonesia	15	38	38	22
Japan	8,100	9,748	11,230	8,316
Korea	1	2	-	11
Philippines	85	95	60	49
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	88	104	210	103
Thailand	23	60	37	82
Viet-Nam	5	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,036	9,502	6,918	7,197
Others	8,864	10,222	12,156	9,454
Total, Other Asia	14,900	19,725	19,074	16,651
OCEANIA:				
Australia	1,556	5,981	2,157	2,303
Fiji	2	1	-	588
New Zealand	478	674	749	558
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-
United States Oceania	-	9	7	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,035	6,656	2,905	3,449
Others	-	9	7	7
Total, Oceania	2,035	6,665	2,913	3,456
SOUTH AMERICA:				
British Guiana	570	4,179	1,231	931
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-
Argentina	238	574	255	233
Bolivia	79	32	129	148
Brazil	2,397	2,666	2,819	2,270
Chile	70	30	15	77
Colombia	971	993	923	1,678
Ecuador	725	557	582	664
French Guiana	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	59	84	87	75
Peru	87	919	142	316
Surinam	306	210	442	302
Uruguay	41	392	68	80
Venezuela	17,147	18,857	19,571	19,390
Commonwealth and Preferential	570	4,179	1,231	931
Others	22,121	25,313	25,034	25,234
Total, South America	22,692	29,492	26,265	26,164

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962		
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	26	34	66	18		
Bermuda	14	21	6	7		
British Honduras	1	284	-	10		
Barbados	10	42	182	363		
Jamaica	4,326	3,553	2,785	3,894		
Leeward and Windward Islands	15	276	23	64		
Trinidad and Tobago	658	1,557	597	558		
Costa Rica	601	272	367	444		
Cuba	454	69	349	159		
Dominican Republic	43	252	78	119		
El Salvador	36	62	285	103		
French West Indies	-	-	-	-		
Guatemala	238	113	318	171		
Haiti	111	84	25	22		
Honduras	371	504	374	354		
Mexico	1,615	1,000	1,723	2,295		
Netherlands Antilles	1,756	4,825	5,025	1,899		
Nicaragua	14	10	11	12		
Panama	125	704	459	525		
Puerto Rico	163	258	87	118		
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-		
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,049	5,768	3,659	4,913		
Others	5,527	8,154	9,099	6,221		
Total, Central America and Antilles	10,576	13,922	12,758	11,134		
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	101	-	-		
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	3	1	21		
United States	297,144	363,981	318,126	352,914		
Total, North America	297,146	364,085	318,127	352,935		
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	64,741	97,910	65,805	64,480		
Total, Others	364,749	470,343	407,751	427,837		
Total, Imports	429,490	568,253	473,556	492,317		

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962
	thousands of dollars			
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:				
Fruits	9,828	17,309	14,373	10,834
Nuts	2,009	2,424	2,158	2,359
Vegetables	4,829	5,320	5,057	5,665
Grains and products	2,737	11,943	13,989	4,273
Sugar and products	2,744	9,150	5,386	3,964
Cocoa and chocolate	911	1,415	1,171	465
Coffee and chicory	4,817	5,213	4,838	5,953
Spices	241	301	365	242
Tea	1,852	2,813	2,137	1,534
Beverages, alcoholic	1,857	3,311	2,307	2,428
Gums and resins	636	661	708	619
Oil cake and oil cake meal	700	1,954	1,394	913
Oils, vegetable	2,207	3,454	2,960	1,706
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	602	432	526	649
Rubber and products	5,171	7,305	5,773	6,458
Seeds	909	1,182	875	919
Tobacco	477	651	500	458
Vegetable products, other	1,330	1,793	1,667	1,117
Total	43,857	76,632	66,185	50,555
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:				
Animals, living	469	485	477	764
Fish and fishery products	1,163	2,756	1,640	1,601
Furs and products	2,160	1,126	2,047	2,528
Hides and skins, raw	977	1,102	846	837
Leather, unmanufactured	892	1,020	849	1,005
Leather, manufactured	134	215	147	129
Meats	3,731	4,206	3,525	2,515
Milk and products	562	1,159	773	600
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	431	1,106	478	404
Animal products, other	1,030	1,789	1,222	1,381
Total	11,549	14,964	12,004	11,764
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:				
Cotton, raw and linters	4,787	5,028	4,723	6,757
Cotton products	9,650	9,174	8,915	9,832
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,320	3,073	1,983	2,171
Silk and products	646	776	687	715
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,433	3,253	2,285	2,870
Wool products	3,628	3,840	3,056	4,075
Synthetic fibres and products	4,281	5,004	4,781	5,144
Textile products, other	4,608	5,442	4,740	5,159
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	911	1,344	1,022	951
Apparel and apparel accessories	4,671	6,245	3,988	4,776
Total	36,936	43,179	36,181	42,450
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:				
Wood, unmanufactured	5,357	5,609	4,608	5,984
Wood, manufactured	2,941	3,688	3,051	2,742
Paper	5,123	7,182	6,080	6,720
Books and printed matter	8,627	10,077	8,282	9,234
Total	22,048	26,555	22,021	24,680

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962
	thousands of dollars			
IRON AND PRODUCTS:				
Iron ore	233	3,751	1,386	15
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	107	170	179	256
Ferro-alloys	496	682	800	719
Scrap iron	461	1,926	669	671
Castings and forgings	552	954	533	650
Rolling mill products	7,120	12,248	9,701	7,418
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,158	4,834	3,374	3,738
Wire and chain	1,602	2,297	1,673	2,005
Engines and boilers	13,885	16,612	13,369	16,491
Farm implements and machinery	18,474	12,555	12,239	15,810
Hardware and cutlery	2,002	2,679	2,219	2,496
Household machinery	2,601	3,118	2,239	2,597
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,605	5,797	5,294	4,849
Business, printing machinery	6,765	9,157	6,299	9,372
Other non-farm machinery	28,019	34,626	32,008	37,869
Stamped and coated products	945	1,300	1,142	1,162
Tools	2,864	3,164	2,897	3,102
Autos, freight and passenger	11,251	20,563	18,303	19,086
Automobile parts	30,860	30,394	32,111	34,798
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,731	2,025	1,847	2,126
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,117	3,333	2,597	2,389
Iron products, other	9,386	12,090	9,649	12,900
Total	151,233	184,275	160,526	180,520
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:				
Aluminum and products	8,906	9,892	6,398	8,799
Brass and copper and products	1,894	2,485	1,784	2,037
Lead and products	18	51	260	31
Nickel and products	585	2,627	635	954
Precious metals (except gold)	4,806	4,161	2,488	1,648
Tin and products	610	1,260	1,066	163
Zinc and products	254	355	357	320
Clocks and watches	688	1,428	1,049	711
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,351	27,035	23,700	26,173
Non-ferrous products, other	2,812	4,793	2,965	3,492
Plumbing equipment and fittings	568	911	775	625
Total	41,491	54,997	41,478	44,953
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:				
Asbestos and products	298	702	398	374
Clay and products	3,212	4,426	3,187	3,197
Coal	4,130	7,001	5,865	4,196
Coal products	1,520	1,695	1,379	1,120
Glass and glassware	4,807	6,822	5,816	6,082
Petroleum, crude	25,518	25,358	22,652	26,754
Petroleum products n.o.p.	5,817	13,793	12,244	5,484
Stone and products	2,219	4,164	2,758	2,710
Non-metallic products, other	2,373	4,331	3,009	2,494
Total	49,895	68,291	57,308	52,412

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962		
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	575	1,208	687	552		
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,936	3,450	2,229	2,648		
Fertilizers	833	2,140	778	1,107		
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	*	*	876		
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,730	3,164	2,120	1,621		
Plastics and products	7,371	10,194	8,449	8,617		
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	1,807	2,871	1,730	1,936		
Paints and related products	*	*	*	556		
Chemical products, other	10,217	13,971	11,378	10,047		
Total	25,469	36,998	27,370	27,961		
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,639	1,904	1,614	1,307		
Toys and sporting goods	1,400	2,070	1,501	1,545		
Footwear	1,420	1,530	1,301	1,412		
Refrigerators and parts	1,837	1,798	1,504	2,507		
Musical instruments	924	2,122	1,695	1,592		
Scientific equipment	4,421	6,022	5,084	5,277		
Aircraft and parts	22,731	30,040	21,445	27,643		
Works of art	213	428	309	326		
Shipments under $50 in value	4,227	4,776	4,278	4,434		
Wax, mineral and vegetable	150	195	183	148		
Miscellaneous consumer goods	2,223	3,964	3,183	2,898		
Miscellaneous, other	3,698	5,181	6,113	6,103		
Canadian goods returned	2,130	2,331	2,275	1,829		
Total	47,013	62,362	50,482	57,023		

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
January	114.2	117.3	122.3P	159.9	167.8	184.5P
February	114.2	117.7		181.3	153.3	
March	113.6	117.0		190.8	179.6	
April	115.7	117.4		188.7	170.7	
May	116.4	117.5		202.9	214.0	
June	117.6	118.2		189.3	192.1	
July	117.2	120.5		165.4	174.7	
August	116.2	120.5		175.1	186.4	
September	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
October	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
November	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
December	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

P Preliminary figures.

Note: Data for 1960 and 1961 are revised.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	January 1961	November 1961	December 1961	January 1962
	thousands of dollars			
ALL COUNTRIES:				
Agricultural and vegetable products	43,857	76,632	66,185	50,555
Animals and animal products	11,549	14,964	12,004	11,764
Fibres, textiles and products	36,936	43,179	36,181	42,450
Wood, wood products and paper	22,048	26,555	22,021	24,680
Iron and products	151,233	184,275	160,526	180,520
Non-ferrous metals and products	41,491	54,997	41,478	44,953
Non-metallic minerals and products	49,895	68,291	57,308	52,412
Chemicals and allied products	25,469	36,998	27,370	27,961
Miscellaneous commodities	47,013	62,362	50,482	57,023
Total	429,490	568,253	473,556	492,317
UNITED KINGDOM:				
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,451	5,400	3,821	2,055
Animals and animal products	1,171	1,569	2,154	1,190
Fibres, textiles and products	6,991	8,359	5,945	6,470
Wood, wood products and paper	804	1,066	897	801
Iron and products	15,689	22,423	19,770	20,984
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,726	6,549	5,717	4,529
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,445	3,461	2,103	2,070
Chemicals and allied products	1,874	4,472	2,222	1,708
Miscellaneous commodities	7,010	8,943	3,266	3,284
Total	46,160	62,242	45,896	43,091
UNITED STATES:				
Agricultural and vegetable products	25,208	39,937	37,276	28,817
Animals and animal products	8,399	7,295	5,846	7,348
Fibres, textiles and products	20,449	21,949	20,610	24,681
Wood, wood products and paper	19,455	21,090	18,018	22,072
Iron and products	124,227	139,978	126,646	146,984
Non-ferrous metals and products	24,620	33,757	26,567	31,693
Non-metallic minerals and products	17,435	25,770	20,487	19,103
Chemicals and allied products	21,760	27,844	21,927	24,010
Miscellaneous commodities	35,591	46,360	40,749	48,206
Total	297,144	363,981	318,126	352,914
OTHER COUNTRIES:				
Agricultural and vegetable products	16,198	31,295	25,088	19,684
Animals and animal products	1,979	6,100	4,005	3,226
Fibres, textiles and products	9,496	12,871	9,626	11,298
Wood, wood products and paper	1,789	4,399	3,105	1,807
Iron and products	11,318	21,874	14,110	12,551
Non-ferrous metals and products	9,145	14,691	9,194	8,730
Non-metallic minerals and products	30,014	39,060	34,718	31,239
Chemicals and allied products	1,836	4,682	3,222	2,244
Miscellaneous commodities	4,411	7,058	6,467	5,533
Total	86,186	142,030	109,535	96,312

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	February	December	January	February	January to February	
	1961	1961	1962	1962	1961	1962
MAIN GROUP	millions of dollars					
Agricultural and vegetable products	41.9	66.2	50.6	45.6	85.7	96.1
Animals and animal products	11.7	12.0	11.8	10.3	23.2	22.1
Fibres, textiles and products	34.1	36.2	42.5	39.2	71.0	81.7
Wood, wood products and paper	21.8	22.0	24.7	24.8	43.8	49.4
Iron and products	140.6	160.5	180.5	162.8	291.9	343.3
Non-ferrous metals and products	33.4	41.5	45.0	42.8	74.9	87.7
Non-metallic minerals and products	44.4	57.3	52.4	46.9	94.3	99.3
Chemicals and allied products	25.7	27.4	28.0	28.7	51.1	56.7
Miscellaneous commodities	40.0	50.5	57.0	46.8	87.1	103.8
Total, Imports	393.6	473.6	492.3	447.8	823.1	940.1
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	44.9	46.2	43.5	44.3	91.2	87.8
Middle East	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.5	5.6	3.3
Other Africa	1.0	3.6	2.7	1.9	2.1	4.6
Other Asia	5.7	6.9	7.2	6.0	11.7	13.2
Oceania	2.4	2.9	3.4	3.4	4.4	6.8
South America	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.5	1.2	1.4
Central America and Antilles	3.4	3.7	4.9	2.6	8.5	7.5
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	60.0	65.8	64.5	60.1	124.7	124.6
Others						
Western Europe	21.1	34.6	26.7	26.1	44.7	52.8
Eastern Europe	0.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.1
Middle East	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.3	11.9	12.2
Other Africa	-	1.0	0.1	0.4	1.4	0.6
Other Asia	8.2	12.2	9.5	8.5	17.1	17.9
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	19.2	25.0	25.2	20.8	41.3	46.0
Central America and Antilles	5.4	9.1	6.2	4.2	10.9	10.4
North America	272.6	318.1	352.9	320.5	569.8	673.4
Total, Others	333.6	407.8	427.8	387.7	698.4	815.5
Total, Imports	393.6	473.6	492.3	447.8	823.1	940.1

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510-22

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February	December	January	February	January to February	
	1961	1961	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	44,697	45,896	43,091	43,925	90,857	87,016
Gibraltar	-	1	-	-	-	-
Ireland	181	252	369	391	313	760
Malta and Gozo	-	1	-	1	1	1
Austria	429	514	636	438	830	1,073
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,745	5,124	1,980	2,628	3,440	4,608
Denmark	506	1,322	892	975	1,034	1,868
Finland	45	202	68	135	106	202
France	2,599	4,748	3,503	2,968	5,889	6,471
Germany, Federal Republic	7,664	10,005	10,343	7,481	17,374	17,824
Greece	28	87	37	39	46	77
Iceland	-	3	-	-	-	-
Italy	2,540	4,702	2,920	3,354	4,521	6,274
Netherlands	1,695	2,601	1,707	2,710	3,578	4,417
Norway	161	277	561	1,011	478	1,572
Portugal	230	314	148	300	394	448
Spain	383	796	382	546	693	928
Sweden	1,549	1,449	1,468	1,456	3,053	2,924
Switzerland	1,532	2,436	2,047	2,081	3,284	4,128
Commonwealth and Preferential	44,878	46,150	43,460	44,316	91,171	87,777
Others	21,105	34,580	26,692	26,121	44,718	52,813
Total, Western Europe	65,984	80,729	70,153	70,437	135,890	140,590
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	1	-
Czechoslovakia	470	862	755	523	843	1,278
Germany, East	52	95	48	61	117	109
Hungary	20	30	13	14	40	26
Poland	74	292	100	191	156	292
Roumania	15	10	-	-	15	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	7	67	200	84	34	283
Yugoslavia	24	157	49	78	47	127
Total, Eastern Europe	661	1,512	1,164	951	1,253	2,116
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	4	1	4	1	5	5
Kuwait	1,676	1,374	1,398	1,472	4,088	2,869
Qatar	280	-	432	-	1,541	432
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	-	8	9	-	17
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	1,510	1,739	2,312	1,703	2,954	4,014
Iraq	-	661	55	-	-	55
Israel	175	115	265	396	536	661
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	4,570	3,561	3,209	3,992	8,200	7,201
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	5	-	-	4	-
Syria	3	67	18	-	3	19
Turkey	87	50	120	145	145	266
United Arab Republic - Egypt	15	16	4	15	22	18
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,961	1,375	1,842	1,482	5,634	3,324
Others	6,360	6,215	5,983	6,252	11,864	12,235
Total, Middle East	8,321	7,590	7,825	7,734	17,498	15,558
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	20	15	84	-	26	84
Kenya	183	330	314	219	523	533
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	1,324	789	1,022	-	1,811
Nigeria	287	81	85	187	408	272
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	32	75	204	10	76	214
Sierra Leone	1	-	-	-	1	-
Tanganyika	146	46	172	96	258	268
Uganda	103	109	194	141	264	335
Republic of South Africa	221	1,586	847	211	480	1,058
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	-	-	1	-
Algeria	17	9	8	361	24	369
Angola	-	14	1	-	12	1

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	February 1961	December 1961	January 1962	February 1962	January to February 1961	January to February 1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	25	123	72	21	123	93
French Equatorial Africa	1	26	1	1	6	3
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gabon Republic	-	11	19	28	13	46
Guinea	-	819	-	-	1,241	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	6	-	-	6
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	4	15	2	11	5	13
Mozambique	-	3	21	-	-	21
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	1	9	12	2	22
Tunisia	-	-	7	-	7	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	992	3,568	2,688	1,886	2,076	4,575
Others	50	1,021	148	435	1,433	582
Total, Other Africa	1,042	4,588	2,836	2,321	3,509	5,157
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,116	1,602	693	704	1,981	1,397
Hong Kong	1,108	984	1,574	1,476	2,014	3,050
India	2,385	2,245	2,782	2,195	4,655	4,977
Malaya and Singapore	998	1,778	1,816	1,519	2,928	3,335
Pakistan	106	297	297	107	162	404
British East Indies n.e.s.	-	11	35	28	9	63
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	1	1	-	16	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	126	579	869	262	656	1,130
Indonesia	18	38	22	11	33	33
Japan	7,888	11,230	8,316	7,926	15,987	16,242
Korea	-	-	11	-	1	11
Philippines	44	60	49	17	129	66
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	122	210	103	211	210	314
Thailand	27	37	82	52	50	134
Viet-Nam	2	1	-	-	7	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,713	6,918	7,197	6,028	11,749	13,225
Others	8,226	12,156	9,454	8,478	17,090	17,932
Total, Other Asia	13,939	19,074	16,651	14,506	28,839	31,157
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,189	2,157	2,303	2,262	3,745	4,565
Fiji	-	-	588	245	2	833
New Zealand	212	749	558	872	690	1,430
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States Oceania	-	7	7	14	-	21
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,402	2,905	3,449	3,379	4,437	6,828
Others	-	7	7	14	-	21
Total, Oceania	2,402	2,913	3,456	3,393	4,437	6,849
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	604	1,231	931	453	1,175	1,384
Falkland Islands	8	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	193	255	233	103	431	336
Bolivia	34	129	148	140	113	288
Brazil	1,457	2,819	2,270	1,529	3,854	3,798
Chile	111	15	77	74	182	152
Colombia	967	923	1,678	615	1,938	2,293
Ecuador	662	582	664	494	1,387	1,158
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	20	87	75	7	79	83
Peru	186	142	316	115	273	431
Surinam	168	442	302	118	474	420
Uruguay	93	68	80	50	134	130
Venezuela	15,326	19,571	19,390	17,531	32,473	36,922
Commonwealth and Preferential	612	1,231	931	453	1,183	1,384
Others	19,217	25,034	25,234	20,777	41,339	46,011
Total, South America	19,830	26,265	26,164	21,230	42,521	47,394

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	February	December	January	February	January to February	
	1961	1961	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	91	66	18	75	117	93
Bermuda	6	6	7	24	20	32
British Honduras	2	-	10	10	3	21
Barbados	15	182	363	8	25	370
Jamaica	2,897	2,785	3,894	1,623	7,223	5,517
Leeward and Windward Islands	52	23	64	23	67	87
Trinidad and Tobago	352	597	558	807	1,010	1,365
Costa Rica	243	367	444	488	844	932
Cuba	1,173	349	159	226	1,627	385
Dominican Republic	47	78	119	86	90	204
El Salvador	111	285	103	135	147	237
French West Indies	-	-	-	7	-	7
Guatemala	413	318	171	69	651	241
Haiti	66	25	22	21	177	44
Honduras	302	374	354	524	673	878
Mexico	1,511	1,723	2,295	1,828	3,127	4,123
Netherlands Antilles	928	5,025	1,899	219	2,684	2,118
Nicaragua	16	11	12	22	30	34
Panama	433	459	525	401	558	925
Puerto Rico	134	87	118	166	297	285
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,415	3,659	4,913	2,571	8,465	7,484
Others	5,378	9,099	6,221	4,192	10,905	10,412
Total, Central America and Antilles	8,793	12,758	11,134	6,763	19,369	17,897
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	1	21	2	2	23
United States	272,606	318,126	352,914	320,485	569,751	673,399
Total, North America	272,608	318,127	352,935	320,487	569,753	673,422
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	59,974	65,805	64,480	60,116	124,715	124,596
Total, Others	333,605	407,751	427,837	387,707	698,354	815,544
Total, Imports	393,579	473,556	492,317	447,824	823,069	940,140

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February 1961	December 1961	January 1962	February 1962	January to February 1961	January to February 1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	10,184	14,373	10,834	10,395	20,011	21,230
Nuts	1,768	2,158	2,359	1,306	3,777	3,665
Vegetables	4,864	5,057	5,665	5,519	9,693	11,184
Grains and products	2,281	13,989	4,273	4,231	5,019	8,504
Sugar and products	3,896	5,386	3,964	3,370	6,640	7,334
Cocoa and chocolate	1,028	1,171	465	681	1,939	1,146
Coffee and chicory	3,873	4,838	5,953	4,286	8,691	10,239
Spices	207	365	242	288	448	529
Tea	1,514	2,137	1,534	1,089	3,366	2,623
Beverages, alcoholic	1,359	2,307	2,428	1,214	3,216	3,642
Gums and resins	803	708	619	651	1,439	1,271
Oil cake and oil cake meal	681	1,394	913	1,182	1,381	2,095
Oils, vegetable	2,058	2,960	1,706	2,513	4,265	4,219
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	738	526	649	734	1,340	1,382
Rubber and products	4,202	5,773	6,458	5,720	9,373	12,178
Seeds	962	875	919	862	1,871	1,781
Tobacco	382	500	458	549	858	1,008
Vegetable products, other	1,070	1,667	1,117	1,000	2,400	2,117
Total	41,870	66,185	50,555	45,591	85,727	96,146
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	382	477	764	313	851	1,077
Fish and fishery products	1,194	1,640	1,601	1,214	2,357	2,815
Furs and products	1,996	2,047	2,528	2,415	4,156	4,943
Hides and skins, raw	906	846	837	942	1,883	1,778
Leather, unmanufactured	868	849	1,005	861	1,760	1,866
Leather, manufactured	166	147	129	134	299	263
Meats	4,097	3,525	2,515	2,111	7,828	4,626
Milk and products	503	773	600	523	1,065	1,123
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	421	478	404	393	853	797
Animal products, other	1,153	1,222	1,381	1,395	2,183	2,776
Total	11,687	12,004	11,764	10,300	23,235	22,064
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	3,528	4,723	6,757	4,952	8,315	11,709
Cotton products	8,234	8,915	9,832	9,317	17,884	19,150
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,694	1,983	2,171	1,913	3,014	4,084
Silk and products	556	687	715	537	1,203	1,251
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,080	2,285	2,870	2,705	4,513	5,575
Wool products	3,243	3,056	4,075	3,574	6,871	7,649
Synthetic fibres and products	3,651	4,781	5,144	4,633	7,931	9,777
Textile products, other	4,133	4,740	5,159	4,560	8,742	9,719
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	916	1,022	951	880	1,827	1,831
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,022	3,988	4,776	6,167	10,693	10,943
Total	34,057	36,181	42,450	39,239	70,992	81,689
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	5,742	4,608	5,984	6,974	11,099	12,958
Wood, manufactured	2,868	3,051	2,742	2,789	5,808	5,531
Paper	5,402	6,080	6,720	6,072	10,525	12,792
Books and printed matter	7,782	8,282	9,234	8,926	16,409	18,159
Total	21,795	22,021	24,680	24,761	43,843	49,440

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February 1961	December 1961	January 1962	February 1962	January to February 1961	January to February 1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	11	1,386	15	16	243	31
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	90	179	256	194	197	450
Ferro-alloys	428	800	719	500	924	1,219
Scrap iron	190	669	671	714	651	1,385
Castings and forgings	599	533	650	577	1,151	1,226
Rolling mill products	6,358	9,701	7,418	7,452	13,478	14,870
Pipes, tubes and fittings	2,383	3,374	3,738	3,510	6,541	7,249
Wire and chain	1,515	1,673	2,005	1,869	3,117	3,874
Engines and boilers	13,779	13,369	16,491	15,647	27,665	32,138
Farm implements and machinery	20,036	12,239	15,810	17,262	38,510	33,072
Hardware and cutlery	1,724	2,219	2,496	2,388	3,726	4,883
Household machinery	2,238	2,239	2,597	2,485	4,839	5,082
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,529	5,294	4,849	4,586	11,134	9,435
Business, printing machinery	6,083	6,299	9,372	8,746	12,849	18,118
Other non-farm machinery	28,619	32,008	37,869	35,705	56,639	73,573
Stamped and coated products	977	1,142	1,162	1,167	1,922	2,329
Tools	2,759	2,897	3,102	2,798	5,623	5,899
Autos, freight and passenger	11,217	18,303	19,086	14,745	22,468	33,831
Automobile parts	22,979	32,111	34,798	27,427	53,839	62,226
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,544	1,847	2,126	1,597	3,275	3,723
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,012	2,597	2,389	2,414	4,129	4,804
Iron products, other	9,569	9,649	12,900	10,998	18,955	23,897
Total	140,642	160,526	180,520	162,796	291,875	343,316
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	4,229	6,398	8,799	4,802	13,135	13,602
Brass and copper and products	1,954	1,784	2,037	1,971	3,848	4,008
Lead and products	16	260	31	27	34	58
Nickel and products	493	635	954	1,054	1,077	2,009
Precious metals (except gold)	4,138	2,488	1,648	4,472	8,944	6,120
Tin and products	157	1,066	163	33	767	196
Zinc and products	276	357	320	311	530	631
Clocks and watches	636	1,049	711	644	1,324	1,354
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	18,105	23,700	26,173	25,415	38,456	51,589
Non-ferrous products, other	2,776	2,965	3,492	3,409	5,588	6,902
Plumbing equipment and fittings	668	775	625	628	1,236	1,253
Total	33,448	41,478	44,953	42,767	74,939	87,720
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	297	398	374	308	595	682
Clay and products	2,746	3,187	3,197	3,267	5,957	6,464
Coal	3,796	5,865	4,196	4,220	7,926	8,416
Coal products	1,064	1,379	1,120	688	2,584	1,808
Glass and glassware	4,320	5,816	6,082	5,325	9,127	11,408
Petroleum, crude	23,025	22,652	26,754	24,893	48,543	51,648
Petroleum products n.o.p.	4,306	12,244	5,484	3,614	10,123	9,098
Stone and products	2,444	2,758	2,710	2,199	4,663	4,909
Non-metallic products, other	2,383	3,009	2,494	2,349	4,756	4,843
Total	44,381	57,308	52,412	46,864	94,275	99,275

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	February 1961	December 1961	January 1962	February 1962	January to February 1961	January to February 1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	429	687	552	545	1,005	1,098
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,980	2,229	2,648	2,971	5,917	5,619
Fertilizers	873	778	1,107	1,188	1,706	2,295
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	*	876	904	*	1,780
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,880	2,120	1,621	1,829	3,610	3,451
Plastics and products	7,578	8,449	8,617	8,650	14,949	17,267
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	1,673	1,730	1,936	1,664	3,480	3,600
Paints and related products	*	*	556	597	*	1,153
Chemical products, other	10,241	11,378	10,047	10,350	20,458	20,397
Total	25,655	27,370	27,961	28,698	51,124	56,660
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,466	1,613	1,307	1,597	3,105	2,905
Toys and sporting goods	1,618	1,501	1,545	1,660	3,017	3,205
Footwear	1,858	1,301	1,412	1,601	3,278	3,013
Refrigerators and parts	2,449	1,504	2,507	2,630	4,286	5,137
Musical instruments	774	1,695	1,592	1,655	1,698	3,247
Scientific equipment	4,743	5,084	5,277	5,317	9,163	10,594
Aircraft and parts	14,336	21,445	27,643	20,055	37,067	47,698
Works of art	240	309	326	339	452	665
Shipments under $50 in value	4,226	4,278	4,434	4,090	8,453	8,525
Wax, mineral and vegetable	134	183	148	121	284	269
Miscellaneous consumer goods	2,521	3,183	2,898	2,615	4,743	5,513
Miscellaneous, other	4,171	6,113	6,103	3,413	7,868	9,516
Canadian goods returned	1,513	2,275	1,829	1,714	3,643	3,544
Total	40,047	50,482	57,023	46,807	87,059	103,831

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Price Index 1962	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961	Volume Index 1962
anuary	114.2	117.3	122.5[r]	159.9	167.8	184.2[r]
ebruary	114.2	117.7	123.3[p]	181.3	153.3	166.4[p]
arch	113.6	117.0		190.8	179.6	
pril	115.7	117.4		188.7	170.7	
ay	116.4	117.5		202.9	214.0	
ne	117.6	118.2		189.3	192.1	
ly	117.2	120.5		165.4	174.7	
ugust	116.2	120.5		175.1	186.4	
ptember	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
ctober	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
ovember	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
ecember	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	February	December	January	February	January to February	
	1961	1961	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	41,870	66,185	50,555	45,591	85,727	96,146
Animals and animal products	11,687	12,004	11,764	10,300	23,235	22,064
Fibres, textiles and products	34,057	36,181	42,450	39,239	70,992	81,689
Wood, wood products and paper	21,795	22,021	24,680	24,761	43,843	49,440
Iron and products	140,642	160,526	180,520	162,796	291,875	343,316
Non-ferrous metals and products	33,448	41,478	44,953	42,767	74,939	87,720
Non-metallic minerals and products	44,381	57,308	52,412	46,864	94,275	99,275
Chemicals and allied products	25,655	27,370	27,961	28,698	51,124	56,660
Miscellaneous commodities	40,047	50,482	57,023	46,807	87,059	103,831
Total	393,579	473,556	492,317	447,824	823,069	940,140
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,097	3,821	2,055	2,297	4,548	4,352
Animals and animal products	698	2,154	1,190	865	1,869	2,055
Fibres, textiles and products	6,255	5,945	6,470	6,642	13,246	13,113
Wood, wood products and paper	629	897	801	739	1,433	1,540
Iron and products	18,615	19,770	20,984	20,263	34,304	41,247
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,320	5,717	4,529	5,280	13,045	9,809
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,011	2,103	2,070	1,891	4,457	3,961
Chemicals and allied products	1,440	2,222	1,708	2,020	3,314	3,728
Miscellaneous commodities	7,630	3,266	3,284	3,928	14,641	7,211
Total	44,697	45,896	43,091	43,925	90,857	87,016
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	24,076	37,276	28,817	27,858	49,285	56,675
Animals and animal products	8,608	5,846	7,348	6,517	17,006	13,865
Fibres, textiles and products	17,836	20,610	24,681	21,306	38,285	45,987
Wood, wood products and paper	19,440	18,018	22,072	21,760	38,895	43,831
Iron and products	113,094	126,646	146,984	132,357	237,321	279,342
Non-ferrous metals and products	22,837	26,567	31,693	31,036	47,457	62,729
Non-metallic minerals and products	16,068	20,487	19,103	16,987	33,503	36,090
Chemicals and allied products	22,569	21,927	24,010	24,232	44,329	48,242
Miscellaneous commodities	28,079	40,749	48,206	38,432	63,670	86,638
Total	272,606	318,126	352,914	320,485	569,751	673,399
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	15,696	25,088	19,684	15,435	31,894	35,119
Animals and animal products	2,381	4,005	3,226	2,918	4,360	6,144
Fibres, textiles and products	9,966	9,626	11,298	11,291	19,461	22,590
Wood, wood products and paper	1,725	3,105	1,807	2,263	3,514	4,069
Iron and products	8,933	14,110	12,551	10,176	20,250	22,727
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,291	9,194	8,730	6,451	14,437	15,182
Non-metallic minerals and products	26,301	34,718	31,239	27,986	56,316	59,225
Chemicals and allied products	1,645	3,222	2,244	2,446	3,481	4,690
Miscellaneous commodities	4,337	6,467	5,533	4,448	8,749	9,981
Total	76,276	109,535	96,312	83,414	162,461	179,726

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
MAIN GROUP	millions of dollars					
Agricultural and vegetable products	50.9	50.6	45.6	52.9	136.7	149.1
Animals and animal products	13.0	11.8	10.3	13.0	36.3	35.1
Fibres, textiles and products	42.1	42.5	39.2	44.9	113.1	126.6
Wood, wood products and paper	22.7	24.7	24.8	25.7	66.5	75.1
Iron and products	173.2	180.5	162.8	193.6	465.0	536.9
Non-ferrous metals and products	37.8	45.0	42.8	49.6	112.7	137.3
Non-metallic minerals and products	42.9	52.4	46.9	49.4	137.1	148.6
Chemicals and allied products	34.8	28.0	28.7	32.6	85.9	89.2
Miscellaneous commodities	41.1	57.0	46.8	68.4	128.2	172.3
Total, Imports	458.4	492.3	447.8	530.2	1,281.5	1,470.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	51.2	43.5	44.3	50.6	142.3	138.4
Middle East	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.1	7.7	4.5
Other Africa	1.9	2.7	1.9	1.5	3.9	6.1
Other Asia	6.6	7.2	6.0	8.0	18.3	21.2
Oceania	4.2	3.4	3.4	4.6	8.6	11.4
South America	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.8	2.2	2.2
Central America and Antilles	1.4	4.9	2.6	1.5	9.9	9.0
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	68.3	64.5	60.1	68.1	193.0	192.7
Others						
Western Europe	26.8	26.7	26.1	31.0	71.6	83.8
Eastern Europe	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	2.2	3.2
Middle East	6.2	6.0	6.3	4.9	18.1	17.1
Other Africa	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.6	0.7
Other Asia	9.0	9.5	8.5	11.2	26.1	29.1
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	15.8	25.2	20.8	24.4	57.1	70.4
Central America and Antilles	6.5	6.2	4.2	5.6	17.4	16.1
North America	324.7	352.9	320.5	383.7	894.5	1,057.1
Total, Others	390.1	427.8	387.7	462.1	1,088.5	1,277.6
Total, Imports	458.4	492.3	447.8	530.2	1,281.5	1,470.3

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

7502-510- 32

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	50,867	43,091	43,925	50,332	141,724	137,347
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	275	369	391	311	589	1,070
Malta and Gozo	8	-	1	4	8	5
Austria	509	636	438	496	1,338	1,569
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,772	1,980	2,628	2,731	6,212	7,339
Denmark	651	892	975	737	1,685	2,604
Finland	28	68	135	112	134	315
France	3,270	3,503	2,968	3,771	9,159	10,242
Germany, Federal Republic	9,734	10,343	7,481	8,884	27,107	26,708
Greece	9	37	39	74	55	151
Iceland	3	-	-	-	3	-
Italy	2,780	2,920	3,354	3,453	7,301	9,727
Netherlands	2,877	1,707	2,710	3,934	6,454	8,350
Norway	302	561	1,011	1,123	780	2,695
Portugal	225	148	300	214	619	662
Spain	347	382	546	527	1,040	1,455
Sweden	1,427	1,468	1,456	2,578	4,479	5,502
Switzerland	1,916	2,047	2,081	2,393	5,200	6,521
Commonwealth and Preferential	51,150	43,460	44,316	50,646	142,321	138,423
Others	26,847	26,692	26,121	31,027	71,565	83,840
Total, Western Europe	77,997	70,153	70,437	81,673	213,886	222,263
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	-	-	-	1	1
Czechoslovakia	408	755	523	516	1,251	1,794
Germany, East	56	48	61	69	173	178
Hungary	26	13	14	13	66	39
Poland	382	100	191	368	537	660
Roumania	1	-	-	-	16	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	12	200	84	22	46	306
Yugoslavia	70	49	78	87	117	214
Total, Eastern Europe	955	1,164	951	1,076	2,208	3,192
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	4	1	1	7	6
Kuwait	1,810	1,398	1,472	1,139	5,898	4,008
Qatar	278	432	-	-	1,819	432
British Middle East n.e.s.	2	8	9	9	2	26
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Iran	1,776	2,312	1,703	2,030	4,729	6,045
Iraq	25	55	-	-	25	55
Israel	440	265	396	463	976	1,124
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	4	-	4
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,732	3,209	3,992	2,355	11,932	9,556
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	4	-
Syria	2	18	-	-	5	19
Turkey	102	120	145	28	247	294
United Arab Republic - Egypt	109	4	15	18	131	36
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,092	1,842	1,482	1,149	7,727	4,472
Others	6,188	5,983	6,252	4,898	18,052	17,133
Total. Middle East	8,280	7,825	7,734	6,047	25,778	21,605
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	2	84	-	-	28	84
Kenya	394	314	219	255	917	788
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	789	1,022	-	-	1,811
Nigeria	270	85	187	68	678	340
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	35	204	10	147	111	362
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tanganyika	272	172	96	151	570	419
Uganda	332	194	141	163	596	499
Republic of South Africa	546	847	211	689	1,026	1,747
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	-	2	-
Algeria	21	8	361	7	45	376
Angola	10	1	-	21	22	22

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	63	72	21	41	191	135
French Equatorial Africa	-	1	1	-	-	3
French West Africa	1	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	9	-	-	2	9	2
Gabon Republic	-	19	28	24	13	71
Guinea	-	-	-	-	1,241	-
Ivory Coast	-	6	-	8	-	14
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	8	2	11	9	13	22
Mozambique	-	21	-	-	-	21
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	13	9	12	1	15	23
Tunisia	7	7	-	-	14	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,853	2,688	1,886	1,475	3,929	6,050
Others	130	148	435	113	1,563	696
Total, Other Africa	1,983	2,836	2,321	1,588	5,492	6,745
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	971	693	704	985	2,952	2,382
Hong Kong	1,277	1,574	1,476	1,841	3,290	4,892
India	2,807	2,782	2,195	3,184	7,462	8,161
Malaya and Singapore	1,310	1,816	1,519	1,738	4,238	5,073
Pakistan	216	297	107	199	378	603
British East Indies n.e.s.	17	35	28	7	26	70
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	1	-	-	16	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	665	869	262	573	1,321	1,704
Indonesia	61	22	11	10	94	43
Japan	8,081	8,316	7,926	10,335	24,069	26,577
Korea	-	11	-	-	1	11
Philippines	18	49	17	42	147	108
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	114	103	211	165	324	479
Thailand	44	82	52	71	94	205
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	7	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,597	7,197	6,028	7,956	18,346	21,181
Others	8,984	9,454	8,478	11,196	26,073	29,128
Total, Other Asia	15,580	16,651	14,506	19,152	44,419	50,309
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,917	2,303	2,262	2,897	6,662	7,462
Fiji	-	588	245	598	2	1,431
New Zealand	1,287	558	872	1,094	1,977	2,524
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	40	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	-	7	14	13	-	35
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,204	3,449	3,379	4,590	8,641	11,417
Others	40	7	14	13	40	35
Total, Oceania	4,244	3,456	3,393	4,603	8,681	11,452
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	975	931	453	818	2,150	2,202
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	172	233	103	123	603	459
Bolivia	116	148	140	134	229	422
Brazil	1,885	2,270	1,529	2,651	5,738	6,449
Chile	190	77	74	226	371	378
Colombia	1,078	1,678	615	990	3,016	3,283
Ecuador	804	664	494	648	2,191	1,806
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	57	75	7	3	137	86
Peru	168	316	115	291	441	722
Surinam	154	302	118	219	627	639
Uruguay	51	80	50	25	186	155
Venezuela	11,098	19,390	17,531	19,063	43,571	55,984
Commonwealth and Preferential	975	931	453	818	2,158	2,202
Others	15,772	25,234	20,777	24,372	57,110	70,382
Total, South America	16,747	26,164	21,230	25,189	59,268	72,584

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	106	18	75	44	223	137
Bermuda	14	7	24	10	35	41
British Honduras	13	10	10	8	16	29
Barbados	287	363	8	7	312	377
Jamaica	840	3,894	1,623	835	8,072	6,352
Leeward and Windward Islands	26	64	23	37	93	124
Trinidad and Tobago	108	558	807	528	1,117	1,893
Costa Rica	264	444	488	602	1,107	1,534
Cuba	515	159	226	121	2,142	506
Dominican Republic	68	119	86	305	158	509
El Salvador	200	103	135	116	346	353
French West Indies	-	-	7	-	-	7
Guatemala	314	171	69	206	964	446
Haiti	73	22	21	49	250	92
Honduras	429	354	524	707	1,102	1,585
Mexico	2,676	2,295	1,828	1,792	5,803	5,915
Netherlands Antilles	1,001	1,899	219	1,158	3,685	3,276
Nicaragua	31	12	22	26	61	60
Panama	631	525	401	347	1,190	1,272
Puerto Rico	294	118	166	221	591	505
United States Virgin Islands	1	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,404	4,913	2,571	1,469	9,868	8,954
Others	6,496	6,221	4,192	5,649	17,400	16,062
Total, Central America and Antilles	7,899	11,134	6,763	7,119	27,269	25,015
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	21	2	1	3	24
United States	324,703	352,914	320,485	383,709	894,453	1,057,108
Total, North America	324,703	352,935	320,487	383,710	894,457	1,057,132
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	68,274	64,480	60,116	68,102	192,989	192,698
Total, Others	390,115	427,837	387,707	462,055	1,088,469	1,277,599
Total, Imports	458,389	492,317	447,824	530,157	1,281,458	1,470,297

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	12,128	10,834	10,395	11,865	32,140	33,095
Nuts	1,939	2,359	1,306	1,802	5,716	5,467
Vegetables	5,579	5,665	5,519	7,145	15,271	18,329
Grains and products	3,016	4,273	4,231	3,530	8,035	12,034
Sugar and products	3,954	3,964	3,370	3,659	10,595	10,993
Cocoa and chocolate	610	465	681	455	2,549	1,601
Coffee and chicory	5,785	5,953	4,286	5,126	14,475	15,365
Spices	294	242	288	289	742	818
Tea	2,027	1,534	1,089	2,165	5,393	4,788
Beverages, alcoholic	1,720	2,428	1,214	1,582	4,937	5,223
Gums and resins	933	619	651	793	2,372	2,063
Oil cake and oil cake meal	895	913	1,182	1,252	2,276	3,347
Oils, vegetable	2,678	1,706	2,513	2,352	6,943	6,571
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	1,051	649	734	922	2,391	2,304
Rubber and products	5,522	6,458	5,720	6,900	14,895	19,078
Seeds	964	919	862	1,274	2,835	3,056
Tobacco	595	458	549	612	1,453	1,620
Vegetable products, other	1,239	1,117	1,000	1,206	3,639	3,322
Total	50,929	50,555	45,591	52,929	136,656	149,075
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	524	764	313	467	1,375	1,544
Fish and fishery products	1,341	1,601	1,214	1,368	3,698	4,182
Furs and products	2,683	2,528	2,415	3,342	6,839	8,285
Hides and skins, raw	974	837	942	954	2,857	2,732
Leather, unmanufactured	863	1,005	861	957	2,623	2,823
Leather, manufactured	185	129	134	210	484	473
Meats	3,806	2,515	2,111	2,811	11,634	7,438
Milk and products	528	600	523	685	1,593	1,808
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	554	404	393	505	1,407	1,302
Animal products, other	1,576	1,381	1,395	1,716	3,759	4,492
Total	13,034	11,764	10,300	13,015	36,270	35,079
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	6,478	6,757	4,952	6,420	14,793	18,129
Cotton products	8,741	9,832	9,317	9,606	26,625	28,756
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,374	2,171	1,913	2,595	5,388	6,678
Silk and products	560	715	537	563	1,762	1,814
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,674	2,870	2,705	3,103	7,187	8,678
Wool products	3,292	4,075	3,574	3,721	10,163	11,370
Synthetic fibres and products	4,428	5,144	4,633	5,234	12,359	15,011
Textile products, other	5,578	5,159	4,560	5,652	14,320	15,371
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,053	951	880	997	2,881	2,828
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,890	4,776	6,167	6,995	17,583	17,938
Total	42,067	42,450	39,239	44,884	113,059	126,573
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,691	5,984	6,974	6,017	15,791	18,975
Wood, manufactured	2,936	2,742	2,789	3,127	8,744	8,658
Paper	5,840	6,720	6,072	6,867	16,365	19,659
Books and printed matter	9,218	9,234	8,926	9,685	25,628	27,844
Total	22,685	24,680	24,761	25,696	66,528	75,137

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	31	15	16	9	274	40
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	106	256	194	134	303	584
Ferro-alloys	442	719	500	570	1,366	1,789
Scrap iron	369	671	714	952	1,020	2,337
Castings and forgings	593	650	577	849	1,743	2,075
Rolling mill products	8,605	7,418	7,452	8,132	22,083	23,002
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,434	3,738	3,510	3,976	9,975	11,224
Wire and chain	2,088	2,005	1,869	2,397	5,205	6,271
Engines and boilers	17,506	16,491	15,647	21,576	45,171	53,713
Farm implements and machinery	25,591	15,810	17,262	20,687	64,101	53,758
Hardware and cutlery	1,969	2,496	2,388	3,074	5,695	7,957
Household machinery	2,323	2,597	2,485	2,564	7,162	7,647
Mining, metallurgical machinery	7,333	4,849	4,586	4,966	18,467	14,402
Business, printing machinery	8,209	9,372	8,746	10,737	21,058	28,855
Other non-farm machinery	33,782	37,869	35,705	41,668	90,421	115,242
Stamped and coated products	1,220	1,162	1,167	1,478	3,143	3,807
Tools	3,014	3,102	2,798	3,675	8,637	9,574
Autos, freight and passenger	16,759	19,086	14,745	15,706	39,227	49,538
Automobile parts	25,084	34,798	27,427	32,467	78,924	94,693
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,977	2,126	1,597	2,579	5,252	6,302
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,305	2,389	2,414	2,539	6,435	7,343
Iron products, other	10,425	12,900	10,998	12,895	29,381	36,792
Total	173,167	180,520	162,796	193,629	465,042	536,945
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	3,518	8,799	4,802	4,476	16,652	18,078
Brass and copper and products	2,462	2,037	1,971	2,465	6,310	6,473
Lead and products	27	31	27	32	61	90
Nickel and products	546	954	1,054	1,130	1,623	3,139
Precious metals (except gold)	3,507	1,648	4,472	4,259	12,451	10,378
Tin and products	574	163	33	151	1,342	347
Zinc and products	342	320	311	345	871	976
Clocks and watches	796	711	644	1,099	2,120	2,453
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	21,975	26,173	25,415	30,666	60,431	82,255
Non-ferrous products, other	3,334	3,492	3,409	4,127	8,922	11,028
Plumbing equipment and fittings	670	625	628	858	1,906	2,111
Total	37,751	44,953	42,767	49,609	112,690	137,329
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	331	374	308	408	927	1,089
Clay and products	3,380	3,197	3,267	3,835	9,338	10,299
Coal	3,976	4,196	4,220	3,693	11,902	12,109
Coal products	1,318	1,120	688	710	3,902	2,518
Glass and glassware	5,502	6,082	5,325	5,875	14,630	17,283
Petroleum, crude	18,166	26,754	24,893	24,228	66,709	75,876
Petroleum products n.o.p.	4,679	5,484	3,614	5,081	14,802	14,179
Stone and products	2,863	2,710	2,199	2,889	7,527	7,798
Non-metallic products, other	2,654	2,494	2,349	2,654	7,409	7,497
Total	42,870	52,412	46,864	49,373	137,145	148,648

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	425	552	545	614	1,430	1,712
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	4,304	2,648	2,971	3,691	10,221	9,311
Fertilizers	1,079	1,107	1,188	678	2,784	2,973
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	876	904	998	*	2,778
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,087	1,621	1,829	2,334	5,697	5,785
Plastics and products	8,532	8,617	8,650	10,783	23,481	28,051
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	2,170	1,936	1,664	2,004	5,650	5,604
Paints and related products	*	556	597	624	*	1,777
Chemical products, other	16,167	10,047	10,350	10,853	36,625	31,250
Total	34,765	27,961	28,698	32,580	85,889	89,240
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,410	1,307	1,597	1,715	4,516	4,620
Toys and sporting goods	1,879	1,545	1,660	2,024	4,896	5,229
Footwear	2,104	1,412	1,601	2,430	5,382	5,443
Refrigerators and parts	2,407	2,507	2,630	2,148	6,692	7,285
Musical instruments	896	1,592	1,655	1,546	2,595	4,793
Scientific equipment	5,194	5,277	5,317	6,082	14,357	16,676
Aircraft and parts	13,001	27,643	20,055	36,276	50,068	83,974
Works of art	377	326	339	426	829	1,091
Shipments under $50 in value	4,822	4,434	4,090	4,867	13,274	13,391
Wax, mineral and vegetable	173	148	121	117	457	386
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,076	2,898	2,615	3,492	7,820	9,005
Miscellaneous, other	4,340	6,103	3,413	5,041	12,209	14,557
Canadian goods returned	1,441	1,829	1,714	2,277	5,084	5,821
Total	41,121	57,023	46,807	68,442	128,180	172,272

*1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
uary	114.2	117.3	122.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
ruary	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
ch	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
il	115.7	117.4		188.7	170.7	
	116.4	117.5		202.9	214.0	
e	117.6	118.2		189.3	192.1	
y	117.2	120.5		165.4	174.7	
gust	116.2	120.5		175.1	186.4	
tember	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
ober	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
ember	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
ember	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
nnual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[P] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	March	January	February	March	January to March	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	50,929	50,555	45,591	52,929	136,656	149,075
Animals and animal products	13,034	11,764	10,300	13,015	36,270	35,079
Fibres, textiles and products	42,067	42,450	39,239	44,884	113,059	126,573
Wood, wood products and paper	22,685	24,680	24,761	25,696	66,528	75,137
Iron and products	173,167	180,520	162,796	193,629	465,042	536,945
Non-ferrous metals and products	37,751	44,953	42,767	49,609	112,690	137,329
Non-metallic minerals and products	42,870	52,412	46,864	49,373	137,145	148,648
Chemicals and allied products	34,765	27,961	28,698	32,580	85,889	89,240
Miscellaneous commodities	41,121	57,023	46,807	68,442	128,180	172,272
Total	458,389	492,317	447,824	530,157	1,281,458	1,470,297
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,289	2,055	2,297	2,586	6,837	6,938
Animals and animal products	1,229	1,190	865	1,950	3,098	4,005
Fibres, textiles and products	6,952	6,470	6,642	7,430	20,197	20,542
Wood, wood products and paper	613	801	739	746	2,046	2,286
Iron and products	24,414	20,984	20,263	22,104	58,718	63,351
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,446	4,529	5,280	6,212	18,491	16,021
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,489	2,070	1,891	2,383	6,945	6,343
Chemicals and allied products	1,948	1,708	2,020	2,342	5,262	6,070
Miscellaneous commodities	5,488	3,284	3,928	4,579	20,129	11,791
Total	50,867	43,091	43,925	50,332	141,724	137,347
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	29,254	28,817	27,858	31,531	78,539	88,206
Animals and animal products	8,521	7,348	6,517	7,052	25,528	20,917
Fibres, textiles and products	23,435	24,681	21,306	24,296	61,720	70,283
Wood, wood products and paper	20,071	22,072	21,760	22,676	58,966	66,508
Iron and products	137,607	146,984	132,357	158,559	374,928	437,901
Non-ferrous metals and products	26,653	31,693	31,036	36,061	74,110	98,790
Non-metallic minerals and products	18,057	19,103	16,987	18,250	51,560	54,340
Chemicals and allied products	30,705	24,010	24,232	27,534	75,034	75,776
Miscellaneous commodities	30,400	48,206	38,432	57,749	94,070	144,387
Total	324,703	352,914	320,485	383,709	894,453	1,057,108
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	19,386	19,684	15,435	18,812	51,280	53,931
Animals and animal products	3,284	3,226	2,918	4,013	7,644	10,156
Fibres, textiles and products	11,681	11,298	11,291	13,158	31,142	35,748
Wood, wood products and paper	2,002	1,807	2,263	2,274	5,516	6,343
Iron and products	11,146	12,551	10,176	12,966	31,396	35,693
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,652	8,730	6,451	7,336	20,088	22,518
Non-metallic minerals and products	22,324	31,239	27,986	28,740	78,640	87,965
Chemicals and allied products	2,112	2,244	2,446	2,704	5,593	7,393
Miscellaneous commodities	5,233	5,533	4,448	6,114	13,982	16,095
Total	82,819	96,312	83,414	96,116	245,281	275,842

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	millions of dollars					
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and vegetable products	48.8	45.6	52.9	56.9	185.5	205.9
Animals and animal products	12.0	10.3	13.0	12.3	48.2	47.4
Fibres, textiles and products	33.8	39.2	44.9	39.6	146.8	166.2
Wood, wood products and paper	20.5	24.8	25.7	23.1	87.0	98.2
Iron and products	162.1	162.8	193.6	194.1	627.1	731.1
Non-ferrous metals and products	36.6	42.8	49.6	48.7	149.3	186.0
Non-metallic minerals and products	48.6	46.9	49.4	49.3	185.7	197.9
Chemicals and allied products	29.1	28.7	32.6	31.3	115.0	120.6
Miscellaneous commodities	45.9	46.8	68.4	42.5	174.1	214.8
Total, Imports	437.4	447.8	530.2	497.8	1,718.8	1,968.1
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	43.0	44.3	50.6	42.1	185.3	180.5
Middle East	3.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	10.7	5.7
Other Africa	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.0	5.5	7.0
Other Asia	4.3	6.0	8.0	7.6	22.7	28.8
Oceania	3.7	3.4	4.6	4.3	12.3	15.8
South America	0.7	0.5	0.8	3.2	2.8	5.4
Central America and Antilles	5.3	2.6	1.5	6.1	15.2	15.0
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	61.4	60.1	68.1	65.5	254.4	258.2
Others						
Western Europe	31.0	26.1	31.0	33.2	102.6	117.1
Eastern Europe	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	3.3	4.4
Middle East	5.1	6.3	4.9	6.9	23.1	24.0
Other Africa	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.8
Other Asia	9.2	8.5	11.2	10.4	35.3	39.5
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	21.7	20.8	24.4	18.4	78.8	88.8
Central America and Antilles	4.4	4.2	5.6	5.0	21.8	21.1
North America	302.7	320.5	383.7	357.1	1,197.2	1,414.2
Total, Others	375.9	387.7	462.1	432.4	1,464.4	1,710.0
Total, Imports	437.4	447.8	530.2	497.8	1,718.8	1,968.1

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

September 1962
302-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	42,691	43,925	50,332	41,895	184,415	179,242
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	263	391	311	226	852	1,297
Malta and Gozo	1	1	4	-	9	5
Austria	418	438	496	583	1,757	2,152
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,610	2,628	2,731	3,855	8,822	11,194
Denmark	645	975	737	758	2,329	3,362
Finland	99	135	112	128	232	443
France	3,892	2,968	3,771	4,565	13,051	14,807
Germany, Federal Republic	11,123	7,481	8,884	10,767	38,230	37,475
Greece	53	39	74	82	108	233
Iceland	-	-	-	-	3	-
Italy	3,210	3,354	3,453	3,746	10,512	13,473
Netherlands	3,791	2,710	3,934	2,646	10,245	10,996
Norway	228	1,011	1,123	1,171	1,007	3,866
Portugal	241	300	214	280	859	942
Spain	589	546	527	665	1,628	2,121
Sweden	2,376	1,456	2,578	1,889	6,855	7,391
Switzerland	1,741	2,081	2,393	2,105	6,941	8,626
Commonwealth and Preferential	42,956	44,316	50,646	42,122	185,277	180,544
Others	31,014	26,121	31,027	33,240	102,579	117,080
Total, Western Europe	73,970	70,437	81,673	75,362	287,856	297,625
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	1	1
Czechoslovakia	656	523	516	664	1,907	2,458
Germany, East	28	61	69	60	201	238
Hungary	63	14	13	23	128	63
Poland	155	191	368	321	692	981
Roumania	35	-	-	-	51	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	13	84	22	8	59	314
Yugoslavia	98	78	87	97	216	311
Total, Eastern Europe	1,049	951	1,076	1,174	3,257	4,366
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	1	1	1	10	7
Kuwait	2,240	1,472	1,139	1,204	8,138	5,212
Qatar	717	-	-	-	2,536	432
British Middle East n.e.s.	3	9	9	-	5	26
Ethiopia	3	-	-	-	3	-
Iran	1,553	1,703	2,030	3,298	6,283	9,343
Iraq	-	-	-	-	25	55
Israel	516	396	463	399	1,492	1,523
Jordan	1	-	-	-	2	-
Lebanon	-	-	4	16	-	20
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,903	3,992	2,355	3,086	14,836	12,642
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	19	-	-	2	23	2
Syria	-	-	-	1	5	20
Turkey	43	145	28	68	291	362
United Arab Republic - Egypt	51	15	18	1	182	37
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,963	1,482	1,149	1,205	10,689	5,677
Others	5,090	6,252	4,898	6,871	23,142	24,003
Total, Middle East	8,053	7,734	6,047	8,076	33,831	29,681
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	4	-	-	7	32	91
Kenya	290	219	255	67	1,207	855
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	1,022	-	226	-	2,037
Nigeria	126	187	68	134	804	475
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	75	10	147	34	186	396
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	1	-
Tanganyika	318	96	151	30	889	449
Uganda	272	141	163	80	868	579
Republic of South Africa	401	211	689	326	1,427	2,073
British Africa n.e.s.	47	-	-	1	49	1
Algeria	4	361	7	10	49	385
Angola	20	-	21	11	41	33

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	13	21	41	70	204	204
French Equatorial Africa	-	1	-	2	-	5
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	1	-	2	-	10	2
Gabon Republic	-	28	24	2	13	73
Guinea	693	-	-	-	1,935	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	8	-	-	14
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1	11	9	1	14	23
Mozambique	-	-	-	19	-	40
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	12	1	-	15	23
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	14	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,534	1,886	1,475	907	5,463	6,957
Others	733	435	113	114	2,296	810
Total, Other Africa	2,267	2,321	1,588	1,021	7,759	7,767
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	636	704	985	1,464	3,588	3,847
Hong Kong	964	1,476	1,841	1,746	4,254	6,638
India	1,283	2,195	3,184	2,982	8,745	11,143
Malaya and Singapore	1,368	1,519	1,738	1,259	5,606	6,332
Pakistan	79	107	199	165	457	768
British East Indies n.e.s.	-	28	7	-	26	70
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	16	1
Cambodia and Laos	2	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	124	262	573	696	1,445	2,400
Indonesia	9	11	10	9	103	52
Japan	8,847	7,926	10,335	9,354	32,915	35,931
Korea	10	-	-	1	11	11
Philippines	146	17	42	44	293	152
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	35	211	165	148	358	627
Thailand	12	52	71	139	106	344
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	7	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,331	6,028	7,956	7,616	22,677	28,797
Others	9,184	8,478	11,196	10,391	35,257	39,519
Total, Other Asia	13,515	14,506	19,152	18,007	57,934	68,316
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,684	2,262	2,897	2,988	9,346	10,451
Fiji	-	245	598	-	2	1,431
New Zealand	966	872	1,094	1,347	2,943	3,871
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	-	14	13	19	-	54
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,650	3,379	4,590	4,335	12,291	15,752
Others	-	14	13	19	40	54
Total, Oceania	3,650	3,393	4,603	4,354	12,331	15,806
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	680	453	818	3,238	2,830	5,439
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	60	103	123	271	663	730
Bolivia	-	140	134	189	229	611
Brazil	1,893	1,529	2,651	2,120	7,632	8,569
Chile	150	74	226	265	521	642
Colombia	979	615	990	1,213	3,994	4,496
Ecuador	837	494	648	725	3,028	2,530
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	72	7	3	18	208	104
Peru	362	115	291	205	804	927
Surinam	136	118	219	155	763	794
Uruguay	17	50	25	51	203	206
Venezuela	17,195	17,531	19,063	13,204	60,766	69,189
Commonwealth and Preferential	680	453	818	3,238	2,838	5,439
Others	21,700	20,777	24,372	18,415	78,810	88,798
Total, South America	22,380	21,230	25,189	21,653	81,649	94,237

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	27	75	44	20	250	157
Bermuda	64	24	10	7	99	48
British Honduras	6	10	8	15	22	44
Barbados	401	8	7	459	714	837
Jamaica	3,686	1,623	835	4,999	11,758	11,351
Leeward and Windward Islands	19	23	37	11	113	135
Trinidad and Tobago	1,099	807	528	540	2,216	2,433
Costa Rica	301	488	602	515	1,408	2,049
Cuba	257	226	121	110	2,399	616
Dominican Republic	20	86	305	50	179	559
El Salvador	18	135	116	88	365	442
French West Indies	-	7	-	10	-	16
Guatemala	234	69	206	116	1,198	562
Haiti	41	21	49	7	291	100
Honduras	547	524	707	761	1,649	2,346
Mexico	1,920	1,828	1,792	1,804	7,722	7,719
Netherlands Antilles	360	219	1,158	914	4,045	4,190
Nicaragua	6	22	26	2	67	63
Panama	485	401	347	528	1,675	1,800
Puerto Rico	252	166	221	135	843	641
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,302	2,571	1,469	6,052	15,171	15,005
Others	4,441	4,192	5,649	5,040	21,842	21,102
Total, Central America and Antilles	9,744	6,763	7,119	11,092	37,013	36,108
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	6	2	1	1	9	25
United States	302,728	320,485	383,709	357,105	1,197,181	1,414,213
Total, North America	302,734	320,487	383,710	357,106	1,197,190	1,414,238
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	61,416	60,116	68,102	65,475	254,405	258,173
Total, Others	375,945	387,707	462,055	432,370	1,464,414	1,709,969
Total, Imports	437,361	447,824	530,157	497,845	1,718,819	1,968,142

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	12,166	10,395	11,865	12,370	44,306	45,465
Nuts	1,472	1,306	1,802	1,877	7,188	7,344
Vegetables	6,105	5,519	7,145	8,333	21,376	26,662
Grains and products	3,691	4,231	3,530	4,836	11,726	16,870
Sugar and products	4,365	3,370	3,659	5,538	14,960	16,531
Cocoa and chocolate	706	681	455	737	3,254	2,338
Coffee and chicory	5,111	4,286	5,126	4,298	19,586	19,663
Spices	203	288	289	205	944	1,023
Tea	1,071	1,089	2,165	2,146	6,463	6,933
Beverages, alcoholic	1,925	1,214	1,582	1,989	6,862	7,212
Gums and resins	639	651	793	762	3,012	2,825
Oil cake and oil cake meal	660	1,182	1,252	1,120	2,936	4,467
Oils, vegetable	2,087	2,513	2,352	2,333	9,030	8,904
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	1,088	734	922	1,291	3,479	3,596
Rubber and products	5,100	5,720	6,900	6,093	19,994	25,171
Seeds	968	862	1,274	1,302	3,803	4,357
Tobacco	429	549	612	548	1,882	2,167
Vegetable products, other	1,064	1,000	1,206	1,095	4,702	4,417
Total	48,850	45,591	52,929	56,871	185,505	205,946
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	710	313	467	912	2,085	2,456
Fish and fishery products	1,237	1,214	1,368	1,094	4,935	5,276
Furs and products	2,206	2,415	3,342	2,766	9,045	11,051
Hides and skins, raw	1,284	942	954	1,073	4,141	3,805
Leather, unmanufactured	815	861	957	801	3,438	3,624
Leather, manufactured	159	134	210	210	643	683
Meats	3,313	2,111	2,811	2,685	14,947	10,123
Milk and products	547	523	685	421	2,140	2,229
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	319	393	505	425	1,726	1,727
Animal products, other	1,373	1,395	1,716	1,944	5,132	6,437
Total	11,963	10,300	13,015	12,331	48,232	47,410
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,782	4,952	6,420	5,297	19,575	23,425
Cotton products	7,268	9,317	9,606	8,104	33,893	36,860
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,393	1,913	2,595	2,442	6,781	9,120
Silk and products	537	537	563	512	2,299	2,326
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,927	2,705	3,103	3,019	9,114	11,697
Wool products	2,354	3,574	3,721	3,360	12,517	14,730
Synthetic fibres and products	4,109	4,633	5,234	4,962	16,467	19,973
Textile products, other	5,123	4,560	5,652	5,010	19,443	20,381
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	849	880	997	944	3,729	3,772
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,417	6,167	6,995	5,974	23,000	23,912
Total	33,759	39,239	44,884	39,624	146,819	166,197
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	3,235	6,974	6,017	4,174	19,025	23,148
Wood, manufactured	2,932	2,789	3,127	2,927	11,676	11,585
Paper	5,839	6,072	6,867	6,464	22,205	26,123
Books and printed matter	8,498	8,926	9,685	9,538	34,126	37,383
Total	20,504	24,761	25,696	23,102	87,032	98,239

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	235	16	9	1,974	509	2,014
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	170	194	134	165	473	749
Ferro-alloys	394	500	570	447	1,760	2,236
Scrap iron	571	714	952	1,293	1,591	3,630
Castings and forgings	460	577	849	854	2,204	2,929
Rolling mill products	9,472	7,452	8,132	9,614	31,554	32,616
Pipes, tubes and fittings	2,929	3,510	3,976	4,434	12,904	15,659
Wire and chain	1,912	1,869	2,397	2,563	7,117	8,834
Engines and boilers	16,015	15,647	21,576	13,871	61,186	67,585
Farm implements and machinery	25,029	17,262	20,687	23,687	89,130	77,445
Hardware and cutlery	2,100	2,388	3,074	2,841	7,795	10,799
Household machinery	1,957	2,485	2,564	2,125	9,119	9,772
Mining, metallurgical machinery	3,845	4,586	4,966	3,720	22,312	18,121
Business, printing machinery	6,857	8,746	10,737	8,230	27,914	37,085
Other non-farm machinery	32,643	35,705	41,668	39,797	123,064	155,038
Stamped and coated products	1,202	1,167	1,478	1,227	4,345	5,033
Tools	2,973	2,798	3,675	3,416	11,611	12,990
Autos, freight and passenger	13,891	14,745	15,706	23,991	53,119	73,529
Automobile parts	25,634	27,427	32,467	29,890	104,557	124,583
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,952	1,597	2,579	2,929	7,204	9,231
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,195	2,414	2,539	2,534	8,630	9,877
Iron products, other	9,663	10,998	12,895	14,521	39,044	51,314
Total	162,099	162,796	193,629	194,123	627,140	731,068
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	5,728	4,802	4,476	10,315	22,381	28,393
Brass and copper and products	2,060	1,971	2,465	2,285	8,370	8,758
Lead and products	37	27	32	33	98	124
Nickel and products	501	1,054	1,130	1,024	2,124	4,163
Precious metals (except gold)	2,240	4,472	4,259	1,973	14,691	12,352
Tin and products	722	33	151	317	2,064	664
Zinc and products	307	311	345	313	1,178	1,288
Clocks and watches	698	644	1,099	935	2,817	3,388
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,149	25,415	30,666	26,753	80,580	109,008
Non-ferrous products, other	3,485	3,409	4,127	3,999	12,407	15,027
Plumbing equipment and fittings	706	628	858	724	2,612	2,835
Total	36,633	42,767	49,609	48,672	149,322	186,001
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	343	308	408	393	1,269	1,482
Clay and products	3,019	3,267	3,835	3,933	12,357	14,232
Coal	5,134	4,220	3,693	6,124	17,035	18,233
Coal products	1,283	688	710	1,260	5,185	3,778
Glass and glassware	4,686	5,325	5,875	5,983	19,315	23,265
Petroleum, crude	25,566	24,893	24,228	20,718	92,276	96,594
Petroleum products n.o.p.	3,031	3,614	5,081	5,006	17,833	19,185
Stone and products	2,918	2,199	2,889	3,162	10,445	10,960
Non-metallic products, other	2,584	2,349	2,654	2,695	9,994	10,192
Total	48,564	46,864	49,373	49,274	185,709	197,922

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	April 1961	February 1962	March 1962	April 1962	January to April 1961	January to April 1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	553	545	614	600	1,983	2,312
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	4,410	2,971	3,691	4,113	14,631	13,424
Fertilizers	1,489	1,188	678	1,322	4,273	4,294
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	904	998	1,014	*	3,792
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,744	1,829	2,334	1,819	7,442	7,604
Plastics and products	8,015	8,650	10,783	9,397	31,496	37,448
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	1,899	1,664	2,004	1,891	7,550	7,494
Paints and related products	*	597	624	640	*	2,417
Chemical products, other	11,009	10,350	10,853	10,550	47,635	41,800
Total	29,120	28,698	32,580	31,345	115,009	120,585
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,082	1,597	1,715	1,217	5,598	5,837
Toys and sporting goods	1,903	1,660	2,024	2,236	6,799	7,465
Footwear	1,800	1,601	2,430	2,152	7,182	7,595
Refrigerators and parts	2,356	2,630	2,148	2,330	9,049	9,615
Musical instruments	745	1,655	1,546	1,369	3,340	6,163
Scientific equipment	4,974	5,317	6,082	4,882	19,332	21,558
Aircraft and parts	18,908	20,055	36,276	10,548	68,976	94,523
Works of art	280	339	426	422	1,109	1,513
Shipments under $100 in value	4,528	4,090	4,867	8,594**	17,802	21,985**
Wax, mineral and vegetable	197	121	117	149	654	535
Miscellaneous consumer goods	2,955	2,615	3,492	3,193	10,774	12,198
Miscellaneous, other	4,131	3,413	5,041	3,598	16,339	18,156
Canadian goods returned	2,011	1,714	2,277	1,811	7,095	7,632
Total	45,870	46,807	68,442	42,502	174,051	214,774

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".
** Prior to April, 1962, included only shipments under $50.

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Price Index 1962	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961	Volume Index 1962
January	114.2	117.3	122.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
February	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
March	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
April	115.7	117.4	124.3[p]	188.7	170.7	183.6[p]
May	116.4	117.5		202.9	214.0	
June	117.6	118.2		189.3	192.1	
July	117.2	120.5		165.4	174.7	
August	116.2	120.5		175.1	186.4	
September	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
October	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
November	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
December	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	April	February	March	April	January to April	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	48,850	45,591	52,929	56,871	185,505	205,946
Animals and animal products	11,963	10,300	13,015	12,331	48,232	47,410
Fibres, textiles and products	33,759	39,239	44,884	39,624	146,819	166,197
Wood, wood products and paper	20,504	24,761	25,696	23,102	87,032	98,239
Iron and products	162,099	162,796	193,629	194,123	627,140	731,068
Non-ferrous metals and products	36,633	42,767	49,609	48,672	149,322	186,001
Non-metallic minerals and products	48,564	46,864	49,373	49,274	185,709	197,922
Chemicals and allied products	29,120	28,698	32,580	31,345	115,009	120,585
Miscellaneous commodities	45,870	46,807	68,442	42,502	174,051	214,774
Total	437,361	447,824	530,157	497,845	1,718,819	1,968,142
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,054	2,297	2,586	2,689	8,891	9,627
Animals and animal products	759	865	1,950	1,100	3,857	5,106
Fibres, textiles and products	5,217	6,642	7,430	6,358	25,414	26,901
Wood, wood products and paper	548	739	746	689	2,594	2,975
Iron and products	19,751	20,263	22,104	18,783	78,470	82,134
Non-ferrous metals and products	3,485	5,280	6,212	4,000	21,977	20,020
Non-metallic minerals and products	1,641	1,891	2,383	2,354	8,586	8,698
Chemicals and allied products	1,991	2,020	2,342	2,726	7,253	8,796
Miscellaneous commodities	7,246	3,928	4,579	3,196	27,375	14,987
Total	42,691	43,925	50,332	41,895	184,415	179,242
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	27,763	27,858	31,531	33,281	106,302	121,486
Animals and animal products	8,316	6,517	7,052	7,617	33,843	28,534
Fibres, textiles and products	19,248	21,306	24,296	21,393	80,968	91,676
Wood, wood products and paper	17,998	21,760	22,676	19,999	76,963	86,507
Iron and products	128,160	132,357	158,559	159,852	503,087	597,753
Non-ferrous metals and products	25,166	31,036	36,061	33,520	99,276	132,311
Non-metallic minerals and products	18,516	16,987	18,250	22,079	70,077	76,419
Chemicals and allied products	24,411	24,232	27,534	25,801	99,445	101,577
Miscellaneous commodities	33,150	38,432	57,749	33,563	127,220	177,950
Total	302,728	320,485	383,709	357,105	1,197,181	1,414,213
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	19,032	15,435	18,812	20,902	70,312	74,833
Animals and animal products	2,888	2,918	4,013	3,614	10,532	13,771
Fibres, textiles and products	9,295	11,291	13,158	11,873	40,437	47,620
Wood, wood products and paper	1,958	2,263	2,274	2,414	7,474	8,757
Iron and products	14,188	10,176	12,966	15,488	45,583	51,181
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,982	6,451	7,336	11,152	28,070	33,670
Non-metallic minerals and products	28,407	27,986	28,740	24,841	107,047	112,806
Chemicals and allied products	2,718	2,446	2,704	2,818	8,311	10,212
Miscellaneous commodities	5,474	4,448	6,114	5,743	19,456	21,838
Total	91,942	83,414	96,116	98,845	337,223	374,687

UNIVERSITY of Toronto
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
MAIN GROUP	millions of dollars					
Agricultural and vegetable products	72.4	52.9	56.9	86.1	258.0	292.1
Animals and animal products	14.0	13.0	12.3	15.6	62.3	63.0
Fibres, textiles and products	40.2	44.9	39.6	45.5	187.1	211.6
Wood, wood products and paper	24.0	25.7	23.1	27.3	111.0	125.5
Iron and products	205.1	193.6	194.1	247.7	832.2	978.7
Non-ferrous metals and products	47.1	49.6	48.7	56.4	196.4	242.4
Non-metallic minerals and products	62.9	49.4	49.3	57.5	248.6	255.4
Chemicals and allied products	34.3	32.6	31.3	38.8	149.3	159.4
Miscellaneous commodities	48.6	68.4	42.5	75.5	222.6	290.2
Total, Imports	548.7	530.2	497.8	650.2	2,267.5	2,618.4
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	71.0	50.6	42.1	58.2	256.3	238.8
Middle East	2.9	1.1	1.2	1.9	13.6	7.6
Other Africa	4.1	1.5	0.9	7.3	9.6	14.3
Other Asia	12.9	8.0	7.6	10.1	35.6	38.9
Oceania	5.0	4.6	4.3	6.4	17.3	22.1
South America	3.0	0.8	3.2	2.5	5.9	8.0
Central America and Antilles	7.9	1.5	6.1	7.0	23.1	22.0
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	106.8	68.1	65.5	93.5	361.2	351.7
Others						
Western Europe	40.3	31.0	33.2	50.8	142.9	167.9
Eastern Europe	1.9	1.1	1.2	2.0	5.2	6.4
Middle East	2.5	4.9	6.9	4.6	25.6	28.6
Other Africa	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	2.9	1.3
Other Asia	11.0	11.2	10.4	12.5	46.2	52.0
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
South America	28.0	24.4	18.4	23.6	106.8	112.4
Central America and Antilles	7.0	5.6	5.0	8.5	28.8	29.6
North America	350.6	383.7	357.1	454.2	1,547.8	1,868.4
Total, Others	441.8	462.1	432.4	556.7	1,906.3	2,266.7
Total, Imports	548.7	530.2	497.8	650.2	2,267.5	2,618.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1962
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	70,703	50,332	41,895	57,677	255,119	236,919
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	280	311	226	567	1,132	1,864
Malta and Gozo	1	4	-	-	10	6
Austria	683	496	583	763	2,439	2,915
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,588	2,731	3,855	5,773	12,409	16,968
Denmark	1,573	737	758	1,861	3,903	5,223
Finland	111	112	128	156	343	599
France	5,189	3,771	4,565	5,645	18,240	20,452
Germany, Federal Republic	14,201	8,884	10,767	17,976	52,431	55,451
Greece	47	74	82	142	155	375
Iceland	-	-	-	231	3	231
Italy	4,650	3,453	3,746	5,358	15,161	18,831
Netherlands	3,714	3,934	2,646	4,649	13,959	15,646
Norway	701	1,123	1,171	724	1,708	4,590
Portugal	418	214	280	424	1,277	1,366
Spain	918	527	665	1,232	2,546	3,352
Sweden	2,259	2,578	1,889	3,574	9,114	10,965
Switzerland	2,260	2,393	2,105	2,339	9,201	10,965
Commonwealth and Preferential	70,985	50,646	42,122	58,244	256,261	238,789
Others	40,312	31,027	33,240	50,848	142,891	167,928
Total, Western Europe	111,296	81,673	75,362	109,092	399,152	406,717
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	-	-	1	3	1
Czechoslovakia	770	516	664	1,018	2,677	3,477
Germany, East	52	69	60	58	253	295
Hungary	48	13	23	33	176	95
Poland	262	368	321	566	955	1,547
Roumania	92	-	-	8	143	8
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	458	22	8	140	518	454
Yugoslavia	221	87	97	166	437	477
Total, Eastern Europe	1,905	1,076	1,174	1,989	5,161	6,355
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	3	1	1	1	13	7
Kuwait	2,069	1,139	1,204	1,191	10,208	6,403
Qatar	844	-	-	754	3,380	1,186
British Middle East n.e.s.	13	9	-	-	18	26
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	3	-
Iran	1,276	2,030	3,298	940	7,558	10,282
Iraq	-	-	-	-	25	55
Israel	179	463	399	392	1,671	1,915
Jordan	-	-	-	1	2	1
Lebanon	-	4	16	6	1	26
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	933	2,355	3,086	2,868	15,769	15,510
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	1	-	2	31	24	33
Syria	51	-	1	70	56	91
Turkey	63	28	68	197	353	559
United Arab Republic - Egypt	2	18	1	89	184	126
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,930	1,149	1,205	1,946	13,620	7,623
Others	2,505	4,898	6,871	4,593	25,646	28,596
Total, Middle East	5,435	6,047	8,076	6,539	39,266	36,219
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	1,425	-	7	1,610	1,457	1,701
Kenya	289	255	67	367	1,496	1,223
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	226	513	-	2,550
Nigeria	1,098	68	134	2,175	1,902	2,649
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	9	147	34	564	195	959
Sierra Leone	6	-	-	-	7	-
Tanganyika	211	151	30	261	1,100	710
Uganda	215	163	80	260	1,083	840
Republic of South Africa	875	689	326	1,596	2,302	3,670
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	1	2	50	3
Algeria	14	7	10	25	63	410
Angola	33	21	11	11	75	44

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	25	41	70	134	230	338
French Equatorial Africa	12	-	2	3	12	8
French West Africa	5	-	-	-	6	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	2	-	4	10	6
Gabon Republic	23	24	2	131	36	204
Guinea	349	-	-	-	2,283	-
Ivory Coast	53	8	-	111	53	125
Liberia	-	-	-	37	-	37
Morocco	24	9	1	71	38	94
Mozambique	10	-	19	8	10	48
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	1	-	-	15	23
Tunisia	7	-	-	1	20	8
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,129	1,475	907	7,348	9,592	14,305
Others	556	113	114	535	2,852	1,345
Total, Other Africa	4,685	1,588	1,021	7,883	12,444	15,650
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	2,740	985	1,464	1,111	6,328	4,957
Hong Kong	1,710	1,841	1,746	1,789	5,964	8,427
India	5,645	3,184	2,982	3,361	14,390	14,503
Malaya and Singapore	2,532	1,738	1,259	3,434	8,138	9,766
Pakistan	229	199	165	340	686	1,108
British East Indies n.e.s.	19	7	-	30	45	100
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	-	16	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	204	573	696	389	1,649	2,789
Indonesia	16	10	9	28	120	80
Japan	10,258	10,335	9,354	11,593	43,174	47,524
Korea	47	-	1	-	58	11
Philippines	224	42	44	231	517	383
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	128	165	148	133	486	760
Thailand	106	71	139	111	212	456
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	7	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,876	7,956	7,616	10,064	35,552	38,861
Others	10,984	11,196	10,391	12,486	46,241	52,004
Total, Other Asia	23,859	19,152	18,007	22,549	81,793	90,865
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,889	2,897	2,988	4,530	12,235	14,980
Fiji	760	598	-	-	762	1,431
New Zealand	1,329	1,094	1,347	1,864	4,272	5,735
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	-	13	19	30	-	84
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,978	4,590	4,335	6,394	17,269	22,146
Others	-	13	19	30	40	84
Total, Oceania	4,978	4,603	4,354	6,424	17,309	22,230
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,030	818	3,238	2,531	5,860	7,970
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	315	123	271	417	978	1,147
Bolivia	175	134	189	5	404	615
Brazil	2,530	2,651	2,120	3,949	10,161	12,518
Chile	319	226	265	229	840	872
Colombia	996	990	1,213	1,416	4,990	5,912
Ecuador	684	648	725	813	3,711	3,343
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	71	3	18	15	279	118
Peru	319	291	205	243	1,122	1,170
Surinam	705	219	155	480	1,469	1,274
Uruguay	133	25	51	40	336	246
Venezuela	21,790	19,063	13,204	15,980	82,556	85,169
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,030	818	3,238	2,531	5,868	7,970
Others	28,036	24,372	18,415	23,587	106,846	112,384
Total, South America	31,066	25,189	21,653	26,118	112,714	120,355

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	22	44	20	3	271	161
Bermuda	6	10	7	4	105	52
British Honduras	17	8	15	30	40	74
Barbados	929	7	459	892	1,643	1,729
Jamaica	4,773	835	4,999	3,765	16,530	15,116
Leeward and Windward Islands	81	37	11	126	194	260
Trinidad and Tobago	2,053	528	540	2,156	4,269	4,589
Costa Rica	374	602	515	607	1,782	2,656
Cuba	276	121	110	256	2,675	872
Dominican Republic	64	305	50	241	242	800
El Salvador	43	116	88	129	407	571
French West Indies	365	-	10	8	365	24
Guatemala	269	206	116	123	1,467	685
Haiti	48	49	7	83	339	182
Honduras	869	707	761	776	2,517	3,122
Mexico	2,257	1,792	1,804	2,951	9,979	10,671
Netherlands Antilles	1,961	1,158	914	2,280	6,007	6,470
Nicaragua	60	26	2	3	126	66
Panama	353	347	528	633	2,027	2,433
Puerto Rico	42	221	135	371	885	1,012
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,881	1,469	6,052	6,976	23,052	21,982
Others	6,979	5,649	5,040	8,461	28,821	29,564
Total, Central America and Antilles	14,860	7,119	11,092	15,438	51,873	51,545
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	7	1	1	79	16	103
United States	350,562	383,709	357,105	454,107	1,547,743	1,868,320
Total, North America	350,568	383,710	357,106	454,186	1,547,759	1,868,423
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	106,809	68,102	65,475	93,503	361,214	351,676
Total, Others	441,843	462,055	432,370	556,714	1,906,258	2,266,684
Total, Imports	548,652	530,157	497,845	650,217	2,267,472	2,618,360

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
GRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	14,815	11,865	12,370	16,218	59,121	61,683
Nuts	3,190	1,802	1,877	3,932	10,378	11,277
Vegetables	8,105	7,145	8,333	9,916	29,481	36,578
Grains and products	7,752	3,530	4,836	12,220	19,477	29,090
Sugar and products	9,341	3,659	5,538	9,260	24,301	25,791
Cocoa and chocolate	2,659	455	737	4,788	5,913	7,126
Coffee and chicory	5,243	5,126	4,298	6,560	24,830	26,223
Spices	457	289	205	539	1,402	1,562
Tea	3,035	2,165	2,146	1,772	9,498	8,705
Beverages, alcoholic	1,997	1,582	1,989	2,042	8,858	9,254
Gums and resins	921	793	762	904	3,933	3,729
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,046	1,252	1,120	2,020	3,982	6,488
Oils, vegetable	4,294	2,352	2,333	3,521	13,324	12,425
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	722	922	1,291	965	4,201	4,561
Rubber and products	6,621	6,900	6,093	8,536	26,616	33,707
Seeds	589	1,274	1,302	972	4,392	5,329
Tobacco	480	612	548	833	2,362	3,001
Vegetable products, other	1,179	1,206	1,095	1,113	5,882	5,530
Total	72,447	52,929	56,871	86,111	257,952	292,058
IMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	1,280	467	912	1,231	3,365	3,687
Fish and fishery products	1,370	1,368	1,094	1,476	6,305	6,751
Furs and products	1,702	3,342	2,766	1,867	10,747	12,918
Hides and skins, raw	1,008	954	1,073	1,199	5,149	5,004
Leather, unmanufactured	1,046	957	801	1,177	4,484	4,801
Leather, manufactured	233	210	210	261	877	944
Meats	4,487	2,811	2,685	4,398	19,434	14,521
Milk and products	654	685	421	892	2,794	3,121
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	647	505	425	833	2,373	2,560
Animal products, other	1,606	1,716	1,944	2,218	6,738	8,654
Total	14,033	13,015	12,331	15,552	62,265	62,962
RES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	3,153	6,420	5,297	5,407	22,728	28,833
Cotton products	8,427	9,606	8,104	8,978	42,320	45,838
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,245	2,595	2,442	2,122	10,026	11,242
Silk and products	698	563	512	726	2,997	3,052
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	3,226	3,103	3,019	3,271	12,340	14,968
Wool products	3,589	3,721	3,360	4,894	16,106	19,624
Synthetic fibres and products	4,369	5,234	4,962	6,006	20,837	25,978
Textile products, other	6,441	5,652	5,010	6,873	25,884	27,254
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,205	997	944	1,194	4,935	4,966
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,881	6,995	5,974	5,982	28,882	29,893
Total	40,234	44,884	39,624	45,452	187,053	211,649
OD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,320	6,017	4,174	5,464	23,345	28,613
Wood, manufactured	3,522	3,127	2,927	3,658	15,198	15,243
Paper	6,712	6,867	6,464	7,956	28,916	34,079
Books and printed matter	9,461	9,685	9,538	10,184	43,587	47,567
Total	24,014	25,696	23,102	27,263	111,046	125,502

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	2,588	9	1,974	6,210	3,097	8,224
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	143	134	165	201	617	950
Ferro-alloys	589	570	447	1,064	2,348	3,300
Scrap iron	1,901	952	1,293	1,821	3,492	5,452
Castings and forgings	673	849	854	1,061	2,877	3,991
Rolling mill products	9,694	8,132	9,614	12,730	41,249	45,346
Pipes, tubes and fittings	5,376	3,976	4,434	5,173	18,279	20,831
Wire and chain	2,707	2,397	2,563	3,544	9,824	12,378
Engines and boilers	17,678	21,576	13,871	18,276	78,863	85,860
Farm implements and machinery	32,238	20,687	23,687	32,189	121,367	109,634
Hardware and cutlery	2,745	3,074	2,841	3,776	10,540	14,574
Household machinery	2,192	2,564	2,125	2,437	11,311	12,208
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,571	4,966	3,720	3,705	27,883	21,826
Business, printing machinery	8,785	10,737	8,230	9,444	36,700	46,529
Other non-farm machinery	41,548	41,668	39,797	50,322	164,612	205,360
Stamped and coated products	1,401	1,478	1,227	1,368	5,746	6,401
Tools	3,712	3,675	3,416	4,116	15,323	17,106
Autos, freight and passenger	22,250	15,706	23,991	28,085	75,368	101,614
Automobile parts	26,312	32,467	29,890	39,345	130,870	163,928
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	3,205	2,579	2,929	4,576	10,409	13,807
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,578	2,539	2,534	2,784	11,208	12,661
Iron products, other	11,167	12,895	14,521	15,435	50,210	66,748
Total	205,053	193,629	194,123	247,661	832,193	978,729
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	8,564	4,476	10,315	10,039	30,945	38,433
Brass and copper and products	2,243	2,465	2,285	3,017	10,614	11,775
Lead and products	31	32	33	41	129	165
Nickel and products	525	1,130	1,024	866	2,649	5,029
Precious metals (except gold)	2,811	4,259	1,973	2,923	17,502	15,275
Tin and products	848	151	317	931	2,912	1,595
Zinc and products	360	345	313	358	1,539	1,646
Clocks and watches	961	1,099	935	1,175	3,778	4,563
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	23,894	30,666	26,753	30,722	104,474	139,730
Non-ferrous products, other	5,990	4,127	3,999	5,326	18,397	20,353
Plumbing equipment and fittings	890	858	724	963	3,502	3,798
Total	47,118	49,609	48,672	56,361	196,440	242,362
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	561	408	393	471	1,830	1,953
Clay and products	4,389	3,835	3,933	4,804	16,747	19,036
Coal	6,922	3,693	6,124	6,570	23,957	24,803
Coal products	2,019	710	1,260	1,554	7,204	5,332
Glass and glassware	6,364	5,875	5,983	7,183	25,680	30,449
Petroleum, crude	25,872	24,228	20,718	20,382	118,148	116,976
Petroleum products n.o.p.	8,795	5,081	5,006	8,147	26,629	27,332
Stone and products	4,459	2,889	3,162	5,076	14,903	16,037
Non-metallic products, other	3,472	2,654	2,695	3,334	13,466	13,526
Total	62,855	49,373	49,274	57,521	248,564	255,444

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	May 1961	March 1962	April 1962	May 1962	January to May 1961	January to May 1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	737	614	600	762	2,720	3,074
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	4,272	3,691	4,113	5,022	18,903	18,445
Fertilizers	1,436	678	1,322	1,755	5,709	6,050
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	998	1,014	1,300	*	5,092
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,820	2,334	1,819	2,363	10,261	9,967
Plastics and products	9,474	10,783	9,397	11,395	40,970	48,843
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	2,646	2,004	1,891	2,171	10,195	9,665
Paints and related products	*	624	640	811	*	3,228
Chemical products, other	12,951	10,853	10,550	13,253	60,586	55,053
Total	34,335	32,580	31,345	38,832	149,344	159,417
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,557	1,715	1,217	2,159	7,155	7,995
Toys and sporting goods	2,399	2,024	2,236	2,617	9,198	10,081
Footwear	1,583	2,430	2,152	2,380	8,765	9,976
Refrigerators and parts	3,222	2,148	2,330	2,902	12,271	12,517
Musical instruments	921	1,546	1,369	1,565	4,261	7,728
Scientific equipment	5,281	6,082	4,882	6,757	24,613	28,315
Aircraft and parts	15,653	36,276	10,548	35,201	84,629	129,724
Works of art	496	426	422	558	1,605	2,071
Shipments under $100 in value	5,325	4,867	8,594	9,358	23,127	31,344
Wax, mineral and vegetable	214	117	149	122	868	657
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,392	3,492	3,193	3,617	14,167	15,816
Miscellaneous, other	6,318	5,041	3,598	5,178	22,658	23,334
Canadian goods returned	2,202	2,277	1,811	3,048	9,297	10,680
Total	48,564	68,442	42,502	75,464	222,615	290,238

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Price Index 1962	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961	Volume Index 1962
January	114.2	117.3	122.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
February	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
March	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
April	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
May	116.4	117.5	126.2[P]	202.9	214.0	236.1[P]
June	117.6	118.2		189.3	192.1	
July	117.2	120.5		165.4	174.7	
August	116.2	120.5		175.1	186.4	
September	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
October	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
November	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
December	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[P] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	May	March	April	May	January to May	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	72,447	52,929	56,871	86,111	257,952	292,058
Animals and animal products	14,033	13,015	12,331	15,552	62,265	62,962
Fibres, textiles and products	40,234	44,884	39,624	45,452	187,053	211,649
Wood, wood products and paper	24,014	25,696	23,102	27,263	111,046	125,502
Iron and products	205,053	193,629	194,123	247,661	832,193	978,729
Non-ferrous metals and products	47,118	49,609	48,672	56,361	196,440	242,362
Non-metallic minerals and products	62,855	49,373	49,274	57,521	248,564	255,444
Chemicals and allied products	34,335	32,580	31,345	38,832	149,344	159,417
Miscellaneous commodities	48,564	68,442	42,502	75,464	222,615	290,238
Total	548,652	530,157	497,845	650,217	2,267,472	2,618,360
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,981	2,586	2,689	4,098	12,872	13,725
Animals and animal products	1,070	1,950	1,100	1,120	4,926	6,225
Fibres, textiles and products	8,459	7,430	6,358	9,467	33,873	36,368
Wood, wood products and paper	1,021	746	689	1,178	3,615	4,153
Iron and products	33,857	22,104	18,783	23,691	112,327	105,824
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,092	6,212	4,000	6,753	29,068	26,773
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,722	2,383	2,354	3,264	12,308	11,962
Chemicals and allied products	3,325	2,342	2,726	3,667	10,578	12,463
Miscellaneous commodities	8,176	4,579	3,196	4,439	35,551	19,425
Total	70,703	50,332	41,895	57,677	255,119	236,919
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	35,762	31,531	33,281	45,629	142,064	167,115
Animals and animal products	9,004	7,052	7,617	8,528	42,848	37,062
Fibres, textiles and products	18,383	24,296	21,393	22,138	99,350	113,814
Wood, wood products and paper	19,864	22,676	19,999	21,887	96,828	108,394
Iron and products	151,904	158,559	159,852	198,009	654,991	795,762
Non-ferrous metals and products	28,995	36,061	33,520	38,123	128,271	170,434
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,525	18,250	22,079	24,906	95,601	101,324
Chemicals and allied products	27,761	27,534	25,801	31,725	127,207	133,302
Miscellaneous commodities	33,363	57,749	33,563	63,162	160,583	241,112
Total	350,562	383,709	357,105	454,107	1,547,743	1,868,320
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	32,703	18,812	20,902	36,385	103,015	111,218
Animals and animal products	3,959	4,013	3,614	5,905	14,491	19,675
Fibres, textiles and products	13,393	13,158	11,873	13,846	53,831	61,467
Wood, wood products and paper	3,129	2,274	2,414	4,198	10,603	12,954
Iron and products	19,291	12,966	15,488	25,961	64,875	77,142
Non-ferrous metals and products	11,031	7,336	11,152	11,485	39,101	45,155
Non-metallic minerals and products	33,608	28,740	24,841	29,352	140,654	142,157
Chemicals and allied products	3,249	2,704	2,818	3,440	11,559	13,652
Miscellaneous commodities	7,025	6,114	5,743	7,863	26,481	29,701
Total	127,387	96,116	98,845	138,434	464,610	513,120

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
MAIN GROUP	millions of dollars					
Agricultural and vegetable products	64.1	56.9	86.1	67.0	322.0	359.0
Animals and animal products	13.3	12.3	15.6	11.8	75.5	74.8
Fibres, textiles and products	35.2	39.6	45.5	40.0	222.3	251.7
Wood, wood products and paper	24.8	23.1	27.3	22.8	135.9	148.3
Iron and products	181.5	194.1	247.7	200.9	1,013.7	1,179.6
Non-ferrous metals and products	42.1	48.7	56.4	46.0	238.5	288.4
Non-metallic minerals and products	55.5	49.3	57.5	65.0	304.1	320.5
Chemicals and allied products	32.8	31.3	38.8	31.5	182.2	190.9
Miscellaneous commodities	46.2	42.5	75.5	43.8	268.8	334.0
Total, Imports	495.4	497.8	650.2	528.8	2,762.9	3,147.2
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	58.7	42.1	58.2	53.0	315.0	291.7
Middle East	2.5	1.2	1.9	2.0	16.1	9.7
Other Africa	2.1	0.9	7.3	2.7	11.7	17.0
Other Asia	6.6	7.6	10.1	10.0	42.1	48.8
Oceania	5.0	4.3	6.4	3.7	22.2	25.8
South America	1.4	3.2	2.5	1.5	7.3	9.5
Central America and Antilles	6.1	6.1	7.0	7.4	29.2	29.3
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	82.3	65.5	93.5	80.2	443.5	431.9
Others						
Western Europe	33.8	33.2	50.9	41.5	176.7	209.5
Eastern Europe	1.1	1.2	2.0	1.4	6.3	7.7
Middle East	5.1	6.9	4.6	6.9	30.7	35.5
Other Africa	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.3	3.5	2.7
Other Asia	9.8	10.4	12.5	11.8	56.0	63.9
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
South America	23.1	18.4	23.6	26.2	130.0	138.6
Central America and Antilles	7.4	5.0	8.5	8.6	36.2	38.2
North America	332.2	357.1	454.2	350.8	1,880.0	2,219.2
Total, Others	413.1	432.4	556.7	448.6	2,319.4	2,715.3
Total, Imports	495.4	497.8	650.2	528.8	2,762.9	3,147.2

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1962
502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	58,560	41,895	57,677	52,709	313,679	289,628
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	185	226	567	250	1,317	2,114
Malta and Gozo	-	-	-	2	11	7
Austria	510	583	763	623	2,950	3,538
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,341	3,855	5,773	4,726	15,750	21,694
Denmark	1,433	758	1,861	1,459	5,336	6,682
Finland	116	128	156	98	459	697
France	5,283	4,565	5,659	4,811	23,523	25,278
Germany, Federal Republic	10,749	10,767	17,976	15,133	63,180	70,584
Greece	55	82	142	91	210	466
Iceland	-	-	231	-	3	231
Italy	3,865	3,746	5,358	4,680	19,026	23,511
Netherlands	2,225	2,646	4,649	2,654	16,185	18,300
Norway	485	1,171	724	1,589	2,193	6,179
Portugal	749	280	424	670	2,027	2,036
Spain	787	665	1,232	701	3,334	4,053
Sweden	2,077	1,889	3,574	2,135	11,191	13,100
Switzerland	2,121	2,105	2,339	2,164	11,322	13,129
Commonwealth and Preferential	58,744	42,122	58,244	52,960	315,006	291,749
Others	33,796	33,240	50,862	41,535	176,687	209,478
Total, Western Europe	92,541	75,362	109,106	94,496	491,693	501,227
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	1	-	3	1
Czechoslovakia	694	664	1,018	750	3,371	4,226
Germany, East	49	60	58	49	302	345
Hungary	35	23	33	34	211	129
Poland	168	321	566	339	1,123	1,886
Roumania	25	-	8	14	168	22
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	38	8	140	97	556	552
Yugoslavia	111	97	166	71	548	548
Total, Eastern Europe	1,120	1,174	1,989	1,354	6,281	7,709
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	5	1	1	1	18	8
Kuwait	1,433	1,204	1,191	1,137	11,641	7,540
Qatar	1,009	-	754	900	4,389	2,087
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	-	-	11	25	37
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	3	-
Iran	1,585	3,298	940	1,497	9,144	11,779
Iraq	-	-	-	-	25	55
Israel	191	399	392	862	1,861	2,777
Jordan	-	-	1	-	2	1
Lebanon	-	16	6	-	1	26
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,992	3,086	2,868	4,200	18,760	19,709
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	7	2	31	2	31	34
Syria	34	1	70	86	90	176
Turkey	68	68	197	207	421	766
United Arab Republic - Egypt	190	1	89	45	374	171
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,434	1,205	1,946	2,049	16,073	9,672
Others	5,066	6,871	4,593	6,899	30,712	35,495
Total, Middle East	7,520	8,076	6,539	8,948	46,785	45,167
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	-	7	1,610	605	1,457	2,306
Kenya	426	67	367	310	1,922	1,533
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	226	513	-	-	2,550
Nigeria	34	134	2,175	52	1,937	2,701
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	55	34	564	107	250	1,066
Sierra Leone	1	-	-	4	8	4
Tanganyika	181	30	261	187	1,281	897
Uganda	418	80	260	192	1,501	1,032
Republic of South Africa	977	326	1,596	1,250	3,279	4,920
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	2	2	50	5
Algeria	21	10	25	7	84	417
Angola	10	11	11	3	84	47

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	10	70	134	94	239	432
French Equatorial Africa	-	2	3	53	12	61
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	6	-	4	-	16	6
Gabon Republic	-	2	131	68	36	272
Guinea	263	-	-	896	2,547	896
Ivory Coast	341	-	111	15	399	140
Liberia	-	-	37	-	-	37
Morocco	9	1	71	208	48	302
Mozambique	5	19	8	-	15	48
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	15	23
Tunisia	-	-	1	-	21	8
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,093	907	7,348	2,709	11,685	17,014
Others	664	114	535	1,344	3,517	2,689
Total, Other Africa	2,757	1,021	7,883	4,053	15,202	19,703
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	932	1,464	1,111	1,495	7,260	6,452
Hong Kong	1,060	1,746	1,789	1,577	7,024	10,004
India	2,350	2,982	3,361	3,984	16,740	18,488
Malaya and Singapore	2,056	1,259	3,434	2,697	10,194	12,463
Pakistan	127	165	340	185	813	1,293
British East Indies n.e.s.	31	-	30	21	76	122
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	9	-	-	-	26	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	136	696	389	391	1,785	3,180
Indonesia	31	9	28	25	151	105
Japan	9,402	9,354	11,593	11,001	52,575	58,525
Korea	-	1	-	46	58	57
Philippines	48	44	231	228	565	611
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	134	148	133	83	620	843
Thailand	30	139	111	70	242	526
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	3	7	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,556	7,616	10,064	9,961	42,108	48,822
Others	9,789	10,391	12,486	11,847	56,030	63,851
Total, Other Asia	16,345	18,007	22,549	21,807	98,138	112,673
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,284	2,988	4,530	2,600	14,519	17,580
Fiji	537	-	-	1	1,299	1,432
New Zealand	2,135	1,347	1,864	1,074	6,407	6,809
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	1	19	30	11	1	95
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,956	4,335	6,394	3,675	22,225	25,821
Others	1	19	30	11	41	95
Total, Oceania	4,956	4,354	6,424	3,686	22,266	25,916
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,391	3,238	2,531	1,491	7,251	9,461
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	375	271	417	402	1,352	1,550
Bolivia	18	189	5	8	422	624
Brazil	2,392	2,120	3,949	2,007	12,553	14,525
Chile	66	265	229	35	906	907
Colombia	1,089	1,213	1,416	1,074	6,079	6,986
Ecuador	786	725	813	704	4,498	4,047
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	96	18	15	5	375	123
Peru	414	205	243	153	1,536	1,323
Surinam	228	155	480	433	1,696	1,707
Uruguay	98	51	40	35	434	281
Venezuela	17,552	13,204	15,980	21,376	100,108	106,545
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,391	3,238	2,531	1,491	7,259	9,461
Others	23,114	18,415	23,587	26,233	129,959	138,617
Total, South America	24,504	21,653	26,118	27,724	137,218	148,079

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	51	20	3	27	322	187
Bermuda	21	7	4	21	126	73
British Honduras	23	15	30	2	63	76
Barbados	830	459	892	662	2,473	2,391
Jamaica	3,344	4,999	3,765	3,852	19,874	18,969
Leeward and Windward Islands	39	11	126	37	233	298
Trinidad and Tobago	1,823	540	2,156	2,762	6,092	7,351
Costa Rica	473	515	607	620	2,254	3,275
Cuba	951	110	256	619	3,626	1,491
Dominican Republic	472	50	241	41	714	841
El Salvador	28	88	129	205	435	776
French West Indies	53	10	8	261	419	285
Guatemala	196	116	123	60	1,663	744
Haiti	63	7	83	43	402	225
Honduras	929	761	776	764	3,446	3,886
Mexico	1,749	1,804	2,951	1,784	11,728	12,455
Netherlands Antilles	1,875	914	2,280	3,129	7,881	9,622
Nicaragua	6	2	3	15	133	81
Panama	394	528	633	673	2,421	3,105
Puerto Rico	177	135	371	382	1,062	1,394
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,131	6,052	6,976	7,364	29,183	29,346
Others	7,365	5,040	8,461	8,595	36,185	38,182
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,496	11,092	15,438	15,959	65,368	67,527
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	5	1	79	2	21	105
United States	332,192	357,105	454,093	350,812	1,879,934	2,219,118
Total, North America	332,197	357,106	454,171	350,814	1,879,956	2,219,223
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	82,324	65,475	93,503	80,209	443,538	431,885
Total, Others	413,112	432,370	556,714	448,631	2,319,369	2,715,339
Total, Imports	495,436	497,845	650,217	528,841	2,762,907	3,147,224

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	17,572	12,370	16,218	15,511	76,693	77,193
Nuts	1,432	1,877	3,932	2,074	11,810	13,351
Vegetables	7,835	8,333	9,916	9,647	37,316	46,224
Grains and products	7,797	4,836	12,220	8,399	27,274	37,489
Sugar and products	7,876	5,538	9,260	7,380	32,177	33,171
Cocoa and chocolate	1,063	737	4,788	1,310	6,976	8,436
Coffee and chicory	4,681	4,298	6,560	4,192	29,510	30,415
Spices	302	205	539	312	1,704	1,874
Tea	1,241	2,146	1,772	2,031	10,739	10,737
Beverages, alcoholic	1,801	1,989	2,042	2,432	10,659	11,686
Gums and resins	786	762	904	720	4,719	4,450
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,205	1,120	2,020	1,809	5,187	8,297
Oils, vegetable	2,443	2,333	3,521	2,428	15,767	14,853
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	553	1,291	965	402	4,754	4,963
Rubber and products	5,551	6,093	8,536	6,425	32,167	40,132
Seeds	269	1,302	972	236	4,660	5,565
Tobacco	659	548	833	842	3,021	3,843
Vegetable products, other	998	1,095	1,113	817	6,880	6,348
Total	64,062	56,871	86,111	66,967	322,014	359,025
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	753	912	1,231	684	4,118	4,371
Fish and fishery products	1,167	1,094	1,476	1,208	7,472	7,959
Furs and products	1,317	2,766	1,867	1,421	12,064	14,339
Hides and skins, raw	668	1,073	1,199	754	5,816	5,758
Leather, unmanufactured	820	801	1,177	932	5,304	5,733
Leather, manufactured	201	210	261	201	1,078	1,145
Meats	5,278	2,685	4,398	3,991	24,712	18,512
Milk and products	590	421	892	757	3,384	3,878
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	593	425	833	402	2,966	2,962
Animal products, other	1,865	1,944	2,218	1,496	8,603	10,150
Total	13,252	12,331	15,552	11,844	75,517	74,807
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	2,143	5,297	5,407	5,582	24,871	34,414
Cotton products	6,970	8,104	8,978	7,131	49,290	52,969
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,127	2,442	2,122	2,655	12,153	13,897
Silk and products	657	512	726	598	3,654	3,651
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,470	3,019	3,271	2,492	14,809	17,460
Wool products	4,071	3,360	4,894	5,174	20,177	24,797
Synthetic fibres and products	3,824	4,962	6,006	4,641	24,661	30,619
Textile products, other	6,993	5,010	6,873	5,961	32,877	33,215
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	946	944	1,194	1,006	5,881	5,973
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,006	5,974	5,982	4,783	33,888	34,676
Total	35,208	39,624	45,452	40,023	222,261	251,671
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,264	4,174	5,464	5,462	27,609	34,075
Wood, manufactured	3,091	2,927	3,658	3,340	18,289	18,582
Paper	7,046	6,464	7,956	6,157	35,963	40,236
Books and printed matter	10,408	9,538	10,184	7,859	53,995	55,427
Total	24,810	23,102	27,263	22,818	135,855	148,320

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	7,409	1,974	6,210	8,632	10,506	16,856
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	137	165	201	96	754	1,046
Ferro-alloys	690	447	1,064	700	3,038	4,000
Scrap iron	1,210	1,293	1,821	1,343	4,702	6,795
Castings and forgings	834	854	1,061	818	3,710	4,808
Rolling mill products	9,651	9,614	12,730	11,395	50,900	56,741
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,642	4,434	5,173	5,075	21,922	25,906
Wire and chain	2,441	2,563	3,544	2,383	12,265	14,761
Engines and boilers	15,198	13,871	18,276	12,377	94,062	98,237
Farm implements and machinery	23,893	23,687	32,189	24,659	145,260	134,293
Hardware and cutlery	2,238	2,841	3,776	2,814	12,778	17,388
Household machinery	1,878	2,125	2,437	1,959	13,189	14,167
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,749	3,720	3,705	3,963	32,632	25,904
Business, printing machinery	8,161	8,230	9,444	7,158	44,860	53,687
Other non-farm machinery	37,501	39,797	50,322	46,776	202,113	252,135
Stamped and coated products	1,325	1,227	1,368	1,346	7,071	7,746
Tools	3,267	3,416	4,116	3,480	18,590	20,586
Autos, freight and passenger	17,363	23,991	28,085	16,968	92,731	118,582
Automobile parts	24,009	29,890	39,345	31,743	154,879	195,671
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,105	2,929	4,576	2,880	12,514	16,571
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,483	2,534	2,784	2,144	13,691	14,804
Iron products, other	11,297	14,521	15,435	12,167	61,507	78,916
Total	181,479	194,123	247,661	200,875	1,013,672	1,179,602
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	4,894	10,315	10,039	7,840	35,839	46,273
Brass and copper and products	2,172	2,285	3,017	2,182	12,785	13,958
Lead and products	44	33	41	37	173	202
Nickel and products	574	1,024	866	1,648	3,223	6,676
Precious metals (except gold)	4,274	1,973	2,923	2,406	21,776	17,681
Tin and products	976	317	931	989	3,888	2,584
Zinc and products	271	313	358	286	1,810	1,933
Clocks and watches	952	935	1,174	1,103	4,730	5,667
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	22,377	26,753	30,722	24,463	126,850	164,193
Non-ferrous products, other	4,721	3,999	5,326	4,376	23,118	24,729
Plumbing equipment and fittings	851	724	963	671	4,353	4,469
Total	42,106	48,672	56,361	46,002	238,546	288,366
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	471	393	471	379	2,301	2,332
Clay and products	3,797	3,933	4,804	4,168	20,544	23,204
Coal	5,488	6,124	6,570	6,195	29,445	30,999
Coal products	1,350	1,260	1,554	1,629	8,553	6,962
Glass and glassware	5,145	5,983	7,183	6,172	30,825	36,621
Petroleum, crude	22,956	20,718	20,382	29,539	141,105	146,514
Petroleum products n.o.p.	8,766	5,006	8,147	8,593	35,394	35,948
Stone and products	3,616	3,162	5,076	4,430	18,519	20,467
Non-metallic products, other	3,931	2,695	3,334	3,922	17,398	17,448
Total	55,521	49,274	57,521	65,027	304,084	320,494

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	679	600	762	580	3,399	3,654
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	5,034	4,113	5,022	3,940	23,937	22,385
Fertilizers	1,347	1,322	1,755	689	7,056	6,739
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	1,014	1,300	970	*	6,062
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,413	1,819	2,363	2,230	12,674	12,197
Plastics and products	9,067	9,397	11,395	9,145	50,037	57,988
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	1,906	1,891	2,171	1,976	12,101	11,641
Paints and related products	*	640	811	641	*	3,869
Chemical products, other	12,396	10,550	13,253	11,349	72,982	66,402
Total	32,842	31,345	38,832	31,520	182,186	190,937
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,525	1,217	2,159	1,536	8,680	9,532
Toys and sporting goods	2,288	2,236	2,617	2,059	11,486	12,140
Footwear	1,313	2,152	2,380	1,558	10,078	11,533
Refrigerators and parts	2,617	2,330	2,902	2,287	14,888	14,804
Musical instruments	863	1,369	1,565	1,542	5,123	9,270
Scientific equipment	5,261	4,882	6,757	5,116	29,875	33,431
Aircraft and parts	14,377	10,548	35,201	9,581	99,006	139,305
Works of art	330	422	558	505	1,935	2,576
Shipments under $100 in value	4,825	8,594	9,358	7,812	27,952	39,156
Wax, mineral and vegetable	149	149	122	125	1,017	782
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,390	3,193	3,617	3,458	17,557	19,274
Miscellaneous, other	5,139	3,598	5,178	3,505	27,796	26,838
Canadian goods returned	4,081	1,811	3,048	4,681	13,378	15,361
Total	46,158	42,502	75,464	43,764	268,772	334,002

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
anuary	114.2	117.3	122.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
ebruary	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
arch	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
pril	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
ay	116.4	117.5	126.1[r]	202.9	214.0	236.3[r]
ne	117.6	118.2	126.8[p]	189.3	192.1	191.2[p]
ly	117.2	120.5		165.4	174.7	
gust	116.2	120.5		175.1	186.4	
ptember	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
tober	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
vember	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
cember	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	June	April	May	June	January to June	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	64,062	56,871	86,111	66,967	322,014	359,025
Animals and animal products	13,252	12,331	15,552	11,844	75,517	74,807
Fibres, textiles and products	35,208	39,624	45,452	40,023	222,261	251,671
Wood, wood products and paper	24,810	23,102	27,263	22,818	135,855	148,320
Iron and products	181,479	194,123	247,661	200,875	1,013,672	1,179,602
Non-ferrous metals and products	42,106	48,672	56,361	46,002	238,546	288,366
Non-metallic minerals and products	55,521	49,274	57,521	65,027	304,084	320,494
Chemicals and allied products	32,842	31,345	38,832	31,520	182,186	190,937
Miscellaneous commodities	46,158	42,502	75,464	43,764	268,772	334,002
Total	495,436	497,845	650,217	528,841	2,762,907	3,147,224
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,108	2,689	4,098	3,320	15,980	17,045
Animals and animal products	1,061	1,100	1,120	981	5,987	7,207
Fibres, textiles and products	7,216	6,358	9,467	8,499	41,088	44,867
Wood, wood products and paper	1,125	689	1,178	913	4,740	5,066
Iron and products	25,102	18,783	23,691	23,659	137,429	129,483
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,486	4,000	6,753	5,607	36,554	32,381
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,689	2,354	3,264	3,155	14,997	15,117
Chemicals and allied products	2,729	2,726	3,667	2,762	13,307	15,225
Miscellaneous commodities	8,045	3,196	4,439	3,813	43,595	23,238
Total	58,560	41,895	57,677	52,709	313,679	289,628
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	38,730	33,281	45,629	39,175	180,795	206,289
Animals and animal products	7,967	7,617	8,528	6,996	50,815	44,058
Fibres, textiles and products	15,557	21,393	22,138	17,756	114,907	131,570
Wood, wood products and paper	21,330	19,999	21,887	18,667	118,158	127,061
Iron and products	141,135	159,852	197,994	156,108	796,127	951,855
Non-ferrous metals and products	25,599	33,520	38,123	28,397	153,870	198,831
Non-metallic minerals and products	22,128	22,079	24,906	24,363	117,729	125,688
Chemicals and allied products	27,593	25,801	31,725	26,095	154,800	159,398
Miscellaneous commodities	32,151	33,563	63,162	33,255	192,734	274,367
Total	332,192	357,105	454,093	350,812	1,879,934	2,219,118
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	22,224	20,902	36,385	24,473	125,239	135,691
Animals and animal products	4,224	3,614	5,905	3,867	18,715	23,542
Fibres, textiles and products	12,435	11,873	13,846	13,767	66,265	75,234
Wood, wood products and paper	2,354	2,414	4,198	3,238	12,957	16,192
Iron and products	15,241	15,488	25,975	21,108	80,116	98,264
Non-ferrous metals and products	9,021	11,152	11,485	11,998	48,122	57,154
Non-metallic minerals and products	30,704	24,841	29,352	37,509	171,358	179,689
Chemicals and allied products	2,519	2,818	3,440	2,663	14,078	16,315
Miscellaneous commodities	5,962	5,743	7,863	6,696	32,443	36,397
Total	104,684	98,845	138,448	125,319	569,294	638,477

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	millions of dollars					
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and vegetable products	55.9	86.1	67.0	63.5	377.9	422.6
Animals and animal products	10.4	15.6	11.8	12.6	86.0	87.4
Fibres, textiles and products	32.8	45.5	40.0	43.8	255.1	295.5
Wood, wood products and paper	23.8	27.3	22.8	26.4	159.6	174.7
Iron and products	165.5	247.7	200.9	209.9	1,179.2	1,389.5
Non-ferrous metals and products	43.1	56.4	46.0	54.1	281.6	342.5
Non-metallic minerals and products	54.6	57.5	65.0	63.5	358.7	384.0
Chemicals and allied products	29.2	38.8	31.5	37.5	211.4	228.4
Miscellaneous commodities	43.9	75.5	43.8	47.7	312.7	381.7
Total, Imports	459.3	650.2	528.8	559.0	3,222.2	3,706.2
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	50.2	58.2	53.0	50.4	365.2	342.1
Middle East	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.5	18.1	11.2
Other Africa	2.5	7.3	2.7	3.7	14.2	20.7
Other Asia	7.4	10.1	10.0	10.2	49.6	59.1
Oceania	3.6	6.4	3.7	5.4	25.8	31.3
South America	3.2	2.5	1.5	2.3	10.5	11.8
Central America and Antilles	4.2	7.0	7.4	5.3	33.3	34.6
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	73.1	93.5	80.2	78.8	516.7	510.7
Others						
Western Europe	30.3	50.9	41.5	38.8	207.0	248.3
Eastern Europe	1.4	2.0	1.4	1.7	7.7	9.4
Middle East	6.7	4.6	6.9	7.5	37.5	43.0
Other Africa	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.2	4.0	2.9
Other Asia	10.8	12.5	11.8	12.8	66.8	76.7
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
South America	20.5	23.6	26.2	24.2	150.4	162.8
Central America and Antilles	6.6	8.5	8.6	7.7	42.7	45.9
North America	309.4	454.2	350.8	387.3	2,189.4	2,606.5
Total, Others	386.1	556.7	448.6	480.2	2,705.5	3,195.5
Total, Imports	459.3	650.2	528.8	559.0	3,222.2	3,706.2

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

December 1962
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1962

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	49,773	57,677	52,709	49,957	363,451	339,585
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	434	567	250	436	1,751	2,550
Malta and Gozo	1	-	2	1	12	8
Austria	514	763	623	593	3,464	4,130
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,836	5,773	4,726	5,150	19,586	26,843
Denmark	1,128	1,861	1,459	1,014	6,464	7,696
Finland	106	156	98	97	565	794
France	4,318	5,659	4,811	5,139	27,840	30,416
Germany, Federal Republic	8,529	17,976	15,133	11,666	71,710	82,250
Greece	26	142	91	107	236	572
Iceland	-	231	-	1	3	232
Italy	4,122	5,358	4,680	4,361	23,148	27,872
Netherlands	2,441	4,649	2,654	3,336	18,626	21,636
Norway	248	724	1,589	1,129	2,441	7,309
Portugal	415	424	670	838	2,442	2,874
Spain	580	1,232	701	714	3,914	4,767
Sweden	1,865	3,574	2,135	2,198	13,056	15,298
Switzerland	2,172	2,339	2,164	2,445	13,494	15,574
Commonwealth and Preferential	50,208	58,244	52,960	50,394	365,214	342,143
Others	30,301	50,862	41,535	38,787	206,989	248,265
Total, Western Europe	80,509	109,106	94,496	89,181	572,203	590,408
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	8	1	1	-	10	1
Czechoslovakia	744	1,018	750	1,053	4,115	5,279
Germany, East	112	58	49	87	414	432
Hungary	17	33	34	35	228	164
Poland	242	566	339	370	1,365	2,256
Roumania	19	8	14	-	186	22
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	158	140	97	46	714	597
Yugoslavia	89	166	71	70	637	618
Total, Eastern Europe	1,388	1,989	1,354	1,660	7,669	9,369
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	1	1	124	20	132
Kuwait	1,396	1,191	1,137	846	13,038	8,386
Qatar	575	754	900	545	4,964	2,631
British Middle East n.e.s.	5	-	11	8	30	45
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	3	-
Iran	2,061	940	1,497	3,174	11,204	14,953
Iraq	-	-	-	-	25	55
Israel	170	392	862	440	2,031	3,217
Jordan	-	1	-	-	2	1
Lebanon	11	6	-	6	11	32
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	4,416	2,868	4,200	3,727	23,177	23,436
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	3	31	2	-	34	34
Syria	29	70	86	-	119	176
Turkey	40	197	207	41	461	807
United Arab Republic - Egypt	14	89	45	76	387	247
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,979	1,946	2,049	1,523	18,052	11,195
Others	6,743	4,593	6,899	7,464	37,455	42,959
Total, Middle East	8,722	6,539	8,948	8,986	55,507	54,154
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	342	1,610	605	534	1,800	2,840
Kenya	300	367	310	326	2,222	1,859
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	513	-	-	-	2,550
Nigeria	728	2,175	52	608	2,665	3,310
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	77	564	107	473	327	1,539
Sierra Leone	-	-	4	7	8	11
Tanganyika	181	261	187	85	1,462	981
Uganda	80	260	192	144	1,581	1,176
Republic of South Africa	821	1,596	1,250	1,473	4,100	6,393
British Africa n.e.s.	-	2	2	-	50	5
Algeria	9	25	7	15	93	433
Angola	10	11	3	11	94	58

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	138	134	94	30	378	462
French Equatorial Africa	-	3	53	18	12	79
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Africa n.e.s.	2	4	-	-	18	6
Gabon Republic	38	131	68	118	74	390
Guinea	286	-	896	-	2,833	896
Ivory Coast	-	111	15	3	394	143
Liberia	-	37	-	3	-	40
Morocco	7	71	208	5	54	307
Mozambique	-	8	-	17	15	65
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	15	23
Tunisia	-	1	-	6	21	13
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,529	7,348	2,709	3,651	14,214	20,665
Others	490	535	1,344	225	4,007	2,914
Total, Other Africa	3,019	7,883	4,053	3,876	18,220	23,579
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,799	1,111	1,495	1,826	9,059	8,278
Hong Kong	1,153	1,789	1,577	1,683	8,177	11,686
India	2,742	3,361	3,984	4,128	19,483	22,615
Malaya and Singapore	1,571	3,434	2,697	2,231	11,765	14,694
Pakistan	171	340	185	334	984	1,627
British East Indies n.e.s.	8	30	21	28	84	150
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	3	-	-	-	28	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	230	389	391	393	2,015	3,573
Indonesia	37	28	25	8	188	113
Japan	10,173	11,593	11,001	11,834	62,748	70,359
Korea	-	-	46	3	58	60
Philippines	196	231	228	158	761	769
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taiwan (Republic of China)	113	133	83	304	733	1,147
Thailand	54	111	70	110	296	636
Viet-Nam	1	-	3	-	8	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,444	10,064	9,961	10,229	49,552	59,051
Others	10,807	12,486	11,847	12,811	66,837	76,662
Total, Other Asia	18,251	22,549	21,807	23,040	116,389	135,713
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,822	4,530	2,600	4,386	17,341	21,966
Fiji	1	-	1	3	1,300	1,435
New Zealand	783	1,864	1,074	1,056	7,191	7,865
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	2	30	11	35	3	130
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,606	6,394	3,675	5,445	25,831	31,266
Others	2	30	11	35	43	130
Total, Oceania	3,609	6,424	3,686	5,480	25,874	31,396
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,204	2,531	1,491	2,294	10,455	11,756
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	251	417	402	546	1,603	2,096
Bolivia	108	5	8	-	529	624
Brazil	3,102	3,949	2,007	2,614	15,655	17,139
Chile	40	229	35	32	946	939
Colombia	968	1,416	1,074	1,234	7,048	8,220
Ecuador	457	813	704	896	4,955	4,942
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	1	15	5	125	376	249
Peru	178	243	153	184	1,714	1,507
Surinam	343	480	433	616	2,039	2,322
Uruguay	297	40	35	40	731	321
Venezuela	14,715	15,980	21,376	17,878	114,822	124,423
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,204	2,531	1,491	2,294	10,463	11,756
Others	20,460	23,587	26,233	24,164	150,419	162,782
Total, South America	23,663	26,118	27,724	26,459	160,882	174,537

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	22	3	27	4	345	191
Bermuda	33	4	21	21	159	94
British Honduras	8	30	2	277	71	354
Barbados	1,111	892	662	40	3,583	2,431
Jamaica	1,853	3,765	3,852	3,712	21,727	22,680
Leeward and Windward Islands	41	126	37	397	274	695
Trinidad and Tobago	1,085	2,156	2,762	848	7,177	8,199
Costa Rica	378	607	620	611	2,632	3,886
Cuba	151	256	619	212	3,776	1,703
Dominican Republic	68	241	41	469	782	1,310
El Salvador	104	129	205	255	540	1,031
French West Indies	-	8	261	41	419	326
Guatemala	103	123	60	166	1,766	910
Haiti	69	83	43	39	471	264
Honduras	1,035	776	764	833	4,481	4,719
Mexico	1,284	2,951	1,784	1,119	13,012	13,573
Netherlands Antilles	2,706	2,280	3,129	3,125	10,588	12,747
Nicaragua	30	3	15	12	162	93
Panama	554	633	673	638	2,975	3,743
Puerto Rico	78	371	382	217	1,140	1,611
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,153	6,976	7,364	5,298	33,335	34,643
Others	6,559	8,461	8,595	7,735	42,745	45,917
Total, Central America and Antilles	10,712	15,438	15,959	13,033	76,080	80,560
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	6	79	2	3	27	108
United States	309,389	454,093	350,812	387,279	2,189,323	2,606,397
Total, North America	309,394	454,171	350,814	387,282	2,189,350	2,606,505
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	73,122	93,503	80,209	78,834	516,660	510,719
Total, Others	386,144	556,714	448,631	480,164	2,705,514	3,195,503
Total, Imports	459,267	650,217	528,841	558,998	3,222,174	3,706,222

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	16,612	16,218	15,511	17,378	93,305	94,572
Nuts	943	3,932	2,074	1,435	12,752	14,786
Vegetables	6,951	9,916	9,647	5,750	44,267	51,974
Grains and products	3,519	12,220	8,399	6,886	30,793	44,375
Sugar and products	5,166	9,260	7,380	5,778	37,342	38,949
Cocoa and chocolate	1,302	4,788	1,310	1,523	8,278	9,959
Coffee and chicory	4,903	6,560	4,192	5,160	34,413	35,574
Spices	252	539	312	274	1,955	2,148
Tea	1,880	1,772	2,031	1,887	12,619	12,624
Beverages, alcoholic	1,651	2,042	2,432	2,153	12,311	13,839
Gums and resins	737	904	720	921	5,456	5,371
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,556	2,020	1,809	1,791	6,743	10,089
Oils, vegetable	2,721	3,521	2,428	3,341	18,488	18,193
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	275	965	402	280	5,029	5,243
Rubber and products	5,600	8,536	6,425	7,019	37,767	47,151
Seeds	148	972	236	269	4,809	5,834
Tobacco	507	833	842	581	3,529	4,424
Vegetable products, other	1,179	1,113	817	1,118	8,059	7,465
Total	55,900	86,111	66,967	63,544	377,914	422,569
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	565	1,231	684	476	4,683	4,846
Fish and fishery products	1,370	1,476	1,208	1,607	8,842	9,566
Furs and products	1,071	1,867	1,421	999	13,135	15,338
Hides and skins, raw	559	1,199	754	795	6,375	6,553
Leather, unmanufactured	721	1,177	932	907	6,024	6,640
Leather, manufactured	170	261	201	206	1,248	1,351
Meats	3,596	4,398	3,991	4,931	28,307	23,443
Milk and products	541	892	757	654	3,925	4,532
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	406	833	402	466	3,372	3,427
Animal products, other	1,443	2,218	1,496	1,547	10,047	11,698
Total	10,442	15,552	11,844	12,589	85,958	87,395
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	799	5,407	5,582	4,627	25,670	39,042
Cotton products	6,991	8,978	7,131	8,569	56,281	61,538
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,570	2,122	2,655	3,473	14,723	17,370
Silk and products	441	726	598	424	4,095	4,075
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,996	3,271	2,492	2,616	16,806	20,076
Wool products	4,468	4,894	5,174	5,287	24,645	30,084
Synthetic fibres and products	3,800	6,006	4,641	5,714	28,461	36,333
Textile products, other	4,602	6,873	5,961	6,018	37,479	39,233
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,007	1,194	1,006	1,044	6,887	7,017
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,147	5,982	4,783	6,032	40,035	40,709
Total	32,821	45,452	40,023	43,804	255,082	295,475
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,912	5,464	5,462	5,216	32,521	39,290
Wood, manufactured	3,311	3,658	3,340	3,302	21,600	21,884
Paper	6,449	7,956	6,157	7,343	42,412	47,579
Books and printed matter	9,087	10,184	7,859	10,554	63,082	65,981
Total	23,759	27,263	22,818	26,415	159,615	174,735

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	8,039	6,210	8,632	13,834	18,544	30,690
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	99	201	96	189	853	1,235
Ferro-alloys	764	1,064	700	1,446	3,802	5,446
Scrap iron	843	1,821	1,343	1,167	5,545	7,962
Castings and forgings	730	1,061	818	1,178	4,440	5,987
Rolling mill products	8,909	12,730	11,395	10,844	59,809	67,586
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,582	5,173	5,075	4,851	25,504	30,757
Wire and chain	2,167	3,544	2,383	2,612	14,431	17,373
Engines and boilers	14,247	18,276	12,377	15,065	108,308	113,302
Farm implements and machinery	20,325	32,189	24,659	27,169	165,585	161,462
Hardware and cutlery	1,828	3,776	2,814	3,425	14,606	20,813
Household machinery	1,804	2,437	1,959	2,175	14,993	16,342
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,430	3,705	3,963	4,056	38,062	29,960
Business, printing machinery	8,903	9,444	7,158	9,357	53,764	63,045
Other non-farm machinery	37,054	50,322	46,776	50,688	239,166	302,823
Stamped and coated products	1,301	1,368	1,346	1,369	8,372	9,115
Tools	3,130	4,116	3,480	4,593	21,719	25,179
Autos, freight and passenger	13,471	28,085	16,968	10,963	106,202	129,545
Automobile parts	18,362	39,345	31,743	24,984	173,241	220,654
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,939	4,576	2,880	3,484	14,454	20,055
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,390	2,784	2,144	2,931	16,082	17,736
Iron products, other	10,162	15,435	12,167	13,487	71,669	92,402
Total	165,480	247,661	200,875	209,868	1,179,152	1,389,470
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	9,658	10,039	7,840	10,418	45,497	56,691
Brass and copper and products	2,025	3,017	2,182	2,853	14,810	16,811
Lead and products	33	41	37	48	206	250
Nickel and products	600	866	1,648	1,152	3,824	7,828
Precious metals (except gold)	3,277	2,923	2,406	4,483	25,053	22,164
Tin and products	362	931	989	585	4,250	3,169
Zinc and products	297	358	286	441	2,107	2,374
Clocks and watches	940	1,175	1,103	1,187	5,670	6,854
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,079	30,722	24,463	27,873	146,929	192,066
Non-ferrous products, other	4,816	5,326	4,376	4,164	27,934	28,893
Plumbing equipment and fittings	971	963	671	919	5,324	5,388
Total	43,059	56,361	46,002	54,124	281,605	342,490
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	347	471	379	527	2,649	2,859
Clay and products	3,863	4,804	4,168	4,945	24,407	28,149
Coal	6,374	6,570	6,195	6,408	35,819	37,406
Coal products	1,242	1,554	1,629	1,808	9,796	8,770
Glass and glassware	4,813	7,183	6,172	6,735	35,638	43,356
Petroleum, crude	22,586	20,382	29,539	24,919	163,691	171,433
Petroleum products n.o.p.	7,790	8,147	8,593	9,607	43,184	45,555
Stone and products	3,590	5,076	4,430	4,068	22,109	24,535
Non-metallic products, other	4,043	3,334	3,922	4,451	21,441	21,899
Total	54,649	57,521	65,027	63,467	358,734	383,961

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	611	762	580	729	4,010	4,383
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	3,263	5,022	3,940	4,124	27,200	26,510
Fertilizers	680	1,755	689	1,446	7,736	8,185
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	1,300	970	1,124	*	7,186
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,327	2,363	2,230	2,042	15,001	14,239
Plastics and products	8,587	11,395	9,145	11,762	58,624	69,750
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	1,901	2,171	1,976	2,534	14,002	14,175
Paints and related products	*	811	641	860	*	4,729
Chemical products, other	11,879	13,253	11,349	12,844	84,861	79,246
Total	29,248	38,832	31,520	37,466	211,434	228,403
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,828	2,159	1,536	1,846	10,508	11,377
Toys and sporting goods	2,299	2,617	2,059	2,068	13,785	14,208
Footwear	1,408	2,380	1,558	1,634	11,486	13,168
Refrigerators and parts	2,158	2,902	2,287	2,281	17,046	17,086
Musical instruments	993	1,565	1,542	1,330	6,116	10,600
Scientific equipment	5,346	6,757	5,116	6,631	35,221	40,062
Aircraft and parts	12,100	35,201	9,581	11,928	111,106	151,232
Works of art	433	558	505	693	2,368	3,268
Shipments under $100 in value	4,375	9,358	7,812	8,102	32,327	47,258
Wax, mineral and vegetable	143	122	125	162	1,160	944
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,192	3,617	3,458	3,472	20,749	22,745
Miscellaneous, other	5,885	5,178	3,505	3,961	33,681	30,799
Canadian goods returned	3,750	3,048	4,681	3,614	17,128	18,975
Total	43,909	75,464	43,764	47,721	312,681	381,723

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
January	114.2	117.3	122.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
February	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
March	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
April	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
May	116.4	117.5	126.1	202.9	214.0	236.3
June	117.6	118.2	127.0[r]	189.3	192.1	190.9[r]
July	117.2	120.5	125.9[p]	165.4	174.7	203.5[p]
August	116.2	120.5		175.1	186.4	
September	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
October	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
November	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
December	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	July	May	June	July	January to July	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	55,900	86,111	66,967	63,544	377,914	422,569
Animals and animal products	10,442	15,552	11,844	12,589	85,958	87,395
Fibres, textiles and products	32,821	45,452	40,023	43,804	255,082	295,475
Wood, wood products and paper	23,759	27,263	22,818	26,415	159,615	174,735
Iron and products	165,480	247,661	200,875	209,868	1,179,152	1,389,470
Non-ferrous metals and products	43,059	56,361	46,002	54,124	281,605	342,490
Non-metallic minerals and products	54,649	57,521	65,027	63,467	358,734	383,961
Chemicals and allied products	29,248	38,832	31,520	37,466	211,434	228,403
Miscellaneous commodities	43,909	75,464	43,764	47,721	312,681	381,723
Total	459,267	650,217	528,841	558,998	3,222,174	3,706,222
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,397	4,098	3,320	3,087	18,378	20,132
Animals and animal products	713	1,120	981	821	6,700	8,028
Fibres, textiles and products	7,078	9,467	8,499	8,594	48,167	53,461
Wood, wood products and paper	745	1,178	913	850	5,485	5,916
Iron and products	23,323	23,691	23,659	21,190	160,753	150,673
Non-ferrous metals and products	4,998	6,753	5,607	5,760	41,552	38,141
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,277	3,264	3,155	3,312	17,274	18,429
Chemicals and allied products	1,951	3,667	2,762	2,748	15,259	17,973
Miscellaneous commodities	6,289	4,439	3,813	3,595	49,885	26,833
Total	49,773	57,677	52,709	49,957	363,451	339,585
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	33,017	45,629	39,175	37,444	213,811	243,733
Animals and animal products	6,654	8,528	6,996	6,786	57,469	50,844
Fibres, textiles and products	13,305	22,138	17,756	19,841	128,212	151,411
Wood, wood products and paper	20,454	21,887	18,667	22,352	138,613	149,413
Iron and products	129,857	197,994	156,108	170,242	925,984	1,122,098
Non-ferrous metals and products	27,824	38,123	28,397	35,603	181,694	234,434
Non-metallic minerals and products	22,873	24,906	24,363	25,967	140,602	151,655
Chemicals and allied products	24,527	31,725	26,095	31,472	179,327	190,870
Miscellaneous commodities	30,877	63,162	33,255	37,571	223,611	311,939
Total	309,389	454,093	350,812	387,279	2,189,323	2,606,397
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	20,485	36,385	24,473	23,013	145,725	158,704
Animals and animal products	3,075	5,905	3,867	4,981	21,790	28,523
Fibres, textiles and products	12,438	13,846	13,767	15,370	78,703	90,604
Wood, wood products and paper	2,560	4,198	3,238	3,213	15,517	19,405
Iron and products	12,299	25,975	21,108	18,436	92,415	116,699
Non-ferrous metals and products	10,238	11,485	11,998	12,761	58,359	69,915
Non-metallic minerals and products	29,499	29,352	37,509	34,188	200,857	213,878
Chemicals and allied products	2,770	3,440	2,663	3,245	16,848	19,560
Miscellaneous commodities	6,742	7,863	6,696	6,555	39,185	42,952
Total	100,105	138,448	125,319	121,762	669,400	760,239

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable George Hees, Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	millions of dollars					
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and vegetable products	56.3	67.0	63.5	58.6	434.3	481.2
Animals and animal products	11.9	11.8	12.6	13.0	97.9	100.4
Fibres, textiles and products	41.6	40.0	43.4	41.0	296.6	336 4
Wood, wood products and paper	26.1	22.8	26.4	27.7	185.7	202.5
Iron and products	166.6	200.9	209.9	183.1	1,346.4	1,572.6
Non-ferrous metals and products	41.7	46.0	54.1	52.6	323.3	395.1
Non-metallic minerals and products	65.1	65.0	63.5	65.4	423.8	449.3
Chemicals and allied products	30.8	31.5	37.5	33.6	242.2	261.9
Miscellaneous commodities	49.8	43.8	47.7	46.2	361.9	427.9
Total, Imports	490.0	528.8	559.0	521.1	3,712.2	4,227.3
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	54.3	53.0	50.4	52.3	419.5	394.4
Middle East	1.9	2.0	1.5	0.4	20.0	11.6
Other Africa	4.5	2.7	3.7	6.2	18.7	26.9
Other Asia	6.1	10.0	10.2	6.9	55.6	66.0
Oceania	5.8	3.7	5.4	5.8	31.6	37.1
South America	1.7	1.5	2.3	1.7	12.2	13.5
Central America and Antilles	5.8	7.4	5.3	6.1	39.1	40.8
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	80.1	80.2	78.8	79.6	596.7	590.3
Others						
Western Europe	35.4	41.5	38.8	38.6	242.4	286.9
Eastern Europe	2.3	1.4	1.7	2.5	10.0	11.9
Middle East	6.9	6.9	7.5	7.8	44.3	50.8
Other Africa	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.3	4.7	3.2
Other Asia	11.4	11.8	12.8	13.9	78.2	90.6
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
South America	26.3	26.2	24.2	27.9	176.7	190.7
Central America and Antilles	7.1	8.6	7.7	7.7	49.9	53.6
North America	319.8	350.8	387.3	342.8	2,509.1	2,949.3
Total, Others	409.9	448.6	480.2	441.5	3,115.4	3,637.0
Total, Imports	490.0	528.8	559.0	521.1	3,712.2	4,227.3

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

anuary 1963
502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August 1961	June 1962	July 1962	August 1962	January to August 1961	January to August 1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	53,960	52,709	49,957	51,762	417,409	391,347
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	365	250	436	534	2,116	3,084
Malta and Gozo	1	2	1	5	13	13
Austria	534	623	593	788	3,997	4,918
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,020	4,726	5,150	4,404	23,606	31,247
Denmark	789	1,459	1,014	757	7,253	8,453
Finland	115	98	97	300	680	1,094
France	5,220	4,811	5,139	6,104	33,060	36,521
Germany, Federal Republic	11,355	15,133	11,666	11,133	83,065	93,384
Greece	24	91	107	67	260	640
Iceland	-	-	1	2	3	234
Italy	4,667	4,680	4,361	4,985	27,815	32,858
Netherlands	2,285	2,654	3,336	2,548	20,910	24,184
Norway	333	1,589	1,129	1,523	2,774	8,832
Portugal	492	670	838	793	2,934	3,667
Spain	820	701	714	704	4,735	5,471
Sweden	2,336	2,135	2,198	2,158	15,392	17,456
Switzerland	2,407	2,164	2,445	2,380	15,901	17,954
Commonwealth and Preferential	54,327	52,960	50,394	52,301	419,538	394,445
Others	35,396	41,535	38,787	38,649	242,385	286,914
Total, Western Europe	89,723	94,496	89,181	90,950	661,923	681,358
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	5	-	-	7	15	9
Czechoslovakia	880	750	1,053	972	4,995	6,251
Germany, East	149	49	87	92	563	523
Hungary	39	34	35	41	266	206
Poland	459	339	370	512	1,824	2,767
Roumania	10	14	-	1	197	23
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	667	97	46	434	1,381	1,031
Yugoslavia	104	71	70	438	740	1,056
Total, Eastern Europe	2,313	1,354	1,660	2,497	9,982	11,866
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	1	124	2	21	134
Kuwait	1,902	1,137	846	427	14,940	8,813
Qatar	-	900	545	-	4,964	2,631
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	11	8	-	30	45
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	3	-
Iran	3,004	1,497	3,174	3,582	14,209	18,536
Iraq	-	-	-	-	26	55
Israel	316	862	440	739	2,347	3,956
Jordan	-	-	-	-	2	1
Lebanon	-	-	6	-	11	33
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,482	4,200	3,727	3,252	26,659	26,689
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	6	2	-	-	40	34
Syria	11	86	-	180	130	356
Turkey	64	207	41	34	525	841
United Arab Republic - Egypt	1	45	76	7	389	254
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,903	2,049	1,523	428	19,955	11,623
Others	6,886	6,899	7,464	7,795	44,341	50,754
Total, Middle East	8,789	8,948	8,986	8,223	64,297	62,377
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	1,471	605	534	2,136	3,271	4,976
Kenya	276	310	326	278	2,498	2,136
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	-	2,575
Nigeria	429	52	608	483	3,094	3,793
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	484	107	473	272	817	1,811
Sierra Leone	-	4	7	1	8	12
Tanganyika	164	187	85	199	1,625	1,180
Uganda	130	192	144	182	1,711	1,359
Republic of South Africa	1,526	1,250	1,473	2,661	5,628	9,054
British Africa n.e.s.	-	2	-	-	50	5
Algeria	17	7	15	22	110	455
Angola	-	3	11	11	94	68

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	149	135	48	112	527	635
French Equatorial Africa	-	11	-	-	12	17
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	18	6
Gabon Republic	187	68	118	63	261	453
Guinea	239	896	-	-	3,072	896
Ivory Coast	42	15	3	-	441	143
Liberia	50	-	3	-	50	40
Morocco	11	208	5	45	65	352
Mozambique	8	-	17	20	17	85
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	15	23
Tunisia	11	-	6	-	32	13
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,480	2,709	3,651	6,212	18,702	26,902
Others	713	1,344	225	272	4,713	3,187
Total, Other Africa	5,193	4,053	3,876	6,485	23,416	30,088
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	611	1,495	1,826	694	9,670	8,973
Hong Kong	1,396	1,577	1,683	1,855	9,574	13,541
India	1,127	3,984	4,128	1,937	20,609	24,552
Malaya and Singapore	2,794	2,697	2,231	2,338	14,558	17,032
Pakistan	96	185	334	62	1,080	1,689
British East Indies n.e.s.	63	21	28	40	147	190
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	11	28	13
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	69	391	393	168	2,084	3,741
Indonesia	15	25	8	20	203	132
Japan	10,662	11,001	11,834	13,152	73,410	83,511
Korea	8	46	3	2	66	62
Philippines	301	228	158	228	1,063	997
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	6	-	6
Taiwan (Republic of China)	265	83	304	246	998	1,394
Thailand	43	70	110	73	338	709
Viet-Nam	-	3	-	2	8	5
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,086	9,961	10,229	6,926	55,638	65,977
Others	11,363	11,847	12,811	13,908	78,200	90,570
Total, Other Asia	17,449	21,807	23,040	20,834	133,838	156,547
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,300	2,600	4,386	4,933	20,641	26,875
Fiji	1,521	1	3	3	2,821	1,438
New Zealand	971	1,074	1,056	910	8,161	8,776
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	11	11	35	13	14	143
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,792	3,675	5,445	5,847	31,623	37,089
Others	11	11	35	13	55	143
Total, Oceania	5,803	3,686	5,480	5,860	31,677	37,232
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,714	1,491	2,294	1,715	12,169	13,470
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	330	402	546	481	1,934	2,577
Bolivia	-	8	-	17	529	641
Brazil	2,748	2,007	2,614	2,625	18,403	19,764
Chile	32	35	32	12	978	951
Colombia	1,139	1,074	1,234	2,154	8,187	10,374
Ecuador	361	704	896	656	5,316	5,599
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	92	5	125	4	468	252
Peru	533	153	184	224	2,247	1,731
Surinam	187	433	616	296	2,226	2,618
Uruguay	265	35	40	103	996	424
Venezuela	20,640	21,376	17,878	21,342	135,463	145,765
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,714	1,491	2,294	1,715	12,177	13,470
Others	26,329	26,233	24,164	27,915	176,748	190,697
Total, South America	28,043	27,724	26,459	29,630	188,924	204,167

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	2	27	4	7	347	198
Bermuda	15	21	21	13	173	107
British Honduras	64	2	277	50	134	404
Barbados	291	662	40	14	3,874	2,445
Jamaica	3,155	3,852	3,712	4,783	24,883	27,463
Leeward and Windward Islands	336	37	397	373	610	1,068
Trinidad and Tobago	1,917	2,762	848	891	9,093	9,090
Costa Rica	405	620	611	548	3,037	4,435
Cuba	514	619	212	234	4,290	1,937
Dominican Republic	89	41	469	33	870	1,343
El Salvador	222	205	255	150	762	1,181
French West Indies	-	261	41	-	419	326
Guatemala	191	60	166	88	1,958	998
Haiti	103	43	39	70	573	334
Honduras	822	764	833	726	5,302	5,445
Mexico	869	1,784	1,119	1,919	13,881	15,492
Netherlands Antilles	2,851	3,129	3,125	3,082	13,438	15,829
Nicaragua	5	15	12	3	167	96
Panama	820	673	638	647	3,795	4,390
Puerto Rico	237	382	217	167	1,377	1,778
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,779	7,364	5,298	6,132	39,115	40,776
Others	7,127	8,595	7,735	7,667	49,871	53,584
Total, Central America and Antilles	12,906	15,959	13,033	13,799	88,986	94,360
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	7	2	3	2	34	110
United States	319,766	350,812	387,279	342,775	2,509,089	2,949,172
Total, North America	319,773	350,814	387,282	342,778	2,509,123	2,949,283
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	80,081	80,209	78,834	79,562	596,748	590,281
Total, Others	409,910	448,631	480,164	441,494	3,115,418	3,636,997
Total, Imports	489,992	528,841	558,998	521,056	3,712,166	4,227,278

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	15,151	15,511	17,378	15,044	108,456	109,616
Nuts	893	2,074	1,435	1,416	13,645	16,201
Vegetables	2,913	9,647	5,750	2,608	47,180	54,582
Grains and products	5,520	8,399	6,886	7,577	36,313	51,952
Sugar and products	8,147	7,380	5,778	6,554	45,489	45,503
Cocoa and chocolate	2,157	1,310	1,523	2,201	10,435	12,160
Coffee and chicory	4,927	4,192	5,160	5,612	39,340	41,186
Spices	270	312	274	252	2,225	2,400
Tea	999	2,031	1,887	992	13,618	13,616
Beverages, alcoholic	1,738	2,432	2,153	1,940	14,048	15,778
Gums and resins	692	720	921	795	6,148	6,166
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,120	1,809	1,791	1,989	7,863	12,078
Oils, vegetable	3,245	2,428	3,341	3,154	21,733	21,348
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	295	402	280	242	5,324	5,484
Rubber and products	5,930	6,425	7,019	6,573	43,697	53,724
Seeds	250	236	269	162	5,059	5,996
Tobacco	436	842	581	513	3,965	4,937
Vegetable products, other	1,655	817	1,118	964	9,714	8,430
Total	56,338	66,967	63,544	58,586	434,252	481,155
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	424	684	476	511	5,108	5,357
Fish and fishery products	1,193	1,208	1,607	1,595	10,035	11,161
Furs and products	1,814	1,421	999	1,395	14,949	16,733
Hides and skins, raw	1,156	754	795	890	7,531	7,443
Leather, unmanufactured	822	932	907	1,098	6,847	7,737
Leather, manufactured	178	201	206	192	1,426	1,543
Meats	3,574	3,991	4,931	4,331	31,882	27,775
Milk and products	638	757	654	727	4,564	5,260
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	619	402	466	616	3,992	4,043
Animal products, other	1,488	1,496	1,547	1,654	11,535	13,351
Total	11,909	11,844	12,589	13,009	97,867	100,404
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,430	5,582	4,627	2,258	30,099	41,299
Cotton products	8,072	7,131	8,569	7,658	64,354	69,196
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,378	2,655	3,473	1,198	16,101	18,567
Silk and products	625	598	424	528	4,720	4,602
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,300	2,492	2,616	2,618	19,106	22,693
Wool products	4,950	5,174	5,287	5,594	29,595	35,678
Synthetic fibres and products	5,020	4,641	5,714	6,108	33,481	42,441
Textile products, other	4,693	5,961	6,018	5,176	42,172	44,409
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	937	1,006	1,044	913	7,824	7,929
Apparel and apparel accessories	9,153	4,783	6,032	8,905	49,188	49,613
Total	41,558	40,023	43,804	40,954	296,640	336,429
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	5,422	5,462	5,216	5,363	37,943	44,653
Wood, manufactured	3,727	3,340	3,302	3,461	25,327	25,345
Paper	6,557	6,157	7,343	7,034	48,970	54,613
Books and printed matter	10,409	7,859	10,554	11,876	73,491	77,857
Total	26,116	22,818	26,415	27,734	185,731	202,468

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	10,425	8,632	13,834	7,624	28,969	38,314
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	102	96	189	304	955	1,539
Ferro-alloys	727	700	1,446	1,102	4,529	6,548
Scrap iron	1,101	1,343	1,167	726	6,645	8,688
Castings and forgings	602	818	1,178	1,110	5,043	7,096
Rolling mill products	9,284	11,395	10,844	10,001	69,092	77,586
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,382	5,075	4,851	4,698	29,886	35,455
Wire and chain	2,164	2,383	2,612	2,561	16,595	19,934
Engines and boilers	13,515	12,377	15,065	13,304	121,823	126,606
Farm implements and machinery	13,695	24,659	27,169	21,308	179,347	182,770
Hardware and cutlery	2,285	2,814	3,425	3,062	16,891	23,874
Household machinery	2,369	1,959	2,175	1,876	17,361	18,217
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,397	3,963	4,056	4,541	43,459	34,501
Business, printing machinery	8,073	7,158	9,357	9,066	61,837	72,111
Other non-farm machinery	40,495	46,776	50,688	39,683	279,862	342,506
Stamped and coated products	1,519	1,346	1,369	1,496	9,891	10,611
Tools	3,835	3,480	4,593	4,178	25,554	29,357
Autos, freight and passenger	10,601	16,968	10,963	8,937	116,803	138,482
Automobile parts	19,633	31,743	24,984	27,783	192,874	248,438
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,137	2,880	3,484	2,652	16,749	22,707
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,576	2,144	2,931	3,003	18,658	20,738
Iron products, other	11,704	12,167	13,487	14,092	83,527	106,494
Total	166,620	200,875	209,868	183,105	1,346,352	1,572,575
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	6,507	7,840	10,418	10,537	52,004	67,228
Brass and copper and products	2,031	2,182	2,853	2,587	16,841	19,398
Lead and products	44	37	48	31	250	281
Nickel and products	418	1,648	1,152	1,355	4,242	9,183
Precious metals (except gold)	3,037	2,406	4,483	3,034	28,091	25,197
Tin and products	932	989	585	593	5,182	3,763
Zinc and products	323	286	441	361	2,430	2,735
Clocks and watches	994	1,103	1,187	1,023	6,664	7,877
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	22,060	24,463	27,873	27,263	168,989	219,329
Non-ferrous products, other	4,407	4,376	4,164	4,926	32,341	33,890
Plumbing equipment and fittings	980	671	919	853	6,304	6,241
Total	41,733	46,002	54,124	52,563	323,338	395,123
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	511	379	527	508	3,160	3,368
Clay and products	4,219	4,168	4,945	4,556	28,627	32,705
Coal	7,822	6,195	6,408	7,482	43,641	44,888
Coal products	1,400	1,629	1,808	1,416	11,196	10,186
Glass and glassware	6,275	6,172	6,735	7,663	41,912	51,019
Petroleum, crude	25,501	29,539	24,919	28,311	189,192	199,744
Petroleum products n.o.p.	11,451	8,593	9,607	8,100	54,635	53,654
Stone and products	3,572	4,430	4,068	4,120	25,681	28,654
Non-metallic products, other	4,341	3,922	4,451	3,218	25,782	25,117
Total	65,093	65,027	63,467	65,374	423,826	449,336

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	857	580	729	768	4,867	5,151
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,875	3,940	4,124	2,643	30,075	29,153
Fertilizers	1,603	689	1,446	1,399	9,339	9,584
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	970	1,124	1,024	*	8,210
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,381	2,230	2,042	2,626	17,382	16,865
Plastics and products	9,285	9,145	11,762	10,295	67,909	80,045
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	1,851	1,976	2,534	2,135	15,853	16,310
Paints and related products	*	641	860	738	*	5,467
Chemical products, other	11,960	11,349	12,844	11,948	96,821	91,124
Total	30,812	31,520	37,466	33,576	242,246	261,908
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,778	1,536	1,846	1,798	12,287	13,176
Toys and sporting goods	2,250	2,059	2,068	2,297	16,036	16,505
Footwear	2,431	1,558	1,634	2,417	13,917	15,585
Refrigerators and parts	1,841	2,287	2,281	1,818	18,886	18,903
Musical instruments	1,288	1,542	1,330	1,293	7,404	11,893
Scientific equipment	5,383	5,116	6,631	7,071	40,604	47,132
Aircraft and parts	17,519	9,581	11,928	10,724	128,625	161,956
Works of art	355	505	693	446	2,723	3,715
Shipments under $100 in value	4,570	7,812	8,102	7,930	36,925	55,188
Wax, mineral and vegetable	204	124	162	122	1,364	1,066
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,496	3,458	3,472	3,760	24,245	26,506
Miscellaneous, other	5,942	3,505	3,961	3,716	39,015	34,516
Canadian goods returned	2,754	4,681	3,614	2,763	19,883	21,738
Total	49,812	43,764	47,721	46,156	361,913	427,879

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
January	114.2	117.3	122.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
February	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
March	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
April	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
May	116.4	117.5	126.1	202.9	214.0	236.3
June	117.6	118.2	127.0	189.3	192.1	190.9
July	117.2	120.5	125.8[r]	165.4	174.7	203.7[r]
August	116.2	120.5	126.0[p]	175.1	186.4	189.5[p]
September	116.7	120.7		167.7	175.9	
October	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
November	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
December	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	August	June	July	August	January to August	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	56,338	66,967	63,544	58,586	434,252	481,155
Animals and animal products	11,909	11,844	12,589	13,009	97,867	100,404
Fibres, textiles and products	41,558	40,023	43,804	40,954	296,640	336,429
Wood, wood products and paper	26,116	22,818	26,415	27,734	185,731	202,468
Iron and products	166,620	200,875	209,868	183,105	1,346,352	1,572,575
Non-ferrous metals and products	41,733	46,002	54,124	52,563	323,338	395,123
Non-metallic minerals and products	65,093	65,027	63,467	65,374	423,826	449,336
Chemicals and allied products	30,812	31,520	37,466	33,576	242,246	261,908
Miscellaneous commodities	49,812	43,764	47,721	46,156	361,913	427,879
Total	489,992	528,841	558,998	521,056	3,712,166	4,227,278
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,358	3,320	3,087	3,427	21,733	23,559
Animals and animal products	759	981	821	996	7,459	9,024
Fibres, textiles and products	8,587	8,499	8,594	9,233	56,753	62,694
Wood, wood products and paper	822	913	850	939	6,307	6,855
Iron and products	21,222	23,659	21,190	20,157	181,975	170,830
Non-ferrous metals and products	4,765	5,607	5,760	5,776	46,316	43,917
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,166	3,155	3,312	3,690	20,440	22,119
Chemicals and allied products	2,515	2,762	2,748	3,209	17,773	21,182
Miscellaneous commodities	8,767	3,813	3,595	4,335	58,651	31,168
Total	53,960	52,709	49,957	51,762	417,409	391,347
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	29,288	39,175	37,444	30,785	243,100	274,518
Animals and animal products	6,906	6,996	6,786	7,374	64,375	58,218
Fibres, textiles and products	20,208	17,756	19,841	15,890	148,421	167,302
Wood, wood products and paper	22,238	18,667	22,352	23,045	160,851	172,458
Iron and products	130,704	156,108	170,242	146,366	1,057,269	1,268,464
Non-ferrous metals and products	26,888	28,397	35,603	33,842	208,582	268,276
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,416	24,363	25,967	24,430	166,018	176,085
Chemicals and allied products	24,744	26,095	31,472	26,593	204,071	217,463
Miscellaneous commodities	33,373	33,255	37,571	34,450	256,404	346,388
Total	319,766	350,812	387,279	342,775	2,509,089	2,949,172
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	23,692	24,473	23,013	24,374	169,419	183,078
Animals and animal products	4,243	3,867	4,981	4,639	26,033	33,162
Fibres, textiles and products	12,763	13,767	15,370	15,830	91,466	106,434
Wood, wood products and paper	3,056	3,238	3,213	3,750	18,573	23,155
Iron and products	14,694	21,108	18,436	16,581	107,109	133,281
Non-ferrous metals and products	10,081	11,998	12,761	12,945	68,440	82,930
Non-metallic minerals and products	36,511	37,509	34,188	37,254	237,368	251,132
Chemicals and allied products	3,553	2,663	3,245	3,775	20,401	23,264
Miscellaneous commodities	7,673	6,696	6,555	7,371	46,858	50,322
Total	116,266	125,319	121,762	126,519	785,668	886,758

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Honourable M. Wallace McCutcheon
Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
MAIN GROUP	millions of dollars					
Agricultural and vegetable products	57.2	63.5	58.6	53.7	491.4	534.9
Animals and animal products	12.3	12.6	13.0	12.1	110.2	112.5
Fibres, textiles and products	39.7	43.8	41.0	34.4	336.3	370.9
Wood, wood products and paper	24.7	26.4	27.7	24.8	210.4	227.3
Iron and products	151.1	209.9	183.1	158.7	1,496.8	1,731.3
Non-ferrous metals and products	42.8	54.1	53.0	46.5	366.1	442.1
Non-metallic minerals and products	62.7	63.5	65.4	64.4	486.5	513.8
Chemicals and allied products	29.5	37.5	33.6	29.3	271.8	291.2
Miscellaneous commodities	43.2	47.7	46.2	45.0	405.7	472.8
Total, Imports	463.2	559.0	521.5	469.0	4,175.4	4,696.8
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	39.5	50.4	52.8	40.1	459.0	435.0
Middle East	2.7	1.5	0.4	1.6	22.7	13.2
Other Africa	3.5	3.7	6.2	3.1	22.2	30.0
Other Asia	10.0	10.2	6.9	11.1	65.6	77.1
Oceania	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.7	36.8	42.8
South America	2.8	2.3	1.7	2.5	15.0	16.0
Central America and Antilles	6.8	5.3	6.1	7.6	45.9	48.4
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	70.5	78.8	80.0	71.7	667.2	662.5
Others						
Western Europe	38.9	38.8	38.6	36.0	281.3	322.9
Eastern Europe	1.8	1.7	2.5	1.6	11.8	13.5
Middle East	5.4	7.5	7.8	6.2	49.7	57.0
Other Africa	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.6	5.5	3.8
Other Asia	12.1	12.8	13.9	10.9	90.3	101.5
Oceania	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
South America	26.0	24.2	27.9	26.1	202.7	216.8
Central America and Antilles	5.8	7.7	7.7	8.2	55.7	61.8
North America	301.9	387.3	342.8	307.6	2,811.0	3,256.8
Total, Others	392.7	480.2	441.5	397.3	3,508.2	4,034.3
Total, Imports	463.2	559.0	521.5	469.0	4,175.4	4,696.8

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	39,161	49,957	52,244	39,757	456,570	431,586
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	328	436	534	348	2,445	3,432
Malta and Gozo	4	1	5	3	17	17
Austria	640	593	788	694	4,637	5,613
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,048	5,150	4,404	3,906	27,654	35,153
Denmark	786	1,014	757	864	8,038	9,318
Finland	53	97	300	376	733	1,470
France	4,696	5,139	6,104	4,634	37,756	41,155
Germany, Federal Republic	14,146	11,666	11,133	12,017	97,211	105,400
Greece	58	107	67	121	318	761
Iceland	238	1	2	-	242	234
Italy	4,698	4,361	4,985	4,423	32,514	37,280
Netherlands	3,693	3,336	2,548	3,164	24,603	27,348
Norway	249	1,129	1,523	857	3,023	9,689
Portugal	440	838	793	440	3,374	4,107
Spain	585	714	704	577	5,320	6,049
Sweden	2,323	2,198	2,158	1,688	17,715	19,144
Switzerland	2,290	2,445	2,380	2,240	18,190	20,194
Commonwealth and Preferential	39,494	50,394	52,783	40,109	459,032	435,034
Others	38,943	38,787	38,649	36,002	281,328	322,915
Total, Western Europe	78,437	89,181	91,432	76,110	740,360	757,950
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	7	9	15	18
Czechoslovakia	699	1,053	972	694	5,694	6,944
Germany, East	125	87	92	88	688	611
Hungary	27	35	41	32	294	237
Poland	235	370	512	331	2,059	3,098
Roumania	12	-	1	6	209	29
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	576	46	434	273	1,956	1,304
Yugoslavia	116	70	438	177	856	1,233
Total, Eastern Europe	1,789	1,660	2,497	1,609	11,771	13,475
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	5	124	2	2	27	136
Kuwait	1,435	846	427	342	16,375	9,155
Qatar	1,261	545	-	1,260	6,225	3,891
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	8	-	4	37	49
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	3	-
Iran	1,533	3,174	3,582	2,098	15,742	20,634
Iraq	-	-	-	-	26	55
Israel	166	440	739	645	2,513	4,601
Jordan	-	-	-	-	3	1
Lebanon	4	6	-	-	15	33
Libya	-	-	-	10	-	10
Saudi Arabia	3,576	3,727	3,252	3,310	30,235	29,998
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	6	40	41
Syria	5	-	180	1	135	357
Turkey	61	41	34	129	586	970
United Arab Republic - Egypt	33	76	7	31	422	285
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,708	1,523	428	1,608	22,663	13,231
Others	5,378	7,464	7,795	6,229	49,720	56,983
Total, Middle East	8,086	8,986	8,223	7,837	72,383	70,214
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	1,301	534	2,136	72	4,572	5,048
Kenya	109	326	278	211	2,607	2,348
Mauritius and Dependencies	678	-	-	-	678	2,575
Nigeria	1	608	483	720	3,095	4,513
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	62	473	272	128	880	1,940
Sierra Leone	-	7	1	-	8	12
Tanganyika	99	85	199	60	1,724	1,240
Uganda	113	144	182	218	1,824	1,576
Republic of South Africa	1,148	1,473	2,661	1,685	6,776	10,739
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	-	51	5
Algeria	11	15	22	10	121	465
Angola	18	11	11	31	112	100

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	176	48	112	156	702	791
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	-	13	17
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	11	-	-	-	29	6
Gabon Republic	73	118	63	242	334	696
Guinea	447	-	-	-	3,519	896
Ivory Coast	18	3	-	89	458	232
Liberia	-	3	-	-	50	40
Morocco	24	5	45	56	89	408
Mozambique	5	17	20	20	22	105
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	15	23
Tunisia	-	6	-	3	32	17
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,513	3,651	6,212	3,094	22,215	29,996
Others	783	225	272	609	5,496	3,796
Total, Other Africa	4,295	3,876	6,485	3,704	27,711	33,792
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,899	1,826	694	1,453	11,569	10,426
Hong Kong	1,378	1,683	1,855	1,518	10,952	15,059
India	4,159	4,128	1,937	4,807	24,768	29,359
Malaya and Singapore	2,021	2,231	2,338	3,023	16,580	20,055
Pakistan	433	334	62	169	1,513	1,858
British East Indies n.e.s.	64	28	40	121	212	310
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	11	15	28	28
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	238	393	168	84	2,322	3,825
Indonesia	6	8	20	14	208	146
Japan	11,386	11,834	13,152	10,229	84,796	93,740
Korea	-	3	2	2	66	64
Philippines	239	158	228	62	1,302	1,059
Portuguese Asia	-	-	6	8	-	14
Taiwan (Republic of China)	224	304	246	409	1,223	1,802
Thailand	36	110	73	102	374	811
Viet-Nam	-	-	2	2	8	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,955	10,229	6,926	11,091	65,593	77,067
Others	12,129	12,811	13,908	10,926	90,329	101,497
Total, Other Asia	22,084	23,040	20,834	22,017	155,921	178,564
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,817	4,386	4,933	3,881	25,458	30,757
Fiji	-	3	3	777	2,821	2,215
New Zealand	355	1,056	910	1,077	8,516	9,853
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	22	35	13	18	36	161
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,172	5,445	5,847	5,736	36,795	42,824
Others	22	35	13	18	77	161
Total, Oceania	5,194	5,480	5,860	5,754	36,871	42,986
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,789	2,294	1,715	2,523	14,958	15,994
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	292	546	481	552	2,226	3,129
Bolivia	140	-	17	-	670	641
Brazil	1,874	2,614	2,625	1,942	20,277	21,706
Chile	109	32	12	127	1,087	1,078
Colombia	750	1,234	2,154	737	8,937	11,111
Ecuador	573	896	656	799	5,889	6,397
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	50	125	4	30	518	283
Peru	789	184	224	316	3,036	2,047
Surinam	416	616	296	346	2,642	2,964
Uruguay	138	40	103	17	1,134	442
Venezuela	20,850	17,878	21,342	21,271	156,313	167,036
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,789	2,294	1,715	2,523	14,966	15,994
Others	25,981	24,164	27,915	26,137	202,729	216,834
Total, South America	28,770	26,459	29,630	28,661	217,694	232,828

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	12	4	7	4	359	202
Bermuda	8	21	13	-	182	107
British Honduras	57	277	50	195	192	599
Barbados	941	40	14	358	4,815	2,803
Jamaica	4,230	3,712	4,783	5,263	29,113	32,726
Leeward and Windward Islands	360	397	373	302	971	1,370
Trinidad and Tobago	1,213	848	891	1,468	10,307	10,558
Costa Rica	228	611	548	483	3,265	4,918
Cuba	353	212	234	92	4,643	2,029
Dominican Republic	3	469	33	2	874	1,344
El Salvador	117	255	150	230	879	1,411
French West Indies	7	41	-	-	426	326
Guatemala	90	166	88	13	2,047	1,011
Haiti	97	39	70	31	670	365
Honduras	598	833	726	646	5,900	6,091
Mexico	952	1,119	1,919	2,190	14,833	17,682
Netherlands Antilles	2,384	3,125	3,082	3,287	15,822	19,116
Nicaragua	13	12	3	1	180	97
Panama	712	638	647	1,059	4,508	5,449
Puerto Rico	288	217	167	145	1,665	1,923
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,823	5,298	6,132	7,589	45,938	48,365
Others	5,842	7,735	7,667	8,179	55,713	61,763
Total, Central America and Antilles	12,665	13,033	13,799	15,768	101,651	110,128
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	3	2	2	35	112
United States	301,878	387,279	342,775	307,560	2,810,967	3,256,733
Total, North America	301,879	387,282	342,778	307,563	2,811,002	3,256,845
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	70,453	78,834	80,043	71,750	667,201	662,512
Total, Others	392,746	480,164	441,494	397,272	3,508,164	4,034,269
Total, Imports	463,199	558,998	521,538	469,022	4,175,365	4,696,781

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	12,241	17,378	15,044	13,223	120,697	122,838
Nuts	1,451	1,435	1,416	1,417	15,097	17,618
Vegetables	2,513	5,750	2,608	2,330	49,693	56,912
Grains and products	8,449	6,886	7,577	7,798	44,762	59,750
Sugar and products	8,280	5,778	6,554	5,861	53,769	51,364
Cocoa and chocolate	2,196	1,523	2,201	942	12,631	13,103
Coffee and chicory	3,392	5,160	5,612	4,281	42,733	45,467
Spices	291	274	252	201	2,516	2,601
Tea	2,953	1,887	992	2,010	16,571	15,626
Beverages, alcoholic	1,892	2,153	1,940	1,927	15,940	17,706
Gums and resins	672	921	795	683	6,820	6,849
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,161	1,791	1,989	1,540	9,023	13,618
Oils, vegetable	3,261	3,341	3,154	2,309	24,994	23,657
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	1,133	280	242	1,037	6,457	6,521
Rubber and products	5,310	7,019	6,573	6,403	49,007	60,127
Seeds	230	269	162	202	5,288	6,198
Tobacco	643	581	513	601	4,609	5,538
Vegetable products, other	1,108	1,118	964	938	10,822	9,367
Total	57,177	63,544	58,586	53,705	491,429	534,861
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	359	476	511	388	5,466	5,745
Fish and fishery products	1,363	1,607	1,595	1,656	11,398	12,817
Furs and products	1,956	999	1,395	1,859	16,904	18,592
Hides and skins, raw	944	795	890	721	8,475	8,164
Leather, unmanufactured	665	907	1,098	719	7,511	8,456
Leather, manufactured	179	206	192	162	1,605	1,705
Meats	4,223	4,931	4,331	4,219	36,105	31,994
Milk and products	667	654	727	806	5,231	6,066
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	845	466	616	446	4,837	4,489
Animal products, other	1,140	1,547	1,654	1,136	12,674	14,487
Total	12,341	12,589	13,009	12,111	110,208	112,516
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,561	4,627	2,258	1,823	34,661	43,122
Cotton products	7,771	8,569	7,658	6,526	72,125	75,723
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,046	3,473	1,198	3,134	19,148	21,702
Silk and products	575	424	528	477	5,296	5,079
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,983	2,616	2,618	2,000	21,088	24,694
Wool products	3,378	5,287	5,594	3,301	32,973	38,979
Synthetic fibres and products	4,493	5,714	6,108	4,978	37,974	47,419
Textile products, other	4,442	6,018	5,176	4,151	46,614	48,560
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,186	1,044	913	972	9,010	8,901
Apparel and apparel accessories	8,243	6,032	8,905	7,084	57,431	56,698
Total	39,679	43,804	40,954	34,446	336,319	370,876
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,926	5,216	5,363	5,255	42,869	49,908
Wood, manufactured	3,932	3,302	3,461	3,255	29,259	28,600
Paper	6,398	7,343	7,034	6,341	55,367	60,954
Books and printed matter	9,447	10,554	11,876	9,985	82,938	87,842
Total	24,703	26,415	27,734	24,836	210,433	227,304

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	6,929	13,834	7,624	7,937	35,898	46,251
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	125	189	304	413	1,080	1,952
Ferro-alloys	948	1,446	1,102	477	5,477	7,025
Scrap iron	732	1,167	726	890	7,378	9,579
Castings and forgings	540	1,178	1,110	845	5,583	7,941
Rolling mill products	9,051	10,844	10,001	7,784	78,143	85,370
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,927	4,851	4,698	3,210	33,813	38,665
Wire and chain	1,846	2,612	2,561	2,086	18,442	22,020
Engines and boilers	13,786	15,065	13,304	12,255	135,609	138,861
Farm implements and machinery	13,452	27,169	21,308	15,581	192,732	198,351
Hardware and cutlery	2,112	3,425	3,062	2,563	19,003	26,437
Household machinery	2,582	2,175	1,876	2,010	19,943	20,227
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,886	4,056	4,541	3,385	48,346	37,886
Business, printing machinery	7,966	9,357	9,066	7,459	69,804	79,570
Other non-farm machinery	31,261	50,688	39,683	31,932	310,922	374,437
Stamped and coated products	1,272	1,369	1,496	1,448	11,164	12,059
Tools	2,968	4,593	4,178	3,226	28,522	32,583
Autos, freight and passenger	9,799	10,963	8,937	9,417	126,602	147,899
Automobile parts	21,189	24,984	27,783	30,308	214,063	278,745
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,825	3,484	2,652	2,142	18,416	24,849
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,129	2,931	3,003	2,621	21,787	23,359
Iron products, other	10,747	13,487	14,092	10,757	94,120	117,251
Total	151,073	209,868	183,105	158,744	1,496,845	1,731,319
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	8,713	10,418	11,018	10,146	60,717	77,856
Brass and copper and products	2,082	2,853	2,587	2,264	18,923	21,662
Lead and products	46	48	31	23	296	304
Nickel and products	558	1,152	1,355	729	4,800	9,911
Precious metals (except gold)	2,605	4,483	3,034	4,261	30,696	29,458
Tin and products	824	585	593	1,027	6,005	4,790
Zinc and products	347	441	361	383	2,777	3,118
Clocks and watches	1,196	1,187	1,023	1,244	7,861	9,122
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,906	27,873	27,263	22,126	189,894	241,455
Non-ferrous products, other	4,661	4,164	4,926	3,593	37,002	37,483
Plumbing equipment and fittings	862	919	853	687	7,165	6,928
Total	42,799	54,124	53,044	46,483	366,137	442,087
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	500	527	508	393	3,660	3,761
Clay and products	3,691	4,945	4,556	3,612	32,317	36,317
Coal	7,007	6,408	7,482	8,104	50,648	52,993
Coal products	2,158	1,808	1,416	1,062	13,355	11,247
Glass and glassware	5,783	6,735	7,663	6,527	47,696	57,546
Petroleum, crude	27,207	24,919	28,311	27,831	216,399	227,576
Petroleum products n.o.p.	8,979	9,607	8,100	10,037	63,614	63,691
Stone and products	4,011	4,068	4,120	3,536	29,693	32,190
Non-metallic products, other	3,351	4,451	3,218	3,340	29,133	28,457
Total	62,688	63,467	65,374	64,442	486,514	513,778

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	725	729	768	646	5,591	5,797
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,562	4,124	2,643	1,992	32,637	31,145
Fertilizers	872	1,446	1,399	1,521	10,211	11,105
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	1,124	1,024	929	*	9,139
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,083	2,042	2,626	2,027	19,465	18,891
Plastics and products	8,908	11,762	10,295	8,537	76,817	88,582
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	2,044	2,534	2,135	1,758	17,897	18,068
Paints and related products	*	860	738	666	*	6,133
Chemical products, other	12,346	12,844	11,948	11,206	109,167	102,330
Total	29,539	37,466	33,576	29,282	271,785	291,191
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,901	1,846	1,798	1,436	14,187	14,612
Toys and sporting goods	2,231	2,068	2,297	1,980	18,267	18,484
Footwear	2,167	1,634	2,417	1,841	16,084	17,426
Refrigerators and parts	2,048	2,281	1,818	1,517	20,934	20,421
Musical instruments	1,564	1,330	1,293	1,310	8,969	13,203
Scientific equipment	5,304	6,631	7,071	5,059	45,908	52,191
Aircraft and parts	9,538	11,928	10,724	15,061	138,163	177,018
Works of art	399	693	446	587	3,122	4,302
Shipments under $100 in value	4,208	8,102	7,930	7,084	41,105	62,272
Wax, mineral and vegetable	167	162	122	147	1,530	1,213
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,466	3,472	3,760	3,258	27,710	29,764
Miscellaneous, other	7,597	3,961	3,716	2,973	47,219	37,489
Canadian goods returned	2,612	3,614	2,763	2,718	22,495	24,456
Total	43,200	47,721	46,156	44,971	405,693	472,850

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, Other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index			Volume Index		
	1960	1961	1962	1960	1961	1962
January	114.2	117.3	122.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
February	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
March	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
April	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
May	116.4	117.5	126.1	202.9	214.0	236.3
June	117.6	118.2	127.0	189.3	192.1	190.9
July	117.2	120.5	125.8	165.4	174.7	203.7
August	116.2	120.5	125.9[r]	175.1	186.4	189.8[r]
September	116.7	120.7	126.2[p]	167.7	175.9	170.4[p]
October	116.2	120.7		176.2	210.3	
November	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
December	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	September	July	August	September	January to September	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	57,177	63,544	58,586	53,705	491,429	534,861
Animals and animal products	12,341	12,589	13,009	12,111	110,208	112,516
Fibres, textiles and products	39,679	43,804	40,954	34,446	336,319	370,876
Wood, wood products and paper	24,703	26,415	27,734	24,836	210,433	227,304
Iron and products	151,073	209,868	183,105	158,744	1,497,426	1,731,319
Non-ferrous metals and products	42,799	54,124	53,044	46,483	366,137	442,087
Non-metallic minerals and products	62,688	63,467	65,374	64,442	486,514	513,778
Chemicals and allied products	29,539	37,466	33,576	29,282	271,785	291,191
Miscellaneous commodities	43,200	47,721	46,156	44,971	405,113	472,850
Total	463,199	558,998	521,538	469,022	4,175,365	4,696,781
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,636	3,087	3,427	2,583	25,370	26,142
Animals and animal products	762	821	996	760	8,222	9,784
Fibres, textiles and products	6,623	8,594	9,233	6,646	63,376	69,340
Wood, wood products and paper	955	850	939	882	7,262	7,738
Iron and products	14,576	21,190	20,157	13,862	196,550	184,692
Non-ferrous metals and products	3,360	5,760	6,257	6,108	49,676	50,506
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,397	3,312	3,690	2,370	22,837	24,489
Chemicals and allied products	2,427	2,748	3,209	3,089	20,200	24,271
Miscellaneous commodities	4,425	3,595	4,335	3,458	63,076	34,626
Total	39,161	49,957	52,244	39,757	456,570	431,586
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	28,639	37,444	30,785	28,122	271,739	302,640
Animals and animal products	6,512	6,786	7,374	5,964	70,887	64,182
Fibres, textiles and products	19,045	19,841	15,890	13,329	167,466	180,631
Wood, wood products and paper	19,891	22,352	23,045	20,080	180,742	192,539
Iron and products	122,114	170,242	146,366	130,174	1,179,382	1,398,639
Non-ferrous metals and products	28,307	35,603	33,842	27,050	236,889	295,326
Non-metallic minerals and products	24,740	25,967	24,430	24,703	190,758	200,787
Chemicals and allied products	24,148	31,472	26,593	23,006	228,219	240,469
Miscellaneous commodities	28,482	37,571	34,450	35,132	284,886	381,521
Total	301,878	387,279	342,775	307,560	2,810,967	3,256,733
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	24,901	23,013	24,374	23,001	194,320	206,079
Animals and animal products	5,066	4,981	4,639	5,388	31,099	38,550
Fibres, textiles and products	14,011	15,370	15,830	14,472	105,477	120,905
Wood, wood products and paper	3,857	3,213	3,750	3,873	22,430	27,028
Iron and products	14,384	18,436	16,581	14,708	121,493	147,989
Non-ferrous metals and products	11,132	12,761	12,945	13,325	79,572	96,255
Non-metallic minerals and products	35,551	34,188	37,254	37,370	272,919	288,502
Chemicals and allied products	2,965	3,245	3,775	3,187	23,366	26,451
Miscellaneous commodities	10,292	6,555	7,371	6,381	57,150	56,703
Total	122,159	121,762	126,519	121,704	907,827	1,008,462

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "9"

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
MAIN GROUP	millions of dollars					
Agricultural and vegetable products	70.3	58.6	53.7	73.5	561.7	608.4
Animals and animal products	15.2	13.0	12.1	14.3	125.4	126.8
Fibres, textiles and products	42.8	41.0	34.4	40.3	379.1	411.2
Wood, wood products and paper	26.9	27.7	24.8	28.9	237.4	256.2
Iron and products	182.1	183.1	158.7	195.0	1,679.5	1,926.3
Non-ferrous metals and products	51.7	53.0	46.5	56.5	417.9	499.0
Non-metallic minerals and products	68.9	65.4	64.4	74.6	555.4	588.4
Chemicals and allied products	35.0	33.6	29.3	38.7	306.8	329.9
Miscellaneous commodities	60.9	46.2	45.0	47.0	466.0	519.8
Total, Imports	553.9	521.5	469.0	568.7	4,729.2	5,265.9
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	53.9	52.8	40.1	45.8	513.0	481.2
Middle East	1.7	0.4	1.6	0.9	24.4	14.2
Other Africa	5.1	6.2	3.1	5.1	27.3	35.1
Other Asia	8.4	6.9	11.1	11.0	74.0	88.1
Oceania	3.7	5.8	5.7	6.4	40.5	49.2
South America	2.9	1.7	2.5	3.4	17.9	19.4
Central America and Antilles	6.1	6.1	7.6	5.3	52.0	53.6
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	81.8	80.0	71.8	78.0	749.0	740.9
Others						
Western Europe	43.6	38.6	36.0	39.7	324.9	362.6
Eastern Europe	2.2	2.5	1.6	1.7	13.9	15.2
Middle East	5.8	7.8	6.2	8.4	55.5	65.4
Other Africa	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.5	6.1	4.3
Other Asia	11.5	13.9	10.9	12.1	101.8	113.6
Oceania	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
South America	29.3	27.9	26.1	28.6	232.0	245.4
Central America and Antilles	8.2	7.7	8.2	13.7	63.9	75.5
North America	370.9	342.8	307.6	386.1	3,181.9	3,643.0
Total, Others	472.0	441.5	397.3	490.8	3,980.2	4,525.0
Total, Imports	553.9	521.5	469.0	568.7	4,729.2	5,265.9

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

rch 1963
02-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	53,513	52,244	39,757	45,228	510,083	477,213
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	416	534	348	522	2,861	3,954
Malta and Gozo	5	5	3	18	22	35
Austria	655	788	694	787	5,293	6,400
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,815	4,404	3,906	4,243	33,469	39,397
Denmark	955	757	864	961	8,994	10,279
Finland	171	300	376	158	904	1,628
France	5,674	6,104	4,634	5,202	43,430	46,357
Germany, Federal Republic	12,776	11,133	12,017	11,890	109,988	117,291
Greece	74	67	121	120	392	881
Iceland	-	2	-	412	242	646
Italy	5,525	4,985	4,423	4,264	38,038	41,544
Netherlands	2,765	2,548	3,164	3,420	27,368	30,768
Norway	2,813	1,523	857	1,583	5,835	11,273
Portugal	507	793	440	569	3,881	4,676
Spain	1,002	704	577	546	6,322	6,595
Sweden	2,397	2,158	1,688	2,675	20,112	21,819
Switzerland	2,469	2,380	2,240	2,874	20,659	23,068
Commonwealth and Preferential	53,935	52,783	40,109	45,768	512,966	481,202
Others	43,598	38,649	36,002	39,705	324,926	362,621
Total, Western Europe	97,533	91,432	76,110	85,473	837,893	843,823
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	2	7	9	1	17	19
Czechoslovakia	696	972	694	675	6,390	7,620
Germany, East	112	92	88	82	800	694
Hungary	36	41	32	65	330	303
Poland	336	512	331	600	2,396	3,698
Roumania	31	1	6	1	240	30
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	642	434	273	186	2,598	1,491
Yugoslavia	295	438	177	87	1,151	1,320
Total, Eastern Europe	2,150	2,497	1,609	1,698	13,922	15,173
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	1	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	164	2	2	3	191	139
Kuwait	967	427	342	423	17,342	9,578
Qatar	569	-	1,260	517	6,794	4,408
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	-	4	4	43	53
Ethiopia	-	-	-	5	4	5
Iran	2,154	3,582	2,098	4,348	17,896	24,982
Iraq	-	-	-	-	26	55
Israel	201	739	645	314	2,714	4,915
Jordan	-	-	-	-	3	1
Lebanon	4	-	-	-	19	33
Libya	-	-	10	-	-	10
Saudi Arabia	3,314	3,252	3,310	3,452	33,549	33,451
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	13	-	6	6	53	47
Syria	-	180	1	-	136	357
Turkey	62	34	129	284	648	1,254
United Arab Republic - Egypt	32	7	31	3	454	288
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,708	428	1,608	947	24,371	14,178
Others	5,782	7,795	6,229	8,413	55,501	65,397
Total, Middle East	7,489	8,223	7,837	9,361	79,872	79,575
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	12	2,136	72	744	4,584	5,791
Kenya	378	278	211	230	2,985	2,577
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,832	-	-	759	2,510	3,333
Nigeria	18	483	720	140	3,113	4,653
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	152	272	128	380	1,032	2,320
Sierra Leone	-	1	-	-	8	12
Tanganyika	236	199	60	215	1,960	1,455
Uganda	242	182	218	255	2,067	1,831
Republic of South Africa	2,262	2,661	1,685	2,421	9,038	13,160
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	1	52	7
Algeria	23	22	10	17	144	482
Angola	-	11	31	22	112	122

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	175	112	156	154	877	945
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	-	13	17
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	29	6
Gabon Republic	10	63	242	202	345	898
Guinea	386	-	-	-	3,905	896
Ivory Coast	-	-	89	3	458	235
Liberia	-	-	-	-	50	40
Morocco	26	45	56	51	114	458
Mozambique	4	20	20	22	26	127
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	-	15	23
Tunisia	-	-	3	-	32	17
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,134	6,212	3,094	5,144	27,349	35,140
Others	625	272	609	471	6,121	4,267
Total, Other Africa	5,759	6,485	3,704	5,615	33,470	39,407
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,751	694	1,453	2,093	13,320	12,519
Hong Kong	847	1,855	1,518	1,349	11,799	16,408
India	2,881	1,937	4,807	5,414	27,649	34,774
Malaya and Singapore	2,565	2,338	3,023	1,803	19,145	21,858
Pakistan	305	62	169	324	1,818	2,182
British East Indies n.e.s.	22	40	121	49	233	359
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	11	15	1	28	29
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	158	168	84	205	2,479	4,030
Indonesia	4	20	14	10	213	156
Japan	10,834	13,152	10,229	11,326	95,629	105,066
Korea	7	2	2	3	74	67
Philippines	61	228	62	173	1,363	1,232
Portuguese Asia	-	6	8	33	-	48
Taiwan (Republic of China)	320	246	409	263	1,542	2,065
Thailand	111	73	102	77	485	887
Viet-Nam	-	2	2	-	8	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,371	6,926	11,091	11,033	73,964	88,100
Others	11,495	13,908	10,926	12,090	101,824	113,586
Total, Other Asia	19,866	20,834	22,017	23,122	175,787	201,686
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,090	4,933	3,881	4,849	28,547	35,605
Fiji	2	3	777	923	2,823	3,138
New Zealand	607	910	1,077	602	9,123	10,456
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	2	13	18	9	38	170
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,698	5,847	5,736	6,374	40,493	49,199
Others	2	13	18	9	79	170
Total, Oceania	3,701	5,860	5,754	6,383	40,572	49,369
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,913	1,715	2,523	3,425	17,871	19,419
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	344	481	552	743	2,570	3,872
Bolivia	52	17	-	256	722	898
Brazil	3,319	2,625	1,942	3,278	23,596	24,983
Chile	85	12	127	7	1,172	1,085
Colombia	2,170	2,154	737	999	11,107	12,110
Ecuador	655	656	799	830	6,543	7,227
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	185	4	30	39	703	322
Peru	136	224	316	184	3,172	2,231
Surinam	188	296	346	374	2,830	3,338
Uruguay	239	103	17	28	1,373	469
Venezuela	21,899	21,342	21,271	21,841	178,212	188,876
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,913	1,715	2,523	3,425	17,879	19,419
Others	29,273	27,915	26,137	28,578	232,001	245,412
Total, South America	32,186	29,630	28,661	32,004	249,880	264,831

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	26	7	4	7	384	209
Bermuda	15	13	-	22	197	128
British Honduras	274	50	195	4	466	603
Barbados	65	14	358	28	4,880	2,831
Jamaica	3,633	4,783	5,263	3,846	32,746	36,572
Leeward and Windward Islands	25	373	302	104	995	1,474
Trinidad and Tobago	2,019	891	1,468	1,265	12,326	11,824
Costa Rica	323	548	483	515	3,588	5,432
Cuba	93	234	92	520	4,736	2,549
Dominican Republic	66	33	2	199	939	1,544
El Salvador	81	150	230	324	960	1,735
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	426	326
Guatemala	58	88	13	147	2,105	1,158
Haiti	31	70	31	45	702	412
Honduras	613	726	646	640	6,513	6,731
Mexico	637	1,919	2,190	3,472	15,470	21,154
Netherlands Antilles	5,465	3,082	3,287	6,634	21,287	25,750
Nicaragua	8	3	1	3	188	100
Panama	497	647	1,059	794	5,005	6,242
Puerto Rico	349	167	145	399	2,014	2,321
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,056	6,132	7,589	5,276	51,994	53,641
Others	8,221	7,667	8,179	13,692	63,934	75,455
Total, Central America and Antilles	14,277	13,799	15,768	18,968	115,928	129,096
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	111	-	111
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	2	2	1	38	114
United States	370,894	342,775	307,566	386,000	3,181,861	3,642,738
Total, North America	370,898	342,778	307,568	386,112	3,181,899	3,642,962
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	81,815	80,043	71,750	77,968	749,016	740,879
Total, Others	472,044	441,494	397,277	490,768	3,980,207	4,525,042
Total, Imports	553,859	521,538	469,027	568,736	4,729,224	5,265,921

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October 1961	August 1962	September 1962	October 1962	January to October 1961	January to October 1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	18,230	15,044	13,223	18,875	138,927	141,713
Nuts	1,681	1,416	1,417	2,054	16,777	19,672
Vegetables	4,417	2,608	2,330	3,490	54,110	60,402
Grains and products	10,572	7,577	7,798	9,639	55,334	69,388
Sugar and products	6,705	6,554	5,861	8,833	60,474	60,197
Cocoa and chocolate	1,388	2,201	942	2,198	14,019	15,300
Coffee and chicory	6,544	5,612	4,281	4,986	49,277	50,454
Spices	280	252	201	266	2,796	2,867
Tea	2,474	992	2,010	3,442	19,044	19,068
Beverages, alcoholic	2,809	1,940	1,927	3,014	18,749	20,720
Gums and resins	875	795	683	851	7,695	7,700
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,146	1,989	1,540	2,416	10,169	16,034
Oils, vegetable	3,543	3,154	2,309	3,058	28,537	26,715
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	787	242	1,037	818	7,244	7,339
Rubber and products	6,370	6,573	6,403	7,022	55,377	67,149
Seeds	404	162	202	333	5,693	6,531
Tobacco	723	513	601	646	5,332	6,184
Vegetable products, other	1,306	964	938	1,609	12,128	10,976
Total	70,254	58,586	53,705	73,549	561,683	608,409
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	539	511	388	584	6,005	6,329
Fish and fishery products	1,966	1,595	1,656	2,057	13,364	14,873
Furs and products	3,078	1,395	1,859	1,652	19,983	20,244
Hides and skins, raw	1,052	890	721	1,118	9,527	9,282
Leather, unmanufactured	1,014	1,098	719	1,068	8,525	9,524
Leather, manufactured	181	192	162	175	1,787	1,880
Meats	3,738	4,331	4,219	4,039	39,843	36,033
Milk and products	986	727	806	766	6,217	6,831
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	889	616	446	1,131	5,726	5,621
Animal products, other	1,732	1,654	1,136	1,675	14,406	16,163
Total	15,174	13,009	12,111	14,265	125,382	126,781
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,586	2,258	1,823	3,346	39,247	46,468
Cotton products	8,908	7,658	6,526	7,006	81,032	82,729
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,156	1,198	3,134	4,075	21,304	25,777
Silk and products	602	528	477	637	5,898	5,717
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,655	2,618	2,000	2,375	23,744	27,068
Wool products	3,850	5,594	3,301	3,508	36,823	42,487
Synthetic fibres and products	5,536	6,108	4,978	6,294	43,510	53,713
Textile products, other	5,129	5,176	4,151	5,128	51,743	53,688
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,088	913	972	937	10,098	9,838
Apparel and apparel accessories	8,298	8,905	7,084	7,023	65,729	63,720
Total	42,809	40,954	34,446	40,329	379,128	411,205
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	5,447	5,363	5,255	6,341	48,316	56,250
Wood, manufactured	4,148	3,461	3,255	3,811	33,407	32,411
Paper	7,089	7,034	6,341	7,408	62,456	68,362
Books and printed matter	10,254	11,876	9,985	11,330	93,191	99,172
Total	26,937	27,734	24,836	28,890	237,371	256,194

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	6,398	7,624	7,937	5,152	42,296	51,403
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	212	304	413	170	1,292	2,123
Ferro-alloys	1,140	1,102	477	447	6,617	7,473
Scrap iron	1,771	726	890	1,158	9,149	10,736
Castings and forgings	855	1,110	845	1,085	6,438	9,026
Rolling mill products	11,817	10,001	7,784	9,712	89,960	95,082
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,072	4,698	3,210	3,904	37,885	42,570
Wire and chain	2,150	2,561	2,086	2,517	20,591	24,537
Engines and boilers	16,984	13,304	12,255	14,770	152,594	153,630
Farm implements and machinery	14,101	21,308	15,581	20,020	206,833	218,371
Hardware and cutlery	2,542	3,062	2,563	3,040	21,545	29,478
Household machinery	2,878	1,876	2,010	2,824	22,822	23,051
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,403	4,541	3,385	5,870	53,748	43,756
Business, printing machinery	9,223	9,066	7,459	9,436	79,026	89,006
Other non-farm machinery	38,042	39,683	31,932	42,466	348,964	416,903
Stamped and coated products	1,278	1,496	1,448	1,441	12,442	13,501
Tools	3,328	4,178	3,226	3,812	31,850	36,395
Autos, freight and passenger	13,869	8,937	9,417	9,400	140,471	157,299
Automobile parts	27,920	27,783	30,308	39,186	241,983	317,931
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,848	2,652	2,142	2,442	20,264	27,291
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,707	3,003	2,621	3,470	25,494	26,829
Iron products, other	12,563	14,092	10,757	12,645	106,683	129,896
Total	182,100	183,105	158,744	194,967	1,678,945	1,926,286
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	9,750	11,018	10,152	9,167	70,466	87,427
Brass and copper and products	2,532	2,587	2,264	2,884	21,455	24,546
Lead and products	46	31	23	147	342	450
Nickel and products	2,745	1,355	729	1,588	7,545	11,500
Precious metals (except gold)	2,347	3,034	4,261	4,072	33,043	33,530
Tin and products	947	593	1,027	113	6,952	4,902
Zinc and products	341	361	383	467	3,118	3,585
Clocks and watches	1,379	1,023	1,244	1,558	9,240	10,679
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	24,631	27,263	22,126	30,343	214,526	271,798
Non-ferrous products, other	6,027	4,926	3,593	5,456	43,029	42,939
Plumbing equipment and fittings	992	853	687	709	8,157	7,638
Total	51,736	53,044	46,488	56,502	417,873	498,994
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	512	508	393	446	4,172	4,206
Clay and products	4,188	4,556	3,612	4,260	36,506	40,576
Coal	8,046	7,482	8,104	8,681	58,694	61,674
Coal products	1,971	1,416	1,062	1,668	15,326	12,915
Glass and glassware	6,741	7,663	6,527	7,954	54,437	65,500
Petroleum, crude	26,761	28,311	27,831	28,265	243,160	255,841
Petroleum products n.o.p.	12,784	8,100	10,037	14,571	76,398	78,262
Stone and products	3,932	4,120	3,536	5,117	33,624	37,307
Non-metallic products, other	3,955	3,218	3,340	3,635	33,088	32,092
Total	68,890	65,374	64,442	74,597	555,404	588,375

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	October 1961	August 1962	September 1962	October 1962	January to October 1961	January to October 1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	712	768	646	767	6,304	6,564
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,657	2,643	1,992	2,572	35,294	33,717
Fertilizers	3,084	1,399	1,521	2,552	13,296	13,658
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	1,024	929	1,223	*	10,362
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,504	2,626	2,027	2,574	21,969	21,465
Plastics and products	9,957	10,295	8,537	11,494	86,774	100,076
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	2,286	2,135	1,758	2,255	20,183	20,324
Paints and related products	*	738	666	733	*	6,866
Chemical products, other	13,822	11,948	11,206	14,488	122,989	116,818
Total	35,023	33,576	29,282	38,659	306,808	329,850
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,737	1,798	1,436	1,743	15,924	16,355
Toys and sporting goods	2,399	2,297	1,980	2,193	20,666	20,678
Footwear	2,038	2,417	1,841	1,876	18,122	19,302
Refrigerators and parts	2,146	1,818	1,517	1,378	23,080	21,799
Musical instruments	1,755	1,293	1,310	1,664	10,724	14,866
Scientific equipment	5,695	7,071	5,059	6,169	51,602	58,360
Aircraft and parts	27,316	10,724	15,061	9,701	165,479	186,718
Works of art	615	446	587	908	3,737	5,210
Shipments under $100 in value	4,907	7,930	7,084	8,516	46,012	70,788
Wax, mineral and vegetable	90	122	147	99	1,620	1,311
Miscellaneous consumer goods	4,020	3,760	3,258	3,872	31,730	33,636
Miscellaneous, other	5,203	3,716	2,973	5,857	52,422	43,345
Canadian goods returned	3,015	2,763	2,718	3,002	25,511	27,458
Total	60,937	46,156	44,971	46,977	466,630	519,827

r 1961 value included with "Chemical products, Other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Price Index 1962	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961	Volume Index 1962
anuary	114.2	117.3	112.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
ebruary	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
arch	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
pril	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
ay	116.4	117.5	126.1	202.9	214.0	236.3
une	117.6	118.2	127.0	189.3	192.1	190.9
uly	117.2	120.5	125.8	165.4	174.7	203.7
ugust	116.2	120.5	125.9	171.1	186.4	189.8
eptember	116.7	120.7	126.0r	167.7	175.9	170.6r
ctober	116.2	120.7	125.6p	176.2	210.3	207.6p
ovember	115.3	121.2		203.6	214.9	
ecember	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

p Preliminary figures.
r Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	October	August	September	October	January to October	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	70,254	58,586	53,705	73,549	561,683	608,409
Animals and animal products	15,174	13,009	12,111	14,265	125,382	126,781
Fibres, textiles and products	42,809	40,954	34,446	40,329	379,128	411,205
Wood, wood products and paper	26,937	27,734	24,836	28,890	237,371	256,194
Iron and products	182,100	183,105	158,744	194,967	1,679,526	1,926,286
Non-ferrous metals and products	51,736	53,044	46,488	56,502	417,873	498,994
Non-metallic minerals and products	68,890	65,374	64,442	74,597	555,404	588,375
Chemicals and allied products	35,023	33,576	29,282	38,659	306,808	329,850
Miscellaneous commodities	60,937	46,156	44,971	46,977	466,049	519,827
Total	553,859	521,538	469,027	568,736	4,729,224	5,265,921
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	5,152	3,427	2,583	3,789	30,522	29,930
Animals and animal products	1,946	996	760	1,426	10,167	11,209
Fibres, textiles and products	7,959	9,233	6,646	7,892	71,335	77,232
Wood, wood products and paper	982	939	882	1,213	8,245	8,951
Iron and products	18,882	20,157	13,862	14,406	215,433	199,098
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,960	6,257	6,108	6,191	55,636	57,096
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,721	3,690	2,370	2,694	25,559	27,183
Chemicals and allied products	2,746	3,209	3,089	3,883	22,946	28,154
Miscellaneous commodities	7,164	4,335	3,458	3,734	70,241	38,360
Total	53,513	52,244	39,757	45,228	510,083	477,213
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	38,356	30,785	28,122	39,431	310,095	342,071
Animals and animal products	9,228	7,374	5,964	7,499	80,115	71,681
Fibres, textiles and products	22,508	15,890	13,329	17,082	189,974	197,712
Wood, wood products and paper	22,150	23,045	20,080	23,559	202,892	216,098
Iron and products	145,713	146,366	130,174	166,314	1,325,095	1,564,953
Non-ferrous metals and products	31,356	33,842	27,055	36,808	268,245	332,140
Non-metallic minerals and products	27,094	24,430	24,703	28,399	217,852	229,186
Chemicals and allied products	28,184	26,593	23,006	30,429	256,403	270,897
Miscellaneous commodities	46,304	34,450	35,132	36,479	331,190	418,000
Total	370,894	342,775	307,566	386,000	3,181,861	3,642,738
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	26,746	24,374	23,001	30,329	221,066	236,409
Animals and animal products	4,000	4,639	5,388	5,341	35,099	43,890
Fibres, textiles and products	12,341	15,830	14,472	15,355	117,819	136,261
Wood, wood products and paper	3,805	3,750	3,873	4,118	26,235	31,145
Iron and products	17,505	16,581	14,708	14,247	138,998	162,236
Non-ferrous metals and products	14,420	12,945	13,325	13,503	93,991	109,758
Non-metallic minerals and products	39,074	37,254	37,370	43,504	311,993	332,006
Chemicals and allied products	4,093	3,775	3,187	4,347	27,459	30,799
Miscellaneous commodities	7,468	7,371	6,381	6,764	64,619	63,467
Total	129,452	126,519	121,704	137,508	1,037,279	1,145,970

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	millions of dollars					
MAIN GROUP						
ricultural and vegetable products	76.6	53.6	73.5	77.4	638.3	685.0
imals and animal products	15.0	12.1	14.3	15.1	140.3	141.9
bres, textiles and products	43.2	34.4	40.3	40.5	422.3	451.7
od, wood products and paper	26.6	24.8	28.9	25.8	263.9	282.0
n and products	184.3	158.7	195.0	190.2	1,863.8	2,116.4
n-ferrous metals and products	55.0	46.5	56.5	58.2	472.9	557.2
n-metallic minerals and products	68.3	64.4	74.6	68.2	623.7	656.6
emicals and allied products	37.0	29.3	38.7	38.2	343.8	368.1
scellaneous commodities	62.4	45.0	47.0	41.7	528.4	561.5
Total, Imports	568.3	468.9	568.7	555.3	5,297.5	5,820.4
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
stern Europe	62.9	40.1	45.8	51.5	575.9	532.7
dle East	3.4	1.6	0.9	1.8	27.8	16.0
er Africa	5.4	3.1	5.1	8.6	32.8	43.3
er Asia	9.5	11.1	11.0	12.3	83.5	100.3
eania	6.7	5.7	6.4	5.0	47.1	54.1
th America	4.2	2.5	3.4	2.6	22.1	22.0
ntral America and Antilles	5.8	7.6	5.3	3.8	57.8	57.3
otal, Commonwealth and Preferential	97.9	71.7	78.0	85.6	846.9	825.7
Others						
stern Europe	52.2	36.0	39.7	51.5	377.1	414.1
stern Europe	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.2	16.1	17.4
dle East	7.0	6.2	8.4	7.8	62.5	73.2
er Africa	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	7.3	4.7
er Asia	10.2	10.9	12.1	10.8	112.0	124.4
eania	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
th America	25.3	26.1	28.6	27.0	257.3	272.4
ntral America and Antilles	8.2	8.2	13.7	10.0	72.1	85.5
th America	364.1	307.6	386.1	359.9	3,546.0	4,002.9
otal, Others	470.3	397.2	490.8	469.7	4,450.6	4,994.7
Total, Imports	568.3	468.9	568.7	555.3	5,297.5	5,820.4

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

pr.1 1963
75!-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	62,242	39,757	45,228	50,932	572,326	528,145
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	693	348	522	529	3,553	4,483
Malta and Gozo	2	3	18	1	24	36
Austria	829	694	787	1,010	6,122	7,409
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,187	3,906	4,243	6,022	39,655	45,419
Denmark	1,334	864	961	1,974	10,328	12,253
Finland	109	376	158	100	1,013	1,728
France	6,102	4,634	5,202	5,630	49,532	51,987
Germany, Federal Republic	16,537	12,017	11,890	15,165	126,524	132,455
Greece	66	121	120	120	458	1,001
Iceland	462	-	412	381	704	1,027
Italy	6,400	4,423	4,264	6,534	44,439	48,078
Netherlands	3,524	3,164	3,420	3,647	30,892	34,415
Norway	2,853	857	1,583	3,829	8,688	15,102
Portugal	722	440	569	766	4,603	5,442
Spain	1,425	577	546	1,116	7,747	7,711
Sweden	2,640	1,688	2,675	2,213	22,752	24,032
Switzerland	3,007	2,240	2,874	2,952	23,666	26,021
Commonwealth and Preferential	62,937	40,109	45,768	51,462	575,903	532,664
Others	52,197	36,002	39,705	51,458	377,123	414,078
Total, Western Europe	115,133	76,110	85,473	102,919	953,026	946,742
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	7	9	1	5	24	24
Czechoslovakia	1,153	694	675	898	7,543	8,517
Germany, East	76	88	82	123	876	817
Hungary	33	32	65	69	363	372
Poland	507	331	600	585	2,903	4,283
Roumania	11	6	1	27	251	57
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	80	273	186	133	2,679	1,624
Yugoslavia	357	177	87	365	1,508	1,685
Total, Eastern Europe	2,225	1,609	1,698	2,206	16,146	17,379
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	3	2	3	12	194	151
Kuwait	1,510	342	423	456	18,851	10,034
Qatar	1,930	1,260	517	1,357	8,724	5,765
British Middle East n.e.s.	5	4	4	8	48	61
Ethiopia	-	-	5	-	4	5
Iran	1,986	2,098	4,348	3,170	19,882	28,151
Iraq	159	-	-	64	185	119
Israel	276	645	314	431	2,991	5,346
Jordan	-	-	-	-	3	1
Lebanon	4	-	-	-	23	33
Libya	-	10	-	-	-	10
Saudi Arabia	4,283	3,310	3,452	3,911	37,832	37,362
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	19	6	6	43	72	90
Syria	60	1	-	89	196	445
Turkey	161	129	284	111	809	1,365
United Arab Republic - Egypt	4	31	3	12	458	301
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,447	1,608	947	1,833	27,818	16,011
Others	6,952	6,229	8,413	7,831	62,453	73,228
Total, Middle East	10,399	7,837	9,361	9,664	90,271	89,239
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	91	72	744	1,121	4,675	6,912
Kenya	313	211	230	245	3,299	2,922
Mauritius and Dependencies	2,191	-	759	1,821	4,701	4,909
Nigeria	310	720	140	1,031	3,423	5,685
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	211	128	380	767	1,243	3,087
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	10	8	22
Tanganyika	133	60	215	524	2,093	1,979
Uganda	150	218	255	253	2,216	2,084
Republic of South Africa	2,025	1,654	2,421	2,742	11,062	15,734
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	-	52	7
Algeria	8	10	17	15	152	497
Angola	10	31	22	-	122	122

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	November 1961	September 1962	October 1962	November 1962	January to November 1961	January to November 1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	288	156	154	187	1,166	1,133
French Equatorial Africa	14	-	-	5	27	23
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	29	6
Gabon Republic	303	242	202	188	648	1,085
Guinea	100	-	-	-	4,005	896
Ivory Coast	330	89	3	9	788	244
Liberia	94	-	-	-	144	40
Morocco	36	56	51	21	150	480
Mozambique	1	20	22	4	27	131
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	-	-	-	16	23
Tunisia	-	3	1	-	32	17
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,422	3,064	5,144	8,613	32,771	43,340
Others	1,185	609	471	430	7,307	4,697
Total, Other Africa	6,608	3,673	5,615	9,043	40,078	48,037
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,594	1,453	2,093	1,752	14,914	14,270
Hong Kong	1,360	1,518	1,349	1,338	13,159	17,746
India	3,571	4,778	5,414	5,288	31,220	39,974
Malaya and Singapore	2,674	3,023	1,803	3,502	21,818	25,360
Pakistan	251	169	324	343	2,069	2,525
British East Indies n.e.s.	53	121	49	30	286	389
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	15	1	9	28	38
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	174	84	205	207	2,653	4,237
Indonesia	38	14	10	7	251	163
Japan	9,748	10,229	11,326	9,972	105,378	115,038
Korea	2	2	3	18	76	85
Philippines	95	62	173	156	1,458	1,388
Portuguese Asia	-	8	33	29	-	77
Taiwan (Republic of China)	104	409	263	329	1,646	2,394
Thailand	60	102	77	73	546	960
Viet-Nam	-	2	-	1	8	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,502	11,061	11,033	12,253	83,466	100,266
Others	10,222	10,926	12,090	10,800	112,046	124,387
Total, Other Asia	19,725	21,987	23,122	23,053	195,512	224,652
OCEANIA:						
Australia	5,981	3,881	4,849	4,121	34,528	39,637
Fiji	1	777	923	4	2,824	3,142
New Zealand	674	1,077	602	899	9,797	11,355
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	9	18	9	11	48	181
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,656	5,736	6,374	5,025	47,149	54,134
Others	9	18	9	11	88	181
Total, Oceania	6,665	5,754	6,383	5,035	47,237	54,314
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	4,179	2,514	3,425	2,604	22,050	21,974
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	574	552	743	1,005	3,144	4,877
Bolivia	32	-	256	28	754	926
Brazil	2,666	1,904	3,278	2,956	26,262	27,902
Chile	30	127	7	15	1,202	1,100
Colombia	993	737	999	1,589	12,100	13,699
Ecuador	557	799	830	836	7,101	8,064
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	84	30	39	49	787	371
Peru	919	316	184	605	4,091	2,836
Surinam	210	346	374	267	3,040	3,604
Uruguay	392	17	28	226	1,766	696
Venezuela	18,857	21,271	21,841	19,447	197,068	208,324
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,179	2,514	3,425	2,604	22,058	21,974
Others	25,313	26,100	28,578	27,023	257,314	272,398
Total, South America	29,492	28,614	32,004	29,627	279,372	294,371

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	34	4	7	3	418	212
Bermuda	21	-	22	1	217	130
British Honduras	284	195	4	17	750	620
Barbados	42	358	28	320	4,922	3,153
Jamaica	3,553	5,263	3,846	2,466	36,300	38,857
Leeward and Windward Islands	276	302	104	206	1,272	1,654
Trinidad and Tobago	1,557	1,468	1,265	827	13,883	12,639
Costa Rica	272	483	515	396	3,860	5,828
Cuba	69	92	520	58	4,805	2,607
Dominican Republic	252	2	199	278	1,191	1,822
El Salvador	62	230	324	74	1,022	1,809
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	426	326
Guatemala	113	13	147	387	2,218	1,545
Haiti	84	31	45	82	785	494
Honduras	504	646	640	536	7,017	7,267
Mexico	1,000	2,190	3,472	1,541	16,470	22,696
Netherlands Antilles	4,825	3,287	6,634	5,679	26,112	31,429
Nicaragua	10	1	3	3	197	103
Panama	704	1,059	794	831	5,709	7,073
Puerto Rico	258	145	399	182	2,272	2,503
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,768	7,589	5,276	3,841	57,762	57,265
Others	8,154	8,179	13,692	10,047	72,088	85,501
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,922	15,768	18,968	13,887	129,850	142,766
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	101	-	111	-	102	111
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	2	1	1	41	115
United States	363,981	307,566	386,000	359,891	3,545,842	4,002,626
Total, North America	364,085	307,568	386,112	359,892	3,545,984	4,002,851
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	97,910	71,681	77,968	85,631	846,927	825,653
Total, Others	470,343	397,240	490,768	469,697	4,450,550	4,994,699
Total, Imports	568,253	468,921	568,736	555,328	5,297,477	5,820,352

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November 1961	September 1962	October 1962	November 1962	January to November 1961	January to November 1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	17,309	13,223	18,875	13,906	156,236	155,619
Nuts	2,424	1,417	2,054	2,761	19,201	22,434
Vegetables	5,320	2,330	3,490	5,469	59,430	65,871
Grains and products	11,943	7,798	9,639	12,886	67,277	82,274
Sugar and products	9,150	5,755	8,833	9,758	69,624	69,065
Cocoa and chocolate	1,415	942	2,198	2,369	15,434	17,669
Coffee and chicory	5,213	4,281	4,986	5,627	54,490	56,080
Spices	301	201	266	369	3,098	3,236
Tea	2,813	2,010	3,442	2,256	21,858	21,323
Beverages, alcoholic	3,311	1,927	3,014	3,177	22,060	23,893
Gums and resins	661	683	851	763	8,356	8,462
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,954	1,540	2,416	2,548	12,123	18,582
Oils, vegetable	3,454	2,309	3,058	3,969	31,991	30,684
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	432	1,037	818	485	7,677	7,824
Rubber and products	7,305	6,403	7,022	8,078	62,682	75,226
Seeds	1,182	202	333	652	6,875	7,183
Tobacco	651	601	646	631	5,983	6,815
Vegetable products, other	1,793	938	1,609	1,764	13,921	12,741
Total	76,632	53,599	73,549	77,467*	638,314	684,982*
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	485	388	584	679	6,490	7,009
Fish and fishery products	2,756	1,656	2,057	2,365	16,119	17,238
Furs and products	1,126	1,859	1,652	1,375	21,109	21,618
Hides and skins, raw	1,102	721	1,118	1,092	10,629	10,374
Leather, unmanufactured	1,020	719	1,068	1,130	9,545	10,654
Leather, manufactured	215	162	175	218	2,001	2,098
Meats	4,206	4,219	4,039	4,033	44,048	40,066
Milk and products	1,159	806	766	1,208	7,376	8,039
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	1,106	446	1,131	1,229	6,832	6,850
Animal products, other	1,789	1,136	1,675	1,754	16,196	17,916
Total	14,964	12,111	14,265	15,082*	140,346	141,863*
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,028	1,823	3,346	5,319	44,274	51,787
Cotton products	9,174	6,526	7,006	7,129	90,207	89,857
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,073	3,134	4,075	3,381	24,377	29,158
Silk and products	776	477	637	801	6,674	6,518
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	3,253	2,000	2,375	2,443	26,997	29,511
Wool products	3,840	3,301	3,508	3,406	40,663	45,892
Synthetic fibres and products	5,004	4,978	6,294	6,420	48,514	60,133
Textile products, other	5,442	4,151	5,128	5,602	57,185	59,290
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,344	972	937	814	11,442	10,653
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,245	7,084	7,023	5,135	71,974	68,855
Total	43,179	34,446	40,329	40,450	422,307	451,655
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	5,609	5,255	6,341	5,325	53,925	61,575
Wood, manufactured	3,688	3,255	3,811	3,672	37,095	36,083
Paper	7,182	6,341	7,408	6,702	69,638	75,064
Books and printed matter	10,077	9,985	11,330	10,147	103,269	109,320
Total	26,555	24,836	28,890	25,847	263,926	282,041

*Owing to some re-classifications, these totals vary from those on pages 1 and 8.

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	3,751	7,937	5,152	3,707	46,047	55,109
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	170	413	170	198	1,462	2,321
Ferro-alloys	682	477	447	1,080	7,299	8,552
Scrap iron	1,926	890	1,158	919	11,074	11,656
Castings and forgings	954	845	1,085	726	7,392	9,752
Rolling mill products	12,248	7,784	9,712	9,138	102,208	104,220
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,834	3,210	3,904	3,988	42,719	46,558
Wire and chain	2,297	2,086	2,517	2,838	22,888	27,376
Engines and boilers	16,612	12,255	14,770	13,923	169,205	167,554
Farm implements and machinery	12,555	15,581	20,020	19,599	219,455	237,969
Hardware and cutlery	2,679	2,563	3,040	3,273	24,224	32,750
Household machinery	3,118	2,010	2,824	2,814	25,940	25,865
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,797	3,385	5,870	5,383	59,545	49,139
Business, printing machinery	9,157	7,459	9,436	8,393	88,183	97,399
Other non-farm machinery	34,626	31,932	42,466	39,304	383,791	456,207
Stamped and coated products	1,300	1,448	1,441	1,334	13,742	14,835
Tools	3,164	3,226	3,812	4,199	35,014	40,594
Autos, freight and passenger	20,563	9,417	9,400	8,614	161,034	165,913
Automobile parts	30,394	30,308	39,186	43,175	272,377	361,106
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	2,025	2,142	2,442	2,530	22,448	29,821
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,333	2,621	3,470	3,101	28,827	29,930
Iron products, other	12,090	10,757	12,645	11,917	118,927	141,812
Total	184,275	158,744	194,967	190,152	1,863,801	2,116,438
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	9,892	10,152	9,167	9,784	80,358	97,211
Brass and copper and products	2,485	2,264	2,884	2,891	23,940	27,437
Lead and products	51	23	147	29	393	479
Nickel and products	2,627	729	1,588	3,544	10,172	15,044
Precious metals (except gold)	4,161	4,261	4,072	2,772	37,204	36,302
Tin and products	1,260	1,027	113	879	8,212	5,782
Zinc and products	355	383	467	480	3,472	4,065
Clocks and watches	1,428	1,244	1,558	1,401	10,688	12,080
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	27,035	22,126	30,343	29,766	241,560	301,564
Non-ferrous products, other	4,793	3,593	5,456	5,934	47,822	48,873
Plumbing equipment and fittings	911	687	709	721	9,068	8,358
Total	54,997	46,488	56,502	58,201	472,870	557,195
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	702	393	446	473	4,874	4,679
Clay and products	4,426	3,612	4,260	4,536	40,931	45,112
Coal	7,001	8,104	8,681	7,150	65,695	68,824
Coal products	1,695	1,062	1,668	1,624	17,021	14,539
Glass and glassware	6,822	6,527	7,954	7,467	61,258	72,965
Petroleum, crude	25,358	27,831	28,265	26,835	268,518	282,677
Petroleum products n.o.p.	13,793	10,037	14,571	12,182	90,190	90,444
Stone and products	4,164	3,536	5,117	4,356	37,789	41,663
Non-metallic products, other	4,331	3,340	3,635	3,619	37,419	35,711
Total	68,291	64,442	74,597	68,242	623,695	656,614

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	November 1961	September 1962	October 1962	November 1962	January to November 1961	January to November 1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	1,208	646	767	1,215	7,511	7,779
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	3,450	1,992	2,572	3,159	38,744	36,876
Fertilizers	2,140	1,521	2,552	1,098	15,436	14,756
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	929	1,223	1,090	*	11,452
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	3,164	2,027	2,574	3,250	25,132	24,714
Plastics and products	10,194	8,537	11,494	11,532	96,968	111,608
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	2,871	1,758	2,255	2,435	23,054	22,758
Paints and related products	*	666	733	684	*	7,550
Chemical products, other	13,971	11,206	14,488	13,767	136,960	130,585
Total	36,998	29,282	38,659	38,228	343,806	368,077
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,904	1,436	1,743	1,555	17,828	17,910
Toys and sporting goods	2,070	1,980	2,193	1,811	22,736	22,488
Footwear	1,530	1,841	1,876	1,502	19,652	20,803
Refrigerators and parts	1,798	1,517	1,378	1,659	24,879	23,458
Musical instruments	2,122	1,310	1,664	1,916	12,846	16,782
Scientific equipment	6,022	5,059	6,169	6,615	57,624	64,975
Aircraft and parts	30,040	15,061	9,701	8,605	195,519	195,324
Works of art	428	587	908	750	4,165	5,960
Shipments under $100 in value	4,776	7,084	8,516	8,068	50,816	78,857
Wax, mineral and vegetable	195	147	99	180	1,815	1,491
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,964	3,258	3,872	3,406	35,695	37,042
Miscellaneous, other	5,181	2,973	5,857	2,849	57,003	46,194
Canadian goods returned	2,331	2,718	3,002	2,744	27,841	30,202
Total	62,362	44,971	46,977	41,660	528,411	561,487

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, Other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Price Index 1962	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961	Volume Index 1962
nuary	114.2	117.3	112.5	159.9	167.8	184.2
bruary	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.3	166.4
rch	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
ril	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
y	116.4	117.5	126.1	202.9	214.0	236.3
ne	117.6	118.2	127.0	189.3	192.1	190.9
ly	117.2	120.5	125.8	165.4	174.7	203.7
gust	116.2	120.5	125.9	171.1	186.4	189.8
ptember	116.7	120.7	126.0	167.7	175.9	170.6
tober	116.2	120.7	125.6	176.2	210.3	207.6
vember	115.3	121.2	124.8[P]	203.6	214.9	203.9[P]
cember	115.8	122.4		169.7	177.3	
Annual index	115.5	119.2		181.3	184.9	

[P] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	November	September	October	November	January to November	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	76,632	53,599	73,549	77,436	638,314	684,951
Animals and animal products	14,964	12,111	14,265	15,112	140,346	141,893
Fibres, textiles and products	43,179	34,446	40,329	40,450	422,307	451,655
Wood, wood products and paper	26,555	24,836	28,890	25,847	263,926	282,041
Iron and products	184,275	158,744	194,967	190,152	1,863,801	2,116,438
Non-ferrous metals and products	54,997	46,488	56,502	58,201	472,870	557,195
Non-metallic minerals and products	68,291	64,442	74,597	68,242	623,695	656,614
Chemicals and allied products	36,998	29,282	38,659	38,228	343,806	368,077
Miscellaneous commodities	62,362	44,971	46,977	41,660	528,411	561,487
Total	568,253	468,921	568,736	555,328	5,297,477	5,820,352
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	5,400	2,583	3,789	4,953	35,922	34,883
Animals and animal products	1,569	760	1,426	1,599	11,736	12,808
Fibres, textiles and products	8,359	6,646	7,892	7,965	79,694	85,197
Wood, wood products and paper	1,066	882	1,213	1,074	9,311	10,025
Iron and products	22,423	13,862	14,406	16,253	237,855	215,350
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,549	6,108	6,191	7,904	62,185	65,000
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,461	2,370	2,694	2,952	29,020	30,135
Chemicals and allied products	4,472	3,089	3,883	4,453	27,418	32,607
Miscellaneous commodities	8,943	3,458	3,734	3,779	79,184	42,139
Total	62,242	39,757	45,228	50,932	572,326	528,145
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	39,937	28,122	39,431	39,122	350,032	381,192
Animals and animal products	7,295	5,964	7,499	7,384	87,410	79,065
Fibres, textiles and products	21,949	13,329	17,082	18,526	211,923	216,238
Wood, wood products and paper	21,090	20,080	23,559	20,291	223,982	236,389
Iron and products	139,978	130,174	166,314	153,542	1,465,074	1,718,495
Non-ferrous metals and products	33,757	27,055	36,808	35,005	302,002	367,145
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,770	24,703	28,399	25,408	243,622	254,592
Chemicals and allied products	27,844	23,006	30,429	28,348	284,247	299,245
Miscellaneous commodities	46,360	35,132	36,479	32,265	377,551	450,264
Total	363,981	307,566	386,000	359,891	3,545,842	4,002,626
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	31,295	22,894	30,329	33,362	252,361	268,876
Animals and animal products	6,100	5,388	5,341	6,130	41,199	50,020
Fibres, textiles and products	12,871	14,472	15,355	13,959	130,690	150,220
Wood, wood products and paper	4,399	3,873	4,118	4,481	30,634	35,627
Iron and products	21,874	14,708	14,247	20,357	160,872	182,593
Non-ferrous metals and products	14,691	13,325	13,503	15,292	108,682	125,050
Non-metallic minerals and products	39,060	37,370	43,504	39,882	351,053	371,888
Chemicals and allied products	4,682	3,187	4,347	5,426	32,141	36,225
Miscellaneous commodities	7,058	6,381	6,764	5,617	71,677	69,084
Total	142,030	121,598	137,508	144,506	1,179,309	1,289,582

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "9"

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1962

1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS AND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	millions of dollars					
MAIN GROUP						
Agricultural and vegetable products	66.0	73.5	77.4	69.5	702.0	754.5
Animals and animal products	12.0	14.3	15.1	13.7	152.4	155.6
Fibres, textiles and products	36.2	40.3	40.5	30.3	458.5	482.0
Wood, wood products and paper	22.0	28.9	25.8	20.1	285.9	302.1
Iron and products	160.5	195.0	190.2	146.2	2,024.3	2,262.7
Non-ferrous metals and products	41.5	56.5	58.2	41.8	514.3	599.0
Non-metallic minerals and products	57.3	74.6	68.2	54.3	681.0	710.9
Chemicals and allied products	27.4	38.7	38.2	27.2	371.2	395.3
Miscellaneous commodities	50.5	47.0	41.7	34.2	578.9	595.7
Total, Imports	473.4	568.7	555.3	437.5	5,768.6	6,257.8
GEOGRAPHIC AREA						
Commonwealth and Preferential						
Western Europe	46.2	45.8	51.5	35.3	622.1	567.9
Middle East	1.4	0.9	1.8	0.5	29.2	16.5
Other Africa	3.4	5.1	8.6	2.4	35.5	45.8
Other Asia	6.9	11.0	12.3	7.7	90.4	107.9
Oceania	2.9	6.4	5.0	6.2	49.7	60.4
South America	1.2	3.4	2.6	1.4	23.0	23.4
Central America and Antilles	3.7	5.3	3.8	2.4	60.5	59.7
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	65.7	78.0	85.6	55.9	910.4	881.6
Others						
Western Europe	34.6	39.7	51.5	30.9	411.7	444.9
Eastern Europe	1.5	1.7	2.2	1.4	17.7	18.8
Middle East	6.2	8.4	7.8	7.8	68.7	81.0
Other Africa	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	8.3	5.0
Other Asia	12.2	12.1	10.8	11.3	124.2	135.7
Oceania	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2
South America	25.0	28.6	27.0	23.9	282.3	296.3
Central America and Antilles	9.1	13.7	10.0	9.1	81.1	94.6
North America	318.1	386.1	359.9	296.9	3,864.1	4,299.8
Total, Others	407.8	490.8	469.7	381.5	4,858.2	5,376.3
Total, Imports	473.4	568.7	555.3	437.5	5,768.6	6,257.8

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	45,896	45,228	50,932	34,917	618,221	563,062
Gibraltar	1	-	-	-	1	-
Ireland	252	522	529	343	3,806	4,826
Malta and Gozo	1	18	1	-	25	36
Austria	514	787	1,010	562	6,636	7,971
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,124	4,243	6,022	3,263	44,780	48,682
Denmark	1,322	961	1,974	1,026	11,650	13,278
Finland	202	158	100	212	1,215	1,939
France	4,748	5,202	5,630	4,173	54,280	56,160
Germany, Federal Republic	10,005	11,890	15,165	8,744	136,530	141,199
Greece	87	120	120	93	545	1,094
Iceland	3	412	381	156	707	1,183
Italy	4,702	4,264	6,534	3,781	49,140	51,859
Netherlands	2,601	3,420	3,647	2,634	33,493	37,049
Norway	277	1,583	3,829	1,007	8,965	16,109
Portugal	314	569	766	556	4,917	5,998
Spain	796	546	1,116	752	8,543	8,463
Sweden	1,468	2,675	2,213	1,842	24,221	25,873
Switzerland	2,436	2,869	2,949	2,049	26,102	28,040
Commonwealth and Preferential	46,150	45,768	51,462	35,260	622,053	567,924
Others	34,599	39,700	51,454	30,850	411,722	444,899
Total, Western Europe	80,749	85,468	102,916	66,110	1,033,775	1,012,823
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	1	5	10	24	34
Czechoslovakia	862	675	898	516	8,405	9,033
Germany, East	95	82	123	64	970	881
Hungary	30	65	69	45	393	417
Poland	292	605	589	477	3,194	4,790
Roumania	10	1	29	2	261	61
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	67	186	133	153	2,746	1,777
Yugoslavia	157	87	365	116	1,665	1,801
Total, Eastern Europe	1,512	1,703	2,211	1,383	17,659	18,793
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	1	3	12	-	194	151
Kuwait	1,374	423	456	-	20,225	10,034
Qatar	-	517	1,357	507	8,724	6,273
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	4	8	7	48	68
Ethiopia	-	5	-	-	4	5
Iran	1,739	4,348	3,170	3,585	21,622	31,736
Iraq	661	-	64	585	846	704
Israel	115	314	431	301	3,106	5,646
Jordan	-	-	-	-	3	1
Lebanon	-	-	-	25	23	58
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	10
Saudi Arabia	3,561	3,452	3,911	3,189	41,393	40,551
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	5	6	43	14	76	105
Syria	67	-	89	10	263	455
Turkey	50	284	111	108	859	1,472
United Arab Republic - Egypt	16	3	12	1	474	301
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,375	947	1,833	514	29,192	16,525
Others	6,215	8,413	7,831	7,816	68,668	81,044
Total, Middle East	7,590	9,361	9,664	8,330	97,861	97,569
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	15	744	1,121	124	4,691	7,036
Kenya	330	230	345	235	3,629	3,157
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,241	759	1,821	306	5,600	5,215
Nigeria	81	140	1,031	41	3,504	5,726
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	75	380	767	185	1,318	3,272
Sierra Leone	-	-	10	-	8	22
Tanganyika	46	215	524	194	2,139	2,173
Uganda	109	255	253	129	2,325	2,213
Republic of South Africa	1,541	2,421	2,742	1,218	12,202	16,952
British Africa n.e.s.	1	1	-	-	53	7
Algeria	9	17	15	13	162	509
Angola	14	22	-	-	136	122

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA – Concluded:						
Congo	149	154	187	187	1,314	1,320
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	5	-	27	23
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	1	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	11	29	17
Gabon Republic	11	202	188	38	658	1,123
Guinea	819	-	-	-	4,824	896
Ivory Coast	-	3	9	-	788	244
Liberia	-	-	-	-	144	40
Morocco	15	51	21	8	164	487
Mozambique	3	22	4	8	30	139
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	1	-	-	-	17	23
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	32	17
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,440	5,144	8,613	2,432	35,469	45,772
Others	1,021	471	430	265	8,327	4,962
Total, Other Africa	4,461	5,615	9,043	2,697	43,796	50,734
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,602	2,093	1,752	493	16,516	14,763
Hong Kong	984	1,349	1,338	1,143	14,143	18,889
India	2,245	5,414	5,288	3,505	33,465	43,479
Malaya and Singapore	1,778	1,803	3,502	2,379	23,597	27,740
Pakistan	297	324	343	36	2,367	2,561
British East Indies n.e.s.	11	49	30	122	297	511
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	1	1	9	12	30	50
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	2	-
China, Communist	579	205	207	284	3,233	4,521
Indonesia	38	10	7	10	290	173
Japan	11,230	11,326	9,972	10,321	116,607	125,359
Korea	-	3	18	14	76	99
Philippines	60	173	156	56	1,517	1,447
Portuguese Asia	-	33	29	-	-	77
Taiwan (Republic of China)	210	263	329	515	1,856	2,910
Thailand	37	77	73	71	582	1,031
Viet-Nam	1	-	1	-	9	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,918	11,033	12,253	7,678	90,384	107,943
Others	12,156	12,090	10,800	11,284	124,202	135,673
Total, Other Asia	19,074	23,122	23,053	18,961	214,586	243,616
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,157	4,849	4,121	5,579	36,649	45,216
Fiji	-	923	4	2	2,512	3,144
New Zealand	749	602	899	650	10,546	12,005
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French and Netherlands Oceania	-	-	-	-	40	-
United States Oceania	7	9	11	33	55	214
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,905	6,374	5,025	6,231	49,706	60,365
Others	7	9	11	33	96	214
Total, Oceania	2,913	6,383	5,035	6,264	49,802	60,578
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,217	3,425	2,604	1,401	23,030	23,375
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	8	-
Argentina	255	743	1,005	772	3,399	5,649
Bolivia	129	256	28	31	883	957
Brazil	2,819	3,278	2,956	3,698	29,081	31,600
Chile	15	7	15	17	1,217	1,117
Colombia	923	999	1,589	1,959	13,023	15,658
Ecuador	582	830	836	548	7,682	8,611
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	87	39	49	7	874	378
Peru	142	184	605	388	4,233	3,225
Surinam	442	374	267	462	3,482	4,067
Uruguay	68	28	226	97	1,834	793
Venezuela	19,571	21,841	19,447	15,951	216,640	224,275
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,217	3,425	2,604	1,401	23,038	23,375
Others	25,034	28,578	27,023	23,931	282,349	296,329
Total, South America	26,251	32,004	29,627	25,332	305,387	319,703

2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	66	7	3	5	484	217
Bermuda	6	22	1	6	224	136
British Honduras	-	4	17	8	701	629
Barbados	182	28	320	17	4,980	3,170
Jamaica	2,780	3,846	2,466	864	38,511	39,721
Leeward and Windward Islands	23	104	206	33	1,261	1,686
Trinidad and Tobago	597	1,265	827	1,461	14,375	14,100
Costa Rica	367	515	396	431	4,227	6,259
Cuba	349	520	58	196	5,034	2,803
Dominican Republic	78	199	278	90	1,269	1,912
El Salvador	285	324	74	39	1,307	1,848
French West Indies	-	-	-	-	426	326
Guatemala	318	147	387	251	2,536	1,796
Haiti	25	45	82	73	810	566
Honduras	374	640	536	350	7,391	7,617
Mexico	1,723	3,472	1,541	1,748	18,193	24,444
Netherlands Antilles	5,025	6,634	5,679	4,427	31,137	35,856
Nicaragua	11	3	3	4	208	107
Panama	459	794	831	1,248	6,168	8,321
Puerto Rico	87	399	182	210	2,359	2,713
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,654	5,276	3,841	2,394	60,535	59,658
Others	9,099	13,692	10,047	9,067	81,067	94,569
Total, Central America and Antilles	12,753	18,968	13,887	11,461	141,603	154,227
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	111	-	-	102	111
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	1	1	4	42	118
United States	318,126	386,000	359,891	296,914	3,863,968	4,299,539
Total, North America	318,127	386,112	359,892	296,918	3,864,111	4,299,769
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	65,658	77,968	85,631	55,910	910,377	881,563
Total, Others	407,771	490,768	469,699	381,547	4,858,201	5,376,251
Total, Imports	473,429	568,736	555,330	437,457	5,768,578	6,257,814

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS:						
Fruits	14,373	18,875	13,906	15,708	170,609	171,327
Nuts	2,158	2,054	2,761	1,861	21,360	24,295
Vegetables	5,057	3,490	5,469	4,696	64,487	70,567
Grains and products	13,989	9,639	12,886	17,476	81,265	99,750
Sugar and products	5,239	8,833	9,758	5,371	72,535	74,436
Cocoa and chocolate	1,171	2,198	2,369	977	16,604	18,647
Coffee and chicory	4,838	4,986	5,627	6,100	59,328	62,180
Spices	365	266	369	251	3,462	3,487
Tea	2,137	3,442	2,256	1,247	23,995	22,571
Beverages, alcoholic	2,307	3,014	3,177	2,837	24,367	26,730
Gums and resins	708	851	763	602	9,064	9,065
Oil cake and oil cake meal	1,394	2,416	2,548	1,940	13,517	20,521
Oils, vegetable	2,960	3,058	3,969	2,023	34,952	32,707
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, florist stock	526	818	485	386	8,203	8,210
Rubber and products	5,773	7,022	8,078	5,545	68,455	80,771
Seeds	875	333	652	469	7,750	7,653
Tobacco	500	646	631	708	6,483	7,523
Vegetable products, other	1,667	1,609	1,764	1,331	15,588	14,072
Total	66,038	73,549	77,467*	69,528*	702,025	754,510*
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS:						
Animals, living	477	584	679	552	6,967	7,561
Fish and fishery products	1,640	2,057	2,365	1,918	17,760	19,156
Furs and products	2,047	1,652	1,375	1,522	23,155	23,141
Hides and skins, raw	846	1,118	1,092	828	11,475	11,202
Leather, unmanufactured	849	1,068	1,130	835	10,394	11,489
Leather, manufactured	147	175	218	110	2,149	2,208
Meats	3,525	4,039	4,033	5,289	47,573	45,355
Milk and products	773	766	1,208	695	8,149	8,734
Animal oils, fats, greases, wax	478	1,131	1,229	752	7,310	7,602
Animal products, other	1,222	1,675	1,754	1,215	17,418	19,132
Total	12,004	14,265	15,082*	13,717*	152,350	155,580*
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS:						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,723	3,346	5,319	4,607	48,998	56,396
Cotton products	8,915	7,006	7,129	6,068	99,122	95,925
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,983	4,075	3,381	1,780	26,360	30,938
Silk and products	687	637	801	638	7,361	7,156
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,285	2,375	2,443	2,269	29,282	31,780
Wool products	3,056	3,508	3,406	2,551	43,719	48,444
Synthetic fibres and products	4,781	6,294	6,420	4,803	53,294	64,935
Textile products, other	4,740	5,128	5,602	4,108	61,926	63,398
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,022	937	814	599	12,465	11,252
Apparel and apparel accessories	3,988	7,023	5,137	2,868	75,962	71,728
Total	36,181	40,329	40,452	30,292	458,488	481,952
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER:						
Wood, unmanufactured	4,608	6,341	5,325	4,679	58,533	66,254
Wood, manufactured	3,051	3,811	3,672	2,699	40,146	38,782
Paper	6,080	7,408	6,702	5,319	75,717	80,383
Books and printed matter	8,282	11,330	10,147	7,394	111,551	116,714
Total	22,021	28,890	25,847	20,091	285,947	302,132

* Owing to some re-classifications, these totals vary from those on pages 1 and 8.

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND PRODUCTS:						
Iron ore	1,386	5,152	3,707	1,215	47,433	56,324
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	179	170	198	138	1,641	2,459
Ferro-alloys	800	447	1,080	426	8,099	8,978
Scrap iron	669	1,158	919	964	11,743	12,619
Castings and forgings	533	1,085	726	664	7,925	10,416
Rolling mill products	9,701	9,712	9,138	7,266	111,909	111,486
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,374	3,904	3,988	2,900	46,092	49,458
Wire and chain	1,673	2,517	2,838	1,824	24,561	29,200
Engines and boilers	13,369	14,770	13,923	11,325	182,575	178,878
Farm implements and machinery	12,239	20,020	19,599	15,769	231,694	253,738
Hardware and cutlery	2,219	3,040	3,273	2,328	26,443	35,078
Household machinery	2,239	2,824	2,814	2,207	28,178	28,071
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,294	5,870	5,383	3,841	64,840	52,980
Business, printing machinery	6,299	9,436	8,393	7,482	94,482	104,882
Other non-farm machinery	32,008	42,466	39,304	33,937	415,798	490,144
Stamped and coated products	1,142	1,441	1,334	879	14,885	15,714
Tools	2,897	3,812	4,199	3,014	37,911	43,608
Autos, freight and passenger	18,303	9,400	8,614	5,454	179,338	171,367
Automobile parts	32,111	39,186	43,175	31,580	304,487	392,687
Other vehicles, chiefly iron	1,847	2,442	2,530	2,065	24,295	31,885
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,597	3,470	3,101	2,108	31,424	32,038
Iron products, other	9,649	12,645	11,917	8,851	128,575	150,663
Total	160,526	194,967	190,152	146,235	2,024,327	2,262,673
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Aluminum and products	6,398	9,167	9,784	5,715	86,756	102,927
Brass and copper and products	1,784	2,884	2,891	1,769	25,723	29,205
Lead and products	260	147	29	31	654	510
Nickel and products	635	1,588	3,544	851	10,807	15,894
Precious metals (except gold)	2,488	4,072	2,772	3,729	39,692	40,030
Tin and products	1,066	113	879	480	9,278	6,262
Zinc and products	357	467	480	356	3,829	4,421
Clocks and watches	1,049	1,558	1,401	985	11,717	13,065
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	23,700	30,343	29,766	23,752	265,260	325,316
Non-ferrous products, other	2,965	5,456	5,934	3,634	50,788	52,507
Plumbing equipment and fittings	775	709	721	541	9,843	8,900
Total	41,478	56,502	58,201	41,842	514,347	599,037
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS:						
Asbestos and products	398	446	473	261	5,272	4,940
Clay and products	3,187	4,260	4,536	3,430	44,119	48,542
Coal	5,865	8,681	7,150	5,347	71,560	74,171
Coal products	1,379	1,668	1,624	915	18,399	15,454
Glass and glassware	5,816	7,954	7,467	5,755	67,074	78,720
Petroleum, crude	22,652	28,265	26,835	22,222	291,170	304,898
Petroleum products n.o.p.	12,244	14,571	12,182	11,097	102,434	101,541
Stone and products	2,758	5,117	4,356	2,977	40,547	44,640
Non-metallic products, other	3,009	3,635	3,619	2,330	40,428	38,042
Total	57,308	74,597	68,242	54,335	681,002	710,949

3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	December 1961	October 1962	November 1962	December 1962	January to December 1961	January to December 1962
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS:						
Acids	687	767	1,215	538	8,198	8,316
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,229	2,572	3,159	2,020	40,972	38,896
Fertilizers	798	2,552	1,098	420	16,233	15,176
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	*	1,223	1,090	714	*	12,167
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,120	2,574	3,250	2,272	27,252	26,986
Plastics and products	8,449	11,494	11,532	8,102	105,417	119,708
Dyestuffs, pigments, lakes and toners	1,730	2,255	2,435	1,821	24,785	24,579
Paints and related products	*	733	684	490	*	8,040
Chemical products, other	11,378	14,488	13,767	10,823	148,338	141,407
Total	27,390	38,659	38,228	27,200	371,196	395,276
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES:						
Films	1,614	1,743	1,555	1,171	19,442	19,081
Toys and sporting goods	1,501	2,193	1,811	1,149	24,237	23,637
Footwear	1,301	1,876	1,502	821	20,953	21,625
Refrigerators and parts	1,504	1,378	1,659	1,189	26,382	24,647
Musical instruments	1,695	1,664	1,916	1,391	14,541	18,173
Scientific equipment	5,084	6,169	6,615	5,146	62,708	70,121
Aircraft and parts	21,445	9,701	8,605	6,418	216,964	201,741
Works of art	309	908	750	398	4,473	6,358
Shipments under $100 in value	4,278	8,516	8,068	6,648	55,094	85,504
Wax, mineral and vegetable	183	99	180	133	1,998	1,624
Miscellaneous consumer goods	3,183	3,872	3,406	2,223	38,870	39,265
Miscellaneous, other	6,113	5,857	2,849	3,567	63,116	49,761
Canadian goods returned	2,275	3,002	2,744	3,965	30,116	34,167
Total	50,482	46,977	41,660	34,217	578,894	595,704

* 1961 value included with "Chemical products, Other".

4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price Index 1960	Price Index 1961	Price Index 1962	Volume Index 1960	Volume Index 1961	Volume Index 1962
anuary	114.2	117.2	112.5	159.9	167.9	184.2
ebruary	114.2	117.7	123.3	181.3	153.2	166.4
arch	113.6	117.0	123.8	190.8	179.6	196.3
pril	115.7	117.4	124.3	188.7	170.7	183.6
ay	116.4	117.4	126.1	202.9	214.1	236.3
ne	117.6	118.1	127.0	189.3	192.1	190.9
ly	117.2	120.4	125.8	165.4	174.8	203.7
ugust	116.2	120.4	125.9	171.1	186.5	189.8
ptember	116.7	120.7	126.0	167.7	175.8	170.6
ctober	116.2	120.6	125.6	176.2	210.4	207.6
ovember	115.3	121.0	125.0r	203.6	215.0	203.6r
ecember	115.8	122.3	125.1p	169.7	177.4	160.3p
Annual index	115.5	119.1	125.0p	181.3	185.0	191.2p

p Preliminary figures.
r Revised figures.
Note: Data for 1961 are revised.

5. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM, THE UNITED STATES AND OTHER COUNTRIES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	December	October	November	December	January to December	
	1961	1962	1962	1962	1961	1962
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	66,038	73,549	77,436	69,503	702,025	754,454
Animals and animal products	12,004	14,265	15,112	13,742	152,350	155,635
Fibres, textiles and products	36,181	40,329	40,452	30,292	458,488	481,952
Wood, wood products and paper	22,021	28,890	25,847	20,091	285,947	302,132
Iron and products	160,526	194,967	190,152	146,235	2,024,327	2,262,673
Non-ferrous metals and products	41,478	56,502	58,201	41,842	514,347	599,037
Non-metallic minerals and products	57,308	74,597	68,242	54,335	681,002	710,949
Chemicals and allied products	27,390	38,659	38,228	27,200	371,196	395,276
Miscellaneous commodities	50,482	46,977	41,660	34,217	578,894	595,704
Total	473,429	568,736	555,330	437,457	5,768,578	6,257,814
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,821	3,789	4,953	3,322	39,743	38,205
Animals and animal products	2,154	1,426	1,599	1,422	13,890	14,230
Fibres, textiles and products	5,945	7,892	7,965	5,245	85,640	90,442
Wood, wood products and paper	897	1,213	1,074	765	10,208	10,791
Iron and products	19,770	14,406	16,253	10,411	257,625	225,761
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,717	6,191	7,904	5,649	67,902	70,649
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,103	2,694	2,952	2,309	31,123	32,444
Chemicals and allied products	2,222	3,883	4,453	2,784	29,640	35,391
Miscellaneous commodities	3,266	3,734	3,779	3,011	82,450	45,150
Total	45,896	45,228	50,932	34,917	618,221	563,062
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	37,276	39,431	39,122	41,221	387,308	422,413
Animals and animal products	5,846	7,499	7,384	6,743	93,256	85,808
Fibres, textiles and products	20,610	17,082	18,526	15,714	232,532	231,952
Wood, wood products and paper	18,018	23,559	20,291	15,890	242,001	252,279
Iron and products	126,646	166,314	153,542	122,828	1,591,720	1,841,323
Non-ferrous metals and products	26,567	36,808	35,005	28,179	328,569	395,324
Non-metallic minerals and products	20,487	28,399	25,408	18,696	264,109	273,288
Chemicals and allied products	21,927	30,429	28,348	21,422	306,174	320,668
Miscellaneous commodities	40,749	36,479	32,265	26,220	418,299	476,485
Total	318,126	386,000	359,891	296,914	3,863,968	4,299,539
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	24,941	30,329	33,362	24,961	274,973	293,837
Animals and animal products	4,005	5,341	6,130	5,577	45,204	55,597
Fibres, textiles and products	9,626	15,355	13,961	9,334	140,316	159,559
Wood, wood products and paper	3,105	4,118	4,481	3,436	33,739	39,062
Iron and products	14,110	14,247	20,357	12,996	174,982	195,589
Non-ferrous metals and products	9,194	13,503	15,292	8,014	117,876	133,064
Non-metallic minerals and products	34,718	43,504	39,882	33,330	385,771	405,218
Chemicals and allied products	3,241	4,347	5,426	2,994	35,382	39,218
Miscellaneous commodities	6,467	6,764	5,617	4,985	78,145	74,069
Total	109,407	137,508	144,508	105,626	1,286,388	1,395,212

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JANUARY 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	43,884	50,402	52,020			
Animals and animal products	11,549	11,813	11,814			
Fibres, textiles and products	36,936	42,451	36,975			
Wood, wood products and paper	21,274	23,739	23,534			
Iron and products	143,386	172,228	193,936			
Non-ferrous metals and products	41,479	44,936	46,335			
Non-metallic minerals and products	49,890	52,433	62,218			
Chemicals and allied products	25,414	27,910	32,637			
Miscellaneous commodities	55,644	66,273	45,306			
Total	429,455	492,184	504,775			
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,451	2,053	2,090			
Animals and animal products	1,171	1,191	928			
Fibres, textiles and products	6,991	6,470	6,654			
Wood, wood products and paper	793	794	615			
Iron and products	12,422	18,486	13,774			
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,725	4,529	4,807			
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,445	2,070	2,148			
Chemicals and allied products	1,874	1,708	2,478			
Miscellaneous commodities	10,289	5,790	3,523			
Total	46,160	43,091	37,017			
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	25,269	28,823	32,193			
Animals and animal products	8,399	7,392	8,397			
Fibres, textiles and products	20,449	24,681	19,531			
Wood, wood products and paper	18,862	21,342	21,062			
Iron and products	119,671	141,205	168,625			
Non-ferrous metals and products	24,608	31,682	32,935			
Non-metallic minerals and products	17,431	19,101	20,249			
Chemicals and allied products	21,705	23,961	27,636			
Miscellaneous commodities	40,751	54,727	37,252			
Total	297,144	352,914	367,880			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

May 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	46,160	43,091	37,017			
Gibraltar	-	-	-			
Ireland	133	369	219			
Malta and Gozo	-	-	3			
Austria	401	636	623			
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,694	1,980	2,069			
Denmark	528	892	637			
Finland	61	68	55			
France	3,290	3,503	3,319			
Germany, Federal Republic	9,710	10,343	7,670			
Greece	18	37	93			
Iceland	-	-	22			
Italy	1,981	2,920	2,077			
Netherlands	1,883	1,707	2,135			
Norway	318	561	1,493			
Portugal	164	148	279			
Spain	309	382	198			
Sweden	1,504	1,468	2,419			
Switzerland	1,753	2,047	2,260			
Commonwealth and Preferential	46,293	43,460	37,239			
Others	23,613	26,692	25,352			
Total, Western Europe	69,906	70,153	62,591			
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-			
Bulgaria	-	-	1			
Czechoslovakia	373	755	550			
Germany, East	65	48	71			
Hungary	20	13	37			
Poland	82	100	350			
Roumania	-	-	-			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	27	200	212			
Yugoslavia	24	49	61			
Total, Eastern Europe	592	1,164	1,282			
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-			
Cyprus	1	4	6			
Kuwait	2,412	1,398	728			
Qatar	1,260	432	1,600			
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	8	-			
Ethiopia	-	-	4			
Iran	1,444	2,312	4,038			
Iraq	-	55	92			
Israel	361	265	261			
Jordan	-	-	-			
Lebanon	-	-	-			
Libya	-	-	-			
Saudi Arabia	3,631	3,209	4,720			
Somalia	-	-	-			
Sudan	4	-	-			
Syria	-	18	9			
Turkey	58	120	23			
United Arab Republic - Egypt	6	4	4			
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,673	1,842	2,334			
Others	5,504	5,983	9,151			
Total, Middle East	9,177	7,825	11,486			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	6	84	24			
Kenya	340	314	476			
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	715	627			
Nigeria	121	85	129			
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	44	204	59			
Sierra Leone	-	-	4			
Tanganyika	152	172	326			
Uganda	161	194	184			
Republic of South Africa	258	822	932			
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	1			
Algeria	7	8	10			
Angola	12	1	25			
Cameroons	-	-	-			
Congo	102	73	74			
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	22			
French West Africa	-	-	-			
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1			
Gabon Republic	13	19	3			
Guinea	1,241	-	-			
Ivory Coast	-	6	-			
Liberia	-	-	-			
Morocco	1	2	6			
Mozambique	-	21	4			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Spanish Africa	-	9	34			
Togo	-	-	-			
Tunisia	7	7	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,084	2,590	2,762			
Others	1,383	148	179			
Total, Other Africa	2,466	2,737	2,940			
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	865	693	1,218			
Hong Kong	906	1,574	1,648			
India	2,270	2,724	3,009			
Malaya and Singapore	1,930	1,816	1,954			
Pakistan	56	297	157			
British East Indies n.e.s.	9	35	17			
Afghanistan	-	-	-			
Burma	16	1	1			
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-			
China, Communist	531	869	721			
Indonesia	15	22	4			
Japan	8,100	8,316	7,200			
Korea	1	11	3			
Philippines	85	49	76			
Portuguese Asia	-	-	27			
Taiwan (Republic of China)	88	103	229			
Thailand	23	82	29			
Viet-Nam	5	-	1			
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,036	7,140	8,002			
Others	8,864	9,454	8,291			
Total, Other Asia	14,900	16,593	16,293			
OCEANIA:						
Australia	1,553	2,303	1,713			
Fiji	2	588	-			
New Zealand	478	558	374			
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-			
French Oceania	-	-	-			
United States Oceania	-	7	3			
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,033	3,449	2,088			
Others	-	7	3			
Total, Oceania	2,033	3,456	2,091			

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	558	931	2,511			
Falkland Islands	-	-	-			
Argentina	238	233	203			
Bolivia	79	148	3			
Brazil	2,397	2,270	2,692			
Chile	70	77	50			
Colombia	971	1,678	539			
Ecuador	725	664	344			
French Guiana	-	-	-			
Paraguay	59	75	78			
Peru	87	316	64			
Surinam	306	302	3			
Uruguay	41	80	26			
Venezuela	17,147	19,390	23,886			
Commonwealth and Preferential	558	931	2,511			
Others	22,121	25,234	27,888			
Total, South America	22,679	26,164	30,400			
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	26	18	51			
Bermuda	14	7	23			
British Honduras	1	10	2			
Barbados	10	363	16			
Jamaica	4,326	3,894	2,533			
Leeward and Windward Islands	15	64	6			
Trinidad and Tobago	658	558	836			
Costa Rica	601	444	592			
Cuba	433	159	51			
Dominican Republic	43	119	32			
El Salvador	36	103	95			
French West Indies	-	-	25			
Guatemala	238	171	114			
Haiti	111	22	33			
Honduras	371	354	333			
Mexico	1,615	2,295	2,270			
Netherlands Antilles	1,756	1,922	1,887			
Nicaragua	14	12	-			
Panama	125	525	473			
Puerto Rico	163	118	417			
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,049	4,913	3,466			
Others	5,506	6,244	6,322			
Total, Central America and Antilles	10,556	11,157	9,788			
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	21	24			
United States	297,144	352,914	367,880			
Total, North America	297,146	352,935	367,904			
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	64,727	64,323	58,402			
Total, Others	364,729	427,860	446,373			
Total, Imports	429,455	492,184	504,775			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	5,477	6,145	5,727			
Other fruits and fruit preparations	4,351	4,689	4,246			
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	1,119	1,549	1,042			
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	3,763	4,580	5,522			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,066	1,036	1,190			
Cereals, unmilled	1,776	3,369	2,803			
Cereals, milled	129	156	287			
Cereal preparations	665	490	586			
Sugar, raw	1,540	2,519	2,368			
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,169	1,288	535			
Cocoa and chocolate	911	465	606			
Coffee, green	4,512	5,383	3,741			
Other coffee and coffee preparations	305	569	627			
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	241	242	289			
Tea	1,852	1,534	2,821			
Other vegetable food products	782	337	1,602			
Animal feeds	700	913	2,052			
Beverages	1,859	2,428	2,111			
Gums and resins	636	619	655			
Oils, vegetable	2,207	1,706	1,848			
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	602	649	619			
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,874	3,766	3,896			
Rubber tires and tubes	207	544	523			
Other rubber, manufactured	2,090	2,148	2,613			
Seeds for sowing	909	919	951			
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,057	1,067	1,975			
Tobacco	477	458	483			
Other vegetable non-food products	608	833	305			
Total	43,884	50,402	52,020			
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	469	764	552			
Fish and fishery products	1,163	1,601	1,464			
Furs and products	2,160	2,528	2,532			
Hides and skins, raw	977	837	848			
Leather, unmanufactured	892	1,005	1,073			
Leather, manufactured	134	129	139			
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,029	1,167	2,577			
Other meat and meat preparations	1,702	1,397	1,028			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	894	884	909			
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	431	404	264			
Other animal products	698	1,097	427			
Total	11,549	11,813	11,814			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,787	6,757	5,208			
Cotton fabrics	7,693	8,008	6,325			
Other cotton products	1,956	1,824	1,714			
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,320	2,171	2,305			
Silk and products	646	715	596			
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,433	2,870	2,540			
Wool fabrics	3,086	3,366	2,949			
Other wool products	542	709	652			
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,528	3,057	3,445			
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	1,753	2,087	2,404			
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	911	951	567			
Apparel and apparel accessories	4,671	4,776	3,598			
Other textile products	4,608	5,160	4,673			
Total	36,936	42,451	36,975			
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	1,894	1,981	2,100			
Other wood, unmanufactured	3,463	4,003	3,279			
Wood, manufactured	2,167	1,802	1,928			
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	1,329	1,861	1,770			
Other paper	3,795	4,859	4,923			
Newspapers and magazines	2,703	3,459	3,562			
Books and pamphlets	3,967	3,926	4,122			
Other printed matter	1,957	1,849	1,850			
Total	21,274	23,739	23,534			
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	233	15	743			
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	107	256	202			
Ferro-alloys	496	719	863			
Scrap iron	461	671	913			
Castings and forgings	552	650	826			
Bars and rods	793	1,194	1,070			
Plates, sheet and strip	4,115	4,616	5,171			
Other rolling mill products	2,212	1,608	1,401			
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,158	3,738	3,729			
Wire and wire products	1,236	1,526	1,436			
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,311	2,602	3,566			
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	2,291	3,885	5,914			
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,093	2,484	3,511			
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	6,794	6,430	10,438			
Tractors and parts	11,680	9,380	13,493			
Hardware and cutlery	2,002	2,496	3,069			
Household machinery	2,601	2,597	1,958			
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,486	3,672	3,436			
Business and printing machinery	6,765	9,372	12,193			
Metalworking machinery	3,020	3,763	4,726			
Pulp and paper mill machinery	1,095	854	1,519			
Other non-farm machinery	24,024	34,544	35,020			
Stamped and coated products	945	1,162	1,011			
Tools	2,864	3,102	5,054			
Automobiles, freight and passenger	11,614	19,669	4,754			
Automobile parts	30,860	34,798	51,734			
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,367	1,428	2,700			
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,117	2,389	2,220			
Firearms and ammunition	147	2,500	495			
Other iron products	8,948	10,107	10,771			
Total	143,386	172,228	193,936			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,919	5,962	5,360			
Other aluminum and products	1,983	2,833	3,269			
Brass and copper and products	1,882	2,020	2,226			
Lead and products	18	31	26			
Nickel and products	585	954	1,438			
Precious metals and products (except gold)	4,806	1,648	1,724			
Tin and products	610	163	271			
Zinc and products	254	320	436			
Alloys n.o.p.	112	149	188			
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	164	615	204			
Clocks and watches	688	711	765			
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,351	26,173	26,472			
Printing materials	242	285	334			
Plumbing equipment and fittings	568	625	502			
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,297	2,447	3,119			
Total	41,479	44,936	46,335			
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	298	374	365			
Clay and products	3,212	3,197	3,726			
Coal	4,130	4,196	5,379			
Coal products	1,520	1,120	1,025			
Glass and glassware	4,807	6,082	6,115			
Petroleum, crude	25,518	26,754	34,635			
Fuel oils	3,893	2,850	3,603			
Other petroleum products	1,924	2,657	2,170			
Stone and products	2,219	2,710	2,722			
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,368	2,492	2,476			
Total	49,890	52,433	62,218			
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	575	552	693			
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,936	2,648	3,074			
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	211	161	168			
Explosives	112	134	414			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	833	1,107	697			
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	876	898			
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,730	1,621	2,185			
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	3,817	4,145			
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	1,796	2,321			
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	661	863			
Other plastics manufactures	7,334	2,313	2,282			
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,100	1,072			
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,807	836	1,067			
Paints and related products	(1)	556	598			
Other chemicals	9,876	9,731	12,160			
Total	25,414	27,910	32,637			

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January					
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,639	1,307	1,419			
Toys and sporting goods	1,202	1,281	1,176			
Containers, other than paper	1,069	1,144	242			
Footwear	1,420	1,412	1,083			
Refrigerators	1,837	2,507	1,747			
Other household and personal equipment	1,475	2,004	1,552			
Musical instruments	924	1,592	1,258			
Scientific and educational equipment	4,553	5,362	6,125			
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	802			
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	3,926			
Aircraft parts	29,922	35,162	9,183			
Ships and boats	256	1,769	526			
Other vehicles	603	535	356			
Works of art	213	326	303			
Canadian goods returned	2,130	1,829	2,767			
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,227	4,434	7,732			
Other miscellaneous commodities	4,173	5,607	5,110			
Total	55,644	66,273	45,306			

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.5	126.8[p]	167.9	184.2	182.4[p]
February	117.7	123.3		153.2	166.4	
March	117.0	123.8		179.6	196.3	
April	117.4	124.3		170.7	183.6	
May	117.4	126.1		214.1	236.3	
June	118.1	127.0		192.1	190.9	
July	120.4	125.8		174.8	203.7	
August	120.4	125.9		186.5	189.8	
September	120.7	126.0		175.8	170.6	
October	120.6	125.6		210.4	207.6	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.1		177.4	160.3	
Annual index	119.1	125.0		185.0	191.2	

[p] Preliminary figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	41,840	45,387	50,623	85,724	95,789	102,644
Animals and animal products	11,687	10,333	14,008	23,235	22,146	25,822
Fibres, textiles and products	34,057	39,239	34,298	70,992	81,690	71,272
Wood, wood products and paper	20,946	23,772	21,447	42,220	47,511	44,981
Iron and products	133,102	155,446	152,184	276,488	327,674	346,106
Non-ferrous metals and products	33,429	42,756	42,635	74,908	87,692	88,972
Non-metallic minerals and products	44,373	46,862	47,470	94,262	99,295	109,688
Chemicals and allied products	25,601	28,654	28,737	51,015	56,564	61,374
Miscellaneous commodities	48,450	55,157	39,940	104,095	121,430	85,246
Total	393,485	447,607	431,341	822,940	939,791	936,105
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,095	2,297	1,438	4,546	4,351	3,529
Animals and animal products	698	865	769	1,869	2,056	1,697
Fibres, textiles and products	6,255	6,642	6,123	13,246	13,113	12,778
Wood, wood products and paper	612	721	664	1,405	1,515	1,278
Iron and products	13,699	17,873	8,836	26,120	36,358	22,610
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,320	5,280	4,638	13,045	9,809	9,446
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,011	1,891	2,215	4,456	3,961	4,363
Chemicals and allied products	1,440	2,020	2,092	3,314	3,728	4,570
Miscellaneous commodities	12,564	6,335	3,335	22,854	12,125	6,858
Total	44,695	43,925	30,111	90,855	87,016	67,128
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	24,140	27,873	29,139	49,409	56,696	61,333
Animals and animal products	8,608	6,549	8,547	17,006	13,941	16,944
Fibres, textiles and products	17,836	21,306	17,794	38,285	45,987	37,325
Wood, wood products and paper	18,780	21,020	19,413	37,642	42,361	40,476
Iron and products	110,459	127,411	135,079	230,130	268,616	303,691
Non-ferrous metals and products	22,819	31,027	28,296	47,428	62,709	61,231
Non-metallic minerals and products	16,060	16,985	18,195	33,491	36,086	38,444
Chemicals and allied products	22,516	24,188	24,898	44,222	48,149	52,535
Miscellaneous commodities	31,388	44,127	32,175	72,139	98,855	69,426
Total	272,606	320,485	313,537	569,751	673,399	681,404

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

June 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	44,695	43,925	30,111	90,855	87,016	67,128
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	180	391	204	313	760	423
Malta and Gozo	-	1	49	1	1	52
Austria	429	438	415	830	1,073	1,038
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,745	2,628	1,823	3,440	4,608	3,892
Denmark	506	975	670	1,034	1,868	1,307
Finland	45	135	355	106	202	410
France	2,599	2,968	2,617	5,889	6,471	5,936
Germany, Federal Republic	7,664	7,481	6,494	17,374	17,824	14,164
Greece	28	39	51	46	77	145
Iceland	-	-	-	-	-	22
Italy	2,540	3,354	2,760	4,521	6,274	4,837
Netherlands	1,695	2,710	1,603	3,578	4,417	3,737
Norway	161	1,011	1,258	478	1,572	2,751
Portugal	230	300	307	394	448	586
Spain	383	546	389	693	928	587
Sweden	1,549	1,456	1,276	3,053	2,924	3,696
Switzerland	1,532	2,081	1,666	3,284	4,128	3,926
Commonwealth and Preferential	44,876	44,316	30,364	91,169	87,777	67,603
Others	21,105	26,121	21,684	44,718	52,813	47,036
Total, Western Europe	65,981	70,437	52,048	135,887	140,590	114,639
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	1	-	2
Czechoslovakia	470	523	475	843	1,278	1,024
Germany, East	52	61	20	117	109	91
Hungary	20	14	43	40	26	80
Poland	74	191	211	156	292	561
Roumania	15	-	-	15	-	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	7	84	436	34	283	648
Yugoslavia	24	78	40	47	127	101
Total, Eastern Europe	661	951	1,226	1,253	2,116	2,507
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	4	1	5	5	5	11
Kuwait	1,676	1,472	-	4,088	2,869	728
Qatar	280	-	-	1,541	432	1,600
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	9	7	-	17	7
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	-	4
Iran	1,510	1,703	3,361	2,954	4,014	7,399
Iraq	-	-	-	-	55	92
Israel	175	396	605	536	661	866
Jordan	-	-	-	1	-	-
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	4,570	3,992	3,163	8,200	7,201	7,882
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	4	-	-
Syria	3	-	1	3	19	10
Turkey	87	145	86	145	266	109
United Arab Republic - Egypt	15	15	11	22	18	15
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,961	1,482	12	5,634	3,324	2,346
Others	6,360	6,252	7,226	11,864	12,235	16,378
Total, Middle East	8,321	7,734	7,238	17,498	15,558	18,724

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	20	-	161	26	84	185
Kenya	183	219	269	523	533	745
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	851	-	-	1,565	627
Nigeria	287	187	466	408	272	595
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	32	10	42	76	214	100
Sierra Leone	1	-	-	1	-	4
Tanganyika	146	96	436	298	268	761
Uganda	103	141	189	264	335	372
Republic of South Africa	224	211	615	482	1,033	1,547
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	1	-	2
Algeria	17	361	8	24	369	17
Angola	-	-	25	12	1	49
Cameroons	-	1	-	-	1	-
Congo	26	21	15	129	95	89
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	15	-	-	36
French West Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	1
Gabon Republic	-	28	97	13	46	99
Guinea	-	-	-	1,241	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	-	-	6	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	4	11	9	5	13	16
Mozambique	-	-	54	-	21	58
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	12	2	2	22	36
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	7	7	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	995	1,715	2,178	2,078	4,305	4,939
Others	50	435	224	1,433	582	403
Total, Other Africa	1,045	2,150	2,402	3,511	4,887	5,342
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,116	704	1,017	1,981	1,397	2,235
Hong Kong	1,108	1,476	1,866	2,014	3,050	3,514
India	2,385	2,195	2,619	4,655	4,919	5,628
Malaya and Singapore	998	1,519	1,369	2,928	3,335	3,323
Pakistan	106	107	19	162	404	176
British East Indies n.e.s.	-	28	23	9	63	40
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	16	1	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	126	262	290	656	1,130	1,011
Indonesia	18	11	9	33	33	13
Japan	7,888	7,926	7,749	15,987	16,242	14,949
Korea	-	-	103	1	11	106
Philippines	44	17	125	129	66	201
Portuguese Asia	-	-	33	-	-	60
Taiwan (Republic of China)	122	211	168	210	314	396
Thailand	27	52	7	50	134	37
Viet-Nam	2	-	-	7	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,713	6,028	6,914	11,749	13,168	14,916
Others	8,226	8,478	8,483	17,090	17,932	16,775
Total, Other Asia	13,939	14,506	15,397	28,839	31,100	31,691
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,189	2,253	3,363	3,743	4,556	5,076
Fiji	-	245	843	2	833	843
New Zealand	212	872	698	690	1,430	1,072
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-
United States Oceania	-	14	-	-	21	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,402	3,370	4,903	4,435	6,818	6,991
Others	-	14	-	-	21	3
Total, Oceania	2,402	3,384	4,903	4,435	6,840	6,994

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	599	453	2,211	1,158	1,384	4,722
Falkland Islands	8	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	193	103	342	431	336	545
Bolivia	34	140	24	113	288	28
Brazil	1,457	1,529	1,265	3,854	3,798	3,957
Chile	111	74	84	182	152	134
Colombia	967	615	1,020	1,938	2,293	1,558
Ecuador	662	494	525	1,387	1,158	869
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	20	7	12	79	83	90
Peru	186	115	138	273	431	202
Surinam	168	118	261	474	420	265
Uruguay	93	50	64	134	130	90
Venezuela	15,326	17,531	16,886	32,473	36,922	40,772
Commonwealth and Preferential	607	453	2,211	1,166	1,384	4,722
Others	19,217	20,777	20,620	41,339	46,011	48,509
Total, South America	19,825	21,230	22,831	42,504	47,394	53,231
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	91	75	123	117	93	173
Bermuda	6	24	2	20	32	25
British Honduras	2	10	20	3	21	22
Barbados	15	8	43	25	370	59
Jamaica	2,894	1,587	4,768	7,220	5,481	7,301
Leeward and Windward Islands	52	23	7	67	87	13
Trinidad and Tobago	352	807	844	1,010	1,365	1,679
Costa Rica	243	488	516	844	932	1,108
Cuba	1,087	226	197	1,520	385	249
Dominican Republic	47	86	42	90	204	73
El Salvador	111	135	221	147	237	316
French West Indies	-	7	6	-	7	31
Guatemala	413	69	288	651	241	402
Haiti	66	21	192	177	44	225
Honduras	302	524	379	673	878	712
Mexico	1,511	1,828	2,700	3,127	4,123	4,970
Netherlands Antilles	928	219	579	2,684	2,141	2,466
Nicaragua	16	22	35	30	34	37
Panama	433	401	725	558	925	1,198
Puerto Rico	134	166	71	297	285	488
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,412	2,535	5,807	8,461	7,448	9,273
Others	5,291	4,192	5,952	10,798	10,436	12,276
Total, Central America and Antilles	8,704	6,727	11,758	19,259	17,884	21,549
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	2	1	2	23	25
United States	272,606	320,485	313,537	569,751	673,399	681,404
Total, North America	272,608	320,487	313,538	569,753	673,422	681,428
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	59,966	59,900	52,389	124,693	124,223	110,790
Total, Others	333,519	387,707	378,953	698,247	815,567	825,315
Total, Imports	393,485	447,607	431,341	822,940	939,791	936,105

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	6,100	6,218	6,560	11,577	12,363	12,287
Other fruits and fruit preparations	4,084	4,177	3,901	8,434	8,866	8,147
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	846	642	739	1,965	2,191	1,781
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	3,832	4,465	4,877	7,595	9,044	10,399
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,032	1,021	1,192	2,098	2,056	2,381
Cereals, unmilled	1,324	3,535	3,188	3,100	6,904	5,991
Cereals, milled	103	127	248	232	283	535
Cereal preparations	633	478	540	1,298	967	1,126
Sugar, raw	2,720	2,211	4,520	4,260	4,731	6,888
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,082	942	595	2,251	2,231	1,130
Cocoa and chocolate	1,028	681	895	1,939	1,146	1,501
Coffee, green	3,264	3,763	3,930	7,776	9,146	7,671
Other coffee and coffee preparations	610	523	532	915	1,093	1,159
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	207	288	312	448	529	601
Tea	1,514	1,089	1,810	3,366	2,623	4,631
Other vegetable food products	462	248	1,443	1,244	585	3,045
Animal feeds	681	1,182	1,711	1,381	2,095	3,763
Beverages	1,362	1,214	1,126	3,221	3,642	3,237
Gums and resins	803	651	752	1,439	1,271	1,407
Oils, vegetable	2,058	2,513	1,751	4,265	4,219	3,598
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	738	734	523	1,340	1,382	1,142
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,015	3,265	3,499	4,889	7,031	7,395
Rubber tires and tubes	146	518	399	353	1,062	922
Other rubber, manufactured	2,040	1,937	2,214	4,131	4,084	4,826
Seeds for sowing	957	862	975	1,866	1,781	1,925
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,149	756	1,534	2,205	1,823	3,508
Tobacco	382	549	546	858	1,008	1,029
Other vegetable non-food products	669	798	313	1,277	1,631	617
Total	41,840	45,387	50,623	85,724	95,789	102,644
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	382	313	447	851	1,077	999
Fish and fishery products	1,194	1,214	1,790	2,357	2,815	3,254
Furs and products	1,996	2,415	2,926	4,156	4,943	5,457
Hides and skins, raw	906	942	859	1,883	1,778	1,706
Leather, unmanufactured	868	861	880	1,760	1,866	1,953
Leather, manufactured	166	134	129	299	263	269
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,409	1,136	4,663	4,438	2,304	7,241
Other meat and meat preparations	1,688	1,008	873	3,390	2,405	1,901
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	851	790	696	1,745	1,675	1,605
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	421	393	345	853	797	609
Other animal products	805	1,127	400	1,503	2,224	827
Total	11,687	10,333	14,008	23,235	22,146	25,822

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	3,528	4,952	4,615	8,315	11,709	9,823
Cotton fabrics	6,686	7,506	5,330	14,380	15,514	11,655
Other cotton products	1,548	1,813	1,771	3,504	3,637	3,485
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,694	1,913	1,468	3,014	4,084	3,773
Silk and products	556	537	512	1,203	1,251	1,108
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,080	2,705	2,584	4,513	5,575	5,124
Wool fabrics	2,707	2,886	1,970	5,792	6,253	4,919
Other wool products	536	688	717	1,078	1,397	1,369
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,166	2,638	3,184	4,694	5,695	6,629
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	1,485	1,995	2,398	3,238	4,083	4,802
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	916	880	533	1,827	1,831	1,100
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,022	6,167	4,544	10,693	10,943	8,142
Other textile products	4,133	4,559	4,673	8,742	9,719	9,345
Total	34,057	39,239	34,298	70,992	81,690	71,272
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,009	2,147	2,049	3,903	4,128	4,149
Other wood, unmanufactured	3,734	4,828	3,994	7,196	8,830	7,273
Wood, manufactured	2,020	1,800	1,752	4,186	3,602	3,680
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	1,195	1,565	1,335	2,523	3,426	3,106
Other paper	4,207	4,507	4,182	8,002	9,366	9,105
Newspapers and magazines	2,399	3,049	2,877	5,102	6,508	6,439
Books and pamphlets	3,254	3,579	3,257	7,221	7,505	7,380
Other printed matter	2,129	2,298	2,000	4,087	4,147	3,851
Total	20,946	23,772	21,447	42,220	47,511	44,981
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	11	16	17	243	31	759
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	90	194	103	197	450	304
Ferro-alloys	428	500	459	924	1,219	1,323
Scrap iron	190	714	1,030	651	1,385	1,944
Castings and forgings	599	577	832	1,151	1,226	1,659
Bars and rods	600	930	997	1,393	2,124	2 067
Plates, sheet and strip	3,402	4,915	4,436	7,517	9,531	9,594
Other rolling mill products	2,356	1,607	1,452	4,568	3,215	2,853
Pipes, tubes and fittings	2,383	3,510	2,988	6,541	7,249	6,717
Wire and wire products	1,173	1,412	1,457	2,409	2,938	2,893
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,205	2,922	3,151	4,517	5,524	6,717
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	1,954	3,374	4,496	4,245	7,259	10,410
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,214	2,755	3,313	4,307	5,239	6,824
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	8,170	7,400	9,278	14,963	13,830	19,716
Tractors and parts	11,934	9,862	10,448	23,613	19,242	23,941
Hardware and cutlery	1,724	2,388	2,471	3,726	4,883	5,540
Household machinery	2,238	2,485	2,138	4,839	5,082	4,096
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,400	3,312	2,577	10,885	6,983	6,013
Business and printing machinery	6,083	8,746	7,466	12,849	18,118	19,659
Metalworking machinery	2,424	3,460	3,521	5,444	7,223	8,247
Pulp and paper mill machinery	973	783	638	2,068	1,637	2,156
Other non-farm machinery	25,528	32,735	29,400	49,552	67,279	64,420
Stamped and coated products	977	1,167	925	1,922	2,329	1,936
Tools	2,759	2,798	4,136	5,623	5,899	9,190
Automobiles, freight and passenger	11,664	15,136	4,059	23,278	34,805	8,813
Automobile parts	22,979	27,427	36,539	53,839	62,226	88,272
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,243	1,206	1,582	2,610	2,634	4,282
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,012	2,414	2,218	4,129	4,804	4,438
Firearms and ammunition	284	1,531	544	431	4,030	1,040
Other iron products	9,104	9,172	9,512	18,053	19,279	20,283
Total	133,102	155,446	152,184	276,488	327,674	346,106

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	2,534	2,065	5,798	9,454	8,027	11,158
Other aluminum and products	1,691	2,731	2,268	3,674	5,564	5,537
Brass and copper and products	1,935	1,958	1,999	3,817	3,978	4,225
Lead and products	16	27	97	34	58	123
Nickel and products	493	1,054	1,181	1,077	2,009	2,619
Precious metals and products (except gold)	4,138	4,472	3,054	8,944	6,120	4,781
Tin and products	157	33	311	767	196	582
Zinc and products	276	311	362	530	631	799
Alloys n.o.p.	142	147	142	255	297	330
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	301	317	478	465	932	682
Clocks and watches	636	645	900	1,324	1,356	1,665
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	18,105	25,415	22,019	38,456	51,589	48,491
Printing materials	244	310	336	486	595	670
Plumbing equipment and fittings	668	628	459	1,236	1,253	961
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,091	2,641	3,230	4,388	5,088	6,348
Total	33,429	42,756	42,635	74,908	87,692	88,972
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	297	308	385	595	682	750
Clay and products	2,746	3,267	3,611	5,957	6,464	7,337
Coal	3,796	4,220	4,439	7,926	8,416	9,818
Coal products	1,064	688	1,124	2,584	1,808	2,149
Glass and glassware	4,320	5,325	4,858	9,127	11,408	10,973
Petroleum, crude	23,025	24,893	23,888	48,543	51,648	58,523
Fuel oils	2,064	1,705	2,264	5,958	4,555	5,867
Other petroleum products	2,242	1,909	1,737	4,165	4,567	3,907
Stone and products	2,444	2,199	2,647	4,663	4,909	5,369
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,375	2,347	2,519	4,743	4,839	4,995
Total	44,373	46,862	47,470	94,262	99,295	109,688
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	429	545	697	1,005	1,098	1,390
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,980	2,971	3,013	5,917	5,619	6,087
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	317	138	115	528	300	282
Explosives	101	159	150	212	293	564
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	873	1,188	521	1,706	2,295	1,218
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	904	801	(1)	1,780	1,699
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,880	1,829	2,132	3,610	3,451	4,317
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	3,572	4,000	(2)	7,389	8,145
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	1,878	1,904	(2)	3,674	4,225
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	727	818	(2)	1,387	1,681
Other plastics manufactures	7,530	2,445	2,180	14,863	4,757	4,462
Dyestuffs	(3)	852	992	(3)	1,953	2,064
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,673	811	853	3,480	1,647	1,920
Paints and related products	(1)	597	537	(1)	1,153	1,135
Other chemicals	9,819	10,038	10,026	19,694	19,768	22,185
Total	25,601	28,654	28,737	51,015	56,564	61,374

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,466	1,597	1,147	3,105	2,905	2,566
Toys and sporting goods	1,316	1,387	1,221	2,518	2,668	2,397
Containers, other than paper	971	1,042	223	2,040	2,187	465
Footwear	1,858	1,601	1,663	3,278	3,013	2,746
Refrigerators	2,449	2,630	1,766	4,286	5,137	3,513
Other household and personal equipment	1,729	1,979	1,649	3,205	3,983	3,201
Musical instruments	774	1,655	1,074	1,698	3,247	2,332
Scientific and educational equipment	4,896	5,324	5,503	9,449	10,685	11,628
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	206	(4)	(4)	1,009
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	2,797	(4)	(4)	6,723
Aircraft parts	21,741	26,652	8,126	51,664	61,814	17,309
Ships and boats	314	330	231	570	2,098	757
Other vehicles	463	515	399	1,066	1,050	755
Works of art	240	339	336	452	665	639
Canadian goods returned	1,513	1,714	1,787	3,643	3,544	4,554
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,250	4,090	6,997	8,477	8,525	14,729
Other miscellaneous commodities	4,470	4,303	4,814	8,643	9,910	9,924
Total	48,450	55,157	39,940	104,095	121,430	85,246

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	112.5	126.4r	167.9	184.2	183.0r
February	117.7	123.3	127.3P	153.2	166.4	155.3P
March	117.0	123.8		179.6	196.3	
April	117.4	124.3		170.7	183.6	
May	117.4	126.1		214.1	236.3	
June	118.1	127.0		192.1	190.9	
July	120.4	125.8		174.8	203.7	
August	120.4	125.9		186.5	189.8	
September	120.7	126.0		175.8	170.6	
October	120.6	125.6		210.4	207.6	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.1		177.4	160.3	
Annual index	119.1	125.0		185.0	191.2	

P Preliminary figures.
r Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY F TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLI.S.L ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	50,978	52,869	54,505	136,702	148,658	157,149
Animals and animal products	13,034	13,061	13,849	36,270	35,208	39,671
Fibres, textiles and products	42,067	44,884	38,728	113,059	126,574	110,001
Wood, wood products and paper	21,751	24,659	22,828	63,972	72,170	67,809
Iron and products	163,349	182,702	176,927	439,837	510,375	523,032
Non-ferrous metals and products	37,744	49,584	44,676	112,652	137,276	133,649
Non-metallic minerals and products	42,864	49,366	46,729	137,126	148,660	156,417
Chemicals and allied products	34,691	32,537	31,747	85,706	89,101	93,121
Miscellaneous commodities	51,877	80,431	48,249	155,972	201,861	133,495
Total	458,355	530,092	478,240	1,281,295	1,469,883	1,414,344
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,289	2,586	1,647	6,835	6,937	5,176
Animals and animal products	1,229	1,950	1,599	3,098	4,006	3,296
Fibres, textiles and products	6,952	7,430	7,255	20,197	20,542	20,032
Wood, wood products and paper	597	718	581	2,001	2,233	1,859
Iron and products	18,361	19,638	12,251	44,481	55,996	34,860
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,446	6,211	4,767	18,490	16,020	14,213
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,489	2,383	2,297	6,945	6,343	6,660
Chemicals and allied products	1,948	2,342	2,125	5,262	6,070	6,695
Miscellaneous commodities	11,557	7,073	4,261	34,411	19,198	11,119
Total	50,867	50,332	36,783	141,722	137,347	103,910
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	29,333	31,539	31,881	78,741	88,235	93,214
Animals and animal products	8,521	7,094	8,502	25,528	21,035	25,446
Fibres, textiles and products	23,435	24,296	17,945	61,720	70,283	55,270
Wood, wood products and paper	19,326	21,893	20,629	56,968	64,255	61,104
Iron and products	133,857	150,131	153,734	363,987	418,747	457,425
Non-ferrous metals and products	26,646	36,037	31,633	74,074	98,746	92,864
Non-metallic minerals and products	18,051	18,242	19,669	51,541	54,328	58,113
Chemicals and allied products	30,634	27,492	27,345	74,856	75,641	79,880
Miscellaneous commodities	34,900	66,984	38,189	107,038	165,839	107,615
Total	324,703	383,709	349,527	894,453	1,057,108	1,030,931

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

July 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	50,867	50,332	36,783	141,722	137,347	103,910
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	275	311	315	589	1,070	738
Malta and Gozo	8	4	18	8	5	70
Austria	509	496	437	1,338	1,569	1,475
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,772	2,731	2,389	6,212	7,339	6,281
Denmark	651	737	758	1,685	2,604	2,066
Finland	28	112	143	134	315	553
France	3,270	3,771	2,983	9,159	10,242	8,919
Germany, Federal Republic	9,734	8,884	7,513	27,107	26,708	21,676
Greece	9	74	97	55	151	242
Iceland	3	-	13	3	-	35
Italy	2,780	3,453	4,287	7,301	9,727	9,125
Netherlands	2,877	3,934	2,711	6,454	8,350	6,448
Norway	302	1,123	1,469	780	2,695	4,221
Portugal	225	214	415	619	662	1,001
Spain	347	527	349	1,040	1,455	936
Sweden	1,427	2,578	2,018	4,479	5,502	5,714
Switzerland	1,916	2,393	2,005	5,200	6,521	5,931
Commonwealth and Preferential	51,150	50,646	37,115	142,319	138,423	104,718
Others	26,847	31,027	27,588	71,565	83,840	74,624
Total, Western Europe	77,997	81,673	64,703	213,884	222,263	179,342
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	-	4	1	1	5
Czechoslovakia	408	516	502	1,251	1,794	1,526
Germany, East	56	69	55	173	178	146
Hungary	26	13	40	66	39	120
Poland	382	368	189	537	660	751
Roumania	1	-	-	16	-	1
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	12	22	72	46	306	720
Yugoslavia	70	87	36	117	214	137
Total, Eastern Europe	955	1,076	899	2,208	3,192	3,406
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	1	1	7	6	12
Kuwait	1,810	1,139	474	5,898	4,008	1,202
Qatar	278	-	-	1,819	432	1,600
British Middle East n.e.s.	2	9	9	2	26	16
Ethiopia	-	-	11	-	-	15
Iran	1,776	2,030	4,007	4,729	6,045	11,405
Iraq	25	-	-	25	55	92
Israel	440	463	1,067	976	1,124	1,933
Jordan	-	-	-	1	-	1
Lebanon	-	4	-	-	4	-
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,732	2,355	3,731	11,932	9,556	11,613
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	-	-	-	4	-	-
Syria	2	-	-	5	19	10
Turkey	102	28	87	247	294	196
United Arab Republic - Egypt	109	18	8	131	36	23
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,092	1,149	484	7,727	4,472	2,830
Others	6,188	4,898	8,911	18,052	17,133	25,289
Total, Middle East	8,280	6,047	9,395	25,778	21,605	28,118

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	2	-	142	28	84	328
Kenya	394	255	161	917	788	906
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	1,565	627
Nigeria	270	68	157	678	340	752
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	35	147	49	111	362	149
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	1	-	4
Tanganyika	272	151	647	570	419	1,409
Uganda	332	163	159	596	499	532
Republic of South Africa	546	689	614	1,028	1,722	2,160
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	2	-	2
Algeria	21	7	8	45	376	25
Angola	10	21	11	22	22	61
Cameroons	-	-	-	-	1	-
Congo	63	41	31	191	136	120
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	-	-	36
French West Africa	1	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	9	2	-	9	2	1
Gabon Republic	-	25	21	13	71	120
Guinea	-	-	-	1,241	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	8	-	-	14	-
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	8	9	17	13	22	33
Mozambique	-	-	74	-	21	132
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	13	1	-	15	23	36
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	7	-	-	14	7	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,853	1,475	1,930	3,931	5,779	6,869
Others	130	113	161	1,563	696	564
Total, Other Africa	1,983	1,588	2,091	5,494	6,475	7,433
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	971	985	780	2,952	2,382	3,015
Hong Kong	1,277	1,841	2,020	3,290	4,892	5,534
India	2,807	3,184	3,506	7,462	8,104	9,134
Malaya and Singapore	1,310	1,738	1,292	4,238	5,073	4,615
Pakistan	216	199	90	378	603	266
British East Indies n.e.s.	17	7	14	26	70	55
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	19	16	1	20
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	665	573	649	1,321	1,704	1,660
Indonesia	61	10	26	94	43	39
Japan	8,081	10,335	8,533	24,069	26,577	23,482
Korea	-	-	20	1	11	126
Philippines	18	42	83	147	108	284
Portuguese Asia	-	-	33	-	-	93
Taiwan (Republic of China)	114	165	241	324	479	638
Thailand	44	71	38	94	205	74
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	7	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,597	7,956	7,703	18,346	21,124	22,618
Others	8,984	11,196	9,642	26,073	29,128	26,417
Total, Other Asia	15,580	19,152	17,345	44,419	50,251	49,035
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,917	2,887	3,376	6,660	7,443	8,452
Fiji	-	598	-	2	1,431	843
New Zealand	1,287	1,094	853	1,977	2,524	1,925
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	40	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	-	13	1	-	35	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,204	4,580	4,230	8,639	11,398	11,220
Others	40	13	1	40	35	4
Total, Oceania	4,244	4,593	4,230	8,679	11,433	11,224

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	954	796	2,563	2,112	2,180	7,285
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	172	123	229	603	459	774
Bolivia	116	134	1	229	422	28
Brazil	1,885	2,651	3,029	5,738	6,449	6,986
Chile	190	226	188	371	378	322
Colombia	1,078	990	1,757	3,016	3,283	3,315
Ecuador	804	648	578	2,191	1,806	1,446
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	57	3	43	137	86	133
Peru	168	291	140	441	722	342
Surinam	154	219	104	627	639	368
Uruguay	51	25	62	186	155	152
Venezuela	11,098	19,063	13,825	43,571	55,984	54,597
Commonwealth and Preferential	954	796	2,563	2,120	2,180	7,285
Others	15,772	24,372	19,954	57,110	70,382	68,463
Total, South America	16,726	25,168	22,517	59,230	72,562	75,748
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	106	44	48	223	137	221
Bermuda	14	10	37	35	41	61
British Honduras	13	8	24	16	29	46
Barbados	287	7	140	312	377	199
Jamaica	848	802	1,521	8,068	6,283	8,823
Leeward and Windward Islands	26	37	21	93	124	33
Trinidad and Tobago	108	528	401	1,117	1,893	2,081
Costa Rica	264	602	583	1,107	1,534	1,691
Cuba	503	121	337	2,022	506	586
Dominican Republic	68	305	40	158	509	114
El Salvador	200	116	339	346	353	655
French West Indies	-	-	23	-	7	54
Guatemala	314	206	361	964	446	763
Haiti	73	49	125	250	92	351
Honduras	429	707	486	1,102	1,585	1,198
Mexico	2,676	1,792	2,126	5,803	5,915	7,096
Netherlands Antilles	1,001	1,158	120	3,685	3,300	2,587
Nicaragua	31	26	33	61	60	70
Panama	631	347	602	1,190	1,272	1,799
Puerto Rico	294	221	164	591	505	651
United States Virgin Islands	1	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,404	1,436	2,192	9,865	8,884	11,465
Others	6,483	5,649	5,339	17,281	16,085	17,615
Total, Central America and Antilles	7,887	7,085	7,531	27,146	24,969	29,080
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	1	1	3	24	25
United States	324,703	383,709	349,527	894,453	1,057,108	1,030,931
Total, North America	324,703	383,710	349,528	894,457	1,057,132	1,030,956
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	68,253	68,037	56,216	192,946	192,260	167,005
Total, Others	390,102	462,055	422,024	1,088,349	1,277,622	1,247,339
Total, Imports	458,355	530,092	478,240	1,281,295	1,469,883	1,414,344

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	7,070	7,496	6,897	18,647	19,859	19,183
Other fruits and fruit preparations	5,058	4,369	4,424	13,492	13,236	12,571
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	1,070	811	1,117	3,035	3,002	2,898
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	4,283	6,007	5,097	11,878	15,052	15,496
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,296	1,092	1,780	3,393	3,148	4,162
Cereals, unmilled	1,787	2,346	2,529	4,888	9,250	8,520
Cereals, milled	152	188	335	384	471	870
Cereal preparations	792	846	822	2,090	1,814	1,948
Sugar, raw	2,512	2,316	3,559	6,772	7,046	10,447
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,409	1,278	987	3,659	3,509	2,117
Cocoa and chocolate	610	455	707	2,549	1,601	2,208
Coffee, green	4,688	4,596	5,913	12,465	13,742	13,585
Other coffee and coffee preparations	1,096	531	448	2,011	1,623	1,607
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	294	289	237	742	818	838
Tea	2,027	2,165	1,851	5,393	4,788	6,482
Other vegetable food products	547	344	2,034	1,791	929	5,079
Animal feeds	895	1,252	1,578	2,276	3,347	5,340
Beverages	1,722	1,582	1,285	4,944	5,223	4,522
Gums and resins	933	793	764	2,372	2,063	2,171
Oils, vegetable	2,678	2,352	2,149	6,943	6,571	5,747
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	1,051	922	629	2,391	2,304	1,771
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,494	3,662	3,387	7,383	10,693	10,781
Rubber tires and tubes	214	714	631	567	1,776	1,554
Other rubber, manufactured	2,814	2,524	2,376	6,945	6,609	7,203
Seeds for sowing	963	1,273	1,079	2,829	3,054	3,004
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,154	1,142	1,068	3,359	2,965	4,576
Tobacco	595	612	517	1,453	1,620	1,547
Other vegetable non-food products	773	912	305	2,050	2,543	922
Total	50,978	52,869	54,505	136,702	148,658	157,149
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	524	467	728	1,375	1,544	1,726
Fish and fishery products	1,341	1,368	1,275	3,698	4,182	4,529
Furs and products	2,683	3,342	2,784	6,839	8,285	8,241
Hides and skins, raw	974	954	638	2,857	2,732	2,345
Leather, unmanufactured	863	957	887	2,623	2,823	2,840
Leather, manufactured	185	210	161	484	473	430
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,252	1,583	4,351	6,690	3,887	11,592
Other meat and meat preparations	1,555	1,274	925	4,945	3,679	2,826
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,085	1,247	1,181	2,830	2,921	2,786
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	554	505	403	1,407	1,302	1,013
Other animal products	1,019	1,155	516	2,522	3,379	1,343
Total	13,034	13,061	13,849	36,270	35,208	39,671

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	6,478	6,420	4,551	14,793	18,129	14,374
Cotton fabrics	6,986	7,601	5,376	21,366	23,116	17,031
Other cotton products	1,754	2,004	1,950	5,259	5,641	5,435
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,374	2,595	2,528	5,388	6,678	6,301
Silk and products	560	563	425	1,762	1,814	1,533
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,674	3,103	3,448	7,187	8,678	8,572
Wool fabrics	2,812	2,899	2,269	8,605	9,152	7,188
Other wool products	480	822	773	1,558	2,219	2,142
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,530	2,870	3,044	7,224	8,564	9,673
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	1,898	2,364	2,352	5,135	6,447	7,153
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	1,053	997	791	2,881	2,828	1,891
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,890	6,995	5,294	17,583	17,938	13,436
Other textile products	5,578	5,652	5,927	14,320	15,371	15,273
Total	42,067	44,884	38,728	113,059	126,574	110,001
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,266	2,358	2,405	6,169	6,486	6,554
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,425	3,659	2,871	9,621	12,489	10,144
Wood, manufactured	2,002	2,089	1,974	6,188	5,691	5,654
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	1,586	1,810	1,602	4,109	5,236	4,707
Other paper	4,255	5,058	4,428	12,257	14,423	13,532
Newspapers and magazines	2,738	3,301	3,046	7,839	9,809	9,484
Books and pamphlets	4,436	4,300	4,215	11,657	11,804	11,594
Other printed matter	2,044	2,084	2,289	6,131	6,231	6,139
Total	21,751	24,659	22,828	63,972	72,170	67,809
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	31	9	19	274	40	779
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	106	134	128	303	584	433
Ferro-alloys	442	570	499	1,366	1,789	1,822
Scrap iron	369	952	912	1,020	2,337	2,856
Castings and forgings	593	849	865	1,743	2,075	2,523
Bars and rods	835	880	1,073	2,228	3,003	3,140
Plates, sheet and strip	4,534	5,369	4,779	12,051	14,900	14,373
Other rolling mill products	3,236	1,883	1,801	7,804	5,098	4,654
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,434	3,976	4,344	9,975	11,224	11,061
Wire and wire products	1,617	1,714	1,865	4,026	4,652	4,757
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	3,197	3,785	3,488	7,713	9,309	10,205
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	2,462	4,353	4,891	6,707	11,612	15,301
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,864	3,450	3,266	7,171	8,688	10,090
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	10,990	8,912	13,464	25,954	22,742	33,180
Tractors and parts	14,601	11,774	15,197	38,214	31,016	39,138
Hardware and cutlery	1,969	3,074	2,715	5,695	7,957	8,256
Household machinery	2,323	2,564	2,128	7,162	7,647	6,224
Mining, metallurgical machinery	7,271	3,581	3,404	18,157	10,564	9,417
Business and printing machinery	8,209	10,737	9,164	21,058	28,855	28,823
Metalworking machinery	2,929	4,856	4,527	8,373	12,079	12,773
Pulp and paper mill machinery	1,246	784	726	3,314	2,421	2,883
Other non-farm machinery	29,668	37,414	33,173	79,220	104,693	97,593
Stamped and coated products	1,220	1,478	1,084	3,143	3,807	3,020
Tools	3,014	3,675	5,148	8,637	9,574	14,339
Automobiles, freight and passenger	17,319	16,604	4,737	40,596	51,409	13,550
Automobile parts	25,084	32,467	38,013	78,924	94,693	126,285
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,417	1,681	1,590	4,027	4,316	5,872
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,305	2,539	2,472	6,435	7,343	6,910
Firearms and ammunition	315	1,376	768	746	5,406	1,808
Other iron products	9,747	11,262	10,686	27,799	30,541	30,969
Total	163,349	182,702	176,927	439,837	510,375	523,032

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	1,270	1,347	4,047	10,723	9,375	15,206
Other aluminum and products	2,248	3,124	2,634	5,922	8,688	8,172
Brass and copper and products	2,455	2,441	2,125	6,272	6,419	6,350
Lead and products	27	32	31	61	90	154
Nickel and products	546	1,130	1,529	1,623	3,139	4,148
Precious metals and products (except gold)	3,507	4,259	2,546	12,451	10,378	7,327
Tin and products	574	151	211	1,342	347	793
Zinc and products	342	345	401	871	976	1,200
Alloys n.o.p.	148	175	131	403	472	461
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	247	391	251	713	1,322	933
Clocks and watches	796	1,099	1,108	2,120	2,454	2,773
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	21,975	30,666	25,502	60,431	82,255	73,993
Printing materials	294	377	268	781	972	938
Plumbing equipment and fittings	670	858	537	1,906	2,111	1,497
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,645	3,189	3,356	7,033	8,277	9,704
Total	37,744	49,584	44,676	112,652	137,276	133,649
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	331	408	380	927	1,089	1,129
Clay and products	3,380	3,835	3,833	9,338	10,299	11,171
Coal	3,976	3,693	5,362	11,902	12,109	15,180
Coal products	1,318	710	944	3,902	2,518	3,093
Glass and glassware	5,502	5,875	5,872	14,630	17,283	16,845
Petroleum, crude	18,166	24,228	21,800	66,709	75,876	80,322
Fuel oils	1,587	2,276	1,209	7,545	6,831	7,076
Other petroleum products	3,092	2,805	1,978	7,258	7,372	5,885
Stone and products	2,863	2,889	2,799	7,527	7,798	8,167
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,647	2,647	2,553	7,390	7,486	7,548
Total	42,864	49,366	46,729	137,126	148,660	156,417
HEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	425	614	710	1,430	1,712	2,101
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	4,304	3,691	3,828	10,221	9,311	9,915
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	292	184	144	820	484	426
Explosives	129	130	117	341	424	681
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,079	678	659	2,784	2,973	1,877
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	998	904	(1)	2,778	2,603
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,087	2,334	2,158	5,697	5,785	6,475
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	4,340	4,281	(2)	11,729	12,426
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	2,635	1,698	(2)	6,308	5,923
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	907	817	(2)	2,295	2,498
Other plastics manufactures	8,483	2,863	2,467	23,347	7,621	6,930
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,027	1,089	(3)	2,979	3,152
Pigments, lakes and toners	2,170	977	928	5,650	2,625	2,847
Paints and related products	(1)	624	604	(1)	1,777	1,739
Other chemicals	15,721	10,533	11,344	35,415	30,302	33,529
Total	34,691	32,537	31,747	85,706	89,101	93,121

) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,410	1,715	1,900	4,516	4,620	4,466
Toys and sporting goods	1,606	1,784	1,461	4,124	4,452	3,858
Containers, other than paper	1,132	1,326	243	3,172	3,513	708
Footwear	2,104	2,430	2,251	5,382	5,443	4,997
Refrigerators	2,407	2,148	1,841	6,693	7,285	5,354
Other household and personal equipment	1,997	2,270	1,816	5,201	6,253	5,017
Musical instruments	896	1,546	1,259	2,595	4,793	3,590
Scientific and educational equipment	5,661	6,443	7,325	15,110	17,129	18,953
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	1,778	(4)	(4)	2,787
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	3,815	(4)	(4)	10,537
Aircraft parts	21,984	46,264	8,138	73,647	108,078	25,447
Ships and boats	338	524	248	908	2,622	1,005
Other vehicles	870	869	644	1,936	1,918	1,399
Works of art	377	426	459	829	1,091	1,098
Canadian goods returned	1,441	2,277	2,345	5,084	5,821	6,898
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,822	4,867	7,577	13,299	13,391	22,306
Other miscellaneous commodities	4,833	5,541	5,151	13,476	15,451	15,074
Total	51,877	80,431	48,249	155,972	201,861	133,495

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2r	153.2	166.6	155.4r
March	117.0	123.8	127.5p	179.6	196.2	171.9p
April	117.4	124.3		170.7	183.5	
May	117.4	126.1		214.1	236.3	
June	118.1	126.7		192.1	191.4	
July	120.4	125.8		174.8	203.7	
August	120.4	125.5		186.5	190.4	
September	120.7	125.7		175.8	171.0	
October	120.6	125.5		210.4	207.7	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

p Preliminary figures.
r Revised figures.
Note: Data for 1961 and 1962 are revised.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	48,875	56,805	64,150	185,577	205,463	221,299
Animals and animal products	11,963	12,372	16,159	48,232	47,580	55,830
Fibres, textiles and products	33,759	39,624	41,057	146,819	166,198	151,057
Wood, wood products and paper	19,745	22,227	23,728	83,717	94,397	91,537
Iron and products	151,862	189,669	212,703	591,699	700,044	735,735
Non-ferrous metals and products	36,593	48,732	53,669	149,245	186,009	187,317
Non-metallic minerals and products	48,557	49,271	54,892	185,683	197,931	211,309
Chemicals and allied products	29,086	31,225	36,585	114,792	120,326	129,706
Miscellaneous commodities	56,879	47,842	51,610	212,851	249,703	185,105
Total	437,319	497,766	554,553	1,718,615	1,967,649	1,968,896
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,054	2,686	2,256	8,889	9,623	7,432
Animals and animal products	759	1,103	1,396	3,857	5,110	4,691
Fibres, textiles and products	5,217	6,358	8,051	25,414	26,901	28,083
Wood, wood products and paper	536	681	749	2,537	2,914	2,608
Iron and products	13,821	17,111	17,900	58,302	73,107	52,760
Non-ferrous metals and products	3,484	4,000	6,460	21,975	20,020	20,673
Non-metallic minerals and products	1,641	2,354	2,943	8,586	8,698	9,603
Chemicals and allied products	1,991	2,726	2,579	7,253	8,796	9,275
Miscellaneous commodities	13,189	4,876	4,872	47,600	24,075	15,991
Total	42,691	41,895	47,207	184,413	179,242	151,117
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	27,808	33,298	34,367	106,549	121,533	127,581
Animals and animal products	8,316	7,652	10,006	33,843	28,687	35,452
Fibres, textiles and products	19,248	21,393	19,113	80,968	91,676	74,383
Wood, wood products and paper	17,448	19,360	20,508	74,416	83,615	81,612
Iron and products	123,994	157,137	174,708	487,981	575,884	632,133
Non-ferrous metals and products	25,129	33,510	33,246	99,203	132,256	126,111
Non-metallic minerals and products	18,509	22,076	21,397	70,051	76,404	79,510
Chemicals and allied products	24,378	25,751	30,462	99,234	101,392	110,342
Miscellaneous commodities	37,898	36,927	38,975	144,936	202,766	146,590
Total	302,728	357,105	382,782	1,197,181	1,414,213	1,413,713

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

August 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	42,691	41,895	47,207	184,413	179,242	151,117
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	263	226	181	852	1,297	918
Malta and Gozo	1	-	4	9	5	74
Austria	418	583	628	1,757	2,152	2,103
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,610	3,855	3,436	8,822	11,194	9,718
Denmark	645	758	1,142	2,329	3,362	3,208
Finland	99	128	67	232	443	621
France	3,892	4,565	4,743	13,051	14,807	13,662
Germany, Federal Republic	11,123	10,767	14,825	38,230	37,475	36,501
Greece	53	82	60	108	233	302
Iceland	-	-	-	3	-	36
Italy	3,210	3,746	4,538	10,512	13,473	13,663
Netherlands	3,791	2,646	4,084	10,245	10,996	10,532
Norway	228	1,171	4,141	1,007	3,866	8,362
Portugal	241	280	562	859	942	1,563
Spain	589	665	961	1,628	2,121	1,897
Sweden	2,376	1,889	3,152	6,855	7,391	8,865
Switzerland	1,741	2,105	2,699	6,941	8,626	8,630
Commonwealth and Preferential	42,956	42,122	47,391	185,274	180,544	152,109
Others	31,014	33,240	45,038	102,579	117,080	119,662
Total, Western Europe	73,970	75,362	92,429	287,853	297,625	271,771
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	7	1	1	12
Czechoslovakia	656	664	717	1,907	2,458	2,243
Germany, East	28	60	39	201	238	185
Hungary	63	23	55	128	63	175
Poland	155	321	448	692	981	1,198
Roumania	35	-	13	51	-	14
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	13	8	55	59	314	775
Yugoslavia	98	97	88	216	311	224
Total, Eastern Europe	1,049	1,174	1,422	3,257	4,366	4,828
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	2	1	1	10	7	13
Kuwait	2,240	1,204	-	8,138	5,212	1,202
Qatar	717	-	-	2,536	432	1,600
British Middle East n.e.s.	3	-	6	5	26	22
Ethiopia	3	-	3	3	-	18
Iran	1,553	3,298	4,235	6,283	9,343	15,640
Iraq	-	-	569	25	55	661
Israel	516	399	629	1,492	1,523	2,562
Jordan	1	-	-	2	-	1
Lebanon	-	16	7	-	20	7
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,903	3,086	3,125	14,836	12,642	14,738
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	19	2	-	23	2	-
Syria	-	1	-	5	20	11
Turkey	43	68	93	291	362	288
United Arab Republic - Egypt	51	1	2	182	37	24
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,963	1,205	7	10,689	5,677	2,837
Others	5,090	6,871	8,663	23,142	24,003	33,951
Total, Middle East	8,053	8,076	8,670	33,831	29,681	36,788

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	4	7	544	32	91	872
Kenya	290	67	215	1,207	855	1,121
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	226	-	-	1,792	627
Nigeria	126	134	107	804	475	859
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	75	34	67	186	396	216
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	1	-	4
Tanganyika	318	30	443	889	449	1,852
Uganda	272	80	151	868	579	683
Republic of South Africa	401	326	736	1,430	2,048	2,896
British Africa n.e.s.	47	1	-	49	1	2
Algeria	4	10	325	49	385	350
Angola	20	11	-	41	33	61
Cameroons	-	1	-	-	3	-
Congo	13	70	52	204	207	172
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	-	-	36
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	10	2	1
Gabon Republic	-	2	25	13	73	146
Guinea	693	-	-	1,935	-	-
Ivory Coast	-	-	5	-	14	5
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1	1	38	14	23	70
Mozambique	-	19	63	-	40	194
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	15	23	36
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	14	7	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,534	907	2,264	5,465	6,687	9,133
Others	733	114	507	2,296	810	1,071
Total, Other Africa	2,267	1,021	2,770	7,761	7,497	10,203
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	636	1,464	1,241	3,588	3,847	4,257
Hong Kong	964	1,746	2,040	4,254	6,638	7,574
India	1,283	2,982	3,344	8,745	11,085	12,478
Malaya and Singapore	1,368	1,259	2,819	5,606	6,332	7,434
Pakistan	79	165	79	457	768	345
British East Indies n.e.s.	-	-	-	26	70	55
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	12	16	1	32
Cambodia and Laos	2	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	124	696	373	1,445	2,400	2,032
Indonesia	9	9	41	103	52	80
Japan	8,847	9,354	11,434	32,915	35,931	34,916
Korea	10	1	29	11	11	155
Philippines	146	44	187	293	152	471
Portuguese Asia	-	-	86	-	-	179
Taiwan (Republic of China)	35	148	440	358	627	1,078
Thailand	12	139	55	106	344	129
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	7	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,331	7,616	9,523	22,677	28,740	32,141
Others	9,184	10,391	12,657	35,257	39,519	39,074
Total, Other Asia	13,515	18,007	22,179	57,934	68,258	71,215
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,684	2,971	3,743	9,344	10,414	12,195
Fiji	-	-	999	2	1,431	1,842
New Zealand	966	1,347	1,879	2,943	3,871	3,804
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	-		40	-	-
United States Oceania	-	19	1	-	54	5
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,650	4,318	6,620	12,289	15,716	17,841
Others	-	19	1	40	54	5
Total, Oceania	3,650	4,338	6,622	12,329	15,770	17,846

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	653	3,238	3,178	2,765	5,418	10,463
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	60	271	366	663	730	1,140
Bolivia	-	189	-	229	611	28
Brazil	1,893	2,120	1,920	7,632	8,569	8,905
Chile	150	265	465	521	642	787
Colombia	979	1,213	864	3,994	4,496	4,179
Ecuador	837	725	634	3,028	2,530	2,080
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	72	18	76	208	104	209
Peru	362	205	111	804	927	453
Surinam	136	155	345	763	794	713
Uruguay	17	51	58	203	206	210
Venezuela	17,195	13,204	18,024	60,766	69,189	72,620
Commonwealth and Preferential	653	3,238	3,178	2,773	5,418	10,463
Others	21,700	18,415	22,862	78,810	88,798	91,325
Total, South America	22,354	21,653	26,040	81,584	94,215	101,788
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	27	20	8	250	157	229
Bermuda	64	7	74	99	48	135
British Honduras	6	15	64	22	44	110
Barbados	401	458	21	714	835	220
Jamaica	3,671	4,939	4,840	11,740	11,222	13,663
Leeward and Windward Islands	19	11	804	113	135	838
Trinidad and Tobago	1,099	540	68	2,216	2,433	2,148
Costa Rica	301	515	626	1,408	2,049	2,317
Cuba	257	110	497	2,280	616	1,083
Dominican Republic	20	50	84	179	559	198
El Salvador	18	88	26	365	442	680
French West Indies	-	10	8	-	16	62
Guatemala	234	116	102	1,198	562	865
Haiti	41	7	168	291	100	519
Honduras	547	761	650	1,649	2,346	1,848
Mexico	1,920	1,804	2,269	7,722	7,719	9,365
Netherlands Antilles	360	914	408	4,045	4,213	2,994
Nicaragua	6	2	26	67	63	96
Panama	485	528	721	1,675	1,800	2,520
Puerto Rico	252	135	175	843	641	826
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,288	5,990	5,879	15,153	14,874	17,343
Others	4,441	5,040	5,758	21,722	21,125	23,374
Total, Central America and Antilles	9,729	11,030	11,637	36,875	36,000	40,717
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	6	1	2	9	25	27
United States	302,728	357,105	382,782	1,197,181	1,414,213	1,413,713
Total, North America	302,734	357,106	382,784	1,197,190	1,414,238	1,413,740
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	61,374	65,396	74,862	254,320	257,656	241,866
Total, Others	375,945	432,370	479,691	1,464,295	1,709,993	1,727,030
Total, Imports	437,319	497,766	554,553	1,718,615	1,967,649	1,968,896

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	7,042	7,447	7,279	25,690	27,306	26,463
Other fruits and fruit preparations	5,124	4,923	6,448	18,616	18,159	19,019
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	859	1,002	1,352	3,894	4,004	4,250
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	4,981	7,078	6,170	16,859	22,130	21,665
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,124	1,214	1,837	4,517	4,363	5,999
Cereals, unmilled	2,106	2,665	2,886	6,994	11,915	11,406
Cereals, milled	113	155	308	497	626	1,178
Cereal preparations	572	653	629	2,662	2,466	2,577
Sugar, raw	3,284	4,396	8,232	10,056	11,442	18,679
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,040	1,063	1,099	4,699	4,572	3,216
Cocoa and chocolate	706	737	1,221	3,254	2,338	3,429
Coffee, green	4,339	3,745	3,508	16,804	17,486	17,093
Other coffee and coffee preparations	771	553	544	2,782	2,176	2,150
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	203	205	285	944	1,023	1,123
Tea	1,071	2,146	1,843	6,463	6,933	8,325
Other vegetable food products	416	290	1,968	2,207	1,219	7,047
Animal feeds	660	1,120	1,782	2,936	4,467	7,123
Beverages	1,952	1,989	1,658	6,895	7,212	6,180
Gums and resins	639	762	778	3,012	2,825	2,949
Oils, vegetable	2,087	2,333	2,604	9,030	8,904	8,352
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	1,088	1,291	1,359	3,479	3,596	3,131
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,336	2,821	3,967	9,718	13,514	14,748
Rubber tires and tubes	107	1,048	784	674	2,824	2,338
Other rubber, manufactured	2,658	2,224	2,590	9,603	8,833	9,793
Seeds for sowing	967	1,302	483	3,797	4,356	3,488
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,514	2,239	1,570	4,873	5,204	6,146
Tobacco	429	548	622	1,882	2,167	2,168
Other vegetable non-food products	688	858	342	2,738	3,401	1,264
Total	48,875	56,805	64,150	185,577	205,463	221,299
NIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	710	912	1,279	2,085	2,456	3,005
Fish and fishery products	1,237	1,094	1,558	4,935	5,276	6,087
Furs and products	2,206	2,766	3,213	9,045	11,051	11,455
Hides and skins, raw	1,284	1,073	827	4,141	3,805	3,172
Leather, unmanufactured	815	801	934	3,438	3,624	3,773
Leather, manufactured	159	210	222	643	683	652
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,747	1,424	4,505	8,436	5,312	16,097
Other meat and meat preparations	1,566	1,301	1,150	6,511	4,981	3,976
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,001	937	1,561	3,832	3,858	4,347
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	319	425	389	1,726	1,727	1,402
Other animal products	919	1,428	522	3,440	4,807	1,865
Total	11,963	12,372	16,159	48,232	47,580	55,830

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,782	5,297	5,119	19,575	23,425	19,493
Cotton fabrics	5,631	6,170	5,459	26,997	29,286	22,490
Other cotton products	1,638	1,934	1,766	6,896	7,575	7,201
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,393	2,442	2,448	6,781	9,120	8,749
Silk and products	537	512	505	2,299	2,326	2,048
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,927	3,019	3,573	9,114	11,697	12,145
Wool fabrics	1,950	2,492	2,504	10,554	11,644	9,692
Other wool products	405	867	1,177	1,963	3,086	3,319
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,070	2,776	3,256	9,294	11,340	12,929
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	2,038	2,186	2,387	7,173	8,632	9,530
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	849	944	870	3,729	3,772	2,760
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,417	5,974	5,470	23,000	23,912	18,905
Other textile products	5,123	5,010	6,523	19,443	20,381	21,795
Total	33,759	39,624	41,057	146,819	166,198	151,057
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,040	2,387	2,546	8,209	8,873	9,100
Other wood, unmanufactured	1,195	1,786	2,108	10,816	14,275	12,252
Wood, manufactured	2,172	2,051	2,305	8,360	7,742	7,959
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	1,612	1,792	1,901	5,721	7,028	6,608
Other paper	4,227	4,672	4,595	16,484	19,095	18,128
Newspapers and magazines	2,463	2,889	3,394	10,303	12,698	12,878
Books and pamphlets	3,937	4,063	4,933	15,595	15,868	16,528
Other printed matter	2,098	2,586	1,945	8,229	8,817	8,084
Total	19,745	22,227	23,728	83,717	94,397	91,537
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	235	1,974	134	509	2,014	913
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	170	165	192	473	749	625
Ferro-alloys	394	447	724	1,760	2,236	2,546
Scrap iron	571	1,293	1,131	1,591	3,630	3,987
Castings and forgings	460	845	993	2,204	2,929	3,517
Bars and rods	1,135	1,849	2,009	3,363	4,853	5,149
Plates, sheet and strip	6,018	5,233	6,311	18,069	20,133	20,684
Other rolling mill products	2,318	2,532	2,194	10,122	7,630	6,848
Pipes, tubes and fittings	2,929	4,434	4,232	12,904	15,659	15,293
Wire and wire products	1,481	1,962	2,479	5,507	6,615	7,236
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,057	3,141	4,024	9,771	12,450	14,229
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	2,220	3,641	6,606	8,927	15,253	21,907
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,236	3,436	3,516	9,406	12,124	13,606
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	11,192	10,937	15,901	37,146	33,679	49,081
Tractors and parts	13,836	12,750	18,463	52,051	43,766	57,601
Hardware and cutlery	2,100	2,841	3,572	7,795	10,799	11,828
Household machinery	1,957	2,125	2,159	9,119	9,772	8,383
Mining, metallurgical machinery	3,783	3,002	3,419	21,939	13,565	12,836
Business and printing machinery	6,857	8,230	8,522	27,914	37,085	37,345
Metalworking machinery	2,615	4,008	4,951	10,988	16,087	17,724
Pulp and paper mill machinery	1,004	927	1,390	4,318	3,348	4,273
Other non-farm machinery	29,086	35,580	38,635	108,306	140,273	136,228
Stamped and coated products	1,202	1,227	1,109	4,345	5,033	4,129
Tools	2,973	3,416	5,974	11,611	12,990	20,313
Automobiles, freight and passenger	14,167	24,843	13,532	54,482	75,917	26,842
Automobile parts	25,634	29,890	42,404	104,557	124,583	168,689
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,676	2,077	2,548	5,985	6,728	8,660
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,195	2,534	2,280	8,630	9,877	9,190
Firearms and ammunition	383	3,957	1,228	1,130	9,363	3,036
Other iron products	8,977	10,365	12,072	36,776	40,905	43,041
Total	151,862	189,669	212,703	591,699	700,044	735,735

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	3,731	7,558	4,842	14,455	16,932	20,048
Other aluminum and products	1,991	2,752	3,362	7,913	11,440	11,534
Brass and copper and products	2,020	2,275	2,525	8,293	8,694	8,875
Lead and products	37	33	56	98	124	210
Nickel and products	501	1,024	3,786	2,124	4,163	7,935
Precious metals and products (except gold)	2,240	1,973	2,177	14,691	12,352	9,504
Tin and products	722	317	791	2,064	664	1,584
Zinc and products	307	313	428	1,178	1,288	1,628
Alloys n.o.p.	403	133	169	806	605	630
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	557	863	648	1,270	2,186	1,581
Clocks and watches	698	935	1,159	2,817	3,389	3,932
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,149	26,753	28,408	80,580	109,008	102,400
Printing materials	225	285	301	1,006	1,257	1,239
Plumbing equipment and fittings	706	724	656	2,612	2,835	2,153
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,305	2,795	4,359	9,338	11,072	14,064
Total	36,593	48,732	53,669	149,245	186,009	187,317
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	343	393	468	1,269	1,482	1,597
Clay and products	3,019	3,933	4,517	12,357	14,232	15,688
Coal	5,134	6,124	4,587	17,035	18,233	19,767
Coal products	1,283	1,260	1,145	5,185	3,778	4,238
Glass and glassware	4,686	5,983	6,842	19,315	23,265	23,687
Petroleum, crude	25,566	20,718	25,820	92,276	96,594	106,142
Fuel oils	911	2,151	1,280	8,456	8,982	8,356
Other petroleum products	2,120	2,855	3,411	9,378	10,226	9,296
Stone and products	2,918	3,162	3,394	10,445	10,960	11,561
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,577	2,692	3,428	9,968	10,178	10,976
Total	48,557	49,271	54,892	185,683	197,931	211,309
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	553	600	850	1,983	2,312	2,951
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	4,410	4,113	4,901	14,631	13,424	14,816
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	312	136	110	1,132	620	537
Explosives	104	119	106	445	543	786
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,489	1,322	1,071	4,273	4,294	2,948
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	1,014	1,027	(1)	3,792	3,630
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,744	1,819	2,103	7,442	7,604	8,577
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	4,170	4,815	(2)	15,899	17,242
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	1,860	2,243	(2)	8,169	8,166
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	837	836	(2)	3,131	3,334
Other plastics manufactures	7,987	2,492	2,911	31,334	10,112	9,841
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,035	1,430	(3)	4,014	4,582
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,899	856	986	7,550	3,481	3,833
Paints and related products	(1)	640	641	(1)	2,417	2,379
Other chemicals	10,588	10,213	12,556	46,003	40,515	46,085
Total	29,086	31,225	36,585	114,792	120,326	129,706

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,082	1,217	1,957	5,598	5,837	6,422
Toys and sporting goods	1,505	1,827	1,799	5,629	6,279	5,656
Containers, other than paper	1,137	454	427	4,309	3,967	1,135
Footwear	1,800	2,152	2,419	7,182	7,595	7,417
Refrigerators	2,356	2,330	2,178	9,049	9,615	7,532
Other household and personal equipment	1,827	1,973	2,175	7,028	8,226	7,192
Musical instruments	745	1,369	1,615	3,340	6,163	5,205
Scientific and educational equipment	5,313	5,305	7,592	20,424	22,434	26,545
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	497	(4)	(4)	3,284
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	3,291	(4)	(4)	13,828
Aircraft parts	28,411	14,202	8,268	102,058	122,280	33,716
Ships and boats	559	432	1,945	1,466	3,053	2,951
Other vehicles	825	1,001	826	2,761	2,919	2,225
Works of art	280	422	489	1,109	1,513	1,587
Canadian goods returned	2,011	1,811	2,630	7,095	7,632	9,528
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,528	8,594	8,275	17,826	21,985	30,581
Other miscellaneous commodities	4,500	4,753	5,226	17,976	20,204	20,301
Total	56,879	47,842	51,610	212,851	249,703	185,105

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.7	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.1[p]	170.7	183.5	198.4[p]
May	117.4	126.1		214.1	236.3	
June	118.1	126.7		192.1	191.4	
July	120.4	125.8		174.8	203.7	
August	120.4	125.5		186.5	190.4	
September	120.7	125.7		175.8	171.0	
October	120.6	125.5		210.4	207.7	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	72,236	86,056	81,987	257,814	291,518	303,285
Animals and animal products	14,033	15,599	17,147	62,265	63,179	72,977
Fibres, textiles and products	40,234	45,452	41,528	187,053	211,650	192,586
Wood, wood products and paper	23,080	26,164	25,072	106,797	120,560	116,591
Iron and products	194,084	240,661	228,888	785,783	940,705	964,619
Non-ferrous metals and products	47,104	56,346	55,229	196,349	242,355	242,546
Non-metallic minerals and products	62,835	57,517	67,148	248,518	255,448	278,497
Chemicals and allied products	34,259	38,789	39,024	149,050	159,114	168,730
Miscellaneous commodities	60,442	83,577	53,298	273,293	333,280	238,403
Total	548,308	650,160	609,321	2,266,923	2,617,809	2,578,235
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,982	4,090	3,327	12,871	13,712	10,758
Animals and animal products	1,070	1,128	1,506	4,926	6,238	6,198
Fibres, textiles and products	8,459	9,467	9,035	33,873	36,368	37,118
Wood, wood products and paper	1,001	1,158	1,034	3,538	4,072	3,643
Iron and products	27,456	22,419	17,975	85,759	95,526	70,735
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,091	6,752	5,916	29,066	26,772	26,590
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,722	3,264	3,107	12,308	11,962	12,711
Chemicals and allied products	3,325	3,667	3,629	10,578	12,463	12,903
Miscellaneous commodities	14,598	5,731	6,124	62,198	29,806	22,114
Total	70,703	57,677	51,653	255,116	236,919	202,770
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	35,857	45,637	43,545	142,406	167,171	171,126
Animals and animal products	9,004	8,564	10,442	42,848	37,251	45,894
Fibres, textiles and products	18,383	22,138	17,860	99,350	113,814	92,243
Wood, wood products and paper	19,241	21,245	21,033	93,657	104,860	102,645
Iron and products	147,342	192,362	186,824	635,324	768,246	818,953
Non-ferrous metals and products	28,988	38,110	34,220	128,191	170,366	160,330
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,505	24,901	24,814	95,556	101,305	104,351
Chemicals and allied products	27,688	31,682	31,421	126,922	133,074	141,763
Miscellaneous commodities	38,552	69,451	39,812	183,488	272,216	186,403
Total	350,562	454,090	409,971	1,547,743	1,868,303	1,823,708

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

September 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	70,703	57,677	51,653	255,116	236,919	202,770
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	280	567	435	1,132	1,864	1,353
Malta and Gozo	1	-	16	10	6	90
Austria	683	763	613	2,439	2,915	2,716
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,588	5,773	4,725	12,409	16,968	14,443
Denmark	1,573	1,861	2,078	3,903	5,223	5,285
Finland	111	156	368	343	599	988
France	5,189	5,659	5,420	18,240	20,466	19,082
Germany, Federal Republic	14,201	17,976	13,809	52,431	55,451	50,310
Greece	47	142	123	155	375	425
Iceland	-	231	473	3	231	508
Italy	4,650	5,358	6,000	15,161	18,831	19,644
Netherlands	3,714	4,649	3,837	13,959	15,646	14,369
Norway	701	724	1,774	1,708	4,590	10,135
Portugal	418	424	579	1,277	1,366	2,142
Spain	918	1,232	862	2,546	3,352	2,759
Sweden	2,259	3,574	3,555	9,114	10,965	12,421
Switzerland	2,260	2,339	2,789	9,201	10,965	11,419
Commonwealth and Preferential	70,985	58,244	52,104	256,259	238,789	204,213
Others	40,312	50,862	47,006	142,891	167,942	166,650
Total, Western Europe	111,296	109,106	99,110	399,150	406,731	370,863
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	1	6	3	1	18
Czechoslovakia	770	1,018	1,053	2,677	3,477	3,296
Germany, East	52	58	77	253	295	263
Hungary	48	33	35	176	95	210
Poland	262	566	576	955	1,547	1,775
Roumania	92	8	17	143	8	31
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	458	140	51	518	454	826
Yugoslavia	221	166	290	437	477	514
Total, Eastern Europe	1,905	1,989	2,104	5,161	6,355	6,932
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	1	-	-	1
Cyprus	3	1	6	13	7	19
Kuwait	2,069	1,191	476	10,208	6,403	1,677
Qatar	844	754	802	3,380	1,186	2,403
British Middle East n.e.s.	13	-	4	18	26	26
Ethiopia	-	-	-	3	-	18
Iran	1,276	940	2,762	7,558	10,282	18,403
Iraq	-	-	-	25	55	662
Israel	179	392	434	1,671	1,915	2,996
Jordan	-	1	-	2	1	1
Lebanon	-	6	10	1	26	17
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	933	2,868	5,159	15,769	15,510	19,897
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	1	31	4	24	33	4
Syria	51	70	95	56	91	106
Turkey	63	197	240	353	559	528
United Arab Republic - Egypt	2	89	68	184	126	92
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,930	1,946	1,289	13,620	7,623	4,126
Others	2,505	4,593	8,773	25,646	28,596	42,724
Total, Middle East	5,435	6,539	10,062	39,266	36,219	46,851

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	1,425	1,610	301	1,457	1,701	1,173
Kenya	289	367	360	1,496	1,223	1,431
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	538	-	-	2,329	627
Nigeria	1,098	2,175	807	1,902	2,649	1,666
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	15	564	176	202	959	392
Sierra Leone	6	-	-	7	-	4
Tanganyika	211	261	733	1,100	710	2,585
Uganda	215	260	496	1,083	840	1,179
Republic of South Africa	875	1,596	3,039	2,304	3,645	5,935
British Africa n.e.s.	1	2	1	50	3	3
Algeria	14	25	10	63	410	360
Angola	33	11	22	75	44	83
Cameroons	-	-	-	-	3	-
Congo	25	134	473	230	341	645
French Equatorial Africa	12	3	2	12	3	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	4	2	10	6	2
Gabon Republic	23	131	158	36	204	303
Guinea	349	-	913	2,283	-	913
Ivory Coast	58	111	92	58	125	97
Liberia	-	37	23	-	37	23
Morocco	24	71	178	38	94	248
Mozambique	4	8	13	4	48	207
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	15	23	36
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	7	1	-	20	8	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,135	7,372	5,913	9,601	14,059	15,046
Others	550	535	1,886	2,846	1,345	2,956
Total, Other Africa	4,685	7,908	7,799	12,447	15,404	18,002
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	2,740	1,111	1,621	6,328	4,957	5,878
Hong Kong	1,710	1,789	1,730	5,964	8,427	9,304
India	5,645	3,361	4,153	14,390	14,446	16,630
Malaya and Singapore	2,532	3,434	3,168	8,138	9,766	10,602
Pakistan	229	340	119	686	1,108	463
British East Indies n.e.s.	19	30	9	45	100	64
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	1	16	1	33
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	204	389	660	1,649	2,789	2,692
Indonesia	16	28	1	120	80	81
Japan	10,258	11,593	11,295	43,174	47,524	46,211
Korea	47	-	4	58	11	159
Philippines	224	231	96	517	383	567
Portuguese Asia	-	-	59	-	-	239
Taiwan (Republic of China)	128	133	411	486	760	1,489
Thailand	106	111	44	212	456	173
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	7	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,876	10,064	10,800	35,552	38,804	42,941
Others	10,984	12,486	12,572	46,241	52,004	51,645
Total, Other Asia	23,859	22,549	23,372	81,793	90,808	94,587
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,889	4,492	5,223	12,233	14,907	17,418
Fiji	671	-	1	673	1,431	1,843
New Zealand	1,329	1,864	1,391	4,272	5,735	5,195
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	-	30	7	-	84	13
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,889	6,357	6,615	17,178	22,073	24,455
Others	-	30	7	40	84	13
Total, Oceania	4,889	6,386	6,622	17,218	22,157	24,468

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,000	2,529	1,731	5,766	7,946	12,194
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	315	417	602	978	1,147	1,741
Bolivia	175	5	14	404	615	42
Brazil	2,530	3,949	3,749	10,161	12,518	12,654
Chile	319	229	203	840	872	989
Colombia	996	1,416	1,578	4,990	5,912	5,757
Ecuador	684	813	609	3,711	3,343	2,689
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	71	15	86	279	118	296
Peru	319	243	43	1,122	1,170	496
Surinam	705	480	484	1,469	1,274	1,197
Uruguay	133	40	146	336	246	355
Venezuela	21,790	15,980	21,685	82,556	85,169	94,033
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,000	2,529	1,731	5,774	7,946	12,194
Others	28,036	23,587	29,197	106,846	112,384	120,250
Total, South America	31,036	26,115	30,928	112,620	120,331	132,444
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	22	3	15	271	161	244
Bermuda	6	4	5	105	52	140
British Honduras	17	30	119	40	74	229
Barbados	928	896	326	1,641	1,731	546
Jamaica	4,589	3,713	5,668	16,328	14,935	19,331
Leeward and Windward Islands	81	126	38	194	260	876
Trinidad and Tobago	2,013	2,164	2,852	4,229	4,597	5,000
Costa Rica	374	607	733	1,782	2,656	3,050
Cuba	276	256	899	2,556	872	1,983
Dominican Republic	64	241	351	242	800	549
El Salvador	43	129	284	407	571	965
French West Indies	365	8	18	365	24	80
Guatemala	269	123	163	1,467	685	1,028
Haiti	48	83	39	339	182	557
Honduras	869	776	629	2,517	3,122	2,476
Mexico	2,257	2,951	3,165	9,979	10,671	12,530
Netherlands Antilles	1,961	2,280	2,500	6,007	6,493	5,779
Nicaragua	60	3	9	126	66	105
Panama	353	633	1,375	2,027	2,433	3,895
Puerto Rico	42	371	163	885	1,012	990
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,656	6,937	9,023	22,809	21,811	26,367
Others	6,979	8,461	10,328	28,701	29,587	33,986
Total, Central America and Antilles	14,635	15,399	19,351	51,510	51,398	60,352
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	7	79	-	16	103	28
United States	350,562	454,090	409,971	1,547,743	1,868,303	1,823,708
Total, North America	350,568	454,169	409,972	1,547,759	1,868,406	1,823,735
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	106,471	93,449	87,476	360,791	351,105	329,342
Total, Others	441,837	556,712	521,845	1,906,132	2,266,705	2,248,892
Total, Imports	548,308	650,160	609,321	2,266,923	2,617,809	2,578,235

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	8,306	9,032	9,053	33,996	36,338	35,516
Other fruits and fruit preparations	6,509	7,186	7,425	25,126	25,345	26,444
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	1,305	1,794	1,260	5,199	5,798	5,510
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	6,606	8,456	7,183	23,465	30,586	28,848
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,499	1,412	2,006	6,016	5,775	8,005
Cereals, unmilled	4,356	6,368	4,571	11,350	18,284	15,976
Cereals, milled	191	179	376	688	806	1,554
Cereal preparations	1,034	751	801	3,696	3,218	3,378
Sugar, raw	6,938	6,805	7,954	16,994	18,247	26,633
Other sugar and sugar preparations	2,059	2,404	1,892	6,758	6,976	5,108
Cocoa and chocolate	2,659	4,788	2,149	5,913	7,126	5,578
Coffee, green	4,768	5,861	6,824	21,572	23,347	23,916
Other coffee and coffee preparations	476	699	590	3,258	2,876	2,741
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	457	539	515	1,402	1,562	1,638
Tea	3,035	1,772	2,718	9,498	8,705	11,043
Other vegetable food products	510	328	2,552	2,717	1,546	9,600
Animal feeds	1,046	2,020	2,219	3,982	6,488	9,342
Beverages	2,034	2,038	2,279	8,930	9,250	8,459
Gums and resins	921	904	698	3,933	3,729	3,648
Oils, vegetable	4,294	3,521	2,741	13,324	12,425	11,093
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	722	965	963	4,201	4,561	4,093
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,414	4,750	3,848	13,132	18,264	18,596
Rubber tires and tubes	306	1,186	936	980	4,010	3,273
Other rubber, manufactured	2,901	2,600	2,674	12,504	11,433	12,467
Seeds for sowing	586	971	343	4,382	5,327	3,830
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	4,058	7,060	6,328	8,932	12,264	12,475
Tobacco	480	833	772	2,362	3,001	2,940
Other vegetable non-food products	766	831	317	3,504	4,232	1,581
Total	72,236	86,056	81,987	257,814	291,518	303,285
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	1,280	1,231	1,609	3,365	3,687	4,614
Fish and fishery products	1,370	1,476	1,447	6,305	6,751	7,534
Furs and products	1,702	1,867	2,358	10,747	12,918	13,812
Hides and skins, raw	1,008	1,199	655	5,149	5,004	3,827
Leather, unmanufactured	1,046	1,177	1,011	4,484	4,801	4,784
Leather, manufactured	233	261	245	877	944	897
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,164	2,840	5,229	10,600	8,152	21,327
Other meat and meat preparations	2,323	1,606	1,249	8,834	6,586	5,225
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,152	1,424	1,926	4,984	5,282	6,273
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	647	833	940	2,373	2,560	2,342
Other animal products	1,108	1,686	477	4,548	6,494	2,342
Total	14,033	15,599	17,147	62,265	63,179	72,977

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	3,153	5,407	4,187	22,728	28,833	23,680
Cotton fabrics	6,473	6,705	5,646	33,470	35,991	28,136
Other cotton products	1,954	2,272	2,021	8,850	9,848	9,222
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,245	2,122	2,531	10,026	11,242	11,279
Silk and products	698	726	618	2,997	3,052	2,666
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	3,226	3,271	4,044	12,340	14,968	16,189
Wool fabrics	2,951	3,985	3,169	13,505	15,629	12,861
Other wool products	638	908	1,046	2,601	3,994	4,364
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,428	3,170	3,142	11,723	14,511	16,071
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	1,941	2,836	2,513	9,114	11,468	12,043
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	1,205	1,194	1,033	4,935	4,966	3,793
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,881	5,982	4,720	28,882	29,893	23,626
Other textile products	6,441	6,873	6,860	25,884	27,254	28,655
Total	40,234	45,452	41,528	187,053	211,650	192,586
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,901	3,048	3,041	11,110	11,921	12,141
Other wood, unmanufactured	1,419	2,416	2,547	12,235	16,692	14,781
Wood, manufactured	2,588	2,559	2,500	10,949	10,301	10,459
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	1,842	1,944	1,690	7,563	8,972	8,298
Other paper	4,870	6,012	5,082	21,354	25,107	23,210
Newspapers and magazines	2,586	3,195	3,250	12,889	15,893	16,128
Books and pamphlets	4,651	4,880	4,963	20,246	20,748	21,490
Other printed matter	2,223	2,109	1,999	10,452	10,926	10,083
Total	23,080	26,164	25,072	106,797	120,560	116,591
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	2,588	6,210	8,132	3,097	8,224	9,044
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	143	201	339	617	950	964
Ferro-alloys	589	1,064	1,586	2,348	3,300	4,132
Scrap iron	1,901	1,821	1,669	3,492	5,452	5,656
Castings and forgings	673	1,061	1,037	2,877	3,991	4,554
Bars and rods	1,794	3,437	2,682	5,157	8,289	7,831
Plates, sheet and strip	4,182	6,445	6,881	22,251	26,578	27,565
Other rolling mill products	3,719	2,848	3,955	13,841	10,478	10,802
Pipes, tubes and fittings	5,376	5,173	4,531	18,279	20,831	19,824
Wire and wire products	2,063	2,708	2,417	7,571	9,322	9,653
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,261	4,165	4,460	12,031	16,615	18,689
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	2,684	4,665	5,391	11,611	19,918	27,298
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,475	3,306	2,931	11,882	15,430	16,536
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	14,056	14,385	15,916	51,202	48,064	64,997
Tractors and parts	18,181	17,804	18,414	70,232	61,570	76,015
Hardware and cutlery	2,745	3,776	3,486	10,540	14,574	15,313
Household machinery	2,192	2,437	2,485	11,311	12,208	10,868
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,524	3,172	2,715	27,464	16,737	15,551
Business and printing machinery	8,785	9,444	9,507	36,700	46,529	46,852
Metalworking machinery	3,169	4,667	4,888	14,157	20,754	22,613
Pulp and paper mill machinery	1,470	1,116	1,287	5,788	4,464	5,561
Other non-farm machinery	36,981	45,071	42,188	145,287	185,345	178,416
Stamped and coated products	1,401	1,368	1,182	5,746	6,401	5,311
Tools	3,712	4,116	5,985	15,323	17,106	26,298
Automobiles, freight and passenger	22,696	29,487	11,432	77,177	105,404	38,274
Automobile parts	26,312	39,345	43,721	130,870	163,928	212,410
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	2,773	3,174	3,330	8,758	9,901	11,991
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,578	2,784	2,411	11,208	12,661	11,597
Firearms and ammunition	660	2,786	1,423	1,790	12,149	4,459
Other iron products	10,400	12,625	12,505	47,176	53,531	55,546
Total	194,084	240,661	228,888	785,783	940,705	964,619

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,880	6,484	8,711	20,335	23,417	28,759
Other aluminum and products	2,682	3,256	3,336	10,594	14,696	14,870
Brass and copper and products	2,230	3,002	2,801	10,523	11,696	11,676
Lead and products	31	41	40	129	165	250
Nickel and products	525	866	1,870	2,649	5,029	9,805
Precious metals and products (except gold)	2,811	2,923	1,709	17,502	15,275	11,214
Tin and products	848	931	926	2,912	1,595	2,510
Zinc and products	360	358	444	1,539	1,646	2,072
Alloys n.o.p.	158	290	196	964	895	827
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	1,508	1,866	1,154	2,779	4,051	2,735
Clocks and watches	961	1,175	1,173	3,778	4,564	5,105
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	23,894	30,722	28,431	104,474	139,730	130,831
Printing materials	271	299	386	1,277	1,556	1,625
Plumbing equipment and fittings	890	963	776	3,502	3,798	2,929
Other non-ferrous metals and products	4,055	3,170	3,275	13,393	14,242	17,339
Total	47,104	56,346	55,229	196,349	242,355	242,546
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	561	471	419	1,830	1,953	2,016
Clay and products	4,389	4,804	4,426	16,747	19,036	20,114
Coal	6,922	6,570	6,225	23,957	24,803	25,992
Coal products	2,019	1,554	1,678	7,204	5,332	5,916
Glass and glassware	6,364	7,181	7,097	25,680	30,446	30,784
Petroleum, crude	25,872	20,382	30,313	118,148	116,976	136,455
Fuel oils	4,423	4,681	4,898	12,879	13,663	13,266
Other petroleum products	4,372	3,466	3,791	13,750	13,693	13,087
Stone and products	4,459	5,076	4,968	14,903	16,037	16,556
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,453	3,332	3,334	13,420	13,509	14,310
Total	62,835	57,517	67,148	248,518	255,448	278,497
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	737	762	905	2,720	3,074	3,856
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	4,272	5,022	4,938	18,903	18,445	19,754
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	381	304	150	1,513	924	686
Explosives	94	161	176	539	704	963
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,436	1,755	1,186	5,709	6,050	4,134
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	1,300	1,113	(1)	5,092	4,743
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,820	2,363	2,576	10,261	9,967	11,153
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	5,163	4,780	(2)	21,062	22,022
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	2,164	2,218	(2)	10,333	10,383
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	1,032	1,081	(2)	4,163	4,415
Other plastics manufactures	9,402	3,006	2,701	40,736	13,118	12,542
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,252	1,229	(3)	5,265	5,811
Pigments, lakes and toners	2,646	919	1,435	10,195	4,400	5,268
Paints and related products	(1)	811	846	(1)	3,228	3,225
Other chemicals	12,471	12,775	13,691	58,474	53,290	59,776
Total	34,259	38,789	39,024	149,050	159,114	168,730

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,557	2,159	2,203	7,155	7,995	8,626
Toys and sporting goods	1,793	1,955	1,710	7,422	8,234	7,367
Containers, other than paper	1,537	563	422	5,846	4,531	1,557
Footwear	1,583	2,380	1,898	8,765	9,976	9,315
Refrigerators	3,222	2,902	2,415	12,271	12,517	9,946
Other household and personal equipment	2,227	2,424	2,220	9,255	10,650	9,412
Musical instruments	921	1,565	1,601	4,261	7,728	6,806
Scientific and educational equipment	5,672	6,923	7,522	26,095	29,357	34,066
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	2,420	(4)	(4)	5,705
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	3,668	(4)	(4)	17,496
Aircraft parts	25,910	41,341	8,025	127,968	163,621	41,741
Ships and boats	1,771	1,556	738	3,237	4,610	3,689
Other vehicles	1,149	1,221	1,030	3,910	4,140	3,255
Works of art	496	558	754	1,605	2,071	2,341
Canadian goods returned	2,202	3,048	2,696	9,297	10,680	12,224
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	5,329	9,358	8,430	23,155	31,344	39,011
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,074	5,623	5,546	23,050	25,828	25,846
Total	60,442	83,577	53,298	273,293	333,280	238,403

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5[r]	170.7	183.5	197.8[r]
May	117.4	126.1	129.0[p]	214.1	236.3	216.5[p]
June	118.1	126.7		192.1	191.4	
July	120.4	125.8		174.8	203.7	
August	120.4	125.5		186.5	190.4	
September	120.7	125.7		175.8	171.0	
October	120.6	125.5		210.4	207.7	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF [illegible]
FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	63,855	66,905	72,630	321,668	358,423	375,915
Animals and animal products	13,252	11,887	13,960	75,517	75,066	86,937
Fibres, textiles and products	35,208	40,023	36,245	222,261	251,672	228,831
Wood, wood products and paper	24,044	21,965	22,404	130,841	142,525	138,995
Iron and products	172,418	197,258	198,874	958,201	1,137,964	1,163,493
Non-ferrous metals and products	42,095	46,380	46,524	238,444	288,735	289,070
Non-metallic minerals and products	55,512	65,010	61,655	304,030	320,457	340,151
Chemicals and allied products	32,760	31,480	33,368	181,810	190,594	202,099
Miscellaneous commodities	55,932	48,255	47,262	329,226	381,536	285,665
Total	495,075	529,163	532,921	2,761,998	3,146,972	3,111,156
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,109	3,319	2,767	15,980	17,031	13,525
Animals and animal products	1,061	982	1,153	5,987	7,220	7,351
Fibres, textiles and products	7,216	8,499	7,478	41,088	44,867	44,596
Wood, wood products and paper	1,098	896	756	4,636	4,968	4,399
Iron and products	20,486	22,672	15,906	106,245	118,198	86,641
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,484	6,005	6,456	36,550	32,777	33,045
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,689	3,155	2,303	14,997	15,117	15,014
Chemicals and allied products	2,729	2,762	2,275	13,307	15,225	15,179
Miscellaneous commodities	12,688	4,819	3,977	74,886	34,625	26,091
Total	58,560	53,108	43,071	313,676	290,028	245,841
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	38,828	39,192	38,838	181,234	206,363	209,964
Animals and animal products	7,967	7,036	8,523	50,815	44,287	54,417
Fibres, textiles and products	15,557	17,756	16,036	114,907	131,570	108,280
Wood, wood products and paper	20,810	18,143	19,489	114,467	123,002	122,135
Iron and products	136,647	153,518	164,069	771,971	921,763	983,022
Non-ferrous metals and products	25,590	28,386	28,397	153,781	198,752	188,728
Non-metallic minerals and products	22,119	24,346	24,498	117,675	125,651	128,849
Chemicals and allied products	27,511	26,055	27,875	154,434	159,129	169,638
Miscellaneous commodities	37,162	36,381	37,508	220,650	308,597	223,911
Total	332,192	350,812	365,234	1,879,934	2,219,116	2,188,942

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	58,560	53,108	43,071	313,676	290,028	245,841
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	185	250	366	1,317	2,114	1,719
Malta and Gozo	-	2	-	11	7	90
Austria	510	623	644	2,950	3,538	3,360
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,341	4,726	3,367	15,750	21,694	17,810
Denmark	1,433	1,459	881	5,336	6,682	6,167
Finland	116	98	85	459	697	1,073
France	5,283	4,811	5,630	23,523	25,278	24,712
Germany, Federal Republic	10,749	15,133	11,268	63,180	70,584	61,578
Greece	55	91	165	210	466	591
Iceland	-	-	167	3	231	675
Italy	3,865	4,680	3,506	19,026	23,511	23,150
Netherlands	2,225	2,654	3,153	16,185	18,300	17,522
Norway	485	1,589	990	2,193	6,179	11,126
Portugal	749	670	630	2,027	2,036	2,773
Spain	787	701	652	3,334	4,053	3,411
Sweden	2,077	2,135	2,626	11,191	13,100	15,046
Switzerland	2,121	2,161	2,203	11,322	13,127	13,622
Commonwealth and Preferential	58,744	53,360	43,438	315,003	292,149	247,651
Others	33,796	41,533	35,967	176,687	209,475	202,616
Total, Western Europe	92,541	94,892	79,404	491,691	501,624	450,267
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	1	3	1	19
Czechoslovakia	694	750	786	3,371	4,226	4,082
Germany, East	49	49	145	302	345	407
Hungary	35	34	43	211	129	253
Poland	168	341	396	1,123	1,889	2,170
Roumania	25	14	41	168	22	72
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	38	97	17	556	552	843
Yugoslavia	111	71	118	548	548	632
Total, Eastern Europe	1,120	1,357	1,546	6,281	7,712	8,478
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	5	1	4	18	8	24
Kuwait	1,433	1,137	406	11,641	7,540	2,084
Qatar	1,009	900	-	4,389	2,087	2,403
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	11	-	25	37	26
Ethiopia	-	-	-	3	-	18
Iran	1,585	1,497	3,151	9,144	11,779	21,553
Iraq	-	-	-	25	55	662
Israel	191	862	310	1,861	2,777	3,306
Jordan	-	-	-	2	1	1
Lebanon	-	-	-	1	26	17
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,992	4,200	3,712	18,760	19,709	23,609
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	7	2	16	31	34	20
Syria	34	86	1	90	176	107
Turkey	68	207	42	421	766	570
United Arab Republic - Egypt	190	45	37	374	171	129
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,454	2,049	411	16,073	9,672	4,537
Others	5,066	6,899	7,268	30,712	35,495	49,992
Total, Middle East	7,520	8,948	7,679	46,785	45,167	54,529

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	-	605	875	1,457	2,306	2,048
Kenya	426	310	416	1,922	1,533	1,897
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	2,329	627
Nigeria	34	52	988	1,937	2,701	2,654
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	55	107	244	257	1.066	636
Sierra Leone	1	4	-	8	4	4
Tanganyika	181	187	665	1,281	897	3,250
Uganda	418	192	260	1,501	1,032	1,439
Republic of South Africa	945	1,250	1,741	3,250	4,895	7,676
British Africa n.e.s.	-	2	-	50	5	3
Algeria	21	7	15	84	417	375
Angola	10	3	-	84	47	83
Cameroons	-	11	81	-	14	81
Congo	10	135	121	239	476	766
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	12	3	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	6	-	3	16	6	6
Gabon Republic	-	68	-	36	272	303
Guinea	263	896	513	2,547	896	1,426
Ivory Coast	341	15	-	399	140	97
Liberia	-	-	25	-	37	49
Morocco	9	208	13	48	302	261
Mozambique	5	-	8	9	48	215
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	15	23	36
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	21	8	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,061	2,709	5,189	11,662	16,769	20,235
Others	664	1,344	780	3,510	2,689	3,736
Total, Other Africa	2,725	4,053	5,969	15,172	19,457	23,971
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	932	1,495	1,114	7,260	6,452	6,992
Hong Kong	1,060	1,577	1,404	7,024	10,004	10,708
India	2,350	3,984	3,498	16,740	18,430	20,128
Malaya and Singapore	2,056	2,697	2,159	10,194	12,463	12,761
Pakistan	127	185	106	813	1,293	569
British East Indies n.e.s.	31	21	10	76	122	73
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	9	-	43	26	1	76
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	136	391	522	1,785	3,180	3,215
Indonesia	31	25	7	151	105	87
Japan	9,402	11,001	10,332	52,575	58,525	56,543
Korea	-	46	2	58	57	161
Philippines	48	228	62	565	611	629
Portuguese Asia	-	-	25	-	-	263
Taiwan (Republic of China)	134	83	559	620	843	2,048
Thailand	30	70	26	242	526	199
Viet-Nam	-	3	-	7	3	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,556	9,961	8,290	42,108	48,764	51,231
Others	9,789	11,847	11,577	56,030	63,851	63,223
Total, Other Asia	16,345	21,807	19,867	98,138	112,615	114,454
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,284	2,560	2,731	14,517	17,466	20,149
Fiji	469	1	2,481	1,142	1,432	4,323
New Zealand	2,135	1,074	2,464	6,407	6,809	7,659
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	1	11	9	1	95	21
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,889	3,635	7,676	22,066	25,707	32,132
Others	1	11	9	41	95	22
Total, Oceania	4,889	3,645	7,685	22,107	25,802	32,153

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,383	1,474	116	7,149	9,420	12,309
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	375	402	310	1,352	1,550	2,052
Bolivia	18	8	9	422	624	51
Brazil	2,392	2,007	1,901	12,553	14,525	14,555
Chile	66	35	36	906	907	1,026
Colombia	1,089	1,074	992	6,079	6,986	6,749
Ecuador	786	704	705	4,498	4,047	3,394
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	96	5	59	375	123	355
Peru	414	153	55	1,536	1,323	551
Surinam	228	433	1,391	1,696	1,707	2,588
Uruguay	98	35	132	434	281	488
Venezuela	17,552	21,376	20,062	100,108	106,545	114,095
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,383	1,474	116	7,157	9,420	12,309
Others	23,114	26,233	25,653	129,959	138,617	145,903
Total, South America	24,497	27,707	25,769	137,116	148,037	158,213
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	51	27	43	322	187	287
Bermuda	21	21	17	126	73	157
British Honduras	23	2	164	63	76	394
Barbados	799	662	23	2,441	2,394	569
Jamaica	3,180	3,852	8,844	19,509	18,787	28,175
Leeward and Windward Islands	39	37	42	233	298	918
Trinidad and Tobago	1,762	2,742	768	5,992	7,340	5,768
Costa Rica	473	620	621	2,254	3,275	3,671
Cuba	951	619	902	3,506	1,491	2,884
Dominican Republic	472	41	451	714	841	1,000
El Salvador	28	205	129	435	776	1,094
French West Indies	53	261	37	419	285	117
Guatemala	196	60	252	1,663	744	1,279
Haiti	63	43	81	402	225	638
Honduras	929	764	711	3,446	3,886	3,187
Mexico	1,749	1,784	2,536	11,728	12,455	15,066
Netherlands Antilles	1,875	3,129	2,747	7,881	9,622	8,526
Nicaragua	6	15	9	133	81	114
Panama	394	673	1,083	2,421	3,105	4,978
Puerto Rico	177	382	306	1,062	1,394	1,296
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,877	7,344	9,901	28,685	29,155	36,268
Others	7,365	8,595	9,866	36,066	38,182	43,852
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,241	15,939	19,767	64,751	67,337	80,120
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	5	2	2	21	105	29
United States	332,192	350,812	365,234	1,879,934	2,219,116	2,188,942
Total, North America	332,197	350,814	365,236	1,879,956	2,219,221	2,188,971
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	81,963	80,531	75,020	442,754	431,636	404,363
Total, Others	413,112	448,631	457,901	2,319,243	2,715,336	2,706,794
Total, Imports	495,075	529,163	532,921	2,761,998	3,146,972	3,111,156

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	11,200	10,036	10,591	45,196	46,374	46,106
Other fruits and fruit preparations	6,372	5,475	6,766	31,498	30,819	33,210
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	793	1,003	649	5,992	6,801	6,159
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	6,685	8,469	6,924	30,150	39,054	35,772
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,150	1,135	1,054	7,166	6,910	9,059
Cereals, unmilled	2,923	4,267	2,926	14,273	22,551	18,902
Cereals, milled	165	199	368	853	1,005	1,921
Cereal preparations	717	571	533	4,413	3,789	3,911
Sugar, raw	6,327	5,777	11,555	23,321	24,024	38,188
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,188	1,526	1,727	7,946	8,502	6,836
Cocoa and chocolate	1,063	1,310	1,722	6,976	8,436	7,300
Coffee, green	4,145	3,753	3,886	25,717	27,100	27,802
Other coffee and coffee preparations	535	439	526	3,793	3,315	3,267
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	302	312	311	1,704	1,874	1,949
Tea	1,241	2,031	1,881	10,739	10,737	12,924
Other vegetable food products	468	260	2,144	3,186	1,807	11,743
Animal feeds	1,205	1,809	2,078	5,187	8,297	11,419
Beverages	1,863	2,432	2,153	10,793	11,682	10,612
Gums and resins	786	720	541	4,719	4,450	4,189
Oils, vegetable	2,443	2,428	2,783	15,767	14,853	13,876
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	553	402	419	4,754	4,963	4,513
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,538	3,304	3,339	15,670	21,568	21,935
Rubber tires and tubes	184	1,062	897	1,165	5,072	4,171
Other rubber, manufactured	2,828	2,059	2,241	15,332	13,492	14,708
Seeds for sowing	269	236	98	4,651	5,563	3,928
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	4,631	4,432	3,782	13,563	16,696	16,256
Tobacco	659	842	473	3,021	3,843	3,413
Other vegetable non-food products	620	615	264	4,125	4,847	1,845
Total	63,855	66,905	72,630	321,668	358,423	375,915
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	753	684	860	4,118	4,371	5,474
Fish and fishery products	1,167	1,208	1,536	7,472	7,959	9,070
Furs and products	1,317	1,421	1,524	12,064	14,339	15,336
Hides and skins, raw	668	754	489	5,816	5,758	4,316
Leather, unmanufactured	820	932	971	5,304	5,733	5,755
Leather, manufactured	201	201	190	1,078	1,145	1,087
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,932	2,665	5,105	13,533	10,817	26,432
Other meat and meat preparations	2,345	1,368	821	11,179	7,955	6,047
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	912	991	1,118	5,895	6,273	7,391
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	593	402	893	2,966	2,962	3,235
Other animal products	1,544	1,262	453	6,092	7,755	2,795
Total	13,252	11,887	13,960	75,517	75,066	86,937

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	2,143	5,582	3,959	24,871	34,414	27,639
Cotton fabrics	5,369	5,274	4,853	38,839	41,265	32,989
Other cotton products	1,602	1,857	1,532	10,452	11,704	10,754
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,127	2,655	2,154	12,153	13,897	13,433
Silk and products	657	598	466	3,654	3,651	3,132
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,470	2,492	3,318	14,809	17,460	19,507
Wool fabrics	3,531	4,349	2,996	17,036	19,979	15,857
Other wool products	540	824	907	3,141	4,818	5,271
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,142	2,324	2,884	13,864	16,834	18,956
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	1,682	2,317	1,945	10,796	13,785	13,988
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	946	1,006	696	5,881	5,973	4,488
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,006	4,783	4,272	33,888	34,676	27,898
Other textile products	6,993	5,961	6,264	32,877	33,215	34,919
Total	35,208	40,023	36,245	222,261	251,672	228,831
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,926	2,824	2,595	14,036	14,745	14,736
Other wood, unmanufactured	1,338	2,638	2,356	13,573	19,330	17,137
Wood, manufactured	2,325	2,487	2,104	13,274	12,788	12,563
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	2,108	1,793	1,786	9,671	10,766	10,084
Other paper	4,938	4,364	4,337	26,291	29,471	27,546
Newspapers and magazines	2,955	2,714	3,010	15,843	18,607	19,138
Books and pamphlets	4,120	3,585	3,850	24,366	24,333	25,341
Other printed matter	3,333	1,560	2,366	13,785	12,487	12,449
Total	24,044	21,965	22,404	130,841	142,525	138,995
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	7,409	8,632	8,506	10,506	16,856	17,551
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	137	96	124	754	1,046	1,088
Ferro-alloys	690	700	761	3,038	4,000	4,893
Scrap iron	1,210	1,343	1,889	4,702	6,795	7,545
Castings and forgings	834	818	863	3,710	4,808	5,418
Bars and rods	1,754	3,059	2,581	6,911	11,349	10,412
Plates, sheet and strip	3,909	5,383	7,407	26,160	31,961	34,973
Other rolling mill products	3,988	2,953	2,149	17,829	13,431	12,951
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,642	5,075	4,489	21,922	25,906	24,313
Wire and wire products	1,796	1,743	1,844	9,367	11,065	11,498
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,174	2,992	3,751	14,206	19,608	22,440
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	2,121	3,979	4,295	13,732	23,897	31,594
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,328	2,380	2,480	14,210	18,118	19,017
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	11,107	11,400	13,835	62,309	59,464	78,832
Tractors and parts	12,786	13,259	17,565	83,018	74,829	93,580
Hardware and cutlery	2,238	2,814	3,048	12,778	17,388	18,361
Household machinery	1,878	1,959	2,002	13,189	14,167	12,870
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,628	3,138	2,581	32,091	19,876	18,132
Business and printing machinery	8,161	7,158	8,614	44,860	53,687	55,466
Metalworking machinery	2,667	8,255	4,278	16,824	29,008	26,891
Pulp and paper mill machinery	1,288	1,214	862	7,077	5,679	6,422
Other non-farm machinery	33,666	38,132	36,127	178,953	223,167	214,543
Stamped and coated products	1,325	1,346	1,171	7,071	7,746	6,482
Tools	3,267	3,480	5,074	18,590	20,586	31,372
Automobiles, freight and passenger	17,689	17,500	10,870	94,867	122,904	49,144
Automobile parts	24,009	31,743	36,056	154,879	195,671	248,465
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,779	2,348	2,296	10,538	12,249	14,286
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,483	2,144	2,055	13,691	14,804	13,652
Firearms and ammunition	957	2,050	900	2,747	14,199	5,359
Other iron products	10,498	10,168	10,400	57,675	63,699	65,946
Total	172,418	197,258	198,874	958,201	1,137,964	1,163,493

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	2,694	5,009	5,641	23,028	28,426	34,400
Other aluminum and products	2,197	3,225	3,313	12,792	17,921	18,183
Brass and copper and products	2,160	2,161	2,556	12,683	13,857	14,232
Lead and products	44	37	52	173	202	303
Nickel and products	574	1,648	1,097	3,223	6,676	10,901
Precious metals and products (except gold)	4,274	2,406	3,389	21,776	17,681	14,603
Tin and products	976	989	1,087	3,888	2,584	3,597
Zinc and products	271	286	349	1,810	1,933	2,421
Alloys n.o.p.	71	188	152	1,034	1,082	978
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	1,455	994	871	4,234	5,045	3,606
Clocks and watches	952	1,103	851	4,730	5,667	5,956
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	22,377	24,463	23,275	126,850	164,193	154,106
Printing materials	269	286	272	1,546	1,842	1,897
Plumbing equipment and fittings	851	671	712	4,353	4,469	3,641
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,929	2,914	2,906	16,322	17,156	20,245
Total	42,095	46,380	46,524	238,444	288,735	289,070
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	471	379	379	2,301	2,332	2,395
Clay and products	3,797	4,168	4,039	20,544	23,204	24,153
Coal	5,488	6,195	7,079	29,445	30,999	33,071
Coal products	1,350	1,629	2,296	8,553	6,962	8,212
Glass and glassware	5,145	6,172	5,656	30,825	36,618	36,440
Petroleum, crude	22,956	29,539	26,648	141,105	146,514	163,103
Fuel oils	5,327	3,907	4,274	18,205	17,569	17,540
Other petroleum products	3,439	4,686	4,677	17,189	18,379	17,764
Stone and products	3,616	4,430	3,982	18,519	20,467	20,538
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,923	3,904	2,624	17,343	17,414	16,934
Total	55,512	65,010	61,655	304,030	320,457	340,151
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	679	580	919	3,399	3,654	4,775
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	5,034	3,940	4,288	23,937	22,385	24,041
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	345	164	158	1,858	1,088	845
Explosives	107	154	120	645	857	1,083
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,347	689	839	7,056	6,739	4,973
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	970	875	(1)	6,062	5,618
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,413	2,230	2,381	12,674	12,197	13,534
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	4,109	4,722	(2)	25,170	26,744
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	1,638	1,769	(2)	11,971	12,152
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	798	952	(2)	4,962	5,367
Other plastics manufactures	9,000	2,561	2,356	49,737	15,680	14,898
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,238	1,134	(3)	6,503	6,946
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,906	738	933	12,101	5,138	6,201
Paints and related products	(1)	641	805	(1)	3,869	4,030
Other chemicals	11,929	11,029	11,116	70,403	64,319	70,892
Total	32,760	31,480	33,368	181,810	190,594	202,099

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,525	1,536	1,446	8,680	9,532	10,072
Toys and sporting goods	1,724	1,634	1,552	9,146	9,868	8,919
Containers, other than paper	1,337	288	407	7,183	4,818	1,964
Footwear	1,313	1,558	1,326	10,078	11,533	10,641
Refrigerators	2,617	2,287	1,923	14,888	14,804	11,870
Other household and personal equipment	1,987	2,210	1,810	11,242	12,860	11,222
Musical instruments	863	1,542	1,384	5,123	9,270	8,190
Scientific and educational equipment	5,751	5,258	6,538	31,846	34,615	40,605
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	424	(4)	(4)	6,128
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	3,530	(4)	(4)	21,026
Aircraft parts	22,952	12,607	6,704	150,920	176,228	48,445
Ships and boats	843	534	515	4,080	5,144	4,204
Other vehicles	1,118	943	969	5,028	5,084	4,223
Works of art	330	505	529	1,935	2,576	2,870
Canadian goods returned	4,081	4,681	6,127	13,378	15,361	18,350
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,825	7,812	7,209	27,980	39,156	46,220
Other miscellaneous commodities	4,667	4,860	4,869	27,718	30,687	30,715
Total	55,932	48,255	47,262	329,226	381,536	285,665

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5	170.7	183.5	197.8
May	117.4	126.1	129.0	214.1	236.3	216.5
June	118.1	126.7	129.5[p]	192.1	191.4	188.6[p]
July	120.4	125.8		174.8	203.7	
August	120.4	125.5		186.5	190.4	
September	120.7	125.7		175.8	171.0	
October	120.6	125.5		210.4	207.7	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	55,835	63,556	77,204	377,504	421,979	453,119
Animals and animal products	10,442	12,650	12,750	85,958	87,716	99,688
Fibres, textiles and products	32,821	43,807	42,353	255,082	295,479	271,183
Wood, wood products and paper	22,789	25,480	25,476	153,630	168,006	164,470
Iron and products	157,411	204,570	210,503	1,115,612	1,342,534	1,373,996
Non-ferrous metals and products	43,054	54,102	51,761	281,497	342,837	340,827
Non-metallic minerals and products	54,642	63,451	71,420	358,672	383,908	411,571
Chemicals and allied products	29,176	37,408	36,408	210,986	228,002	238,507
Miscellaneous commodities	52,943	53,975	57,307	382,169	435,511	342,972
Total	459,112	559,000	585,183	3,221,110	3,705,972	3,696,333
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,398	3,080	3,195	18,378	20,112	16,719
Animals and animal products	713	828	842	6,700	8,048	8,193
Fibres, textiles and products	7,078	8,594	9,448	48,167	53,461	54,045
Wood, wood products and paper	733	838	1,028	5,369	5,805	5,427
Iron and products	18,794	18,909	16,996	125,038	137,107	103,637
Non-ferrous metals and products	4,996	5,759	6,649	41,547	38,536	39,690
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,277	3,312	2,677	17,274	18,428	17,690
Chemicals and allied products	1,951	2,748	3,074	15,259	17,973	18,252
Miscellaneous commodities	10,832	5,890	6,687	85,718	40,515	32,779
Total	49,773	49,957	50,596	363,449	339,985	296,432
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	33,099	37,469	43,038	214,333	243,832	253,002
Animals and animal products	6,654	6,834	6,382	57,469	51,121	60,798
Fibres, textiles and products	13,305	19,841	16,710	128,212	151,411	124,989
Wood, wood products and paper	19,729	21,678	21,308	134,196	144,680	143,443
Iron and products	126,318	167,236	173,638	898,289	1,089,000	1,156,660
Non-ferrous metals and products	27,819	35,593	33,047	181,601	23[illegible]145	221,774
Non-metallic minerals and products	22,866	25,950	23,141	140,541	151,601	151,990
Chemicals and allied products	24,455	31,416	29,978	178,889	190,545	199,616
Miscellaneous commodities	35,143	41,262	43,799	255,793	349,859	267,710
Total	309,389	387,279	391,041	2,189,323	2,606,394	2,579,982

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	49,773	49,957	50,596	363,449	339,985	296,432
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	434	436	646	1,751	2,550	2,365
Malta and Gozo	1	1	30	12	8	120
Austria	514	593	540	3,464	4,130	3,899
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,836	5,150	5,623	19,586	26,843	23,433
Denmark	1,128	1,014	1,131	6,464	7,696	7,297
Finland	106	97	498	565	794	1,571
France	4,318	5,139	5,624	27,840	30,416	30,336
Germany, Federal Republic	8,529	11,666	11,597	71,710	82,248	73,176
Greece	26	107	110	236	572	701
Iceland	-	1	-	3	232	675
Italy	4,122	4,361	5,039	23,148	27,872	28,190
Netherlands	2,441	3,336	2,715	18,626	21,636	20,237
Norway	248	1,129	1,427	2,441	7,309	12,552
Portugal	415	838	742	2,442	2,874	3,515
Spain	580	714	765	3,914	4,767	4,177
Sweden	1,865	2,198	3,201	13,056	15,298	18,248
Switzerland	2,172	2,435	2,661	13,494	15,562	16,283
Commonwealth and Preferential	50,208	50,394	51,271	365,211	342,543	298,918
Others	30,301	38,777	41,675	206,989	248,251	244,291
Total, Western Europe	80,509	89,172	92,946	572,200	590,793	543,209
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	8	-	17	10	1	36
Czechoslovakia	744	1,053	849	4,115	5,279	4,931
Germany, East	112	87	105	414	432	512
Hungary	17	35	60	228	164	313
Poland	242	380	695	1,365	2,270	2,866
Roumania	19	-	-	186	22	72
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	158	46	53	714	597	896
Yugoslavia	89	70	54	637	618	686
Total, Eastern Europe	1,388	1,670	1,833	7,669	9,384	10,311
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cyprus	2	124	41	20	132	64
Kuwait	1,396	846	427	13,038	8,386	2,511
Qatar	575	545	976	4,964	2,631	3,378
British Middle East n.e.s.	5	8	8	30	45	34
Ethiopia	-	-	-	3	-	18
Iran	2,061	3,174	3,510	11,204	14,953	25,063
Iraq	-	-	-	25	55	662
Israel	170	440	619	2,031	3,217	3,925
Jordan	-	-	-	2	1	1
Lebanon	11	6	1	11	32	18
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	4,416	3,727	5,268	23,177	23,436	28,877
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sudan	3	-	42	34	34	62
Syria	29	-	-	119	176	107
Turkey	40	41	46	461	807	616
United Arab Republic - Egypt	14	76	3	387	247	132
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,979	1,523	1,451	18,052	11,195	5,988
Others	6,743	7,464	9,489	37,455	42,959	59,481
Total, Middle East	8,722	8,986	10,940	55,507	54,154	65,469

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	342	534	417	1,800	2,840	2,465
Kenya	300	326	613	2,222	1,859	2,510
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	2,329	627
Nigeria	728	608	824	2,665	3,310	3,477
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	77	473	2,261	334	1,539	2,897
Sierra Leone	-	7	1	8	11	5
Tanganyika	181	85	591	1,462	981	3,841
Uganda	80	144	424	1,581	1,176	1,863
Republic of South Africa	821	1,473	1,054	4,070	6,369	8,730
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	50	5	3
Algeria	9	15	22	93	433	397
Angola	10	11	150	94	58	233
Cameroons	-	-	39	-	14	120
Congo	138	48	147	378	524	913
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	12	3	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	2	-	-	18	6	6
Gabon Republic	38	118	43	74	390	346
Guinea	286	-	-	2,833	896	1,426
Ivory Coast	-	3	8	399	143	105
Liberia	-	3	-	-	40	49
Morocco	7	5	23	54	307	284
Mozambique	-	17	64	9	65	279
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	15	23	36
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	6	2	21	13	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,529	3,651	6,184	14,191	20,419	26,419
Others	490	225	497	4,000	2,914	4,233
Total, Other Africa	3,019	3,876	6,681	18,191	23,333	30,652
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,799	1,826	1,143	9,059	8,278	8,134
Hong Kong	1,153	1,683	1,817	8,177	11,686	12,525
India	2,742	4,128	4,382	19,483	22,558	24,510
Malaya and Singapore	1,571	2,231	2,543	11,765	14,694	15,304
Pakistan	171	334	229	984	1,627	799
British East Indies n.e.s.	8	28	23	84	150	96
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	3	-	-	28	1	76
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	230	393	274	2,015	3,573	3,489
Indonesia	37	8	8	188	113	96
Japan	10,173	11,834	12,507	62,748	70,359	69,050
Korea	-	3	9	58	60	170
Philippines	196	161	104	761	772	733
Portuguese Asia	-	-	46	-	-	310
Taiwan (Republic of China)	113	304	487	733	1,147	2,535
Thailand	54	110	65	296	636	264
Viet-Nam	1	-	-	8	3	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,444	10,229	10,136	49,552	58,993	61,368
Others	10,807	12,813	13,501	66,837	76,664	76,724
Total, Other Asia	18,251	23,043	23,637	116,389	135,658	138,091
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,790	4,386	4,744	17,307	21,852	24,893
Fiji	1	3	3	1,143	1,435	4,327
New Zealand	783	1,056	2,125	7,191	7,865	9,784
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	2	35	3	3	130	25
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,575	5,445	6,872	25,641	31,152	39,003
Others	2	35	3	43	130	25
Total, Oceania	3,577	5,480	6,875	25,684	31,282	39,028

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,175	2,294	584	10,323	11,715	12,894
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	251	546	842	1,603	2,096	2,894
Bolivia	108	-	-	529	624	51
Brazil	3,102	2,614	2,916	15,655	17,139	17,471
Chile	40	32	29	946	939	1,055
Colombia	968	1,234	1,499	7,048	8,220	8,247
Ecuador	457	896	700	4,955	4,942	4,094
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	1	125	31	376	249	386
Peru	178	184	281	1,714	1,507	832
Surinam	343	616	1,019	2,039	2,322	3,607
Uruguay	297	40	49	731	321	536
Venezuela	14,715	17,878	25,807	114,822	124,423	139,902
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,175	2,294	584	10,331	11,715	12,894
Others	20,460	24,164	33,172	150,419	162,782	179,075
Total, South America	23,634	26,459	33,756	160,750	174,496	191,969
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	22	4	55	345	191	342
Bermuda	33	21	11	159	94	168
British Honduras	8	277	957	71	354	1,351
Barbados	1,027	40	409	3,468	2,433	977
Jamaica	1,843	3,712	3,699	21,351	22,499	31,875
Leeward and Windward Islands	41	397	185	274	695	1,103
Trinidad and Tobago	1,085	848	1,672	7,077	8,188	7,440
Costa Rica	378	611	700	2,632	3,886	4,371
Cuba	151	212	922	3,657	1,703	3,806
Dominican Republic	68	469	715	782	1,310	1,715
El Salvador	104	255	78	540	1,031	1,172
French West Indies	-	41	65	419	326	182
Guatemala	103	166	145	1,766	910	1,425
Haiti	69	39	103	471	264	742
Honduras	1,035	833	840	4,481	4,719	4,027
Mexico	1,284	1,119	2,107	13,012	13,573	17,174
Netherlands Antilles	2,706	3,125	3,673	10,588	12,747	12,199
Nicaragua	30	12	9	162	93	122
Panama	554	638	1,016	2,975	3,743	5,994
Puerto Rico	78	217	110	1,140	1,611	1,406
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,059	5,298	6,988	32,744	34,453	43,256
Others	6,559	7,735	10,483	42,625	45,917	54,334
Total, Central America and Antilles	10,618	13,033	17,471	75,369	80,370	97,590
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	6	3	3	27	108	32
United States	309,389	387,279	391,041	2,189,323	2,606,394	2,579,982
Total, North America	309,394	387,282	391,044	2,189,350	2,606,502	2,580,014
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	72,968	78,834	83,487	515,722	510,470	487,845
Total, Others	386,144	480,167	501,696	2,705,388	3,195,503	3,208,488
Total, Imports	459,112	559,000	585,183	3,221,110	3,705,972	3,696,333

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	10,416	10,789	11,930	55,611	57,163	58,036
Other fruits and fruit preparations	6,196	6,590	7,902	37,694	37,409	41,111
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	630	596	653	6,622	7,397	6,812
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	5,946	4,637	5,988	36,096	43,691	41,760
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,005	1,052	1,325	8,171	7,962	10,385
Cereals, unmilled	2,092	3,656	2,790	16,365	26,207	21,692
Cereals, milled	120	216	358	973	1,221	2,279
Cereal preparations	657	468	931	5,070	4,257	4,842
Sugar, raw	3,914	4,315	8,673	27,235	28,339	46,861
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,098	1,463	1,740	9,043	9,965	8,575
Cocoa and chocolate	1,302	1,523	1,735	8,278	9,959	9,035
Coffee, green	4,432	4,623	5,899	30,149	31,722	33,701
Other coffee and coffee preparations	471	537	410	4,264	3,852	3,677
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	252	274	347	1,955	2,148	2,296
Tea	1,880	1,887	1,968	12,619	12,624	14,892
Other vegetable food products	504	321	2,494	3,690	2,128	14,237
Animal feeds	1,556	1,791	2,352	6,743	10,089	13,771
Beverages	1,662	2,153	1,973	12,455	13,835	12,586
Gums and resins	737	921	785	5,456	5,371	4,973
Oils, vegetable	2,721	3,341	3,138	18,488	18,193	17,014
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	275	280	252	5,029	5,243	4,764
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,749	3,315	3,107	18,419	24,883	25,042
Rubber tires and tubes	225	1,254	1,488	1,390	6,326	5,659
Other rubber, manufactured	2,625	2,450	2,167	17,957	15,942	16,875
Seeds for sowing	148	269	192	4,799	5,833	4,120
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	962	3,385	5,646	14,525	20,081	21,902
Tobacco	507	581	636	3,529	4,424	4,050
Other vegetable non-food products	754	870	327	4,878	5,717	2,173
Total	55,835	63,556	77,204	377,504	421,979	453,119
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	565	476	815	4,683	4,846	6,289
Fish and fishery products	1,370	1,607	1,234	8,842	9,566	10,304
Furs and products	1,071	999	1,078	13,135	15,338	16,414
Hides and skins, raw	559	795	430	6,375	6,553	4,746
Leather, unmanufactured	721	907	901	6,024	6,640	6,656
Leather, manufactured	170	206	188	1,248	1,351	1,275
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,944	3,503	4,635	15,476	14,798	31,067
Other meat and meat preparations	1,652	1,490	1,712	12,831	8,966	7,758
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	834	895	1,098	6,729	7,168	8,490
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	406	466	292	3,372	3,427	3,527
Other animal products	1,150	1,307	367	7,243	9,062	3,162
Total	10,442	12,650	12,750	85,958	87,716	99,688

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	799	4,627	3,490	25,670	39,042	31,129
Cotton fabrics	5,447	6,800	5,725	44,286	48,065	38,714
Other cotton products	1,544	1,770	1,898	11,996	13,474	12,652
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,570	3,473	2,924	14,723	17,370	16,356
Silk and products	441	424	555	4,095	4,075	3,687
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,996	2,616	3,732	16,806	20,076	23,239
Wool fabrics	3,807	4,253	3,800	20,843	24,232	19,658
Other wool products	661	1,034	1,090	3,802	5,852	6,361
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,166	3,171	3,454	16,031	20,005	22,410
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	1,634	2,543	2,305	12,431	16,328	16,294
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	1,007	1,044	979	6,887	7,017	5,467
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,147	6,035	6,624	40,035	40,711	34,521
Other textile products	4,602	6,018	5,777	37,479	39,233	40,696
Total	32,821	43,807	42,353	255,082	295,479	271,183
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	3,066	2,977	2,909	17,102	17,722	17,645
Other wood, unmanufactured	1,845	2,239	2,643	15,418	21,568	19,780
Wood, manufactured	2,341	2,367	2,558	15,615	15,155	15,121
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	2,051	1,834	1,817	11,722	12,600	11,901
Other paper	4,399	5,509	4,804	30,690	34,980	32,350
Newspapers and magazines	2,959	3,280	3,431	18,803	21,887	22,569
Books and pamphlets	3,620	4,815	5,408	27,986	29,147	30,749
Other printed matter	2,509	2,459	1,906	16,294	14,946	14,355
Total	22,789	25,480	25,476	153,630	168,006	164,470
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	8,039	13,834	13,812	18,544	30,690	31,363
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	99	189	511	853	1,235	1,599
Ferro-alloys	764	1,446	704	3,802	5,446	5,597
Scrap iron	843	1,167	1,818	5,545	7,962	9,362
Castings and forgings	730	1,178	1,057	4,440	5,987	6,474
Bars and rods	1,671	2,884	2,717	8,582	14,233	13,129
Plates, sheet and strip	3,799	4,830	7,527	29,958	36,791	42,499
Other rolling mill products	3,439	3,130	3,415	21,268	16,561	16,367
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,582	4,851	4,819	25,504	30,757	29,132
Wire and wire products	1,665	1,786	1,954	11,032	12,851	13,451
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,543	3,816	3,851	16,749	23,424	26,290
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	1,462	3,441	2,748	15,194	27,338	34,342
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,650	3,375	2,439	16,860	21,493	21,455
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	8,080	13,676	16,463	70,389	73,140	95,295
Tractors and parts	12,245	13,494	17,256	95,263	88,322	110,836
Hardware and cutlery	1,828	3,425	3,184	14,606	20,813	21,545
Household machinery	1,804	2,175	1,803	14,993	16,342	14,673
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,340	3,100	3,856	37,431	22,976	21,988
Business and printing machinery	8,903	9,357	8,412	53,764	63,045	63,878
Metalworking machinery	2,868	5,082	5,902	19,692	34,090	32,793
Pulp and paper mill machinery	1,241	844	917	8,318	6,522	7,340
Other non-farm machinery	33,035	45,719	39,865	211,989	268,886	254,408
Stamped and coated products	1,301	1,369	994	8,372	9,115	7,476
Tools	3,130	4,593	6,408	21,719	25,179	37,780
Automobiles, freight and passenger	13,822	11,516	10,288	108,688	134,420	59,432
Automobile parts	18,362	24,984	30,434	173,241	220,654	278,899
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,588	2,931	2,401	12,126	15,180	16,687
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,390	2,931	2,373	16,082	17,736	16,025
Firearms and ammunition	682	870	1,417	3,429	15,069	6,776
Other iron products	9,503	12,577	11,160	67,178	76,276	77,106
Total	157,411	204,570	210,503	1,115,612	1,342,534	1,373,996

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,971	6,596	4,511	30,000	35,022	38,911
Other aluminum and products	2,420	3,821	4,146	15,212	21,742	22,329
Brass and copper and products	2,020	2,832	2,665	14,703	16,689	16,892
Lead and products	33	48	143	206	250	445
Nickel and products	600	1,152	1,149	3,824	7,828	12,050
Precious metals and products (except gold)	3,277	4,483	4,077	25,053	22,164	18,680
Tin and products	362	585	1,407	4,250	3,169	5,004
Zinc and products	297	441	416	2,107	2,374	2,837
Alloys n.o.p.	165	166	199	1,199	1,248	1,178
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	1,737	820	1,043	5,971	5,866	4,648
Clocks and watches	940	1,187	1,186	5,670	6,854	7,141
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,079	27,873	26,209	146,929	192,066	180,315
Printing materials	257	292	242	1,804	2,133	2,139
Plumbing equipment and fittings	971	919	775	5,324	5,388	4,416
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,924	2,887	3,595	19,246	20,043	23,841
Total	43,054	54,102	51,761	281,497	342,837	340,827
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	347	527	563	2,649	2,859	2,958
Clay and products	3,863	4,945	4,436	24,407	28,149	28,590
Coal	6,374	6,408	5,559	35,819	37,406	38,630
Coal products	1,242	1,808	1,110	9,796	8,770	9,322
Glass and glassware	4,813	6,735	6,372	35,638	43,353	42,812
Petroleum, crude	22,586	24,919	32,006	163,691	171,433	195,109
Fuel oils	3,639	5,428	7,638	21,844	22,997	25,178
Other petroleum products	4,151	4,179	5,143	21,340	22,558	22,907
Stone and products	3,590	4,068	4,350	22,109	24,535	24,888
Other non-metallic minerals and products	4,036	4,434	4,244	21,379	21,848	21,177
Total	54,642	63,451	71,420	358,672	383,908	411,571
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	611	729	715	4,010	4,383	5,490
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	3,263	4,124	3,263	27,200	26,510	27,304
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	248	284	149	2,106	1,372	994
Explosives	123	216	167	769	1,073	1,250
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	680	1,446	1,755	7,736	8,185	6,728
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	1,124	994	(1)	7,186	6,612
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,327	2,042	2,847	15,001	14,239	16,381
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	5,333	4,801	(2)	30,503	31,545
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	2,359	2,011	(2)	14,329	14,163
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	999	1,268	(2)	5,960	6,635
Other plastics manufactures	8,519	3,016	2,683	58,256	18,696	17,581
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,464	1,255	(3)	7,968	8,200
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,901	1,070	909	14,002	6,208	7,110
Paints and related products	(1)	860	719	(1)	4,729	4,749
Other chemicals	11,504	12,342	12,872	81,907	76,661	83,764
Total	29,176	37,408	36,408	210,986	228,002	238,507

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,828	1,846	1,872	10,508	11,377	11,943
Toys and sporting goods	1,763	1,793	2,044	10,910	11,661	10,963
Containers, other than paper	1,258	347	350	8,441	5,165	2,314
Footwear	1,408	1,634	1,355	11,486	13,168	11,997
Refrigerators	2,158	2,281	1,838	17,046	17,086	13,708
Other household and personal equipment	1,963	2,228	2,090	13,205	15,088	13,312
Musical instruments	993	1,330	1,274	6,116	10,600	9,464
Scientific and educational equipment	5,650	6,854	7,203	37,495	41,469	47,808
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	5,630	(4)	(4)	11,758
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	5,858	(4)	(4)	26,883
Aircraft parts	19,691	16,361	8,354	170,611	192,589	56,799
Ships and boats	1,120	348	276	5,200	5,492	4,480
Other vehicles	1,096	940	934	6,125	6,023	5,157
Works of art	433	693	337	2,368	3,268	3,206
Canadian goods returned	3,750	3,614	4,582	17,128	18,975	22,932
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,375	8,102	7,934	32,355	47,258	54,154
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,457	5,604	5,377	33,175	36,292	36,092
Total	52,943	53,975	57,307	382,169	435,511	342,972

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5	170.7	183.5	197.8
May	117.4	126.1	129.0	214.1	236.3	216.5
June	118.1	126.7	129.3[r]	192.1	191.4	188.9[r]
July	120.4	125.8	130.8[p]	174.8	203.7	205.0[p]
August	120.4	125.5		186.5	190.4	
September	120.7	125.7		175.8	171.0	
October	120.6	125.5		210.4	207.7	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

DIVISION TRADE FILE

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	56,219	58,495	69,500	433,723	480,474	522,619
Animals and animal products	11,909	13,043	11,121	97,867	100,760	110,808
Fibres, textiles and products	41,558	40,954	42,224	296,640	336,433	313,407
Wood, wood products and paper	24,965	26,775	25,125	178,595	194,781	189,605
Iron and products	159,700	178,675	177,887	1,275,312	1,521,209	1,551,883
Non-ferrous metals and products	41,725	53,011	47,948	323,222	395,848	388,769
Non-metallic minerals and products	65,057	65,357	70,368	423,729	449,265	481,940
Chemicals and allied products	30,738	33,511	32,447	241,724	261,513	270,954
Miscellaneous commodities	57,868	51,577	48,889	440,037	487,088	391,861
Total	489,739	521,398	525,509	3,710,849	4,227,370	4,221,847
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,358	3,427	3,000	21,736	23,539	19,720
Animals and animal products	759	996	792	7,459	9,044	8,985
Fibres, textiles and products	8,587	9,233	8,633	56,753	62,694	62,678
Wood, wood products and paper	799	929	1,056	6,168	6,735	6,483
Iron and products	17,002	18,112	15,160	142,041	155,219	118,770
Non-ferrous metals and products	4,764	6,256	7,517	46,311	44,792	47,207
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,166	3,690	2,610	20,440	22,119	20,300
Chemicals and allied products	2,515	3,209	2,636	17,773	21,182	20,888
Miscellaneous commodities	13,009	6,391	5,938	98,727	46,906	38,716
Total	53,960	52,244	47,343	417,409	392,228	343,748
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	29,403	30,839	31,017	243,736	274,671	284,019
Animals and animal products	6,906	7,403	6,515	64,375	58,524	67,313
Fibres, textiles and products	20,208	15,890	16,102	148,421	167,302	141,091
Wood, wood products and paper	21,404	22,442	20,795	155,600	167,122	164,247
Iron and products	127,819	144,009	146,094	1,026,109	1,233,008	1,302,753
Non-ferrous metals and products	26,881	33,815	28,055	208,481	268,160	249,770
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,380	24,413	25,093	165,921	176,014	177,083
Chemicals and allied products	24,671	26,528	26,333	203,560	217,073	225,949
Miscellaneous commodities	37,093	37,437	35,639	292,887	387,296	303,349
Total	319,766	342,775	335,643	2,509,089	2,949,170	2,915,575

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	53,960	52,244	47,343	417,409	392,228	343,748
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	365	534	385	2,116	3,084	2,751
Malta and Gozo	1	5	29	13	13	150
Austria	534	788	851	3,997	4,918	4,751
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,020	4,404	3,736	23,606	31,247	27,169
Denmark	789	757	831	7,253	8,453	8,129
Finland	115	300	76	680	1,094	1,648
France	5,220	6,104	5,225	33,060	36,521	35,588
Germany, Federal Republic	11,355	11,133	10,432	83,065	93,382	83,607
Greece	24	67	123	260	640	824
Iceland	-	2	20	3	234	695
Italy	4,667	4,985	5,061	27,815	32,858	33,251
Netherlands	2,285	2,548	2,985	20,910	24,184	23,222
Norway	333	1,523	1,481	2,774	8,832	14,034
Portugal	492	793	778	2,934	3,667	4,293
Spain	820	704	606	4,735	5,471	4,783
Sweden	2,336	2,158	2,662	15,392	17,456	20,909
Switzerland	2,407	2,373	2,638	15,901	17,934	18,921
Commonwealth and Preferential	54,327	52,783	47,757	419,538	395,325	346,648
Others	35,396	38,641	37,507	242,385	286,892	281,825
Total, Western Europe	89,723	91,424	85,264	661,923	682,217	628,473
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	5	7	16	15	9	52
Czechoslovakia	880	972	995	4,995	6,251	5,925
Germany, East	149	92	148	563	523	660
Hungary	39	41	42	266	206	355
Poland	459	519	761	1,824	2,789	3,627
Roumania	10	1	8	197	23	80
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	667	434	119	1,381	1,031	1,015
Yugoslavia	104	438	150	740	1,056	837
Total, Eastern Europe	2,313	2,504	2,239	9,982	11,888	12,550
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cyprus	1	2	3	21	134	67
Kuwait	1,902	427	417	14,940	8,812	2,928
Qatar	-	-	957	4,964	2,631	4,335
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	-	-	30	45	34
Ethiopia	-	-	2	3	-	21
Iran	3,004	3,582	3,271	14,209	18,536	28,335
Iraq	-	-	-	26	55	662
Israel	316	739	609	2,347	3,956	4,533
Jordan	-	-	-	2	1	1
Lebanon	-	-	1	11	33	19
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,482	3,252	4,162	26,659	26,689	33,039
Somalia	-	-	1	-	-	1
Sudan	6	-	7	40	34	68
Syria	11	180	108	130	356	216
Turkey	64	34	67	525	841	683
United Arab Republic - Egypt	1	7	37	389	254	169
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,903	428	1,376	19,955	11,623	7,364
Others	6,886	7,795	8,266	44,341	50,754	67,747
Total, Middle East	8,789	8,223	9,642	64,297	62,377	75,111

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	1,471	2,136	1,078	3,271	4,976	3,542
Kenya	276	278	897	2,498	2,136	3,407
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	-	2,329	627
Nigeria	429	483	367	3,094	3,793	3,845
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	484	272	132	817	1,811	3,029
Sierra Leone	-	1	-	8	12	5
Tanganyika	164	199	789	1,625	1,180	4,629
Uganda	130	182	296	1,711	1,359	2,160
Republic of South Africa	1,507	2,548	4,851	5,577	8,917	13,581
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	50	5	3
Algeria	17	22	15	110	455	412
Angola	-	11	48	94	68	280
Cameroons	-	-	12	-	14	132
Congo	149	112	45	527	635	952
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	12	3	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	43	18	6	49
Gabon Republic	187	63	59	261	453	404
Guinea	239	-	-	3,072	896	1,426
Ivory Coast	42	-	7	441	143	113
Liberia	50	-	-	50	40	49
Morocco	11	45	171	65	352	455
Mozambique	8	20	43	17	85	322
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	2	15	23	38
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	11	-	-	32	13	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,461	6,099	8,410	18,652	26,518	34,829
Others	713	272	445	4,713	3,187	4,672
Total, Other Africa	5,174	6,372	8,855	23,365	29,705	39,501
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	611	694	653	9,670	8,973	8,787
Hong Kong	1,396	1,855	1,953	9,574	13,541	14,478
India	1,127	1,937	4,478	20,609	24,494	28,987
Malaya and Singapore	2,794	2,338	3,417	14,558	17,032	18,721
Pakistan	96	62	103	1,080	1,689	902
British East Indies n.e.s.	63	40	13	147	190	109
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	11	5	28	13	82
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	69	168	252	2,084	3,741	3,741
Indonesia	15	20	5	203	132	101
Japan	10,662	13,152	12,389	73,410	83,511	81,439
Korea	8	2	14	66	62	183
Philippines	301	228	176	1,063	1,000	968
Portuguese Asia	-	6	34	-	6	344
Taiwan (Republic of China)	265	246	819	998	1,394	3,355
Thailand	43	73	86	338	709	350
Viet-Nam	-	2	-	8	5	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,086	6,926	10,617	55,638	65,919	71,984
Others	11,363	13,908	13,780	78,200	90,573	90,563
Total, Other Asia	17,449	20,834	24,397	133,838	156,492	162,547
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,298	4,933	4,692	20,605	26,785	29,584
Fiji	1,365	3	2,346	2,509	1,438	6,673
New Zealand	971	910	1,012	8,161	8,776	10,796
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	11	13	-	14	143	25
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,633	5,847	8,050	31,274	36,999	47,053
Others	11	13	-	55	143	25
Total, Oceania	5,645	5,860	8,051	31,329	37,142	47,079

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,711	1,715	2,984	12,034	13,429	15,878
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	330	481	296	1,934	2,577	3,190
Bolivia	-	17	3	529	641	54
Brazil	2,748	2,625	2,852	18,403	19,764	20,323
Chile	32	12	20	978	951	1,075
Colombia	1,139	2,154	480	8,187	10,374	8,727
Ecuador	361	656	674	5,316	5,599	4,768
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	92	4	60	468	252	445
Peru	533	224	109	2,247	1,731	940
Surinam	187	296	322	2,226	2,618	3,929
Uruguay	265	103	60	996	424	597
Venezuela	20,640	21,342	21,536	135,463	145,765	161,438
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,711	1,715	2,984	12,042	13,429	15,878
Others	26,329	27,915	26,412	176,748	190,697	205,487
Total, South America	28,040	29,630	29,396	188,790	204,126	221,365
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	2	7	28	347	198	370
Bermuda	15	13	2	173	107	171
British Honduras	64	50	87	134	404	1,438
Barbados	283	14	1,724	3,751	2,448	2,702
Jamaica	3,094	4,783	4,990	24,445	27,282	36,864
Leeward and Windward Islands	336	346	29	610	1,041	1,132
Trinidad and Tobago	1,913	891	3,307	8,990	9,079	10,747
Costa Rica	405	548	705	3,037	4,435	5,076
Cuba	514	234	829	4,171	1,937	4,635
Dominican Republic	89	33	17	870	1,343	1,732
El Salvador	222	150	331	762	1,181	1,503
French West Indies	-	-	52	419	326	235
Guatemala	191	88	112	1,958	998	1,536
Haiti	103	70	71	573	334	813
Honduras	822	726	681	5,302	5,445	4,708
Mexico	869	1,919	949	13,881	15,492	18,123
Netherlands Antilles	2,851	3,082	6,564	13,438	15,829	18,763
Nicaragua	5	3	4	167	96	126
Panama	820	647	1,186	3,795	4,390	7,179
Puerto Rico	237	167	352	1,377	1,778	1,758
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,707	6,106	10,168	38,451	40,559	53,424
Others	7,127	7,667	11,854	49,752	53,584	66,188
Total, Central America and Antilles	12,834	13,772	22,022	88,203	94,143	119,612
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	7	2	2	34	110	34
United States	319,766	342,775	335,643	2,509,089	2,949,170	2,915,575
Total, North America	319,773	342,778	335,644	2,509,123	2,949,280	2,915,609
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	79,828	79,904	89,363	595,551	590,374	577,181
Total, Others	409,910	441,494	436,146	3,115,298	3,636,997	3,644,665
Total, Imports	489,739	521,398	525,509	3,710,849	4,227,370	4,221,847

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	9,499	9,132	9,644	65,110	66,294	67,681
Other fruits and fruit preparations	5,652	5,912	6,416	43,346	43,322	47,527
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	448	764	514	7,071	8,160	7,326
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	1,722	1,677	1,731	37,818	45,368	43,491
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,191	897	791	9,363	8,859	11,175
Cereals, unmilled	2,539	5,132	3,321	18,904	31,339	25,013
Cereals, milled	119	174	454	1,092	1,395	2,733
Cereal preparations	995	455	647	6,065	4,712	5,490
Sugar, raw	5,949	5,394	17,531	33,183	33,733	64,392
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,945	1,020	1,371	10,989	10,985	9,946
Cocoa and chocolate	2,157	2,201	1,315	10,435	12,160	10,350
Coffee, green	4,416	5,156	3,207	34,566	36,878	36,908
Other coffee and coffee preparations	511	456	460	4,775	4,308	4,137
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	270	252	216	2,225	2,400	2,512
Tea	999	992	1,176	13,618	13,616	16,068
Other vegetable food products	737	301	2,307	4,427	2,429	16,544
Animal feeds	1,120	1,989	2,045	7,863	12,078	15,816
Beverages	1,762	1,940	1,927	14,217	15,775	14,513
Gums and resins	692	795	607	6,148	6,166	5,580
Oils, vegetable	3,245	3,154	3,290	21,733	21,348	20,304
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	295	242	221	5,324	5,484	4,986
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,981	3,251	2,905	21,401	28,134	27,947
Rubber tires and tubes	172	921	1,036	1,562	7,247	6,695
Other rubber, manufactured	2,777	2,401	2,261	20,735	18,343	19,136
Seeds for sowing	249	162	134	5,049	5,994	4,253
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	2,312	2,468	3,096	16,837	22,548	24,998
Tobacco	436	513	480	3,965	4,937	4,530
Other vegetable non-food products	1,028	746	396	5,906	6,463	2,568
Total	56,219	58,495	69,500	433,723	480,474	522,619
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	424	511	596	5,108	5,357	6,885
Fish and fishery products	1,193	1,595	1,549	10,035	11,161	11,853
Furs and products	1,814	1,395	1,634	14,949	16,733	18,048
Hides and skins, raw	1,156	890	416	7,531	7,443	5,162
Leather, unmanufactured	822	1,098	983	6,847	7,737	7,640
Leather, manufactured	178	192	177	1,426	1,543	1,452
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,758	2,765	2,684	17,234	17,563	33,751
Other meat and meat preparations	1,816	1,601	1,372	14,647	10,567	9,130
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	817	877	927	7,546	8,045	9,416
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	619	616	373	3,992	4,043	3,900
Other animal products	1,310	1,504	409	8,553	10,567	3,571
Total	11,909	13,043	11,121	97,867	100,760	110,808

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,430	2,258	3,182	30,099	41,299	34,311
Cotton fabrics	6,262	5,377	5,397	50,548	53,442	44,111
Other cotton products	1,810	2,281	1,890	13,806	15,755	14,542
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,378	1,198	1,776	16,101	18,567	18,131
Silk and products	625	528	524	4,720	4,602	4,211
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,300	2,618	3,937	19,106	22,693	27,176
Wool fabrics	4,157	4,121	3,103	25,000	28,353	22,761
Other wool products	792	1,472	926	4,594	7,325	7,288
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,659	3,298	3,951	18,690	23,303	26,360
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	2,361	2,810	2,322	14,792	19,138	18,615
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	937	913	936	7,824	7,929	6,403
Apparel and apparel accessories	9,153	8,905	8,229	49,188	49,616	42,750
Other textile products	4,693	5,176	6,052	42,172	44,409	46,748
Total	41,558	40,954	42,224	296,640	336,433	313,407
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	3,012	2,883	2,752	20,114	20,605	20,397
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,411	2,480	2,799	17,829	24,048	22,579
Wood, manufactured	2,576	2,502	2,402	18,191	17,657	17,522
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	2,056	1,749	1,518	13,778	14,349	13,419
Other paper	4,502	5,285	4,517	35,192	40,264	36,877
Newspapers and magazines	3,471	3,435	3,259	22,274	25,322	25,828
Books and pamphlets	4,541	5,886	5,495	32,527	35,034	36,244
Other printed matter	2,396	2,556	2,385	18,690	17,502	16,740
Total	24,965	26,775	25,125	178,595	194,781	189,605
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	10,425	7,624	11,958	28,969	38,314	43,321
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	102	304	151	955	1,539	1,750
Ferro-alloys	727	1,102	578	4,529	6,548	6,175
Scrap iron	1,101	726	1,521	6,645	8,688	10,884
Castings and forgings	602	1,110	938	5,043	7,096	7,413
Bars and rods	1,900	2,058	2,117	10,483	16,290	15,247
Plates, sheet and strip	4,267	4,665	7,543	34,225	41,456	50,042
Other rolling mill products	3,116	3,279	2,215	24,385	19,840	18,582
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,382	4,698	4,787	29,886	35,455	33,918
Wire and wire products	1,717	1,921	1,773	12,750	14,772	15,224
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,592	3,464	3,251	19,341	26,887	29,541
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	1,956	2,689	3,116	17,151	30,027	37,458
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,544	3,467	2,728	19,404	24,960	24,183
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	5,168	9,894	13,872	75,557	83,033	109,166
Tractors and parts	8,527	11,414	12,451	103,790	99,736	123,288
Hardware and cutlery	2,285	3,062	2,950	16,891	23,874	24,495
Household machinery	2,369	1,876	1,975	17,361	18,217	16,648
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,309	3,695	2,368	42,740	26,671	24,356
Business and printing machinery	8,073	9,066	7,311	61,837	72,111	71,189
Metalworking machinery	2,432	3,864	5,375	22,124	37,955	38,168
Pulp and paper mill machinery	987	793	878	9,305	7,316	8,218
Other non-farm machinery	37,164	35,871	34,510	249,153	304,757	288,918
Stamped and coated products	1,519	1,496	1,093	9,891	10,611	8,568
Tools	3,835	4,178	5,520	25,554	29,357	43,300
Automobiles, freight and passenger	10,984	9,415	5,483	119,672	143,835	64,915
Automobile parts	19,633	27,783	24,985	192,874	248,438	303,884
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,754	2,174	2,076	13,880	17,355	18,762
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,576	3,003	2,217	18,658	20,738	18,242
Firearms and ammunition	995	1,807	1,292	4,424	16,876	8,068
Other iron products	10,658	12,179	10,855	77,836	88,455	87,961
Total	159,700	178,675	177,887	1,275,312	1,521,209	1,551,883

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	4,111	6,562	4,628	34,111	41,584	43,538
Other aluminum and products	2,392	4,329	4,406	17,604	26,070	26,735
Brass and copper and products	2,022	2,554	4,003	16,725	19,243	20,896
Lead and products	44	31	36	250	281	482
Nickel and products	418	1,355	1,392	4,242	9,183	13,442
Precious metals and products (except gold)	3,037	3,034	3,770	28,091	25,197	22,450
Tin and products	932	593	1,488	5,182	3,763	6,492
Zinc and products	323	361	372	2,430	2,735	3,209
Alloys n.o.p.	91	95	338	1,290	1,343	1,516
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	1,641	1,496	819	7,612	7,362	5,461
Clocks and watches	994	1,023	1,000	6,664	7,877	8,141
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	22,060	27,263	22,152	168,989	219,329	202,466
Printing materials	282	292	295	2,086	2,425	2,435
Plumbing equipment and fittings	980	853	640	6,304	6,241	5,056
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,396	3,171	2,609	21,642	23,214	26,449
Total	41,725	53,011	47,948	323,222	395,848	388,769
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	511	508	408	3,160	3,368	3,366
Clay and products	4,219	4,556	4,475	28,627	32,705	33,065
Coal	7,822	7,482	7,455	43,641	44,888	46,085
Coal products	1,400	1,416	1,334	11,196	10,186	10,656
Glass and glassware	6,275	7,663	6,144	41,912	51,016	48,957
Petroleum, crude	25,501	28,311	28,909	189,192	199,744	224,018
Fuel oils	7,253	5,130	10,028	29,097	28,127	35,206
Other petroleum products	4,198	2,970	4,694	25,538	25,528	27,601
Stone and products	3,572	4,120	4,039	25,681	28,654	28,928
Other non-metallic minerals and products	4,306	3,201	2,882	25,685	25,049	24,059
Total	65,057	65,357	70,368	423,729	449,265	481,940
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	857	768	801	4,867	5,151	6,291
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,875	2,643	2,652	30,075	29,153	29,956
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	211	187	133	2,317	1,559	1,127
Explosives	130	177	70	899	1,250	1,320
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,603	1,399	956	9,339	9,584	7,684
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	1,024	896	(1)	8,210	7,508
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,381	2,626	2,751	17,382	16,865	19,132
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	4,437	4,363	(2)	34,940	35,909
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	1,922	1,988	(2)	16,251	16,151
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	972	1,292	(2)	6,933	7,927
Other plastics manufactures	9,218	2,913	2,453	67,474	21,609	20,034
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,266	1,357	(3)	9,234	9,557
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,851	869	757	15,853	7,077	7,690
Paints and related products	(1)	738	702	(1)	5,467	5,452
Other chemicals	11,612	11,570	11,275	93,518	88,230	95,216
Total	30,738	33,511	32,447	241,724	261,513	270,954

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,778	1,798	1,729	12,287	13,176	13,673
Toys and sporting goods	2,027	2,214	2,226	12,936	13,875	13,189
Containers, other than paper	1,303	246	429	9,744	5,411	2,743
Footwear	2,431	2,417	1,942	13,917	15,585	13,939
Refrigerators	1,841	1,818	1,651	18,886	18,903	15,359
Other household and personal equipment	2,368	2,285	2,013	15,574	17,373	15,325
Musical instruments	1,288	1,293	1,385	7,404	11,893	10,848
Scientific and educational equipment	5,755	7,551	6,532	43,250	49,020	54,340
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	2,077	(4)	(4)	13,836
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	4,455	(4)	(4)	31,339
Aircraft parts	23,942	14,407	6,414	194,553	206,996	63,214
Ships and boats	374	280	493	5,574	5,772	4,972
Other vehicles	844	770	710	6,969	6,793	5,867
Works of art	355	446	503	2,723	3,715	3,710
Canadian goods returned	2,754	2,763	3,152	19,883	21,738	26,084
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,570	7,930	7,337	36,925	55,188	61,491
Other miscellaneous commodities	6,237	5,358	5,839	39,412	41,649	41,931
Total	57,868	51,577	48,889	440,037	487,088	391,861

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5	170.7	183.5	197.8
May	117.4	126.1	129.0	214.1	236.3	216.5
June	118.1	126.7	129.3	192.1	191.4	188.9
July	120.4	125.8	130.8	174.8	203.7	205.0
August	120.4	125.5	131.0[p]	186.5	190.4	183.8[p]
September	120.7	125.7		175.8	171.0	
October	120.6	125.5		210.4	207.7	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	57,074	53,601	78,422	490,797	534,075	601,006
Animals and animal products	12,341	12,152	12,210	110,208	112,912	123,008
Fibres, textiles and products	39,679	34,446	39,914	336,319	370,879	353,321
Wood, wood products and paper	23,651	24,096	24,979	202,245	218,877	214,585
Iron and products	143,619	154,553	188,502	1,418,931	1,675,762	1,740,257
Non-ferrous metals and products	42,791	46,464	52,165	366,013	442,312	440,815
Non-metallic minerals and products	62,679	64,435	67,491	486,408	513,699	549,356
Chemicals and allied products	29,475	29,247	31,486	271,199	290,760	302,438
Miscellaneous commodities	51,681	49,926	47,511	491,718	537,014	439,366
Total	462,989	468,921	542,680	4,173,838	4,696,291	4,764,151
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,637	2,583	2,868	25,373	26,122	22,568
Animals and animal products	762	760	694	8,222	9,804	9,679
Fibres, textiles and products	6,623	6,646	6,376	63,376	69,340	69,055
Wood, wood products and paper	935	863	878	7,104	7,598	7,361
Iron and products	9,997	12,049	10,813	152,038	167,268	129,540
Non-ferrous metals and products	3,359	6,106	8,618	49,670	50,898	55,678
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,397	2,370	2,243	22,837	24,488	22,566
Chemicals and allied products	2,427	3,089	2,526	20,200	24,271	23,405
Miscellaneous commodities	9,024	5,291	3,647	107,751	52,197	42,363
Total	39,161	39,757	38,663	456,570	431,985	382,215
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	28,715	28,125	30,995	272,451	302,796	315,014
Animals and animal products	6,512	5,995	6,204	70,887	64,519	73,507
Fibres, textiles and products	19,045	13,329	17,236	167,466	180,631	158,327
Wood, wood products and paper	19,179	19,585	21,282	174,779	186,706	185,529
Iron and products	119,193	127,809	157,279	1,145,301	1,360,817	1,459,973
Non-ferrous metals and products	28,301	27,040	31,219	236,783	295,200	281,017
Non-metallic minerals and products	24,730	24,695	25,654	190,651	200,709	202,646
Chemicals and allied products	24,083	22,979	25,521	227,643	240,052	251,471
Miscellaneous commodities	32,119	38,009	36,767	325,006	425,306	340,110
Total	301,878	307,566	352,158	2,810,967	3,256,735	3,267,594

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

December 1963
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	39,161	39,757	38,663	456,570	431,985	382,215
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	328	348	615	2,445	3,432	3,365
Malta and Gozo	4	3	35	17	17	185
Austria	640	694	890	4,637	5,613	5,641
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,048	3,906	4,304	27,654	35,153	31,473
Denmark	786	864	941	8,038	9,318	9,058
Finland	53	376	156	733	1,470	1,799
France	4,696	4,634	4,825	37,756	41,155	40,420
Germany, Federal Republic	14,146	12,017	14,506	97,211	105,398	98,103
Greece	58	121	253	318	761	1,077
Iceland	238	-	-	242	234	695
Italy	4,698	4,423	4,804	32,514	37,280	38,055
Netherlands	3,693	3,164	2,899	24,603	27,348	26,114
Norway	249	857	1,217	3,023	9,689	15,251
Portugal	440	440	769	3,374	4,107	5,062
Spain	585	577	885	5,320	6,049	5,668
Sweden	2,323	1,688	2,865	17,715	19,144	23,775
Switzerland	2,290	2,239	3,275	18,190	20,174	22,196
Commonwealth and Preferential	39,494	40,109	39,313	459,032	435,434	385,765
Others	38,943	36,001	42,589	281,328	322,893	324,386
Total, Western Europe	78,437	76,110	81,902	740,360	758,327	710,150
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	9	-	15	18	52
Czechoslovakia	699	694	723	5,694	6,944	6,648
Germany, East	125	88	121	688	611	780
Hungary	27	32	36	294	237	391
Poland	235	331	755	2,059	3,120	4,382
Roumania	12	6	5	209	29	85
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	576	273	773	1,956	1,304	1,788
Yugoslavia	116	177	283	856	1,233	1,120
Total, Eastern Europe	1,789	1,609	2,697	11,771	13,497	15,247
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cyprus	5	2	10	27	136	77
Kuwait	1,435	342	896	16,375	9,155	3,824
Qatar	1,261	1,260	1,022	6,225	3,891	5,357
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	4	4	37	49	38
Ethiopia	-	-	-	3	-	21
Iran	1,533	2,098	4,359	15,742	20,634	32,693
Iraq	-	-	-	26	55	662
Israel	166	645	355	2,513	4,601	4,888
Jordan	-	-	1	3	1	3
Lebanon	4	-	10	15	33	28
Libya	-	10	-	-	10	-
Saudi Arabia	3,576	3,310	4,515	30,235	29,998	37,554
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	-	6	15	40	41	83
Syria	5	1	-	135	357	216
Turkey	61	129	81	586	970	764
United Arab Republic - Egypt	33	31	25	422	285	194
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,708	1,608	1,932	22,663	13,231	9,296
Others	5,378	6,229	9,360	49,720	56,983	77,107
Total, Middle East	8,086	7,837	11,292	72,383	70,214	86,403

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	1,301	72	686	4,572	5,048	4,229
Kenya	109	211	618	2,607	2,348	4,026
Mauritius and Dependencies	678	-	4,487	678	2,329	5,114
Nigeria	1	720	694	3,095	4,513	4,539
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	62	128	358	880	1,940	3,388
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	8	12	5
Tanganyika	99	60	539	1,724	1,240	5,169
Uganda	113	218	357	1,824	1,576	2,517
Republic of South Africa	1,148	1,654	4,339	6,725	10,571	17,919
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	1	51	5	4
Algeria	11	10	8	121	465	420
Angola	18	31	127	112	100	407
Cameroons	-	-	-	-	14	132
Congo	176	156	63	702	791	1,015
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	13	3	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	11	-	45	29	6	93
Gabon Republic	73	242	4	334	696	408
Guinea	447	-	-	3,519	896	1,426
Ivory Coast	18	89	-	458	232	113
Liberia	-	-	-	50	40	49
Morocco	24	56	24	89	408	479
Mozambique	5	20	20	22	105	342
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	15	23	38
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	3	-	32	17	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,513	3,064	12,079	22,164	29,582	46,909
Others	783	609	290	5,496	3,796	4,962
Total, Other Africa	4,295	3,673	12,370	27,660	33,378	51,871
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,899	1,453	1,331	11,569	10,426	10,118
Hong Kong	1,378	1,518	1,816	10,952	15,059	16,294
India	4,159	4,778	5,154	24,768	29,272	34,141
Malaya and Singapore	2,021	3,023	2,742	16,580	20,055	21,463
Pakistan	433	169	174	1,513	1,858	1,076
British East Indies n.e.s.	64	121	20	212	310	129
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	15	4	28	28	86
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	238	84	598	2,322	3,825	4,338
Indonesia	6	14	4	208	146	105
Japan	11,386	10,229	12,198	84,796	93,740	93,637
Korea	-	2	24	66	64	208
Philippines	239	62	236	1,302	1,061	1,204
Portuguese Asia	-	8	52	-	14	396
Taiwan (Republic of China)	224	409	616	1,223	1,802	3,971
Thailand	36	102	72	374	811	422
Viet-Nam	-	2	-	8	7	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,955	11,061	11,237	65,593	76,980	83,221
Others	12,129	10,926	13,804	90,329	101,499	104,367
Total, Other Asia	22,084	21,987	25,040	155,921	178,479	187,588
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,817	3,881	6,348	25,422	30,667	35,933
Fiji	-	777	-	2,509	2,215	6,673
New Zealand	355	1,077	1,170	8,516	9,853	11,966
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	22	18	-	36	161	25
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,172	5,736	7,518	36,446	42,735	54,572
Others	22	18	-	77	161	25
Total, Oceania	5,194	5,754	7,518	36,523	42,896	54,597

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,719	2,514	2,673	14,753	15,944	18,551
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	292	552	598	2,226	3,129	3,684
Bolivia	140	-	13	670	641	67
Brazil	1,874	1,904	2,817	20,277	21,668	23,140
Chile	109	127	82	1,087	1,078	1,157
Colombia	750	737	1,372	8,937	11,111	10,100
Ecuador	573	799	688	5,889	6,397	5,457
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	50	30	54	518	283	500
Peru	789	316	424	3,036	2,047	1,364
Surinam	416	346	648	2,642	2,964	4,577
Uruguay	138	17	58	1,134	442	655
Venezuela	20,850	21,271	20,399	156,313	167,036	181,836
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,719	2,514	2,673	14,761	15,944	18,551
Others	25,981	26,100	27,153	202,729	216,796	232,537
Total, South America	28,700	28,614	29,826	217,490	232,740	251,088
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	12	4	28	359	202	399
Bermuda	8	-	48	182	107	219
British Honduras	57	195	-	192	599	1,549
Barbados	941	358	820	4,692	2,805	3,522
Jamaica	4,123	5,263	4,834	28,569	32,545	41,572
Leeward and Windward Islands	328	302	998	938	1,343	2,129
Trinidad and Tobago	1,213	1,468	1,594	10,203	10,547	12,342
Costa Rica	228	483	548	3,265	4,918	5,624
Cuba	353	92	4,313	4,523	2,029	8,948
Dominican Republic	3	2	177	874	1,344	1,908
El Salvador	117	230	99	879	1,411	1,602
French West Indies	7	-	44	426	326	278
Guatemala	90	13	97	2,047	1,011	1,633
Haiti	97	31	103	670	365	916
Honduras	598	646	610	5,900	6,091	5,319
Mexico	952	2,190	935	14,833	17,682	19,058
Netherlands Antilles	2,384	3,287	3,789	15,822	19,116	22,658
Nicaragua	13	1	7	180	97	133
Panama	712	1,059	556	4,508	5,449	7,735
Puerto Rico	288	145	167	1,665	1,923	1,925
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,683	7,589	8,323	45,134	48,148	61,731
Others	5,842	8,179	11,445	55,594	61,763	77,739
Total, Central America and Antilles	12,525	15,768	19,767	100,728	109,911	139,470
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	106	-	-	106
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	2	3	35	112	37
United States	301,878	307,566	352,158	2,810,967	3,256,735	3,267,594
Total, North America	301,879	307,568	352,267	2,811,002	3,256,848	3,267,737
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	70,243	71,681	83,075	665,794	662,054	660,045
Total, Others	392,746	397,240	459,605	3,508,044	4,034,236	4,104,106
Total, Imports	462,989	468,921	542,680	4,173,838	4,696,291	4,764,151

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	6,931	7,199	7,676	72,042	73,493	75,356
Other fruits and fruit preparations	5,309	6,024	6,576	48,655	49,345	54,104
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	1,027	937	1,031	8,098	9,098	8,356
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	1,101	1,069	1,393	38,918	46,438	44,885
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,412	1,220	1,524	10,774	10,079	12,700
Cereals, unmilled	5,827	4,627	3,914	24,731	35,966	28,927
Cereals, milled	168	177	370	1,260	1,572	3,103
Cereal preparations	1,014	685	851	7,079	5,397	6,341
Sugar, raw	5,699	4,359	21,531	38,883	38,092	85,907
Other sugar and sugar preparations	2,371	1,396	2,373	13,360	12,382	12,319
Cocoa and chocolate	2,196	942	1,960	12,631	13,103	12,310
Coffee, green	2,918	3,760	4,762	37,484	40,639	41,669
Other coffee and coffee preparations	474	521	451	5,249	4,829	4,588
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	291	201	189	2,516	2,601	2,701
Tea	2,953	2,010	2,674	16,571	15,626	18,743
Other vegetable food products	408	379	2,004	4,835	2,808	18,548
Animal feeds	1,161	1,540	2,481	9,023	13,618	18,297
Beverages	1,926	1,927	1,952	16,142	17,702	16,464
Gums and resins	672	683	590	6,820	6,849	6,171
Oils, vegetable	3,261	2,309	2,461	24,994	23,657	22,765
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	1,133	1,037	973	6,457	6,521	5,959
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,464	3,663	3,445	23,865	31,798	31,392
Rubber tires and tubes	107	651	727	1,669	7,898	7,421
Other rubber, manufactured	2,739	2,088	2,408	23,473	20,431	21,524
Seeds for sowing	230	202	237	5,278	6,196	4,490
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,863	2,789	2,913	18,700	25,337	27,911
Tobacco	643	601	611	4,609	5,538	5,140
Other vegetable non-food products	773	601	344	6,679	7,065	2,912
Total	57,074	53,601	78,422	490,797	534,075	601,006
NIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	359	388	554	5,466	5,745	7,429
Fish and fishery products	1,363	1,656	1,466	11,398	12,817	13,319
Furs and products	1,956	1,859	2,138	16,904	18,592	20,185
Hides and skins, raw	944	721	613	8,475	8,164	5,775
Leather, unmanufactured	665	719	928	7,511	8,456	8,568
Leather, manufactured	179	162	175	1,605	1,705	1,627
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,058	2,633	3,168	19,292	20,196	36,919
Other meat and meat preparations	2,166	1,627	1,234	16,813	12,194	10,364
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	875	899	1,098	8,421	8,943	10,514
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	845	446	400	4,837	4,489	4,300
Other animal products	932	1,043	437	9,485	11,610	4,008
Total	12,341	12,152	12,210	110,208	112,912	123,008

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,561	1,823	4,337	34,661	43,122	38,648
Cotton fabrics	5,789	4,692	4,783	56,337	58,134	48,893
Other cotton products	1,982	1,834	1,755	15,787	17,590	16,297
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,046	3,134	2,920	19,148	21,702	21,051
Silk and products	575	477	566	5,296	5,079	4,777
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	1,983	2,000	2,849	21,088	24,694	30,025
Wool fabrics	2,817	2,479	2,472	27,817	30,832	25,233
Other wool products	561	822	1,028	5,156	8,147	8,315
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,397	2,329	3,370	21,086	25,632	29,731
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	2,096	2,649	2,167	16,888	21,787	20,782
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	1,186	972	1,003	9,010	8,901	7,406
Apparel and apparel accessories	8,243	7,084	7,632	57,431	56,700	50,382
Other textile products	4,442	4,151	5,033	46,614	48,560	51,781
Total	39,679	34,446	39,914	336,319	370,879	353,321
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,622	2,601	3,003	22,736	23,206	23,399
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,304	2,654	2,910	20,133	26,702	25,489
Wood, manufactured	2,880	2,516	2,345	21,071	20,173	19,867
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	1,726	1,502	1,753	15,504	15,850	15,172
Other paper	4,671	4,839	4,706	39,864	45,103	41,583
Newspapers and magazines	3,009	2,791	3,226	25,283	28,113	29,053
Books and pamphlets	4,391	4,793	5,074	36,918	39,826	41,318
Other printed matter	2,047	2,400	1,962	20,737	19,902	18,702
Total	23,651	24,096	24,979	202,245	218,877	214,585
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	6,929	7,937	8,427	35,898	46,251	51,748
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	125	413	90	1,080	1,952	1,840
Ferro-alloys	948	477	555	5,477	7,025	6,730
Scrap iron	732	890	2,079	7,378	9,579	12,962
Castings and forgings	540	845	795	5,583	7,941	8,207
Bars and rods	1,883	1,969	1,922	12,366	18,259	17,168
Plates, sheet and strip	4,047	3,494	7,250	38,272	44,950	57,292
Other rolling mill products	3,121	2,321	2,531	27,505	22,161	21,113
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,927	3,210	3,816	33,813	38,665	37,722
Wire and wire products	1,493	1,496	1,434	14,242	16,268	16,658
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,115	2,777	3,188	21,456	29,664	32,693
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	2,287	3,333	5,337	19,437	33,360	42,795
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,518	2,496	2,944	21,922	27,456	27,099
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	4,784	7,199	8,032	80,341	90,232	117,198
Tractors and parts	8,668	8,383	12,974	112,458	108,119	136,261
Hardware and cutlery	2,112	2,563	2,853	19,003	26,437	27,348
Household machinery	2,582	2,010	2,295	19,943	20,227	18,943
Mining, metallurgical machinery	4,824	2,844	3,100	47,564	29,514	27,441
Business and printing machinery	7,966	7,459	7,287	69,804	79,570	78,465
Metalworking machinery	2,767	3,549	4,257	24,890	41,503	42,425
Pulp and paper mill machinery	763	397	917	10,068	7,713	9,135
Other non-farm machinery	27,794	28,527	34,650	276,946	333,284	323,544
Stamped and coated products	1,272	1,448	986	11,164	12,059	9,554
Tools	2,968	3,226	5,282	28,522	32,583	48,581
Automobiles, freight and passenger	10,158	10,059	11,107	129,830	153,894	76,021
Automobile parts	21,189	30,308	37,603	214,063	278,745	341,486
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,467	1,499	1,985	15,347	18,854	20,747
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,129	2,621	2,409	21,787	23,359	20,651
Firearms and ammunition	869	966	1,893	5,293	17,842	9,961
Other iron products	9,643	9,840	10,507	87,479	98,294	98,468
Total	143,619	154,553	188,502	1,418,931	1,675,762	1,740,257

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,320	6,567	5,326	40,431	48,152	48,864
Other aluminum and products	2,390	3,582	4,247	19,994	29,652	30,983
Brass and copper and products	2,073	2,240	3,994	18,799	21,482	24,890
Lead and products	46	23	34	296	304	515
Nickel and products	558	729	1,102	4,800	9,911	14,544
Precious metals and products (except gold)	2,605	4,261	3,878	30,696	29,458	26,329
Tin and products	824	1,027	924	6,005	4,790	7,416
Zinc and products	347	383	410	2,777	3,118	3,619
Alloys n.o.p.	173	125	202	1,463	1,468	1,718
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	1,498	554	1,107	9,111	7,916	6,568
Clocks and watches	1,196	1,244	1,178	7,861	9,122	9,319
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	20,906	22,126	25,882	189,894	241,455	228,230
Printing materials	290	239	229	2,375	2,665	2,663
Plumbing equipment and fittings	862	687	655	7,165	6,928	5,711
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,703	2,677	2,997	24,345	25,891	29,446
Total	42,791	46,464	52,165	366,013	442,312	440,815
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	500	393	445	3,660	3,761	3,811
Clay and products	3,691	3,612	3,988	32,317	36,317	37,053
Coal	7,007	8,104	7,894	50,648	52,993	53,978
Coal products	2,158	1,062	1,567	13,355	11,247	12,223
Glass and glassware	5,783	6,527	6,882	47,696	57,543	55,851
Petroleum, crude	27,207	27,831	28,655	216,399	227,576	252,673
Fuel oils	5,454	5,828	6,990	34,551	33,955	42,093
Other petroleum products	3,525	4,209	3,523	29,063	29,737	31,124
Stone and products	4,011	3,536	4,224	29,692	32,190	33,151
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,341	3,333	3,325	29,026	28,381	27,399
Total	62,679	64,435	67,491	486,408	513,699	549,356
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	725	646	598	5,591	5,797	6,890
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,562	1,992	2,200	32,637	31,145	32,153
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	342	166	200	2,660	1,725	1,327
Explosives	130	113	118	1,029	1,363	1,438
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	872	1,521	1,273	10,211	11,105	8,956
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	929	982	(1)	9,139	8,490
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,083	2,027	2,292	19,465	18,891	21,424
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	3,896	4,122	(2)	38,836	40,030
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	1,557	1,691	(2)	17,808	17,842
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	690	1,163	(2)	7,623	9,090
Other plastics manufactures	8,859	2,362	2,539	76,333	23,971	22,573
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,016	1,145	(3)	10,250	10,703
Pigments, lakes and toners	2,044	742	838	17,897	7,818	8,527
Paints and related products	(1)	666	724	(1)	6,133	6,176
Other chemicals	11,858	10,924	11,601	105,377	99,155	106,818
Total	29,475	29,247	31,486	271,199	290,760	302,438

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,901	1,436	1,428	14,187	14,612	15,101
Toys and sporting goods	2,109	1,928	2,204	15,045	15,804	15,393
Containers, other than paper	1,338	254	406	11,082	5,665	3,150
Footwear	2,167	1,841	2,017	16,084	17,426	15,956
Refrigerators	2,048	1,517	1,610	20,934	20,421	16,962
Other household and personal equipment	2,045	1,799	2,217	17,618	19,172	17,543
Musical instruments	1,564	1,310	1,641	8,969	13,203	12,489
Scientific and educational equipment	5,639	5,416	7,372	48,889	54,436	61,712
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	1,032	(4)	(4)	14,868
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	2,861	(4)	(4)	34,200
Aircraft parts	16,404	18,711	6,688	210,957	225,707	69,901
Ships and boats	2,941	499	235	8,515	6,271	5,208
Other vehicles	661	487	621	7,630	7,280	6,488
Works of art	399	587	344	3,122	4,302	4,054
Canadian goods returned	2,612	2,718	2,869	22,495	24,456	28,953
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,208	7,084	7,648	41,133	62,272	69,139
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,646	4,338	6,318	45,057	45,987	48,249
Total	51,681	49,926	47,511	491,718	537,014	439,366

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5	170.7	183.5	197.8
May	117.4	126.1	129.0	214.1	236.3	216.5
June	118.1	126.7	129.3	192.1	191.4	188.9
July	120.4	125.8	130.8	174.8	203.7	205.0
August	120.4	125.5	131.3[r]	186.5	190.4	183.4[r]
September	120.7	125.7	131.0[p]	175.8	171.0	189.8[p]
October	120.6	125.5		210.4	207.7	
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	70,068	73,579	86,042	560,865	607,654	687,048
Animals and animal products	15,174	14,288	15,823	125,382	127,200	138,830
Fibres, textiles and products	42,809	40,329	43,710	379,128	411,209	397,031
Wood, wood products and paper	25,740	28,089	27,950	227,985	246,966	242,535
Iron and products	172,876	190,841	227,506	1,591,807	1,866,604	1,967,762
Non-ferrous metals and products	51,721	56,444	60,698	417,734	498,756	501,513
Non-metallic minerals and products	68,882	74,594	66,877	555,289	588,294	616,233
Chemicals and allied products	34,953	38,609	36,984	306,152	329,369	339,422
Miscellaneous commodities	71,345	51,934	54,503	563,062	588,948	493,869
Total	553,567	568,708	620,092	4,727,405	5,264,999	5,384,243
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	5,152	3,788	4,325	30,525	29,910	26,893
Animals and animal products	1,946	1,426	1,208	10,167	11,230	10,887
Fibres, textiles and products	7,959	7,892	7,564	71,335	77,232	76,619
Wood, wood products and paper	957	1,186	991	8,060	8,784	8,352
Iron and products	15,610	13,511	14,121	167,648	180,780	143,662
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,959	6,190	6,479	55,629	57,088	62,157
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,721	2,694	2,134	25,558	27,183	24,690
Chemicals and allied products	2,746	3,883	2,528	22,946	28,154	25,943
Miscellaneous commodities	10,463	4,656	4,396	118,214	56,853	46,760
Total	53,513	45,228	43,747	510,083	477,213	425,962
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	38,436	39,460	41,820	310,887	342,256	356,835
Animals and animal products	9,228	7,519	8,925	80,115	72,038	82,432
Fibres, textiles and products	22,508	17,082	19,817	189,974	197,712	178,144
Wood, wood products and paper	21,351	23,004	23,194	196,130	209,711	208,724
Iron and products	139,652	163,088	191,457	1,284,954	1,523,905	1,651,430
Non-ferrous metals and products	31,345	36,783	36,296	268,128	331,983	317,313
Non-metallic minerals and products	27,087	28,396	28,239	217,738	229,105	230,886
Chemicals and allied products	28,114	30,382	30,233	255,758	270,433	281,704
Miscellaneous commodities	53,173	40,285	42,734	378,179	465,591	382,844
Total	370,894	386,000	422,717	3,181,861	3,642,735	3,690,311

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January 1964
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	53,513	45,228	43,747	510,083	477,213	425,962
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	416	522	595	2,861	3,954	3,960
Malta and Gozo	5	18	22	22	35	206
Austria	655	787	1,137	5,293	6,400	6,777
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,815	4,243	5,204	33,469	39,397	36,677
Denmark	955	961	1,025	8,994	10,279	10,083
Finland	171	158	177	904	1,628	1,976
France	5,674	5,202	5,176	43,430	46,357	45,595
Germany, Federal Republic	12,776	11,890	16,167	109,988	117,289	114,270
Greece	74	120	205	392	881	1,282
Iceland	-	412	-	242	646	695
Italy	5,525	4,264	5,484	38,038	41,544	43,539
Netherlands	2,765	3,420	3,307	27,368	30,768	29,421
Norway	2,813	1,583	1,586	5,835	11,273	16,837
Portugal	507	569	813	3,881	4,676	5,875
Spain	1,002	546	684	6,322	6,595	6,352
Sweden	2,397	2,675	2,905	20,112	21,819	26,679
Switzerland	2,469	2,869	3,066	20,659	23,042	25,263
Commonwealth and Preferential	53,935	45,768	44,363	512,966	481,202	430,128
Others	43,598	39,700	46,935	324,926	362,593	371,321
Total, Western Europe	97,533	85,468	91,299	837,893	843,795	801,449
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	2	1	12	17	19	64
Czechoslovakia	696	675	766	6,390	7,620	7,414
Germany, East	112	82	157	800	694	938
Hungary	36	65	68	330	303	459
Poland	336	605	795	2,396	3,726	5,177
Roumania	31	1	30	240	30	115
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	642	186	205	2,598	1,491	1,993
Yugoslavia	295	87	201	1,151	1,320	1,320
Total, Eastern Europe	2,150	1,703	2,234	13,922	15,201	17,480
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	1	-	-	1	-	1
Cyprus	164	3	5	191	139	82
Kuwait	967	423	425	17,342	9,578	4,248
Qatar	569	517	1,251	6,794	4,408	6,607
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	4	-	43	53	38
Ethiopia	-	5	-	4	5	21
Iran	2,154	4,348	2,958	17,896	24,982	35,651
Iraq	-	-	-	26	55	662
Israel	201	314	347	2,714	4,915	5,235
Jordan	-	-	-	3	1	3
Lebanon	4	-	19	19	33	48
Libya	-	-	-	-	10	-
Saudi Arabia	3,314	3,452	2,941	33,549	33,451	40,495
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	13	6	28	53	47	111
Syria	-	-	143	136	357	359
Turkey	62	284	217	648	1,254	981
United Arab Republic - Egypt	32	3	2	454	288	196
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,708	947	1,680	24,371	14,178	10,977
Others	5,782	8,413	6,656	55,501	65,397	83,763
Total, Middle East	7,489	9,361	8,336	79,872	79,575	94,739

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	12	744	1,168	4,584	5,791	5,397
Kenya	378	230	426	2,985	2,577	4,452
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,673	759	2,340	2,351	3,088	7,454
Nigeria	18	140	1,296	3,113	4,653	5,835
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	152	380	152	1,032	2,320	3,540
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	8	12	5
Tanganyika	236	215	211	1,960	1,455	5,380
Uganda	242	255	86	2,067	1,831	2,604
Republic of South Africa	2,170	2,421	4,033	8,895	12,992	21,952
British Africa n.e.s.	1	1	-	52	7	4
Algeria	23	17	15	144	482	435
Angola	-	22	32	112	122	439
Cameroons	-	-	-	-	15	132
Congo	175	154	413	877	945	1,428
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	13	3	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	84	29	6	178
Gabon Republic	10	202	-	345	898	408
Guinea	386	-	1,075	3,905	896	2,501
Ivory Coast	-	3	10	458	235	123
Liberia	-	-	50	50	40	98
Morocco	26	51	14	114	458	493
Mozambique	4	22	3	26	127	346
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	15	23	38
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	32	17	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,884	5,144	9,712	27,048	34,727	56,621
Others	625	471	1,696	6,121	4,267	6,658
Total, Other Africa	5,509	5,615	11,408	33,169	38,993	63,279
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,751	2,093	1,866	13,320	12,519	11,984
Hong Kong	847	1,349	1,628	11,799	16,408	17,922
India	2,881	5,414	5,896	27,649	34,687	40,037
Malaya and Singapore	2,565	1,803	2,691	19,145	21,858	24,154
Pakistan	305	324	335	1,818	2,182	1,411
British East Indies n.e.s.	22	49	12	233	359	141
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	1	10	28	29	96
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	158	205	276	2,479	4,030	4,614
Indonesia	4	10	31	213	156	136
Japan	10,834	11,326	11,501	95,629	105,066	105,138
Korea	7	3	51	74	67	259
Philippines	61	173	358	1,363	1,235	1,561
Portuguese Asia	-	33	1	-	48	397
Taiwan (Republic of China)	320	263	470	1,542	2,065	4,441
Thailand	111	77	28	485	887	450
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	8	7	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,371	11,033	12,428	73,964	88,013	95,649
Others	11,495	12,090	12,726	101,824	113,589	117,093
Total, Other Asia	19,866	23,122	25,154	175,787	201,602	212,742
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,090	4,849	8,239	28,511	35,515	44,172
Fiji	2	923	4	2,510	3,138	6,677
New Zealand	607	602	1,533	9,123	10,456	13,499
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	5	-	-	5
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	2	9	2	38	170	27
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,698	6,374	9,782	40,145	49,109	64,353
Others	2	9	2	79	170	27
Total, Oceania	3,701	6,383	9,783	40,224	49,279	64,380

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,897	3,425	4,444	17,650	19,369	22,995
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	344	743	387	2,570	3,872	4,072
Bolivia	52	256	-	722	898	67
Brazil	3,319	3,278	3,215	23,596	24,946	26,355
Chile	85	7	79	1,172	1,085	1,236
Colombia	2,170	999	1,282	11,107	12,110	11,382
Ecuador	655	830	852	6,543	7,227	6,309
French Guiana	-	-	1	-	-	1
Paraguay	185	39	86	703	322	586
Peru	136	184	989	3,172	2,231	2,353
Surinam	188	374	799	2,830	3,338	5,376
Uruguay	239	28	96	1,373	469	751
Venezuela	21,899	21,841	19,709	178,212	188,876	201,545
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,897	3,425	4,444	17,658	19,369	22,995
Others	29,273	28,578	27,496	232,001	245,375	260,033
Total, South America	32,170	32,004	31,940	249,660	264,744	283,028
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	26	7	14	384	209	413
Bermuda	15	22	27	197	128	246
British Honduras	274	4	-	466	603	1,550
Barbados	65	28	351	4,757	2,833	3,872
Jamaica	3,609	3,846	5,370	32,178	36,391	46,942
Leeward and Windward Islands	25	104	33	963	1,447	2,162
Trinidad and Tobago	2,017	1,265	1,533	12,220	11,812	13,874
Costa Rica	323	515	489	3,588	5,432	6,113
Cuba	93	520	2,409	4,616	2,549	11,357
Dominican Republic	66	199	49	939	1,544	1,957
El Salvador	81	324	119	960	1,735	1,721
French West Indies	-	-	-	426	326	278
Guatemala	58	147	154	2,105	1,158	1,787
Haiti	31	45	120	702	411	1,036
Honduras	613	640	618	6,513	6,731	5,937
Mexico	637	3,444	1,726	15,470	21,126	20,784
Netherlands Antilles	5,465	6,634	2,887	21,287	25,750	25,545
Nicaragua	8	3	7	188	100	140
Panama	497	794	1,140	5,005	6,243	8,876
Puerto Rico	349	399	173	2,014	2,321	2,099
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,030	5,276	7,328	51,165	53,424	69,059
Others	8,221	13,664	9,891	63,814	75,427	87,630
Total, Central America and Antilles	14,251	18,940	17,219	114,979	128,851	156,689
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	111	-	-	111	106
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	1	2	38	114	39
United States	370,894	386,000	422,717	3,181,861	3,642,735	3,690,311
Total, North America	370,898	386,112	422,719	3,181,899	3,642,960	3,690,456
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	81,523	77,968	89,737	747,317	740,022	749,782
Total, Others	472,044	490,740	530,355	3,980,088	4,524,977	4,634,461
Total, Imports	553,567	568,708	620,092	4,727,405	5,264,999	5,384,243

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	10,270	11,414	11,119	82,312	84,907	86,475
Other fruits and fruit preparations	7,960	7,461	8,311	56,615	56,807	62,415
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	1,293	1,462	1,679	9,391	10,560	10,035
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	2,188	2,165	2,178	41,106	48,602	47,063
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	2,229	1,302	2,407	13,003	11,381	15,107
Cereals, unmilled	5,869	4,504	3,082	30,600	40,470	32,009
Cereals, milled	178	166	344	1,438	1,738	3,447
Cereal preparations	1,061	818	1,034	8,141	6,214	7,375
Sugar, raw	3,955	6,986	13,752	42,838	45,078	99,659
Other sugar and sugar preparations	2,458	1,846	3,491	15,818	14,228	15,810
Cocoa and chocolate	1,388	2,198	2,014	14,019	15,300	14,323
Coffee, green	5,809	4,389	4,747	43,292	45,027	46,416
Other coffee and coffee preparations	735	598	655	5,985	5,427	5,243
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	280	266	267	2,796	2,867	2,968
Tea	2,474	3,442	2,372	19,044	19,068	21,115
Other vegetable food products	508	769	2,488	5,343	3,577	21,036
Animal feeds	1,146	2,416	2,077	10,169	16,034	20,374
Beverages	2,837	3,014	3,471	18,979	20,716	19,935
Gums and resins	875	851	623	7,695	7,700	6,793
Oils, vegetable	3,543	3,058	4,326	28,537	26,715	27,091
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	787	818	697	7,244	7,339	6,656
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,081	3,595	4,077	26,946	35,393	35,470
Rubber tires and tubes	74	856	901	1,742	8,754	8,322
Other rubber, manufactured	3,215	2,570	2,807	26,689	23,001	24,331
Seeds for sowing	404	333	174	5,683	6,530	4,664
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	3,852	4,743	5,659	22,552	30,080	33,570
Tobacco	723	646	892	5,332	6,184	6,032
Other vegetable non-food products	876	893	399	7,556	7,958	3,311
Total	70,068	73,579	86,042	560,865	607,654	687,048
NIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	539	584	817	6,005	6,329	8,246
Fish and fishery products	1,966	2,057	2,047	13,364	14,873	15,366
Furs and products	3,078	1,652	2,306	19,983	20,244	22,492
Hides and skins, raw	1,052	1,118	723	9,527	9,282	6,498
Leather, unmanufactured	1,014	1,068	1,017	8,525	9,524	9,584
Leather, manufactured	181	175	214	1,787	1,880	1,840
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,639	2,235	4,473	20,931	22,431	41,392
Other meat and meat preparations	2,099	1,827	1,891	18,912	14,021	12,255
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,457	945	1,227	9,878	9,889	11,741
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	889	1,131	528	5,726	5,621	4,828
Other animal products	1,260	1,496	581	10,744	13,105	4,589
Total	15,174	14,288	15,823	125,382	127,200	138,830

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,586	3,346	4,165	39,247	46,468	42,813
Cotton fabrics	6,780	5,117	5,991	63,117	63,251	54,884
Other cotton products	2,128	1,889	1,926	17,915	19,479	18,223
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,156	4,075	3,293	21,304	25,777	24,344
Silk and products	602	637	672	5,898	5,717	5,449
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,655	2,375	3,004	23,744	27,068	33,030
Wool fabrics	3,067	2,478	2,584	30,884	33,310	27,817
Other wool products	783	1,030	1,459	5,939	9,177	9,775
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,867	3,109	4,025	23,953	28,741	33,756
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	2,669	3,185	2,762	19,557	24,972	23,545
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	1,088	937	1,178	10,098	9,838	8,584
Apparel and apparel accessories	8,298	7,023	7,173	65,729	63,723	57,555
Other textile products	5,129	5,128	5,476	51,743	53,688	57,257
Total	42,809	40,329	43,710	379,128	411,209	397,031
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	3,027	3,288	2,921	25,763	26,495	26,320
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,420	3,053	3,019	22,553	29,755	28,508
Wood, manufactured	2,950	3,010	3,468	24,021	23,182	23,336
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	2,093	1,972	1,765	17,597	17,822	16,937
Other paper	4,996	5,436	5,498	44,859	50,539	47,081
Newspapers and magazines	3,393	3,306	3,558	28,676	31,419	32,611
Books and pamphlets	4,414	5,522	5,353	41,332	45,348	46,671
Other printed matter	2,447	2,503	2,368	23,183	22,405	21,070
Total	25,740	28,089	27,950	227,985	246,966	242,535
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	6,398	5,152	8,646	42,296	51,403	60,393
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	212	170	203	1,292	2,123	2,042
Ferro-alloys	1,140	447	501	6,617	7,473	7,231
Scrap iron	1,771	1,158	2,403	9,149	10,736	15,365
Castings and forgings	855	1,085	990	6,438	9,026	9,197
Bars and rods	2,669	2,435	2,723	15,035	20,694	19,891
Plates, sheet and strip	4,991	4,874	8,859	43,263	49,824	66,151
Other rolling mill products	4,156	2,403	3,283	31,662	24,563	24,396
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,072	3,904	3,996	37,885	42,570	41,718
Wire and wire products	1,733	1,830	1,752	15,975	18,098	18,410
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,855	3,164	5,016	24,311	32,829	37,709
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	3,013	4,838	6,032	22,450	38,198	48,827
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	2,460	3,303	3,943	24,383	30,758	31,041
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	5,277	8,129	8,610	85,618	98,362	125,809
Tractors and parts	8,824	11,890	16,451	121,282	120,009	152,713
Hardware and cutlery	2,542	3,040	3,561	21,545	29,478	30,910
Household machinery	2,878	2,824	2,746	22,822	23,051	21,689
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,273	4,965	3,502	52,837	34,479	30,943
Business and printing machinery	9,223	9,436	8,761	79,026	89,006	87,226
Metalworking machinery	3,375	4,756	4,669	28,266	46,260	47,095
Pulp and paper mill machinery	855	505	1,157	10,923	8,218	10,292
Other non-farm machinery	33,941	38,109	38,949	310,887	371,394	362,493
Stamped and coated products	1,278	1,441	1,114	12,442	13,501	10,669
Tools	3,328	3,812	5,749	31,850	36,395	54,330
Automobiles, freight and passenger	14,271	9,964	13,501	144,101	163,859	89,522
Automobile parts	27,920	39,186	51,428	241,983	317,931	392,914
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,447	1,878	2,292	16,793	20,731	23,039
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,707	3,470	2,994	25,494	26,829	23,645
Firearms and ammunition	1,132	793	944	6,425	18,635	10,905
Other iron products	11,281	11,878	12,730	98,759	110,172	111,198
Total	172,876	190,841	227,506	1,591,807	1,866,604	1,967,762

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	7,002	5,612	8,438	47,433	53,764	57,302
Other aluminum and products	2,744	3,549	4,906	22,738	33,201	35,889
Brass and copper and products	2,517	2,853	3,142	21,316	24,336	28,031
Lead and products	46	119	30	342	423	545
Nickel and products	2,745	1,588	1,631	7,545	11,500	16,175
Precious metals and products (except gold)	2,347	4,072	1,968	33,043	33,530	28,296
Tin and products	947	113	1,084	6,952	4,902	8,500
Zinc and products	341	467	491	3,118	3,585	4,110
Alloys n.o.p.	174	185	171	1,637	1,653	1,889
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	974	1,329	1,967	10,085	9,245	8,535
Clocks and watches	1,379	1,558	1,487	9,240	10,679	10,806
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	24,631	30,343	31,255	214,526	271,798	259,485
Printing materials	262	289	274	2,638	2,954	2,938
Plumbing equipment and fittings	992	709	688	8,157	7,638	6,399
Other non-ferrous metals and products	4,620	3,658	3,166	28,965	29,549	32,612
Total	51,721	56,444	60,698	417,734	498,756	501,513
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	512	446	555	4,172	4,206	4,366
Clay and products	4,188	4,260	4,238	36,506	40,576	41,291
Coal	8,046	8,681	8,911	58,694	61,674	62,890
Coal products	1,971	1,668	1,102	15,326	12,915	13,325
Glass and glassware	6,741	7,954	7,013	54,437	65,497	62,864
Petroleum, crude	26,761	28,265	26,067	243,160	255,841	278,740
Fuel oils	8,330	9,860	5,248	42,881	43,814	47,341
Other petroleum products	4,454	4,711	4,686	33,517	34,448	35,810
Stone and products	3,932	5,117	4,764	33,624	37,307	37,915
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,947	3,633	4,292	32,973	32,014	31,691
Total	68,882	74,594	66,877	555,289	588,294	616,233
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	712	767	782	6,304	6,564	7,671
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,657	2,572	2,727	35,294	33,717	34,880
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	480	192	165	3,139	1,917	1,492
Explosives	134	196	90	1,163	1,560	1,528
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	3,084	2,552	1,031	13,296	13,658	9,987
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	1,223	1,226	(1)	10,362	9,716
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,504	2,574	2,529	21,969	21,465	23,953
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	5,324	4,896	(2)	44,160	44,927
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	2,245	2,369	(2)	20,053	20,212
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	911	1,250	(2)	8,534	10,340
Other plastics manufactures	9,913	2,993	2,963	86,246	26,964	25,536
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,343	1,523	(3)	11,593	12,226
Pigments, lakes and toners	2,286	913	1,084	20,183	8,731	9,611
Paints and related products	(1)	733	733	(1)	6,866	6,909
Other chemicals	13,182	14,070	13,616	118,558	113,225	120,434
Total	34,953	38,609	36,984	306,152	329,369	339,422

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,737	1,743	1,787	15,924	16,355	16,888
Toys and sporting goods	2,282	2,136	2,505	17,327	17,940	17,898
Containers, other than paper	1,550	262	413	12,632	5,927	3,563
Footwear	2,038	1,876	1,785	18,122	19,302	17,741
Refrigerators	2,146	1,378	1,842	23,080	21,799	18,804
Other household and personal equipment	2,651	2,405	2,519	20,270	21,577	20,062
Musical instruments	1,755	1,664	2,352	10,724	14,866	14,841
Scientific and educational equipment	5,978	6,568	8,014	54,867	61,004	69,726
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	2,961	(4)	(4)	17,829
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	3,713	(4)	(4)	37,913
Aircraft parts	35,973	13,165	7,129	246,929	238,872	77,030
Ships and boats	159	209	424	8,674	6,480	5,632
Other vehicles	730	682	714	8,360	7,962	7,202
Works of art	615	908	469	3,737	5,210	4,524
Canadian goods returned	3,015	3,002	3,062	25,511	27,458	32,015
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,907	8,516	8,600	46,040	70,788	77,739
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,808	7,420	6,214	50,866	53,407	54,463
Total	71,345	51,934	54,503	563,062	588,948	493,869

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5	170.7	183.5	197.8
May	117.4	126.1	129.0	214.1	236.3	216.5
June	118.1	126.7	129.3	192.1	191.4	188.9
July	120.4	125.8	130.8	174.8	203.7	205.0
August	120.4	125.5	131.3	186.5	190.4	183.4
September	120.7	125.7	130.8[r]	175.8	171.0	190.1[r]
October	120.6	125.5	130.2[p]	210.4	207.7	218.3[p]
November	121.0	125.0		215.0	203.6	
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	76,321	77,511	89,561	637,186	685,166	776,609
Animals and animal products	14,964	15,112	14,844	140,346	142,312	153,672
Fibres, textiles and products	43,179	40,452	46,996	422,307	451,660	444,015
Wood, wood products and paper	25,393	25,063	26,200	253,378	272,028	268,726
Iron and products	174,408	186,588	217,721	1,766,216	2,053,192	2,185,706
Non-ferrous metals and products	54,990	58,164	56,475	472,724	556,920	557,662
Non-metallic minerals and products	68,287	68,240	75,929	623,576	656,534	692,162
Chemicals and allied products	36,961	38,155	37,998	343,114	367,524	377,412
Miscellaneous commodities	73,240	46,045	52,648	636,302	634,993	546,520
Total	567,744	555,330	618,371	5,295,149	5,820,329	6,002,484
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	5,401	4,953	5,922	35,926	34,863	32,809
Animals and animal products	1,569	1,599	1,794	11,736	12,829	12,680
Fibres, textiles and products	8,359	7,965	8,033	79,694	85,197	84,640
Wood, wood products and paper	1,047	1,037	1,196	9,107	9,821	9,548
Iron and products	18,130	15,411	17,569	185,778	196,191	161,227
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,548	7,903	6,729	62,177	64,991	68,886
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,461	2,952	3,378	29,019	30,135	28,068
Chemicals and allied products	4,472	4,453	3,965	27,418	32,607	29,908
Miscellaneous commodities	13,254	4,659	4,950	131,469	61,512	51,713
Total	62,242	50,932	53,535	572,326	528,145	479,479
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	39,978	39,193	40,579	350,865	381,449	397,413
Animals and animal products	7,295	7,384	7,081	87,410	79,422	89,512
Fibres, textiles and products	21,949	18,526	20,226	211,923	216,238	198,329
Wood, wood products and paper	20,390	19,802	20,207	216,520	229,513	228,921
Iron and products	134,415	150,823	173,866	1,419,369	1,674,728	1,825,556
Non-ferrous metals and products	33,752	34,985	32,581	301,880	366,967	349,512
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,766	25,406	27,332	243,503	254,511	258,218
Chemicals and allied products	27,808	28,280	28,227	283,566	298,713	309,926
Miscellaneous commodities	52,627	35,494	41,000	430,806	501,085	423,843
Total	363,981	359,891	391,098	3,545,842	4,002,626	4,081,231

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

ebruary 1964
02-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	62,242	50,932	53,535	572,326	528,145	479,479
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	693	529	852	3,553	4,483	4,812
Malta and Gozo	2	1	19	24	36	225
Austria	829	1,010	1,290	6,122	7,409	8,068
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,187	6,022	5,691	39,655	45,419	42,368
Denmark	1,334	1,974	1,946	10,328	12,253	12,030
Finland	109	100	351	1,013	1,728	2,327
France	6,102	5,630	7,124	49,532	51,987	52,720
Germany, Federal Republic	16,537	15,165	15,825	126,524	132,454	130,093
Greece	66	120	102	458	1,001	1,384
Iceland	462	381	-	704	1,027	695
Italy	6,400	6,534	6,192	44,439	48,078	49,731
Netherlands	3,524	3,647	4,078	30,892	34,415	33,499
Norway	2,853	3,829	4,433	8,688	15,102	21,269
Portugal	722	766	949	4,603	5,442	6,824
Spain	1,425	1,116	1,136	7,747	7,711	7,488
Sweden	2,640	2,213	4,065	22,752	24,032	30,728
Switzerland	3,007	2,949	4,250	23,666	25,991	29,513
Commonwealth and Preferential	62,937	51,462	54,405	575,903	532,664	484,516
Others	52,197	51,454	57,433	377,123	414,047	428,736
Total, Western Europe	115,133	102,916	111,839	953,026	946,711	913,251
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	7	5	1	24	24	65
Czechoslovakia	1,153	898	1,015	7,543	8,517	8,429
Germany, East	76	123	132	876	817	1,069
Hungary	33	69	51	363	372	511
Poland	507	589	1,040	2,903	4,314	6,217
Roumania	11	29	8	251	59	123
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	80	133	144	2,679	1,624	2,137
Yugoslavia	357	365	305	1,508	1,685	1,626
Total, Eastern Europe	2,225	2,211	2,695	16,146	17,412	20,176
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cyprus	3	12	1	194	151	83
Kuwait	1,510	456	443	18,851	10,034	4,691
Qatar	1,930	1,357	1,297	8,724	5,765	7,905
British Middle East n.e.s.	5	8	10	48	61	47
Ethiopia	-	-	-	4	5	21
Iran	1,986	3,170	4,735	19,882	28,151	40,386
Iraq	159	64	517	185	119	1,179
Israel	276	431	438	2,991	5,346	5,674
Jordan	-	-	-	3	1	3
Lebanon	4	-	1	23	33	49
Libya	-	-	-	-	10	-
Saudi Arabia	4,283	3,911	5,074	37,832	37,362	45,570
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	19	43	20	72	90	131
Syria	60	89	3	196	445	362
Turkey	161	111	204	809	1,365	1,185
United Arab Republic - Egypt	4	12	-	458	301	196
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,447	1,833	1,750	27,818	16,011	12,727
Others	6,952	7,831	10,992	62,453	73,228	94,755
Total, Middle East	10,399	9,664	12,743	90,271	89,239	107,482

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	91	1,121	514	4,675	6,912	5,911
Kenya	313	345	518	3,299	2,922	4,875
Mauritius and Dependencies	2,008	1,821	-	4,359	4,909	7,454
Nigeria	310	1,031	1,425	3,423	5,685	7,265
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	211	767	2,989	1,243	3,087	6,529
Sierra Leone	-	10	-	8	22	5
Tanganyika	133	524	1,484	2,093	1,979	6,936
Uganda	150	253	67	2,216	2,084	2,693
Republic of South Africa	1,766	2,742	3,492	10,661	15,734	25,430
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	52	7	4
Algeria	8	15	12	152	497	447
Angola	10	-	275	122	122	714
Cameroons	-	-	-	-	15	132
Congo	288	187	341	1,166	1,133	1,768
French Equatorial Africa	14	5	-	27	8	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	77	29	6	254
Gabon Republic	303	188	428	648	1,085	836
Guinea	100	-	-	4,005	896	2,501
Ivory Coast	330	9	50	788	244	173
Liberia	94	-	8	144	40	106
Morocco	36	21	39	150	480	532
Mozambique	1	4	23	27	131	369
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	-	-	16	23	38
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	32	17	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,981	8,613	10,490	32,029	43,340	67,103
Others	1,185	430	1,251	7,307	4,697	7,909
Total, Other Africa	6,166	9,043	11,740	39,335	48,037	75,011
THER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,594	1,752	1,721	14,914	14,270	13,705
Hong Kong	1,360	1,338	1,853	13,159	17,746	19,775
India	3,571	5,288	8,430	31,220	39,974	48,467
Malaya and Singapore	2,674	3,502	3,140	21,818	25,360	27,294
Pakistan	251	343	694	2,069	2,525	2,105
British East Indies n.e.s.	53	30	10	286	389	151
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	9	5	28	38	101
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	174	207	400	2,653	4,237	5,014
Indonesia	38	7	3	251	163	139
Japan	9,748	9,972	11,983	105,378	115,038	117,114
Korea	2	18	47	76	85	363
Philippines	95	156	236	1,458	1,391	1,839
Portuguese Asia	-	29	31	-	77	428
Taiwan (Republic of China)	104	329	615	1,646	2,394	5,055
Thailand	60	73	77	546	960	527
Viet-Nam	-	1	-	8	7	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,502	12,253	15,848	83,466	100,266	111,497
Others	10,222	10,800	13,396	112,046	124,389	130,580
Total, Other Asia	19,725	23,053	29,244	195,512	224,655	242,077
CEANIA:						
Australia	5,981	4,121	7,902	34,492	39,637	52,074
Fiji	1	4	1	2,512	3,142	6,678
New Zealand	674	899	123	9,797	11,355	13,622
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	5
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	9	11	-	48	181	27
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,656	5,025	8,026	46,801	54,134	72,380
Others	9	11	-	88	181	27
Total, Oceania	6,665	5,035	8,026	46,889	54,314	72,407

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	4,162	2,604	5,070	21,813	21,974	28,064
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	574	1,005	694	3,144	4,877	4,766
Bolivia	32	28	3	754	926	70
Brazil	2,666	2,956	3,639	26,262	27,902	29,994
Chile	30	15	26	1,202	1,100	1,262
Colombia	993	1,589	1,022	12,100	13,699	12,404
Ecuador	557	836	771	7,101	8,064	7,080
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	1
Paraguay	84	49	96	787	371	682
Peru	919	605	1,113	4,091	2,836	3,466
Surinam	210	267	395	3,040	3,604	5,771
Uruguay	392	226	68	1,766	696	819
Venezuela	18,857	19,447	23,538	197,068	208,324	225,083
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,162	2,604	5,070	21,821	21,974	28,064
Others	25,313	27,023	31,366	257,314	272,398	291,399
Total, South America	29,476	29,627	36,435	279,135	294,371	319,463
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	34	3	9	418	212	421
Bermuda	21	1	13	217	130	259
British Honduras	235	17	40	701	620	1,590
Barbados	42	320	56	4,799	3,153	3,928
Jamaica	3,553	2,466	3,358	35,731	38,857	50,300
Leeward and Windward Islands	275	206	27	1,238	1,654	2,189
Trinidad and Tobago	1,557	827	868	13,778	12,639	14,743
Costa Rica	272	396	638	3,860	5,828	6,751
Cuba	69	58	1,003	4,686	2,607	12,360
Dominican Republic	252	278	296	1,191	1,822	2,254
El Salvador	62	74	97	1,022	1,809	1,818
French West Indies	-	-	-	426	326	278
Guatemala	113	387	460	2,218	1,545	2,247
Haiti	84	82	19	785	493	1,054
Honduras	504	536	542	7,017	7,267	6,479
Mexico	1,000	1,541	1,619	16,470	22,668	22,403
Netherlands Antilles	4,825	5,679	4,150	26,112	31,429	29,696
Nicaragua	10	3	186	197	103	326
Panama	704	831	1,020	5,709	7,074	9,896
Puerto Rico	258	182	146	2,272	2,503	2,245
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,717	3,841	4,372	56,881	57,265	73,431
Others	8,154	10,047	10,177	71,968	85,474	97,807
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,871	13,887	14,548	128,850	142,739	171,238
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	101	-	-	102	111	106
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	1	2	41	115	42
United States	363,981	359,891	391,098	3,545,842	4,002,626	4,081,231
Total, North America	364,085	359,892	391,100	3,545,984	4,002,851	4,081,379
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	97,401	85,631	99,961	844,718	825,653	849,717
Total, Others	470,343	469,699	518,410	4,450,431	4,994,676	5,152,766
Total, Imports	567,744	555,330	618,371	5,295,149	5,820,329	6,002,484

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	6,981	6,512	6,911	89,293	91,419	93,387
Other fruits and fruit preparations	10,328	7,394	10,508	66,943	64,200	72,923
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	1,934	1,884	2,304	11,326	12,444	12,339
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	2,954	3,290	3,068	44,061	51,892	50,131
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	2,366	2,149	2,517	15,369	13,530	17,624
Cereals, unmilled	4,669	4,891	3,908	35,269	45,361	35,918
Cereals, milled	190	148	317	1,628	1,886	3,764
Cereal preparations	1,346	942	1,147	9,487	7,156	8,521
Sugar, raw	6,320	7,671	14,627	49,158	52,749	114,285
Other sugar and sugar preparations	2,320	2,087	2,848	18,138	16,315	18,659
Cocoa and chocolate	1,415	2,369	2,049	15,434	17,669	16,372
Coffee, green	4,552	5,077	5,983	47,844	50,104	52,399
Other coffee and coffee preparations	661	550	610	6,646	5,976	5,852
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	301	369	361	3,098	3,236	3,329
Tea	2,813	2,256	2,670	21,858	21,323	23,784
Other vegetable food products	865	1,043	2,588	6,209	4,619	23,625
Animal feeds	1,954	2,548	2,097	12,123	18,582	22,472
Beverages	3,469	3,177	3,849	22,448	23,893	23,784
Gums and resins	661	763	750	8,356	8,462	7,543
Oils, vegetable	3,454	3,969	4,192	31,991	30,684	31,283
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	432	485	453	7,677	7,824	7,109
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	4,223	4,706	3,964	31,168	40,099	39,433
Rubber tires and tubes	145	794	872	1,887	9,548	9,194
Other rubber, manufactured	2,938	2,578	2,992	29,627	25,579	27,323
Seeds for sowing	1,182	652	414	6,864	7,182	5,078
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	6,226	7,782	6,383	28,778	37,862	39,953
Tobacco	651	631	714	5,983	6,815	6,746
Other vegetable non-food products	968	797	466	8,523	8,755	3,778
Total	76,321	77,511	89,561	637,186	685,166	776,609
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	485	679	705	6,490	7,009	8,951
Fish and fishery products	2,756	2,365	2,989	16,119	17,238	18,355
Furs and products	1,126	1,375	1,793	21,109	21,618	24,284
Hides and skins, raw	1,102	1,092	772	10,629	10,374	7,270
Leather, unmanufactured	1,020	1,130	1,319	9,545	10,654	10,903
Leather, manufactured	215	218	247	2,001	2,098	2,087
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,095	2,336	2,784	23,026	24,767	44,176
Other meat and meat preparations	2,111	1,727	1,497	21,022	15,748	13,751
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,876	1,488	1,749	11,754	11,377	13,490
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	1,106	1,229	429	6,832	6,850	5,255
Other animal products	1,073	1,474	560	11,818	14,579	5,149
Total	14,964	15,112	14,844	140,346	142,312	153,672

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,028	5,319	5,185	44,274	51,787	47,998
Cotton fabrics	7,052	5,224	6,656	70,169	68,475	61,541
Other cotton products	2,122	1,904	1,995	20,038	21,383	20,218
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,073	3,381	4,852	24,377	29,158	29,184
Silk and products	776	801	731	6,674	6,518	6,180
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	3,253	2,443	3,164	26,997	29,511	36,194
Wool fabrics	3,012	2,687	2,743	33,896	35,997	30,560
Other wool products	828	719	1,179	6,767	9,896	10,954
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,739	2,881	3,955	26,692	31,621	37,712
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	2,265	3,540	2,583	21,822	28,512	26,128
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	1,344	814	1,047	11,442	10,653	9,631
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,245	5,137	5,898	71,974	68,860	63,454
Other textile products	5,442	5,602	7,005	57,185	59,290	64,262
Total	43,179	40,452	46,996	422,307	451,660	444,015
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,830	2,564	3,007	28,594	29,058	29,327
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,778	2,761	3,349	25,332	32,516	31,858
Wood, manufactured	2,525	2,888	2,968	26,546	26,070	26,304
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	2,039	1,596	1,617	19,636	19,418	18,554
Other paper	5,142	5,107	5,126	50,002	55,646	52,198
Newspapers and magazines	3,351	3,274	3,493	32,027	34,694	36,104
Books and pamphlets	4,373	4,575	4,525	45,706	49,923	51,196
Other printed matter	2,352	2,298	2,115	25,536	24,703	23,185
Total	25,393	25,063	26,200	253,378	272,028	268,726
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	3,751	3,707	5,391	46,047	55,109	65,785
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	170	198	315	1,462	2,321	2,355
Ferro-alloys	682	1,080	1,105	7,299	8,552	8,305
Scrap iron	1,926	919	1,630	11,074	11,656	16,995
Castings and forgings	954	726	783	7,392	9,752	9,980
Bars and rods	2,961	2,590	2,769	17,995	23,285	22,660
Plates, sheet and strip	5,094	4,526	7,375	48,357	54,351	73,522
Other rolling mill products	4,193	2,022	2,886	35,855	26,585	27,282
Pipes, tubes and fittings	4,834	3,988	5,485	42,719	46,558	47,203
Wire and wire products	1,738	2,019	2,017	17,713	20,116	20,427
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	2,824	3,671	4,333	27,135	36,500	42,042
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	2,893	4,697	5,575	25,343	42,896	54,402
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	1,848	2,589	3,147	26,231	33,347	34,498
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	4,887	8,541	7,759	90,504	106,902	133,568
Tractors and parts	7,669	11,058	16,669	128,951	131,067	169,382
Hardware and cutlery	2,679	3,273	3,624	24,224	32,750	34,534
Household machinery	3,118	2,814	2,602	25,940	25,865	24,290
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,688	4,497	4,364	58,526	38,976	35,261
Business and printing machinery	9,157	8,393	9,335	88,183	97,399	96,558
Metalworking machinery	3,390	3,862	4,673	31,655	50,122	51,767
Pulp and paper mill machinery	850	925	679	11,773	9,143	10,971
Other non-farm machinery	30,495	35,402	39,091	341,382	406,796	401,584
Stamped and coated products	1,300	1,334	1,025	13,742	14,835	11,693
Tools	3,164	4,199	5,860	35,014	40,594	60,190
Automobiles, freight and passenger	20,870	9,163	13,881	164,970	173,022	103,403
Automobile parts	30,394	43,175	47,482	272,377	361,106	440,396
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,719	1,980	2,367	18,512	22,712	25,406
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,333	3,101	2,577	28,827	29,930	26,222
Firearms and ammunition	579	547	1,224	7,004	19,181	12,129
Other iron products	11,250	11,592	11,699	110,010	121,764	122,897
Total	174,408	186,588	217,721	1,766,216	2,053,192	2,185,706

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,997	5,072	6,531	54,430	58,836	63,832
Other aluminum and products	2,775	4,125	4,336	25,513	37,326	40,225
Brass and copper and products	2,478	2,854	3,643	23,794	27,190	31,674
Lead and products	51	29	140	393	451	685
Nickel and products	2,627	3,544	3,802	10,172	15,044	19,977
Precious metals and products (except gold)	4,161	2,772	2,269	37,204	36,302	30,565
Tin and products	1,260	879	1,284	8,212	5,782	9,784
Zinc and products	355	480	486	3,472	4,065	4,596
Alloys n.o.p.	159	214	262	1,796	1,867	2,151
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	1,520	1,989	827	11,605	11,234	9,345
Clocks and watches	1,428	1,401	1,478	10,668	12,080	12,284
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	27,035	29,766	27,227	241,560	301,564	286,403
Printing materials	259	273	248	2,896	3,227	3,185
Plumbing equipment and fittings	911	721	645	9,068	8,358	7,045
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,975	4,045	3,299	31,940	33,594	35,910
Total	54,990	58,164	56,475	472,724	556,920	557,662
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	702	473	509	4,874	4,679	4,874
Clay and products	4,426	4,536	4,596	40,931	45,112	45,887
Coal	7,001	7,150	9,015	65,695	68,824	71,905
Coal products	1,695	1,624	1,639	17,021	14,539	14,963
Glass and glassware	6,822	7,467	7,484	61,258	72,965	70,348
Petroleum, crude	25,358	26,835	32,113	268,518	282,677	310,853
Fuel oils	9,518	8,226	7,777	52,399	52,040	55,117
Other petroleum products	4,275	3,956	5,360	37,792	38,404	41,170
Stone and products	4,164	4,356	4,177	37,789	41,663	42,093
Other non-metallic minerals and products	4,327	3,617	3,261	37,301	35,631	34,952
Total	68,287	68,240	75,929	623,576	656,534	692,162
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	1,208	1,215	1,294	7,511	7,779	8,965
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	3,450	3,159	3,069	38,744	36,876	37,949
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	386	220	278	3,526	2,137	1,770
Explosives	169	263	74	1,332	1,822	1,601
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	2,140	1,098	1,346	15,436	14,756	11,333
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	1,090	1,028	(1)	11,452	10,744
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	3,164	3,250	3,461	25,132	24,714	27,414
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	5,437	4,715	(2)	49,597	49,637
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	2,279	2,442	(2)	22,332	22,653
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	1,032	1,220	(2)	9,566	11,557
Other plastics manufactures	10,166	2,716	2,843	96,412	29,681	28,379
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,406	1,509	(3)	12,999	13,734
Pigments, lakes and toners	2,871	1,029	1,000	23,054	9,759	10,611
Paints and related products	(1)	684	674	(1)	7,550	7,583
Other chemicals	13,407	13,279	13,047	131,966	126,504	133,480
Total	36,961	38,155	37,998	343,114	367,524	377,412

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,904	1,555	1,583	17,828	17,910	18,471
Toys and sporting goods	1,979	1,719	2,072	19,307	19,658	19,969
Containers, other than paper	1,648	335	427	14,280	6,263	3,989
Footwear	1,530	1,502	1,465	19,652	20,803	19,206
Refrigerators	1,798	1,659	2,021	24,879	23,458	20,826
Other household and personal equipment	2,445	2,268	2,250	22,715	23,845	22,316
Musical instruments	2,122	1,916	2,066	12,846	16,782	16,908
Scientific and educational equipment	6,440	6,550	7,327	61,307	67,555	77,053
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	3,926	(4)	(4)	21,755
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	4,618	(4)	(4)	42,530
Aircraft parts	39,087	11,571	6,249	286,016	250,443	83,279
Ships and boats	171	165	260	8,845	6,645	5,892
Other vehicles	638	479	567	8,998	8,442	7,768
Works of art	428	750	805	4,165	5,960	5,328
Canadian goods returned	2,331	2,744	3,685	27,841	30,202	35,700
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,776	8,068	7,907	50,816	78,857	85,646
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,942	4,763	5,421	56,808	58,170	59,884
Total	73,240	46,045	52,648	636,302	634,993	546,520

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5	170.7	183.5	197.8
May	117.4	126.1	129.0	214.1	236.3	216.5
June	118.1	126.7	129.3	192.1	191.4	188.9
July	120.4	125.8	130.8	174.8	203.7	205.0
August	120.4	125.5	131.3	186.5	190.4	183.4
September	120.7	125.7	130.8	175.8	171.0	190.1
October	120.6	125.5	130.2	210.4	207.7	218.3
November	121.0	125.0	130.4[p]	215.0	203.6	217.3[p]
December	122.3	125.0		177.4	160.4	
Annual index	119.1	124.5		185.0	192.0	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price $2.00 a year - Single copies 20 cents

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1963

TABLE 1. IMPORTS FROM ALL COUNTRIES, THE UNITED KINGDOM AND THE UNITED STATES, BY MAIN GROUPS

Main group	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	66,117	69,584	88,704	703,304	754,749	865,283
Animals and animal products	12,004	13,742	13,265	152,350	156,054	166,937
Fibres, textiles and products	36,181	30,282	42,338	458,488	481,942	486,349
Wood, wood products and paper	21,030	19,446	23,028	274,408	291,475	291,754
Iron and products	156,092	143,436	199,584	1,922,308	2,196,628	2,385,223
Non-ferrous metals and products	41,466	41,837	46,372	514,190	598,756	604,025
Non-metallic minerals and products	57,304	54,318	63,926	680,880	710,851	755,761
Chemicals and allied products	27,356	27,137	32,926	370,469	394,660	410,335
Miscellaneous commodities	55,878	37,666	46,662	692,181	672,659	593,182
Total	473,429	437,447	556,804	5,768,578	6,257,776	6,558,847
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,823	3,322	4,028	39,749	38,184	36,837
Animals and animal products	2,154	1,422	1,688	13,890	14,251	14,368
Fibres, textiles and products	5,945	5,245	7,199	85,640	90,442	91,836
Wood, wood products and paper	884	754	1,000	9,991	10,575	10,548
Iron and products	17,948	9,913	16,240	203,727	206,104	177,415
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,717	5,648	6,214	67,894	70,639	75,099
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,103	2,309	2,241	31,122	32,443	30,308
Chemicals and allied products	2,222	2,784	2,781	29,640	35,391	32,685
Miscellaneous commodities	5,100	3,522	6,030	136,568	65,034	57,743
Total	45,896	34,917	47,420	618,221	563,062	526,840
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	37,322	41,301	44,308	388,187	422,750	441,731
Animals and animal products	5,846	6,743	7,123	93,256	86,165	96,635
Fibres, textiles and products	20,610	15,714	20,620	232,532	231,952	218,948
Wood, wood products and paper	17,330	15,507	18,489	233,850	245,020	247,410
Iron and products	123,993	120,537	161,892	1,543,362	1,795,265	1,987,434
Non-ferrous metals and products	26,557	28,175	29,114	328,436	395,142	378,617
Non-metallic minerals and products	20,484	18,679	22,380	263,987	273,190	280,319
Chemicals and allied products	21,893	21,359	26,147	305,459	320,072	336,074
Miscellaneous commodities	44,094	28,898	33,927	474,900	529,983	457,771
Total	318,126	296,914	364,000	3,863,968	4,299,539	4,444,939

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

IMPORT STATISTICS FOR 1964 WILL BE DELAYED BECAUSE OF THE INTRODUCTION OF A NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION.

March 1964
7502-510

Prepared in the External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa, 1963

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	45,896	34,917	47,420	618,221	563,062	526,840
Gibraltar	1	-	-	1	-	-
Ireland	252	343	457	3,806	4,826	5,269
Malta and Gozo	1	-	7	25	36	232
Austria	514	562	958	6,636	7,971	9,026
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,124	3,253	4,974	44,780	48,672	47,342
Denmark	1,322	1,026	1,180	11,650	13,278	13,209
Finland	202	212	192	1,215	1,939	2,520
France	4,748	4,173	5,451	54,280	56,160	58,170
Germany, Federal Republic	10,005	8,744	13,930	136,530	141,198	144,023
Greece	87	93	247	545	1,094	1,631
Iceland	3	156	-	707	1,183	696
Italy	4,702	3,781	5,572	49,140	51,859	55,303
Netherlands	2,601	2,634	3,237	33,493	37,049	36,736
Norway	277	1,007	2,223	8,965	16,109	23,492
Portugal	314	556	889	4,917	5,998	7,713
Spain	796	752	1,008	8,543	8,463	8,496
Sweden	1,468	1,842	2,682	24,221	25,873	33,410
Switzerland	2,436	2,049	2,956	26,102	28,040	32,469
Commonwealth and Preferential	46,150	35,260	47,885	622,053	567,924	532,342
Others	34,599	30,840	45,501	411,722	444,887	474,236
Total, Western Europe	80,749	66,100	93,386	1,033,775	1,012,811	1,006,578
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	10	9	24	34	74
Czechoslovakia	862	516	775	8,405	9,033	9,204
Germany, East	95	64	138	970	881	1,207
Hungary	30	45	46	393	417	557
Poland	292	477	571	3,194	4,792	6,788
Roumania	10	2	1	261	61	124
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	67	153	176	2,746	1,777	2,313
Yugoslavia	157	116	217	1,665	1,801	1,843
Total, Eastern Europe	1,512	1,383	1,933	17,659	18,795	22,109
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cyprus	1	-	4	194	151	88
Kuwait	1,374	-	478	20,225	10,034	5,169
Qatar	-	507	773	8,724	6,273	8,678
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	7	9	48	68	56
Ethiopia	-	-	-	4	5	21
Iran	1,739	3,585	2,413	21,622	31,736	42,799
Iraq	661	585	90	846	704	1,269
Israel	115	301	369	3,106	5,646	6,043
Jordan	-	-	-	3	1	3
Lebanon	-	25	16	23	58	65
Libya	-	-	-	-	10	-
Saudi Arabia	3,561	3,189	4,720	41,393	40,551	50,290
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	5	14	17	76	105	148
Syria	67	10	-	263	455	362
Turkey	50	108	110	859	1,472	1,294
United Arab Republic - Egypt	16	1	28	474	301	224
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,375	514	1,265	29,192	16,525	13,992
Others	6,215	7,816	7,763	68,668	81,044	102,518
Total, Middle East	7,590	8,330	9,028	97,861	97,569	116,511

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Continued

Country	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Ghana	15	124	622	4,691	7,036	6,533
Kenya	330	235	581	3,629	3,157	5,456
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,241	306	1,152	5,600	5,215	8,606
Nigeria	81	41	658	3,504	5,726	7,924
Rhodesia and Nyasaland	75	185	1,502	1,318	3,272	8,031
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	8	22	5
Tanganyika	46	194	306	2,139	2,173	7,242
Uganda	109	129	395	2,325	2,213	3,088
Republic of South Africa	1,541	1,218	6,118	12,202	16,952	31,548
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	53	7	4
Algeria	9	13	11	162	509	458
Angola	14	-	15	136	122	728
Cameroons	-	-	15	-	15	147
Congo	149	187	148	1,314	1,320	1,916
French Equatorial Africa	-	-	-	27	8	38
French West Africa	-	-	-	1	-	-
French Africa n.e.s.	-	11	28	29	17	271
Gabon Republic	11	38	24	658	-1,123	859
Guinea	819	-	76	4,824	896	2,577
Ivory Coast	-	-	84	788	244	227
Liberia	-	-	-	144	40	106
Morocco	15	8	8	164	487	540
Mozambique	3	8	26	30	139	395
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	1	-	2	17	23	39
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	32	17	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,440	2,432	11,335	35,469	45,772	78,437
Others	1,021	265	437	8,327	4,962	8,305
Total, Other Africa	4,461	2,697	11,772	43,796	50,734	86,743
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,602	493	937	16,516	14,763	14,642
Hong Kong	984	1,143	1,423	14,143	18,889	21,197
India	2,245	3,505	4,534	33,465	43,479	53,002
Malaya and Singapore	1,778	2,379	4,014	23,597	27,740	31,308
Pakistan	297	36	165	2,367	2,561	2,270
British East Indies n.e.s.	11	122	29	297	511	180
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	1	12	1	30	50	102
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	2	-	-
China, Communist	579	284	133	3,233	4,521	5,147
Indonesia	38	10	13	290	173	152
Japan	11,230	10,321	13,357	116,607	125,359	130,471
Korea	-	14	18	76	99	380
Philippines	60	56	169	1,517	1,447	2,007
Portuguese Asia	-	-	-	-	77	428
Taiwan (Republic of China)	210	515	820	1,856	2,910	5,875
Thailand	37	71	55	582	1,031	582
Viet-Nam	1	-	-	9	7	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,918	7,678	11,102	90,384	107,943	122,599
Others	12,156	11,284	14,565	124,202	135,673	145,145
Total, Other Asia	19,074	18,961	25,667	214,586	243,616	267,744
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,157	5,579	3,576	36,649	45,216	55,650
Fiji	-	2	1,910	2,512	3,144	8,588
New Zealand	749	650	445	10,546	12,005	14,067
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	5
French Oceania	-	-	-	40	-	-
United States Oceania	7	33	-	55	214	27
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,905	6,231	5,931	49,706	60,365	78,310
Others	7	33	-	96	214	27
Total, Oceania	2,913	6,264	5,931	49,802	60,578	78,338

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES—Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,217	1,401	3,270	23,030	23,375	31,334
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	8	-	-
Argentina	255	772	586	3,399	5,649	5,352
Bolivia	129	31	-	883	957	70
Brazil	2,819	3,698	6,367	29,081	31,600	36,361
Chile	15	17	8	1,217	1,117	1,271
Colombia	923	1,959	1,172	13,023	15,658	13,576
Ecuador	582	548	545	7,682	8,611	7,625
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	1
Paraguay	87	7	149	874	378	831
Peru	142	388	304	4,233	3,225	3,770
Surinam	442	462	387	3,482	4,067	6,158
Uruguay	68	97	49	1,834	793	868
Venezuela	19,571	15,951	18,461	216,640	224,275	243,495
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,217	1,401	3,270	23,038	23,375	31,334
Others	25,034	23,931	28,028	282,349	296,329	319,379
Total, South America	26,251	25,332	31,298	305,387	319,703	350,714
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	66	5	4	484	217	425
Bermuda	6	6	3	224	136	262
British Honduras	-	8	130	701	629	1,720
Barbados	182	17	25	4,980	3,170	3,954
Jamaica	2,780	864	1,224	38,511	39,721	51,524
Leeward and Windward Islands	23	33	13	1,261	1,686	2,202
Trinidad and Tobago	597	1,461	1,129	14,375	14,100	15,871
Costa Rica	367	431	556	4,227	6,259	7,308
Cuba	349	196	681	5,034	2,803	13,041
Dominican Republic	78	90	28	1,269	1,912	2,281
El Salvador	285	39	142	1,307	1,848	1,960
French West Indies	-	-	-	426	326	278
Guatemala	318	251	310	2,536	1,796	2,557
Haiti	25	73	105	810	566	1,159
Honduras	374	350	389	7,391	7,617	6,867
Mexico	1,723	1,748	1,331	18,193	24,416	23,734
Netherlands Antilles	5,025	4,427	6,303	31,137	35,856	35,999
Nicaragua	11	4	57	208	107	383
Panama	459	1,248	1,161	6,168	8,321	11,057
Puerto Rico	87	210	154	2,359	2,713	2,399
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	1	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,654	2,394	2,528	60,535	59,658	75,958
Others	9,099	9,067	11,218	81,067	94,541	109,025
Total, Central America and Antilles	12,753	11,461	13,746	141,603	154,199	184,984
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	102	111	106
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	4	43	42	118	84
United States	318,126	296,914	364,000	3,863,968	4,299,539	4,444,939
Total, North America	318,127	296,918	364,043	3,864,111	4,299,769	4,445,128
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	65,658	55,910	83,315	910,377	881,563	932,973
Total, Others	407,771	381,537	473,489	4,858,201	5,376,213	5,625,874
Total, Imports	473,429	437,447	556,804	5,768,578	6,257,776	6,558,847

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS (except chemicals, fibres and wood)						
Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	8,679	8,074	9,267	97,971	99,493	102,653
Other fruits and fruit preparations	5,695	7,634	9,050	72,638	71,834	81,973
Nuts, kernels and seeds for food	1,557	982	1,219	12,882	13,425	13,558
Vegetables, fresh or chilled	3,766	3,563	4,350	47,827	55,455	54,481
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,291	1,108	1,869	16,660	14,638	19,493
Cereals, unmilled	3,680	7,118	5,807	38,949	52,478	41,725
Cereals, milled	135	158	334	1,764	2,044	4,098
Cereal preparations	805	731	844	10,292	7,887	9,366
Sugar, raw	3,570	4,176	12,788	52,729	56,926	127,073
Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,668	1,195	2,357	19,806	17,510	21,002
Cocoa and chocolate	1,171	977	2,170	16,604	18,647	18,543
Coffee, green	4,340	5,551	6,508	52,184	55,655	58,907
Other coffee and coffee preparations	498	549	538	7,144	6,525	6,390
Spices, spice herbs and spice seeds	365	251	393	3,462	3,487	3,722
Tea	2,137	1,247	1,770	23,995	22,571	25,554
Other vegetable food products	828	700	2,207	7,036	5,319	25,831
Animal feeds	1,394	1,940	2,137	13,517	20,521	24,608
Beverages	2,348	2,837	3,189	24,797	26,730	26,973
Gums and resins	708	602	665	9,064	9,065	8,208
Oils, vegetable	2,960	2,023	2,691	34,952	32,707	33,974
Plants, shrubs, trees, vines, roots	526	386	398	8,203	8,210	7,507
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,057	3,191	3,253	34,226	43,290	42,687
Rubber tires and tubes	196	508	652	2,083	10,056	9,846
Other rubber, manufactured	2,520	1,846	2,443	32,147	27,425	29,749
Seeds for sowing	875	469	586	7,740	7,651	5,664
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	9,970	10,349	10,162	38,748	48,211	50,115
Tobacco	500	708	614	6,483	7,523	7,360
Other vegetable non-food products	878	712	444	9,401	9,466	4,222
Total	66,117	69,584	88,704	703,304	754,749	865,283
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS (except chemicals and fibres)						
Live animals	477	552	721	6,967	7,561	9,673
Fish and fishery products	1,640	1,918	1,792	17,760	19,156	20,147
Furs and products	2,047	1,522	2,053	23,155	23,141	26,338
Hides and skins, raw	846	828	815	11,475	11,202	8,084
Leather, unmanufactured	849	835	1,116	10,394	11,489	12,019
Leather, manufactured	147	110	158	2,149	2,208	2,246
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,822	3,757	3,410	24,848	28,524	47,586
Other meat and meat preparations	1,703	1,557	1,166	22,725	17,305	14,917
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,132	976	1,345	12,886	12,353	14,834
Oils, fats, greases and waxes	478	752	249	7,310	7,602	5,504
Other animal products	863	933	440	12,680	15,513	5,589
Total	12,004	13,742	13,265	152,350	156,054	166,937

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND TEXTILE PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,723	4,607	5,349	48,998	56,395	53,347
Cotton fabrics	7,038	4,386	6,536	77,207	72,861	68,077
Other cotton products	1,877	1,683	1,920	21,914	23,066	22,138
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,983	1,780	3,001	26,360	30,938	32,185
Silk and products	687	638	637	7,361	7,156	6,817
Wool, raw and unmanufactured	2,285	2,269	3,800	29,282	31,780	39,994
Wool fabrics	2,444	2,014	2,777	36,339	38,010	33,337
Other wool products	612	538	1,241	7,380	10,434	12,195
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,634	2,753	4,234	29,326	34,374	41,945
Synthetic fibres and other synthetic fibre products	2,147	2,050	2,238	23,968	30,561	28,366
Carpets, mats, other floor coverings	1,022	599	1,054	12,465	11,252	10,685
Apparel and apparel accessories	3,988	2,868	4,470	75,962	71,728	67,923
Other textile products	4,740	4,098	5,081	61,926	63,388	69,340
Total	36,181	30,282	42,338	458,488	481,942	486,349
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber and timber	2,213	2,178	2,502	30,806	31,236	31,829
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,395	2,501	3,311	27,727	35,017	35,169
Wood, manufactured	2,060	2,058	2,488	28,607	28,128	28,792
Pulpboard and other fibreboard	1,797	1,420	1,641	21,433	20,838	20,195
Other paper	4,283	3,895	4,252	54,284	59,541	56,450
Newspapers and magazines	3,059	2,596	2,950	35,087	37,290	39,054
Books and pamphlets	3,270	3,301	3,690	48,976	53,224	54,886
Other printed matter	1,953	1,497	2,195	27,488	26,200	25,380
Total	21,030	19,446	23,028	274,408	291,475	291,754
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	1,386	1,215	2,088	47,433	56,324	67,873
Pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	179	138	136	1,641	2,459	2,491
Ferro-alloys	800	426	1,397	8,099	8,978	9,702
Scrap iron	669	964	1,447	11,743	12,619	18,442
Castings and forgings	533	664	798	7,925	10,416	10,779
Bars and rods	1,848	2,173	3,103	19,843	25,457	25,764
Plates, sheet and strip	4,918	3,547	7,239	53,275	57,898	80,761
Other rolling mill products	2,935	1,546	2,903	38,791	28,131	30,185
Pipes, tubes and fittings	3,374	2,900	3,468	46,092	49,458	50,671
Wire and wire products	1,248	1,205	1,524	18,960	21,321	21,951
Engines, diesel and semi-diesel and parts	3,146	2,645	4,366	30,281	39,145	46,365
Engines for motor vehicles and parts	3,156	3,832	6,024	28,499	46,727	60,426
Other engines (except aircraft engines)	1,976	2,458	2,510	28,207	35,805	36,990
Farm equipment and parts (except tractors)	5,176	6,549	6,676	95,680	113,451	140,244
Tractors and parts	7,063	9,220	14,350	136,014	140,287	183,732
Hardware and cutlery	2,219	2,328	3,095	26,443	35,078	37,629
Household machinery	2,239	2,207	2,592	28,178	28,071	26,882
Mining, metallurgical machinery	5,187	2,997	3,156	63,712	41,973	38,416
Business and printing machinery	6,299	7,482	8,736	94,482	104,882	105,294
Metalworking machinery	2,758	4,903	6,101	34,414	55,025	57,868
Pulp and paper mill machinery	765	664	1,604	12,538	9,807	12,576
Other non-farm machinery	28,592	29,214	32,467	369,974	436,010	434,044
Stamped and coated products	1,142	879	1,010	14,885	15,714	12,703
Tools	2,897	3,014	5,319	37,911	43,608	65,509
Automobiles, freight and passenger	18,682	5,933	13,247	183,653	178,955	116,649
Automobile parts	32,111	31,580	48,661	304,487	392,687	489,057
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,467	1,586	2,533	19,980	24,297	27,939
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,597	2,108	2,203	31,424	32,038	28,425
Firearms and ammunition	1,588	604	537	8,592	19,786	12,666
Other iron products	9,143	8,457	10,296	119,152	130,221	133,193
Total	156,092	143,436	199,584	1,922,308	2,196,628	2,385,223

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
NON-FERROUS METALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	3,700	3,441	3,393	58,130	62,277	67,225
Other aluminum and products	2,429	2,266	4,504	27,941	39,592	44,729
Brass and copper and products	1,771	1,763	2,473	25,565	28,953	34,147
Lead and products	260	31	31	654	482	716
Nickel and products	635	851	1,855	10,807	15,894	21,832
Precious metals and products (except gold)	2,488	3,729	958	39,692	40,030	31,523
Tin and products	1,066	480	1,941	9,278	6,262	11,725
Zinc and products	357	356	354	3,829	4,421	4,941
Alloys n.o.p.	143	70	148	1,939	1,937	2,299
Other ores or metals, non-ferrous	640	703	500	12,244	11,937	9,845
Clocks and watches	1,049	985	1,222	11,717	13,065	13,506
Electrical apparatus n.o.p.	23,700	23,752	25,088	265,260	325,316	311,490
Printing materials	294	243	221	3,191	3,470	3,407
Plumbing equipment and fittings	775	541	525	9,843	8,900	7,570
Other non-ferrous metals and products	2,158	2,627	3,159	34,098	36,221	39,070
Total	41,466	41,837	46,372	514,190	598,756	604,025
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS (except chemicals)						
Asbestos and products	398	261	413	5,272	4,940	5,287
Clay and products	3,187	3,430	4,132	44,119	48,542	50,020
Coal	5,865	5,347	6,759	71,560	74,171	78,663
Coal products	1,379	915	1,395	18,399	15,454	16,358
Glass and glassware	5,816	5,755	6,739	67,074	78,720	77,086
Petroleum, crude	22,652	22,222	24,188	291,170	304,898	334,761
Fuel oils	8,261	8,118	10,196	60,659	60,159	65,282
Other petroleum products	3,983	2,979	3,637	41,775	41,383	44,789
Stone and products	2,758	2,977	3,270	40,547	44,640	45,363
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,005	2,313	3,198	40,306	37,944	38,150
Total	57,304	54,318	63,926	680,880	710,851	755,761
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	687	538	804	8,198	8,316	9,770
Drugs, medicines, pharmaceuticals	2,229	2,020	2,245	40,972	38,896	40,194
Dyeing extracts, tanning materials	403	168	251	3,929	2,305	2,022
Explosives	108	151	180	1,440	1,973	1,778
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	798	420	1,776	16,233	15,176	13,109
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	(1)	714	875	(1)	12,167	11,619
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,120	2,272	3,052	27,252	26,986	30,466
Plastics materials, not shaped	(2)	3,608	4,539	(2)	53,205	54,176
Plastic film and sheet	(2)	1,829	1,644	(2)	24,161	24,297
Plastics basic shapes and forms n.o.p.	(2)	615	953	(2)	10,181	12,510
Other plastics manufactures	8,416	2,004	2,281	104,829	31,685	30,660
Dyestuffs	(3)	1,049	1,279	(3)	14,048	15,013
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,730	772	890	24,785	10,531	11,501
Paints and related products	(1)	490	612	(1)	8,040	8,195
Other chemicals	10,865	10,486	11,545	142,831	136,990	145,025
Total	27,356	27,137	32,926	370,469	394,660	410,335

(1) 1961 value included with "Other chemicals".
(2) 1961 value included with "Other plastics manufactures".
(3) 1961 value included with "Pigments, lakes and toners".

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	thousands of dollars					
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,614	1,171	1,842	19,442	19,081	20,313
Toys and sporting goods	1,363	1,099	1,539	20,670	20,757	21,508
Containers, other than paper	1,542	1,243	1,650	15,822	7,506	5,639
Footwear	1,301	821	1,034	20,953	21,625	20,240
Refrigerators	1,504	1,189	1,348	26,382	24,647	22,174
Other household and personal equipment	1,938	1,517	1,903	24,653	25,362	24,218
Musical instruments	1,695	1,391	2,184	14,541	18,173	19,091
Scientific and educational equipment	5,458	5,085	6,165	66,765	72,640	83,218
Aircraft complete with engines	(4)	(4)	369	(4)	(4)	22,123
Aircraft engines and parts	(4)	(4)	5,236	(4)	(4)	47,766
Aircraft parts	26,536	8,808	6,780	312,551	259,251	90,060
Ships and boats	421	147	611	9,266	6,792	6,503
Other vehicles	491	343	506	9,490	8,785	8,275
Works of art	309	398	362	4,473	6,358	5,690
Canadian goods returned	2,275	3,965	2,758	30,116	34,167	38,457
Shipments under $100 in value (5)	4,278	6,648	7,256	55,094	85,504	92,902
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,154	3,842	5,120	61,962	62,012	65,004
Total	55,878	37,666	46,662	692,181	672,659	593,182

(4) 1961 and 1962 values included with "Aircraft parts".
(5) Prior to April 1962, included only shipments under $50.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
January	117.2	122.4	126.4	167.9	184.3	183.0
February	117.7	123.1	127.2	153.2	166.6	155.4
March	117.0	123.8	127.5	179.6	196.2	171.9
April	117.4	124.3	128.5	170.7	183.5	197.8
May	117.4	126.1	129.0	214.1	236.3	216.5
June	118.1	126.7	129.3	192.1	191.4	188.9
July	120.4	125.8	130.8	174.8	203.7	205.0
August	120.4	125.5	131.3	186.5	190.4	183.4
September	120.7	125.7	130.8	175.8	171.0	190.1
October	120.6	125.5	130.2	210.4	207.7	218.3
November	121.0	125.0	130.4	215.0	203.6	217.3
December	122.3	125.0	130.6[P]	177.4	160.4	195.4[P]
Annual index	119.1	124.5	129.3[P]	185.0	192.0	193.7[P]

[P] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JANUARY 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	50,402	52,004	67,471			
Animals and animal products	11,813	11,814	13,438			
Fibres, textiles and products	42,451	36,975	43,565			
Wood, wood products and paper	23,739	23,534	26,386			
Iron and products	172,228	193,893	227,535			
Non-ferrous metals and products	44,936	46,337	49,192			
Non-metallic minerals and products	52,433	62,246	54,714			
Chemicals and allied products	27,910	32,634	32,774			
Miscellaneous commodities	66,273	45,300	50,798			
Total	492,184	504,737	565,873			
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,053	2,071	1,647			
Animals and animal products	1,191	928	860			
Fibres, textiles and products	6,470	6,654	7,274			
Wood, wood products and paper	794	615	878			
Iron and products	18,486	13,773	13,645			
Non-ferrous metals and products	4,529	4,807	4,953			
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,070	2,148	2,051			
Chemicals and allied products	1,708	2,478	2,223			
Miscellaneous commodities	5,790	3,523	4,550			
Total	43,091	36,997	38,080			
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	28,823	32,196	38,539			
Animals and animal products	7,392	8,397	8,603			
Fibres, textiles and products	24,681	19,531	23,266			
Wood, wood products and paper	21,342	21,062	23,545			
Iron and products	141,205	168,588	199,300			
Non-ferrous metals and products	31,682	32,935	34,487			
Non-metallic minerals and products	19,101	20,255	17,228			
Chemicals and allied products	23,961	27,634	28,210			
Miscellaneous commodities	54,727	37,245	40,238			
Total	352,914	367,843	413,416			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

July 1964
3505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	43,091	36,997	38,080			
Gibraltar	-	-	-			
Ireland	369	219	325			
Malta and Gozo	-	3	45			
Austria	636	623	535			
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,980	2,069	2,400			
Denmark	892	637	1,420			
Finland	68	51	106			
France	3,503	3,319	3,359			
Germany, Federal Republic	10,343	7,670	9,214			
Greece	37	93	65			
Iceland	-	22	-			
Italy	2,920	2,077	3,372			
Netherlands	1,707	2,135	1,631			
Norway	561	1,493	896			
Portugal	148	279	421			
Spain	382	198	584			
Sweden	1,468	2,419	2,548			
Switzerland	2,047	2,260	2,182			
Commonwealth and Preferential	43,460	37,218	38,450			
European Common Market	20,453	17,270	19,975			
Others	6,239	8,078	8,758			
Total, Western Europe	70,153	62,566	67,184			
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-			
Bulgaria	-	1	-			
Czechoslovakia	755	550	646			
Germany, East	48	71	58			
Hungary	13	37	49			
Poland	100	350	434			
Roumania	-	-	-			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	200	212	51			
Yugoslavia	49	61	89			
Total, Eastern Europe	1,164	1,282	1,326			
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-			
Cyprus	4	6	-			
Qatar	432	1,600	-			
British Middle East n.e.s.	8	-	4			
Ethiopia	-	4	3			
Iran	2,312	4,038	3,058			
Iraq	55	92	83			
Israel	265	261	313			
Jordan	-	-	-			
Kuwait	1,398	728	874			
Lebanon	-	-	6			
Libya	-	-	-			
Saudi Arabia	3,209	4,720	3,329			
Somalia	-	-	1			
Sudan	-	-	3			
Syria	18	9	9			
Turkey	120	23	71			
United Arab Republic - Egypt	4	4	13			
Commonwealth and Preferential	444	1,606	4			
Others	7,381	9,879	7,762			
Total, Middle East	7,825	11,486	7,766			

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

NEW BASIS OF COMPILING TRADE STATISTICS

Trade can conveniently be recorded at two points. One is the national frontier, the point at which goods enter into or pass beyond the control of the national government. The other is the "customs frontier", the point at which imports leave customs supervision or exports enter it. Records taken at the national boundary are known as "General Trade" statistics; records taken at the customs boundary as "Special Trade" statistics. Statistics of the same trade compiled in these two ways can differ in both magnitude and timing.

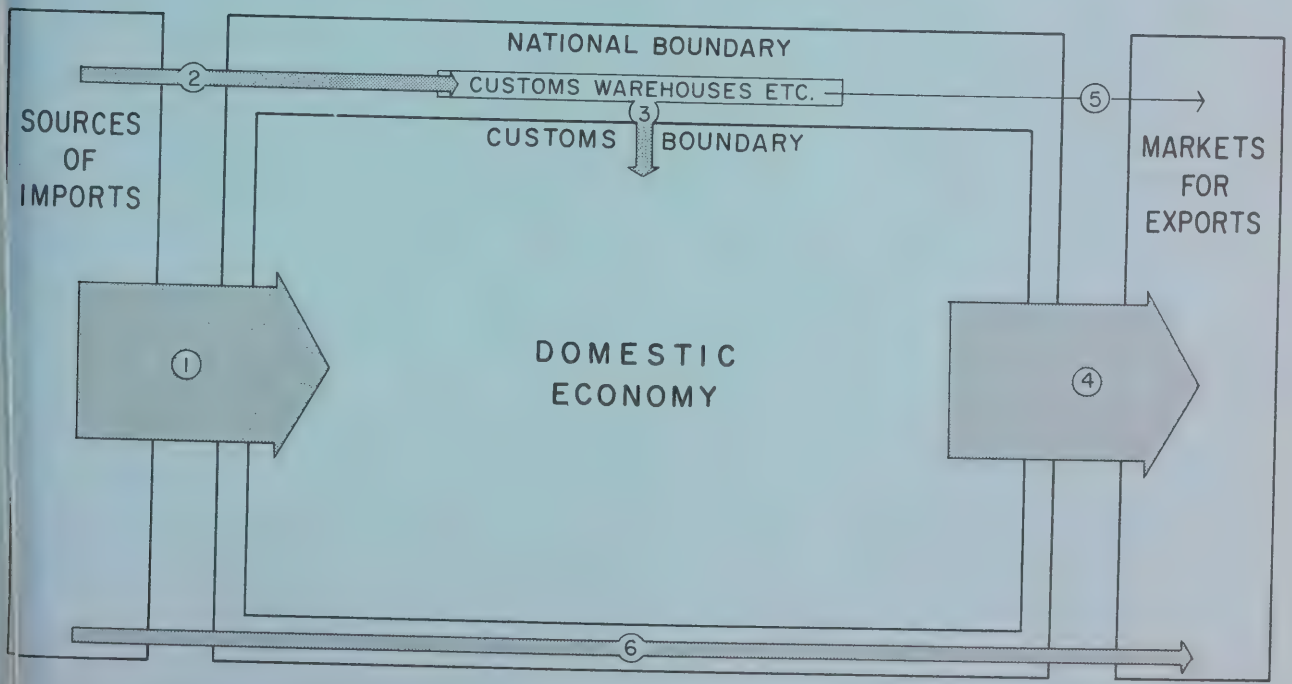
The chart below illustrates the principal flows involved in these two systems of compiling trade statistics. The arrows in the chart indicate the following movements of goods:

(1) Most imports cross the national boundary and are immediately (or within a few days) cleared through customs for domestic use.
(2) A growing proportion of imports crosses the national boundary and is then stored in a customs warehouse under customs supervision, rather than being cleared for domestic use. Some countries also have "free ports" and bonded processing establishments which are analogous to customs warehouses, but these are not now used in Canada.
(3) Most of the goods stored in customs warehouses are eventually cleared through customs for domestic use, but only after some weeks or months have passed.
(4) Most exports leave the domestic economy and immediately pass beyond the national boundary.
(5) A small proportion of exports consists of goods entered into customs warehouses and later re-exported without ever having been cleared for domestic use.
(6) Direct transit trade consists of goods which enter the national territory with the purpose of passing to some other country. These goods remain under customs supervision as long as they are within the national boundary. There are no statistical records of this movement.

Until 1964, Canada's trade statistics were of the "Special Trade" type. Imports therefore included the movements indicated by arrows 1 and 3, exports the movement indicated by arrow 4. As of January 1, 1964, Canada's trade statistics are being compiled on the "General Trade" basis. Imports therefore include the movements indicated by arrows 1 and 2, exports the movements indicated by arrows 4 and 5. Direct transit trade (arrow 6) is not included in statistics under either the Special Trade or the General Trade system.

Until recently it appeared to make little difference whether Canadian trade was recorded on one basis or the other. During the period 1952-1961, goods passing through customs warehouses

THE FLOW OF FOREIGN TRADE



fluctuated between 3.1% and 2.4% of all imports, and re-exports from customs warehouses exceeded $5 million only in 1952, 1953 and 1961. Although from 1955 there was an apparent growth in warehouse stocks each year, the amounts involved were small, exceeding $10 million only in 1956 and 1959.

This situation changed when surcharges were imposed on most imports in June, 1962, as a temporary exchange conservation measure. Importers who had not previously used customs warehousing facilities began to keep stocks in customs warehouses in the hope that the surcharges would be cancelled before the goods were required. In some cases importers found that this step reduced their costs, since money no longer had to be borrowed to pay import duties in advance of the time that goods were actually required. The result was a sharp increase in the proportion of imports passing through customs warehouses, an increase which continued even after the cancellation of the surcharges in April, 1963. Imports entered into customs warehouses rose from $143 million in 1961 to $188 million in 1962 and $284 million in 1963.

This change began to create statistical problems in the latter part of 1962. There was an increase in discrepancies between Canadian records of trade in certain commodities and the statistics of partner countries. This raised the question as to whether Canada's statistics would be more useful if related to actual goods movements rather than to the technicalities of customs clearance. When it became clear that the trend towards an increased use of customs warehouses was continuing even after the cancellation of the surcharges, it was decided to change the basis on which Canadian trade statistics were compiled.

Over a period of years, the totals of Canadian exports or imports will be almost the same on either the General Trade or Special Trade basis, because of the negligible size of exports ex-warehouse. There can be a significant difference in import totals for individual years because goods which are entered into warehouse in one calendar year may not be cleared until the following year, and warehouse stocks may fluctuate in size with movements in interest rates or in general business activity. There is likely to be a measurable change in the seasonal variation of monthly import totals. It is generally true that more goods are entered into customs warehouses than are cleared from warehouse during the months when the St. Lawrence system is open for navigation, and that more goods are cleared from than entered into warehouse when the St. Lawrence system is closed. The change in the basis of recording import statistics will therefore tend to accentuate the existing seasonal fluctuation of the import totals.

It will not be feasible to adjust detailed statistics of Canadian trade for 1963 and earlier years to the new basis. Totals calculated on both systems are being published in the monthly bulletin Summary of Foreign Trade (D.B.S. Catalogue No. 65-001). Other monthly and quarterly Trade of Canada publications show General Trade (new basis) figures for 1964, but comparative figures for 1963 and earlier years remain on the Special Trade basis on which they were originally compiled.

The following table presents import totals on the old and new bases for the period 1952-1963, and illustrates the main flows involved in this change of systems:

	Total Imports		Warehouse Trade				Warehouse Trade as % of Total Imports (3) x 100% (2)
Year	Special Trade (Old Basis) (1)	General Trade (New Basis) (2)	Imports Entered Into Warehouse (3)	Imports Cleared From Warehouse (4)	Exports Cleared From Warehouse (5)	Apparent Growth in Warehouse Stocks (6)	(7)
	millions of dollars						%
1952	3,916	3,920	120	116	13	- 9	3.1
1953	4,248	4,258	122	112	6	+ 4	2.9
1954	3,967	3,970	105	102	5	- 2	2.6
1955	4,568	4,577	113	104	4	+ 5	2.5
1956	5,547	5,565	153	135	5	+13	2.8
1957	5,473	5,488	145	130	5	+10	2.6
1958	5,050	5,059	122	113	4	+ 5	2.4
1959	5,509	5,529	131	111	4	+16	2.4
1960	5,492	5,504	136	124	3	+ 9	2.5
1961	5,769	5,781	143	131	7	+ 5	2.5
1962	6,258	6,295	188	151	10	+27	3.0
1963	6,559	6,579	284	264	10	+10	4.3

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-			
Ghana	84	24	3			
Kenya	314	464	690			
Mauritius and Dependencies	715	627	-			
Nigeria	85	129	1,119			
Northern Rhodesia	**	13	1			
Nyasaland	**	43	-			
Sierra Leone	-	4	3			
Southern Rhodesia	204**	3	30			
Tanganyika	172	326	426			
Uganda	194	196	266			
Republic of South Africa	822	932	2,945			
British Africa n.e.s.	-*	1	1			
Algeria	8	10	-			
Angola	1	25	39			
Cameroun Republic	-	-	21			
Congo (Leopoldville)	73	74	129			
French Africa n.e.s.	-	23	134			
Gabon Republic	19	3	82			
Guinea	-	-	1,003			
Ivory Coast	6	-	51			
Liberia	-	-	-			
Mauritania	-	-	-			
Morocco	2	6	15			
Mozambique	21	4	19			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Spanish Africa	9	34	-			
Togo	-	-	-			
Tunisia	7	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,590	2,762	5,482			
Others	148	179	1,494			
Total, Other Africa	2,737	2,940	6,976			
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	693	1,218	678			
Hong Kong	1,574	1,648	1,446			
India	2,724	3,009	2,005			
Malaysia	1,851	1,971	2,162			
Pakistan	297	157	207			
Afghanistan	-	-	-			
Burma	1	1	1			
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-			
China, Communist	869	721	1,000			
Indonesia	22	4	2			
Japan	8,316	7,200	9,878			
Korea	11	3	16			
Philippines	49	76	115			
Portuguese Asia	-	27	-			
Taiwan (Republic of China)	103	229	338			
Thailand	82	29	3			
Viet-Nam	-	1	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,140	8,002	6,498			
Others	9,454	8,291	11,353			
Total, Other Asia	16,593	16,293	17,851			
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,303	1,713	8,313			
Fiji	588	-	1			
New Zealand	558	374	574			
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	6			
French Oceania	-	-	-			
United States Oceania	7	3	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,449	2,088	8,893			
Others	7	3	-			
Total, Oceania	3,456	2,091	8,893			

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	931	2,511	1,942			
Falkland Islands	-	-	-			
Argentina	233	203	451			
Bolivia	148	3	39			
Brazil	2,270	2,692	4,272			
Chile	77	50	57			
Colombia	1,678	539	1,103			
Ecuador	664	344	652			
French Guiana	-	-	-			
Paraguay	75	78	45			
Peru	316	64	332			
Surinam	302	3	283			
Uruguay	80	26	106			
Venezuela	19,390	23,614	23,264			
Commonwealth and Preferential	931	2,511	1,942			
Others	25,234	27,616	30,604			
Total, South America	26,164	30,127	32,545			
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	18	51	99			
Bermuda	7	23	2			
British Honduras	10	2	38			
Barbados	363	16	31			
Jamaica	3,894	2,533	2,587			
Leeward and Windward Islands	64	6	72			
Trinidad and Tobago	558	836	1,450			
Costa Rica	444	592	986			
Cuba	159	51	45			
Dominican Republic	119	32	77			
El Salvador	103	95	323			
French West Indies	-	25	-			
Guatemala	171	114	231			
Haiti	22	33	42			
Honduras	354	333	347			
Mexico	2,295	2,270	1,832			
Netherlands Antilles	1,922	2,181	1,173			
Nicaragua	12	2	27			
Panama	525	473	470			
Puerto Rico	118	417	82			
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,913	3,466	4,278			
Others	6,244	6,619	5,635			
Total, Central America and Antilles	11,157	10,085	9,913			
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon	21	24	2			
United States	352,914	367,843	413,416			
Total, North America	352,935	367,867	413,419			
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	62,926	57,653	65,548			
Total, Others	429,258	447,084	500,325			
Total, Imports	492,184	504,737	565,873			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	6,145	5,727	6,636			
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	4,689	4,246	5,536			
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	4,580	5,522	5,912			
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,036	1,190	1,070			
*Cereals, unmilled	3,369	2,803	5,022			
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	646	874	1,016			
*Sugar, raw	2,519	2,368	9,087			
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,288	535	1,122			
*Cocoa and chocolate	465	606	1,035			
*Coffee	5,953	4,368	6,368			
*Tea	1,534	2,821	1,606			
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	2,128	2,932	3,851			
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	913	2,054	1,159			
*Beverages	2,428	2,111	946			
*Tobacco	458	483	517			
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	1,067	1,975	4,178			
Oils, vegetable	1,706	1,848	2,158			
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,766	3,896	3,632			
Rubber, manufactured	2,692	3,117	3,754			
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	3,020	2,529	2,867			
Total	50,402	52,004	67,471			
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,601	1,464	1,984			
Furs and products	2,528	2,532	3,031			
Hides, skins and leather	1,970	2,060	2,237			
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,335	2,577	3,221			
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,230	1,028	940			
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	884	909	804			
Other animals and animal products	2,265	1,243	1,221			
Total	11,813	11,814	13,438			
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	6,757	5,208	5,943			
Cotton fabrics	8,008	6,325	6,743			
Other cotton products	1,824	1,714	1,847			
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,171	2,305	1,888			
Wool and fine animal hair	2,870	2,540	3,543			
Wool fabrics	3,366	2,949	2,992			
Other wool products	709	652	1,185			
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,457	1,877	2,462			
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,333	3,688	4,822			
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	951	567	1,027			
Apparel and apparel accessories	4,776	3,598	4,598			
Other textile products	6,229	5,553	6,514			
Total	42,451	36,975	43,565			
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	1,981	2,100	2,720			
Other wood, unmanufactured	4,003	3,279	4,805			
Wood, manufactured	1,802	1,928	1,787			
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,459	3,562	4,148			
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	3,926	4,122	3,692			
Other printed matter	1,849	1,850	2,559			
Other paper and products	6,720	6,693	6,676			
Total	23,739	23,534	26,386			

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	15	743	622			
Scrap iron and steel	671	913	1,492			
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	975	1,065	602			
Bars and rods, steel	1,194	1,070	803			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,616	5,158	8,230			
Other rolling mill products, steel	1,608	1,401	2,240			
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	3,738	3,723	3,835			
Wire and wire products	1,526	1,435	1,539			
Engines, except aircraft engines	8,971	12,990	18,017			
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	6,430	10,438	9,913			
Tractors and parts, except engines	9,380	13,493	15,975			
Hardware and cutlery	2,496	3,069	3,976			
Household machinery	2,597	1,958	2,344			
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,672	3,421	3,952			
Business and printing machinery	9,372	12,193	10,032			
Metalworking machinery	3,763	4,726	6,807			
Other non-farm machinery	35,398	36,532	40,978			
Tools	3,102	5,054	5,557			
Automobiles, freight and passenger	19,602	4,694	12,161			
Automobile parts, except engines	34,798	51,734	61,183			
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,496	2,760	2,589			
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,389	2,220	2,169			
Firearms and ammunition	2,500	495	422			
Other iron and steel products	11,919	12,608	12,098			
Total	172,228	193,893	227,535			
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,962	5,360	5,928			
Other aluminum and products	2,833	3,269	4,130			
Brass and copper and products	2,020	2,226	2,144			
Nickel and alloys	954	1,438	919			
Precious metals and products, except gold	1,648	1,727	2,441			
Tin and products	163	271	807			
Zinc, including alloys	320	436	182			
Watches and clocks	711	765	990			
Electric generators and motors	3,276	3,121	2,760			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,814	1,976	2,323			
Radio equipment and related devices	)			(		
Other electrical apparatus	) 21,084	21,375	22,711	(		
Plumbing equipment and fittings	625	502	659			
Other non-ferrous metals and products	3,527	3,871	3,199			
Total	44,936	46,337	49,192			
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	374	365	470			
Clay and products	3,197	3,726	3,907			
Coal	4,196	5,379	1,362			
Coal products	1,120	1,025	1,144			
Glass and glassware	6,082	6,115	6,112			
Petroleum, crude	26,754	34,635	30,944			
Fuel oil, except kerosene	2,850	3,615	2,680			
Other petroleum products	2,657	2,170	2,504			
Stone and products	2,710	2,722	3,065			
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,492	2,492	2,526			
Total	52,433	62,246	54,714			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	552	693	673			
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	2,648	3,074	2,786			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,107	697	730			
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	876	898	990			
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,621	2,182	2,386			
Plastic materials, not shaped	3,817	4,145	4,653			
Plastic film and sheet	1,796	2,321	2,412			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	661	863	1,295			
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,313	2,282	1,842			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,100	1,072	1,062			
Pigments, lakes and toners	836	1,067	867			
Paints and related products	556	598	690			
Other chemicals and allied products	10,027	12,742	12,387			
Total	27,910	32,634	32,774			
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,307	1,419	1,640			
Toys and sporting goods	1,281	1,176	2,097			
Footwear	1,412	1,083	1,449			
Refrigerators	2,507	1,740	2,979			
Other household and personal equipment	2,004	1,552	1,827			
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,592	1,258	1,682			
Scientific and educational equipment	5,362	6,125	6,973			
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(802	959			
Aircraft engines and parts	) 35,162	(3,926	4,685			
Aircraft parts	)	(9,183	7,117			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,769	526	262			
Other vehicles	535	356	500			
Canadian goods returned	1,829	2,767	3,840			
Shipments under $100 in value	4,434	7,732	8,489			
Other miscellaneous commodities	7,077	5,655	6,298			
Total	66,273	45,300	50,798			

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4[p]	184.3	182.4	195.8[p]
February	123.1	127.3		166.6	155.2	
March	123.8	127.3		196.2	172.2	
April	124.3	128.5		183.5	197.8	
May	126.1	129.0		236.3	216.4	
June	126.9	129.4		191.1	188.8	
July	125.8	130.9		203.7	204.9	
August	125.5	131.0		190.4	183.7	
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.

Note: Data for 1962 and 1963 are revised.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	January					
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.8	0.6	0.5			
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	45.8	45.2	57.8			
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	62.9	69.9	71.8			
Crude animal products, inedible			3.3			
Crude vegetable products, inedible			8.6			
Textile and related fibres, including waste			12.0			
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap			8.5			
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products			32.3			
Other crude non-metallic minerals			2.8			
Other crude materials, inedible			4.3			
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	107.6	115.8	126.3			
Wood fabricated materials			4.6			
Paper and paperboard			4.5			
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting			3.9			
Broad woven fabrics			15.2			
Other textile fabricated materials			4.2			
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives			3.2			
Inorganic chemicals			3.7			
Organic chemicals			6.7			
Chemical products			18.6			
Petroleum and coal products			6.0			
Iron and steel and alloys			16.8			
Non-ferrous metals			9.6			
Metal fabricated basic products			11.7			
Non-metallic mineral basic products			8.9			
Other fabricated materials, inedible			8.6			
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	267.7	262.6	296.8			
General purpose industrial machinery			20.0			
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery			4.5			
Special industry machinery			39.7			
Agricultural machinery and implements			9.5			
Tractors			14.0			
Road motor vehicles			82.3			
Ships and boats			3.3			
Aircraft			11.1			
Other transportation equipment			2.5			
Communication and related equipment			13.1			
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment			5.5			
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment			9.2			
Other electric equipment and appliances			4.4			
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment			11.9			
Hand tools and cutlery			4.5			
Office machines and equipment			7.1			
Other equipment and tools			6.7			
Apparel and apparel accessories			4.6			
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment			2.4			
House furnishings			2.4			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware			2.5			
Other personal and household goods			5.7			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products			2.8			
Printed matter			10.4			
Photographic goods			4.8			
Containers and closures			3.1			
Other end products, inedible			8.8			
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	7.4	10.8	12.6			
Total Imports	492.2	504.7	565.9			

Other comparative statistics will appear in future issues

* For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	45,387	50,624	51,854	95,789	102,628	119,325
Animals and animal products	10,333	14,008	11,216	22,146	25,822	24,654
Fibres, textiles and products	39,239	34,298	45,570	81,690	71,272	89,135
Wood, wood products and paper	23,772	21,429	27,405	47,511	44,963	53,791
Iron and products	155,446	152,085	202,500	327,674	345,978	430,035
Non-ferrous metals and products	42,756	42,647	44,918	87,692	88,984	94,357
Non-metallic minerals and products	46,862	47,470	47,685	99,295	109,716	102,399
Chemicals and allied products	28,654	28,736	32,516	56,564	61,370	65,254
Miscellaneous commodities	55,157	39,940	48,775	121,430	85,239	99,573
Total	447,607	431,237	512,439	939,791	935,973	1,078,522
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,297	1,438	1,996	4,351	3,509	3,643
Animals and animal products	865	769	835	2,056	1,697	1,695
Fibres, textiles and products	6,642	6,123	7,676	13,113	12,778	14,950
Wood, wood products and paper	721	664	751	1,515	1,278	1,629
Iron and products	17,873	8,794	13,782	36,358	22,567	27,426
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,280	4,638	4,234	9,809	9,446	9,187
Non-metallic minerals and products	1,891	2,215	1,790	3,961	4,363	3,841
Chemicals and allied products	2,020	2,092	1,739	3,728	4,570	3,961
Miscellaneous commodities	6,335	3,335	4,207	12,125	6,858	8,757
Total	43,925	30,069	37,009	87,016	67,065	75,089
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	27,873	29,140	33,442	56,696	61,336	71,988
Animals and animal products	6,549	8,547	7,217	13,941	16,944	15,820
Fibres, textiles and products	21,306	17,794	21,772	45,987	37,325	45,032
Wood, wood products and paper	21,020	19,413	24,824	42,361	40,476	48,369
Iron and products	127,411	135,051	175,781	268,616	303,639	375,066
Non-ferrous metals and products	31,027	28,294	32,431	62,709	61,230	67,165
Non-metallic minerals and products	16,985	18,186	15,390	36,086	38,442	32,619
Chemicals and allied products	24,188	24,898	27,766	48,149	52,531	55,955
Miscellaneous commodities	44,127	32,175	38,825	98,855	69,420	79,063
Total	320,485	313,499	377,449	673,399	681,342	791,076

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

July 1964
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	43,925	30,069	37,009	87,016	67,065	75,089
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	391	204	440	760	423	765
Malta and Gozo	1	49	11	1	52	56
Austria	438	415	436	1,073	1,038	971
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,628	1,823	2,637	4,608	3,892	5,037
Denmark	975	659	727	1,868	1,297	2,147
Finland	135	355	433	202	406	539
France	2,968	2,617	3,405	6,471	5,936	6,764
Germany, Federal Republic	7,481	6,494	8,554	17,824	14,164	17,768
Greece	39	51	235	77	145	300
Iceland	-	-	-	-	22	-
Italy	3,354	2,742	3,780	6,274	4,820	7,152
Netherlands	2,710	1,603	2,148	4,417	3,737	3,779
Norway	1,011	1,258	1,393	1,572	2,751	2,289
Portugal	300	307	322	448	586	743
Spain	546	389	580	928	587	1,164
Sweden	1,456	1,260	2,200	2,924	3,679	4,748
Switzerland	2,081	1,666	2,206	4,128	3,926	4,388
Commonwealth and Preferential	44,316	30,322	37,460	87,777	67,540	75,910
European Common Market	19,141	15,278	20,524	39,593	32,549	40,500
Others	6,981	6,360	8,532	13,220	14,438	17,290
Total, Western Europe	70,437	51,960	66,516	140,590	114,527	133,699
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	20	-	2	21
Czechoslovakia	523	475	1,039	1,278	1,024	1,685
Germany, East	61	20	72	109	91	130
Hungary	14	43	30	26	80	78
Poland	191	211	351	292	561	785
Roumania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	84	436	650	283	648	701
Yugoslavia	78	40	52	127	101	141
Total, Eastern Europe	951	1,226	2,215	2,116	2,507	3,541
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	5	-	5	11	-
Qatar	-	-	-	432	1,600	-
British Middle East n.e.s.	9	7	-	17	7	4
Ethiopia	-	-	1	-	4	3
Iran	1,703	3,361	1,630	4,014	7,399	4,687
Iraq	-	-	-	55	92	83
Israel	396	605	729	661	866	1,042
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kuwait	1,472	-	828	2,869	728	1,702
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	-	6
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,992	3,163	3,634	7,201	7,882	6,963
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	3
Syria	-	1	4	19	10	13
Turkey	145	86	56	266	109	127
United Arab Republic - Egypt	15	11	-	18	15	13
Commonwealth and Preferential	10	12	-	454	1,618	4
Others	7,723	7,226	6,882	15,104	17,106	14,644
Total, Middle East	7,734	7,238	6,882	15,558	18,724	14,648

Country	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	-	161	13	84	185	16
Kenya	219	241	376	533	705	1,066
Mauritius and Dependencies	851	-	-	1,565	627	-
Nigeria	187	466	32	272	595	1,151
Northern Rhodesia	**	9	27	**	22	27
Nyasaland	**	22	22	**	65	22
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	4	3
Southern Rhodesia	10**	10	465	214**	13	494
Tanganyika	96	459	1,550	268	785	1,976
Uganda	141	193	74	335	389	340
Republic of South Africa	211	615	341	1,033	1,547	3,286
British Africa n.e.s.	-*	1	-	-*	2	1
Algeria	361	8	-	369	17	-
Angola	-	25	-	1	49	39
Cameroun Republic	1	-	-	1	-	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	21	15	63	95	89	193
French Africa n.e.s.	-	15	149	-	37	283
Gabon Republic	28	97	82	46	99	165
Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	1,003
Ivory Coast	-	-	13	6	-	64
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	11	9	11	13	16	26
Mozambique	-	54	61	21	58	80
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	12	2	-	22	36	-
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	7	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,715	2,178	2,902	4,305	4,939	8,384
Others	435	224	380	582	403	1,874
Total, Other Africa	2,150	2,402	3,281	4,887	5,342	10,258
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	704	1,017	511	1,397	2,235	1,189
Hong Kong	1,476	1,866	1,976	3,050	3,514	3,422
India	2,195	2,619	2,633	4,919	5,628	4,638
Malaysia	1,547	1,392	1,532	3,398	3,363	3,694
Pakistan	107	19	57	404	176	264
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	1	1	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	262	290	269	1,130	1,011	1,269
Indonesia	11	9	2	33	13	4
Japan	7,926	7,749	9,949	16,242	14,949	19,827
Korea	-	117	31	11	120	47
Philippines	17	125	175	66	201	290
Portuguese Asia	-	33	48	-	60	48
Taiwan (Republic of China)	211	168	466	314	396	804
Thailand	52	7	31	134	37	34
Viet-Nam	-	-	2	-	1	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,028	6,914	6,709	13,168	14,916	13,207
Others	8,478	8,497	10,972	17,932	16,788	22,325
Total, Other Asia	14,506	15,411	17,681	31,100	31,704	35,532
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,253	3,363	1,831	4,556	5,076	10,144
Fiji	245	843	-	833	843	1
New Zealand	872	698	560	1,430	1,072	1,134
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	7	-	-	7
United States Oceania	14	-	-	21	3	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,370	4,903	2,392	6,818	6,991	11,285
Others	14	-	7	21	3	7
Total, Oceania	3,384	4,903	2,399	6,840	6,994	11,293

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	453	2,211	888	1,384	4,722	2,829
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	103	342	451	336	545	903
Bolivia	140	24	-	288	28	39
Brazil	1,529	1,265	2,748	3,798	3,957	7,020
Chile	74	84	63	152	134	119
Colombia	615	1,020	866	2,293	1,558	1,968
Ecuador	494	525	459	1,158	869	1,111
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	7	12	10	83	90	54
Peru	115	138	31	431	202	363
Surinam	118	261	232	420	265	515
Uruguay	50	64	152	130	90	258
Venezuela	17,531	16,886	19,010	36,922	40,500	42,274
Commonwealth and Preferential	453	2,211	888	1,384	4,722	2,829
Others	20,777	20,620	24,022	46,011	48,237	54,625
Total, South America	21,230	22,831	24,909	47,394	52,959	57,455
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	75	123	58	93	173	156
Bermuda	24	2	7	32	25	9
British Honduras	10	20	5	21	22	43
Barbados	8	43	371	370	59	402
Jamaica	1,587	4,768	2,066	5,481	7,301	4,653
Leeward and Windward Islands	23	7	37	87	13	109
Trinidad and Tobago	807	844	1,127	1,365	1,679	2,577
Costa Rica	488	516	749	932	1,108	1,735
Cuba	226	197	64	385	249	109
Dominican Republic	86	42	1,556	204	73	1,632
El Salvador	135	221	222	237	316	545
French West Indies	7	6	-	7	31	-
Guatemala	69	288	249	241	402	479
Haiti	21	192	46	44	225	88
Honduras	524	379	418	878	712	765
Mexico	1,828	2,700	1,934	4,123	4,970	3,766
Netherlands Antilles	219	587	1,248	2,141	2,768	2,422
Nicaragua	22	35	2	34	37	28
Panama	401	725	860	925	1,198	1,330
Puerto Rico	166	71	80	285	488	162
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,535	5,807	3,671	7,448	9,273	7,949
Others	4,192	5,960	7,428	10,436	12,578	13,062
Total, Central America and Antilles	6,727	11,766	11,099	17,884	21,851	21,012
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	1	7	23	25	9
United States	320,485	313,499	377,449	673,399	681,342	791,076
Total, North America	320,487	313,500	377,456	673,422	681,366	791,085
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	58,428	52,346	54,021	121,354	109,999	119,568
Total, Others	389,179	378,891	458,418	818,437	825,974	958,954
Total, Imports	447,607	431,237	512,439	939,791	935,973	1,078,522

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	6,218	6,560	6,723	12,363	12,287	13,359
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	4,177	3,901	5,142	8,866	8,147	10,679
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	4,465	4,877	5,213	9,044	10,399	11,125
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,021	1,192	1,237	2,056	2,381	2,307
*Cereals, unmilled	3,535	3,188	2,856	6,904	5,991	7,878
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	605	788	1,225	1,251	1,662	2,241
*Sugar, raw	2,211	4,520	1,040	4,731	6,888	10,127
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	942	595	1,803	2,231	1,130	2,924
*Cocoa and chocolate	681	895	313	1,146	1,501	1,348
*Coffee	4,286	4,462	5,442	10,239	8,830	11,810
*Tea	1,089	1,810	1,751	2,623	4,631	3,357
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,177	2,494	3,059	3,305	5,426	6,910
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,182	1,712	1,349	2,095	3,766	2,508
*Beverages	1,214	1,126	892	3,642	3,237	1,838
*Tobacco	549	546	640	1,008	1,029	1,157
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	756	1,534	2,260	1,823	3,508	6,438
Oils, vegetable	2,513	1,751	1,890	4,219	3,598	4,048
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,265	3,499	2,733	7,031	7,395	6,365
Rubber, manufactured	2,455	2,613	3,528	5,147	5,730	7,283
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	3,045	2,563	2,756	6,065	5,092	5,623
Total	45,387	50,624	51,854	95,789	102,628	119,325
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,214	1,790	1,391	2,815	3,254	3,375
Furs and products	2,415	2,926	2,423	4,943	5,457	5,454
Hides, skins and leather	1,937	1,868	1,858	3,907	3,928	4,095
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,207	4,663	2,629	2,541	7,241	5,850
*Other meat and meat preparations	938	873	758	2,168	1,901	1,697
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	790	696	876	1,675	1,605	1,680
Other animals and animal products	1,833	1,192	1,283	4,098	2,435	2,503
Total	10,333	14,008	11,216	22,146	25,822	24,654
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,952	4,615	5,200	11,709	9,823	11,143
Cotton fabrics	7,506	5,330	6,442	15,514	11,655	13,185
Other cotton products	1,813	1,771	1,878	3,637	3,485	3,725
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,913	1,468	1,556	4,084	3,773	3,444
Wool and fine animal hair	2,705	2,584	4,179	5,575	5,124	7,722
Wool fabrics	2,886	1,970	3,142	6,253	4,919	6,134
Other wool products	688	717	1,273	1,397	1,369	2,458
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,423	1,993	2,660	2,879	3,869	5,122
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,819	3,396	4,584	6,151	7,083	9,407
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	880	533	880	1,831	1,100	1,907
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,167	4,544	6,118	10,943	8,142	10,715
Other textile products	5,488	5,377	7,658	11,717	10,931	14,172
Total	39,239	34,298	45,570	81,690	71,272	89,135
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,147	2,049	2,804	4,128	4,149	5,523
Other wood, unmanufactured	4,828	3,976	6,013	8,830	7,255	10,818
Wood, manufactured	1,800	1,752	2,009	3,602	3,680	3,795
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,049	2,877	3,412	6,508	6,439	7,559
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	3,579	3,257	4,351	7,505	7,380	8,044
Other printed matter	2,298	2,000	2,694	4,147	3,851	5,253
Other paper and products	6,072	5,517	6,122	12,792	12,210	12,798
Total	23,772	21,429	27,405	47,511	44,963	53,791

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	16	17	24	31	759	646
Scrap iron and steel	714	1,030	2,368	1,385	1,944	3,860
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	694	545	832	1,670	1,610	1,434
Bars and rods, steel	930	997	866	2,124	2,067	1,669
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,915	4,436	7,416	9,531	9,594	15,646
Other rolling mill products, steel	1,607	1,452	1,624	3,215	2,853	3,863
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	3,510	2,988	3,731	7,249	6,711	7,566
Wire and wire products	1,412	1,457	1,429	2,938	2,892	2,968
Engines, except aircraft engines	9,051	10,896	14,545	18,022	23,886	32,562
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	7,400	9,278	12,251	13,830	19,716	22,164
Tractors and parts, except engines	9,862	10,448	17,283	19,242	23,941	33,258
Hardware and cutlery	2,388	2,471	3,729	4,883	5,540	7,705
Household machinery	2,485	2,138	2,248	5,082	4,096	4,593
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,312	2,577	3,933	6,983	5,998	7,885
Business and printing machinery	8,746	7,466	7,847	18,118	19,659	17,880
Metalworking machinery	3,460	3,521	5,629	7,223	8,247	12,436
Other non-farm machinery	33,518	30,020	37,871	68,916	66,552	78,849
Tools	2,798	4,136	4,475	5,899	9,190	10,032
Automobiles, freight and passenger	15,061	4,009	10,893	34,663	8,703	23,054
Automobile parts, except engines	27,427	36,539	45,919	62,226	88,272	107,101
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,281	1,632	2,596	2,777	4,392	5,184
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,414	2,218	2,091	4,804	4,438	4,260
Firearms and ammunition	1,531	544	806	4,030	1,040	1,228
Other iron and steel products	10,915	11,270	12,094	22,834	23,878	24,191
Total	155,446	152,085	202,500	327,674	345,978	430,035
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	2,065	5,798	3,113	8,027	11,158	9,041
Other aluminum and products	2,731	2,268	3,889	5,564	5,537	8,018
Brass and copper and products	1,958	1,999	2,372	3,978	4,225	4,516
Nickel and alloys	1,054	1,181	1,606	2,009	2,619	2,526
Precious metals and products, except gold	4,472	3,054	973	6,120	4,781	3,661
Tin and products	33	311	1,093	196	582	1,899
Zinc, including alloys	311	362	221	631	799	403
Watches and clocks	645	900	925	1,356	1,665	1,915
Electric generators and motors	2,101	1,964	2,634	5,377	5,085	5,394
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,544	1,959	2,385	3,357	3,935	4,708
Radio equipment and related devices	) 21,770	18,125	(2,856	) 42,854	39,500	(5,682
Other electrical apparatus	)		(18,681	)		(38,566
Plumbing equipment and fittings	628	459	1,022	1,253	961	1,681
Other non-ferrous metals and products	3,443	4,266	3,147	6,970	8,137	6,346
Total	42,756	42,647	44,918	87,692	88,984	94,357
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	308	385	505	682	750	975
Clay and products	3,267	3,611	3,476	6,464	7,337	7,384
Coal	4,220	4,439	1,189	8,416	9,818	2,551
Coal products	688	1,124	607	1,808	2,149	1,751
Glass and glassware	5,325	4,858	6,237	11,408	10,973	12,349
Petroleum, crude	24,893	23,888	24,933	51,648	58,523	55,877
Fuel oil, except kerosene	1,705	2,264	2,866	4,555	5,879	5,546
Other petroleum products	1,909	1,737	1,904	4,567	3,907	4,408
Stone and products	2,199	2,647	2,892	4,909	5,369	5,956
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,347	2,519	3,075	4,839	5,011	5,602
Total	46,862	47,470	47,685	99,295	109,716	102,399

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	545	697	636	1,098	1,390	1,309
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	2,971	3,013	2,976	5,619	6,087	5,762
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,188	521	1,059	2,295	1,218	1,790
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	904	801	1,029	1,780	1,699	2,019
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,829	2,131	2,332	3,451	4,313	4,718
Plastic materials, not shaped	3,572	4,000	4,703	7,389	8,145	9,356
Plastic film and sheet	1,878	1,904	2,211	3,674	4,225	4,623
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	727	818	1,213	1,387	1,681	2,508
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,445	2,180	1,854	4,757	4,462	3,696
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	852	992	1,211	1,953	2,064	2,273
Pigments, lakes and toners	811	853	936	1,647	1,920	1,804
Paints and related products	597	536	687	1,153	1,135	1,377
Other chemicals and allied products	10,335	10,290	11,668	20,361	23,032	24,020
Total	28,654	28,736	32,516	56,564	61,370	65,254
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,597	1,147	1,424	2,905	2,566	3,064
Toys and sporting goods	1,387	1,221	2,000	2,668	2,397	4,097
Footwear	1,601	1,663	2,211	3,013	2,746	3,660
Refrigerators	2,630	1,766	3,276	5,137	3,506	6,255
Other household and personal equipment	1,979	1,649	1,872	3,983	3,201	3,699
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,655	1,074	1,375	3,247	2,332	3,056
Scientific and educational equipment	5,324	3,503	6,602	10,685	11,628	13,575
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(206	1,024	)	(1,009	1,982
Aircraft engines and parts	) 26,652	(2,797	4,423	) 61,814	(6,723	9,109
Aircraft parts	)	(8,126	6,549	)	(17,309	13,666
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	330	231	181	2,098	757	444
Other vehicles	515	399	556	1,050	755	1,056
Canadian goods returned	1,714	1,787	3,099	3,544	4,554	6,939
Shipments under $100 in value	4,090	6,997	8,070	8,525	14,729	16,559
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,684	5,373	6,113	12,762	11,028	12,411
Total	55,157	39,940	48,775	121,430	85,239	99,573

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9[r]
February	123.1	127.3	132.4[p]	166.6	155.2	177.4[p]
March	123.8	127.3		196.2	172.2	
April	124.3	128.5		183.5	197.8	
May	126.1	129.0		236.3	216.4	
June	126.9	129.4		191.1	188.8	
July	125.8	130.9		203.7	204.9	
August	125.5	131.0		190.4	183.7	
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	February			January to February		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.3	0.4	0.5	1.1	1.0	1.0
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	39.8	47.2	44.3	85.6	92.4	102.2
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	55.2	60.0	61.8	118.0	129.8	133.6
Crude animal products, inedible			3.1			6.3
Crude vegetable products, inedible			5.6			14.2
Textile and related fibres, including waste			12.7			24.7
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap			6.3			14.9
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products			26.2			58.5
Other crude non-metallic minerals			2.6			5.4
Other crude materials, inedible			5.3			9.6
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	103.3	101.6	121.6	210.9	217.4	248.1
Wood fabricated materials			5.0			9.6
Paper and paperboard			4.1			8.6
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting			4.3			8.2
Broad woven fabrics			14.5			29.7
Other textile fabricated materials			4.4			8.5
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives			2.9			6.1
Inorganic chemicals			3.5			7.3
Organic chemicals			6.3			13.0
Chemical products			18.7			37.3
Petroleum and coal products			5.2			11.2
Iron and steel and alloys			15.6			32.3
Non-ferrous metals			8.9			18.7
Metal fabricated basic products			11.5			23.2
Non-metallic mineral basic products			9.2			18.2
Other fabricated materials, inedible			7.4			16.1
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	242.2	213.0	272.8	509.9	475.5	569.6
General purpose industrial machinery			17.6			37.6
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery			4.5			9.0
Special industry machinery			35.8			75.6
Agricultural machinery and implements			11.9			21.4
Tractors			14.7			28.7
Road motor vehicles			64.4			146.7
Ships and boats			2.4			5.7
Aircraft			10.2			21.3
Other transportation equipment			2.6			5.1
Communication and related equipment			12.7			25.7
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment			5.5			10.9
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment			7.8			17.1
Other electric equipment and appliances			4.3			8.7
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment			11.3			23.2
Hand tools and cutlery			3.4			7.8
Office machines and equipment			7.0			14.1
Other equipment and tools			7.3			14.0
Apparel and apparel accessories			6.1			10.7
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment			2.4			4.7
House furnishings			2.3			4.8
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware			2.6			5.1
Other personal and household goods			6.7			12.5
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products			2.9			5.7
Printed matter			10.5			20.9
Photographic goods			4.3			9.2
Containers and closures			3.1			6.3
Other end products, inedible			8.5			17.3
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	6.9	9.0	11.5	14.3	19.8	24.1
Total Imports	447.6	431.2	512.4	939.8	936.0	1,078.5

Other comparative statistics will appear in future issues

*For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	52,869	54,506	58,852	148,658	157,133	178,177
Animals and animal products	13,061	13,849	13,010	35,208	39,671	37,664
Fibres, textiles and products	44,884	38,728	44,632	126,574	110,001	133,767
Wood, wood products and paper	24,659	22,828	27,042	72,170	67,791	80,832
Iron and products	182,702	176,869	245,746	510,375	522,847	675,782
Non-ferrous metals and products	49,584	44,676	52,145	137,276	133,661	146,696
Non-metallic minerals and products	49,366	46,756	48,030	148,660	156,472	150,432
Chemicals and allied products	32,537	31,745	34,671	89,101	93,115	99,922
Miscellaneous commodities	80,431	48,249	52,467	201,861	133,489	152,040
Total	530,092	478,207	576,595	1,469,883	1,414,180	1,655,312
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,586	1,647	1,953	6,937	5,157	5,596
Animals and animal products	1,950	1,599	1,761	4,006	3,296	3,456
Fibres, textiles and products	7,430	7,255	8,086	20,542	20,032	23,035
Wood, wood products and paper	718	581	1,021	2,233	1,859	2,650
Iron and products	19,638	12,251	21,751	55,996	34,818	49,178
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,211	4,767	6,185	16,020	14,213	15,371
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,383	2,297	2,212	6,343	6,660	6,053
Chemicals and allied products	2,342	2,125	2,099	6,070	6,695	6,060
Miscellaneous commodities	7,073	4,261	4,348	19,198	11,119	13,105
Total	50,332	36,783	49,415	137,347	103,848	124,504
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	31,539	31,882	31,896	88,235	93,218	103,884
Animals and animal products	7,094	8,502	6,717	21,035	25,446	22,536
Fibres, textiles and products	24,296	17,945	21,328	70,283	55,270	66,360
Wood, wood products and paper	21,893	20,629	24,086	64,255	61,104	72,455
Iron and products	150,131	153,676	205,841	418,747	457,315	580,907
Non-ferrous metals and products	36,037	31,633	34,378	98,746	92,863	101,738
Non-metallic minerals and products	18,242	19,681	16,308	54,328	58,123	48,929
Chemicals and allied products	27,492	27,345	29,321	75,641	79,876	85,273
Miscellaneous commodities	66,984	38,189	41,218	165,839	107,609	120,281
Total	383,709	349,481	411,093	1,057,108	1,030,823	1,202,364

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

September 1964
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	50,332	36,783	49,415	137,347	103,848	124,504
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	311	315	387	1,070	738	1,152
Malta and Gozo	4	18	1	5	70	58
Austria	496	437	489	1,569	1,475	1,460
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,731	2,389	2,886	7,339	6,281	7,923
Denmark	737	758	989	2,604	2,055	3,137
Finland	112	143	183	315	549	723
France	3,771	2,983	3,283	10,242	8,919	10,046
Germany, Federal Republic	8,884	7,513	13,256	26,708	21,676	31,024
Greece	74	97	89	151	242	389
Iceland	-	13	-	-	35	-
Italy	3,453	4,287	4,017	9,727	9,107	11,169
Netherlands	3,934	2,709	2,548	8,350	6,446	6,328
Norway	1,123	1,469	2,021	2,695	4,221	4,310
Portugal	214	415	366	662	1,001	1,109
Spain	527	349	397	1,455	936	1,562
Sweden	2,578	2,018	3,379	5,502	5,697	8,127
Switzerland	2,393	2,005	3,005	6,521	5,931	7,393
Commonwealth and Preferential	50,646	37,115	49,804	138,423	104,656	125,713
European Common Market	22,773	19,881	25,990	62,366	52,429	66,490
Others	8,254	7,705	10,920	21,474	22,143	28,210
Total, Western Europe	81,673	64,701	86,714	222,263	179,228	220,413
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	4	12	1	5	32
Czechoslovakia	516	502	594	1,794	1,526	2,279
Germany, East	69	55	45	178	146	175
Hungary	13	40	36	39	120	114
Poland	368	189	282	660	751	1,067
Roumania	-	-	-	-	1	-
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	22	72	25	306	720	727
Yugoslavia	87	36	47	214	137	188
Total, Eastern Europe	1,076	899	1,042	3,192	3,406	4,583
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	1	-	6	12	-
Qatar	-	-	-	432	1,600	-
British Middle East n.e.s.	9	9	16	26	16	20
Ethiopia	-	11	-	-	15	3
Iran	2,030	4,007	3,992	6,045	11,405	8,680
Iraq	-	-	-	55	92	83
Israel	463	1,067	608	1,124	1,933	1,650
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	1
Kuwait	1,139	474	1,109	4,008	1,202	2,811
Lebanon	4	-	2	4	-	8
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,355	3,731	3,175	9,556	11,613	10,137
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	-	-	-	-	-	3
Syria	-	-	-	19	10	13
Turkey	28	87	34	294	196	161
United Arab Republic - Egypt	18	8	2	36	23	14
Commonwealth and Preferential	10	10	16	464	1,628	20
Others	6,036	9,385	8,921	21,141	26,490	23,566
Total, Middle East	6,047	9,395	8,937	21,605	28,118	23,586

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	-	142	75	84	328	91
Kenya	255	161	685	788	866	1,751
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	1,565	627	-
Nigeria	68	157	1,531	340	752	2,683
Northern Rhodesia	**	31	-	**	53	27
Nyasaland	**	12	35	**	77	57
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	4	3
Southern Rhodesia	147**	6	159	362**	19	653
Tanganyika	151	647	1,229	419	1,432	3,205
Uganda	163	159	292	499	548	633
Republic of South Africa	689	614	500	1,722	2,160	3,786
British Africa n.e.s.	*	-	-	*	2	1
Algeria	7	8	-	376	25	-
Angola	21	11	46	22	61	85
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	1	-	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	41	31	96	136	120	289
French Africa n.e.s.	2	-	5	2	37	288
Gabon Republic	25	21	-	71	120	165
Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	1,003
Ivory Coast	8	-	72	14	-	136
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	9	17	22	22	33	48
Mozambique	-	74	10	21	132	90
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	1	-	1	23	36	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	7	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,475	1,930	4,507	5,779	6,869	12,891
Others	113	161	251	696	564	2,125
Total, Other Africa	1,588	2,091	4,758	6,475	7,433	15,016
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	985	780	964	2,382	3,015	2,153
Hong Kong	1,841	2,020	1,734	4,892	5,534	5,156
India	3,184	3,506	2,738	8,104	9,134	7,377
Malaysia	1,745	1,307	2,570	5,143	4,670	6,264
Pakistan	199	90	138	603	266	401
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	19	-	1	20	1
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	573	649	1,083	1,704	1,660	2,352
Indonesia	10	26	72	43	39	76
Japan	10,335	8,533	12,033	26,577	23,482	31,860
Korea	-	20	65	11	139	113
Philippines	42	83	112	108	284	402
Portuguese Asia	-	33	11	-	93	59
Taiwan (Republic of China)	165	241	569	479	638	1,373
Thailand	71	38	4	205	74	38
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	1	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,956	7,703	8,143	21,124	22,618	21,350
Others	11,196	9,642	13,949	29,128	26,430	36,274
Total, Other Asia	19,152	17,345	22,093	50,251	49,049	57,625
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,887	3,376	5,154	7,443	8,452	15,297
Fiji	598	-	-	1,431	843	1
New Zealand	1,094	853	833	2,524	1,925	1,968
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	7
United States Oceania	13	1	3	35	4	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,580	4,230	5,987	11,398	11,220	17,273
Others	13	1	3	35	4	10
Total, Oceania	4,593	4,230	5,990	11,433	11,224	17,282

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	796	2,563	2,497	2,180	7,285	5,326
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	123	229	342	459	774	1,244
Bolivia	134	1	12	422	28	51
Brazil	2,651	3,029	2,320	6,449	6,986	9,340
Chile	226	188	258	378	322	378
Colombia	990	1,757	1,133	3,283	3,315	3,101
Ecuador	648	578	485	1,806	1,446	1,596
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	3	43	30	86	133	85
Peru	291	140	465	722	342	829
Surinam	219	104	416	639	368	932
Uruguay	25	62	62	155	152	320
Venezuela	19,063	13,825	16,833	55,984	54,325	59,107
Commonwealth and Preferential	796	2,563	2,497	2,180	7,285	5,326
Others	24,372	19,954	22,357	70,382	68,191	76,982
Total, South America	25,168	22,517	24,854	72,562	75,476	82,308
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	44	48	43	137	221	199
Bermuda	10	37	43	41	61	52
British Honduras	8	24	161	29	46	204
Barbados	7	140	19	377	199	421
Jamaica	802	1,521	3,488	6,283	8,823	8,141
Leeward and Windward Islands	37	21	23	124	33	132
Trinidad and Tobago	528	401	914	1,893	2,081	3,491
Costa Rica	602	583	819	1,534	1,691	2,554
Cuba	121	337	72	506	586	181
Dominican Republic	305	40	155	509	114	1,788
El Salvador	116	339	290	353	655	835
French West Indies	-	23	-	7	54	-
Guatemala	206	361	260	446	763	739
Haiti	49	125	82	92	351	170
Honduras	707	486	518	1,585	1,198	1,284
Mexico	1,792	2,126	2,633	5,915	7,096	6,399
Netherlands Antilles	1,158	136	636	3,300	2,904	3,058
Nicaragua	26	33	146	60	70	174
Panama	347	602	726	1,272	1,799	2,056
Puerto Rico	221	164	82	505	651	244
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,436	2,192	4,690	8,884	11,465	12,639
Others	5,649	5,355	6,419	16,085	17,933	19,482
Total, Central America and Antilles	7,085	7,547	11,109	24,969	29,397	32,121
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	1	5	24	25	14
United States	383,709	349,481	411,093	1,057,108	1,030,823	1,202,364
Total, North America	383,710	349,482	411,098	1,057,132	1,030,848	1,202,378
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	66,898	55,742	75,644	188,252	165,741	195,213
Total, Others	463,193	422,465	500,951	1,281,630	1,248,439	1,460,099
Total, Imports	530,092	478,207	576,595	1,469,883	1,414,180	1,655,312

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	7,496	6,897	7,434	19,859	19,183	20,793
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	4,369	4,424	4,553	13,236	12,571	15,231
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	6,007	5,097	5,871	15,052	15,496	16,996
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,092	1,780	1,804	3,148	4,162	4,110
*Cereals, unmilled	2,346	2,529	1,965	9,250	8,520	9,842
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	1,034	1,157	1,288	2,285	2,819	3,528
*Sugar, raw	2,316	3,559	4,162	7,046	10,447	14,289
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,278	987	961	3,509	2,117	3,885
*Cocoa and chocolate	455	707	1,169	1,601	2,208	2,518
*Coffee	5,126	6,361	7,098	15,365	15,191	18,908
*Tea	2,165	1,851	2,317	4,788	6,482	5,674
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,444	3,388	3,240	4,749	8,814	10,150
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,252	1,578	1,096	3,347	5,344	3,604
*Beverages	1,582	1,285	576	5,223	4,522	2,414
*Tobacco	612	517	686	1,620	1,547	1,844
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	1,142	1,068	1,470	2,965	4,576	7,908
Oils, vegetable	2,352	2,149	2,024	6,571	5,747	6,071
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,662	3,387	4,416	10,693	10,781	10,782
Rubber, manufactured	3,238	3,007	4,206	8,385	8,737	11,488
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	3,900	2,777	2,518	9,965	7,869	8,141
Total	52,869	54,506	58,852	148,658	157,133	178,177
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,368	1,275	1,358	4,182	4,529	4,733
Furs and products	3,342	2,784	3,579	8,285	8,241	9,032
Hides, skins and leather	2,120	1,687	2,051	6,027	5,614	6,147
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,632	4,351	2,908	4,173	11,592	8,758
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,226	925	705	3,393	2,826	2,402
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,247	1,181	1,045	2,921	2,786	2,725
Other animals and animal products	2,127	1,647	1,364	6,225	4,082	3,867
Total	13,061	13,849	13,010	35,208	39,671	37,664
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	6,420	4,551	5,164	18,129	14,374	16,307
Cotton fabrics	7,601	5,376	6,046	23,116	17,031	19,231
Other cotton products	2,004	1,950	1,962	5,641	5,435	5,687
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,595	2,528	1,714	6,678	6,301	5,157
Wool and fine animal hair	3,103	3,448	4,108	8,678	8,572	11,830
Wool fabrics	2,899	2,269	2,615	9,152	7,188	8,749
Other wool products	822	773	1,429	2,219	2,142	3,887
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,716	1,699	2,230	4,596	5,569	7,352
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,096	3,240	4,305	9,247	10,323	13,711
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	997	791	985	2,828	1,891	2,892
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,995	5,294	6,812	17,938	13,436	17,527
Other textile products	6,636	6,809	7,264	18,353	17,740	21,436
Total	44,884	38,728	44,632	126,574	110,001	133,767
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,358	2,405	3,207	6,486	6,554	8,730
Other wood, unmanufactured	3,659	2,871	4,206	12,489	10,126	15,024
Wood, manufactured	2,089	1,974	1,923	5,691	5,654	5,719
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,301	3,046	3,601	9,809	9,484	11,160
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	4,300	4,215	4,073	11,804	11,594	12,116
Other printed matter	2,084	2,289	3,229	6,231	6,139	8,482
Other paper and products	6,867	6,029	6,804	19,659	18,239	19,601
Total	24,659	22,828	27,042	72,170	67,791	80,832

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	9	19	128	40	779	773
Scrap iron and steel	952	912	2,743	2,337	2,856	6,603
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	703	628	829	2,373	2,238	2,263
Bars and rods, steel	880	1,073	958	3,003	3,140	2,627
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	5,369	4,779	9,065	14,900	14,373	24,710
Other rolling mill products, steel	1,883	1,801	2,402	5,098	4,654	6,266
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	3,976	4,344	4,534	11,224	11,056	12,100
Wire and wire products	1,714	1,865	1,891	4,652	4,757	4,858
Engines, except aircraft engines	11,588	11,638	16,269	29,610	35,524	48,831
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	8,912	13,464	15,873	22,742	33,180	38,036
Tractors and parts, except engines	11,774	15,197	16,915	31,016	39,138	50,173
Hardware and cutlery	3,074	2,715	3,908	7,957	8,256	11,613
Household machinery	2,564	2,128	2,274	7,647	6,224	6,866
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,581	3,357	5,467	10,564	9,354	13,352
Business and printing machinery	10,737	9,164	12,857	28,855	28,823	30,737
Metalworking machinery	4,856	4,527	8,822	12,079	12,773	21,257
Other non-farm machinery	38,198	33,899	53,112	107,114	100,451	131,961
Tools	3,675	5,148	5,179	9,574	14,339	15,211
Automobiles, freight and passenger	16,412	4,606	12,115	51,074	13,310	35,169
Automobile parts, except engines	32,467	38,013	50,565	94,693	126,285	157,667
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,873	1,721	3,241	4,650	6,113	8,425
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,539	2,468	2,248	7,343	6,906	6,508
Firearms and ammunition	1,376	768	1,222	5,406	1,808	2,450
Other iron and steel products	13,589	12,634	13,132	36,423	36,512	37,323
Total	182,702	176,869	245,746	510,375	522,847	675,782
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	1,347	4,047	5,091	9,375	15,206	14,132
Other aluminum and products	3,124	2,634	4,369	8,688	8,172	12,387
Brass and copper and products	2,441	2,125	2,291	6,419	6,350	6,807
Nickel and alloys	1,130	1,529	1,748	3,139	4,148	4,274
Precious metals and products, except gold	4,259	2,546	4,307	10,378	7,327	8,163
Tin and products	151	211	819	347	793	2,718
Zinc, including alloys	345	401	217	976	1,200	620
Watches and clocks	1,099	1,108	1,231	2,454	2,773	3,146
Electric generators and motors	2,260	2,252	2,460	7,637	7,336	7,854
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,878	2,127	2,366	5,236	6,062	7,074
Radio equipment and related devices	) 26,528	21,123	(2,804	) 69,382	60,623	(8,486
Other electrical apparatus	)		(18,907	)		(57,473
Plumbing equipment and fittings	858	537	1,476	2,111	1,497	3,157
Other non-ferrous metals and products	4,164	4,037	4,058	11,133	12,174	10,404
Total	49,584	44,676	52,145	137,276	133,661	146,696
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	408	380	480	1,089	1,129	1,455
Clay and products	3,835	3,833	3,946	10,299	11,171	11,330
Coal	3,693	5,362	570	12,109	15,180	3,120
Coal products	710	944	754	2,518	3,093	2,505
Glass and glassware	5,875	5,872	6,712	17,283	16,845	19,061
Petroleum, crude	24,228	21,800	25,870	75,876	80,322	81,747
Fuel oil, except kerosene	2,276	1,209	1,326	6,831	7,088	6,872
Other petroleum products	2,805	1,978	2,175	7,372	5,885	6,583
Stone and products	2,889	2,826	3,357	7,798	8,195	9,314
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,647	2,553	2,840	7,486	7,564	8,444
Total	49,366	46,756	48,030	148,660	156,472	150,432

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	614	710	421	1,712	2,101	1,727
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	3,691	3,826	4,307	9,311	9,913	10,068
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	678	659	840	2,973	1,877	2,630
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	998	904	896	2,778	2,603	2,915
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,334	2,158	2,904	5,785	6,471	7,623
Plastic materials, not shaped	4,340	4,281	4,482	11,729	12,426	13,838
Plastic film and sheet	2,635	1,698	1,990	6,308	5,923	6,613
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	907	817	1,387	2,295	2,498	3,896
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,863	2,467	2,015	7,621	6,930	5,711
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,027	1,089	1,170	2,979	3,152	3,443
Pigments, lakes and toners	977	928	1,028	2,625	2,847	2,832
Paints and related products	624	604	821	1,777	1,739	2,198
Other chemicals and allied products	10,848	11,604	12,409	31,209	34,636	36,428
Total	32,537	31,745	34,671	89,101	93,115	99,922
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,715	1,900	1,622	4,620	4,466	4,685
Toys and sporting goods	1,784	1,461	2,102	4,452	3,858	6,199
Footwear	2,430	2,251	2,370	5,443	4,997	6,030
Refrigerators	2,148	1,841	3,506	7,285	5,347	9,762
Other household and personal equipment	2,270	1,816	1,999	6,253	5,017	5,698
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,546	1,259	1,317	4,793	3,590	4,374
Scientific and educational equipment	6,443	7,325	7,843	17,129	18,953	21,418
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(1,778	701	)	(2,787	2,683
Aircraft engines and parts	) 46,264	(3,815	4,749	) 108,078	(10,537	13,858
Aircraft parts	)	(8,138	6,223	)	(25,447	19,889
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	524	248	301	2,622	1,005	744
Other vehicles	869	644	719	1,918	1,399	1,775
Canadian goods returned	2,277	2,345	3,671	5,821	6,898	10,610
Shipments under $100 in value	4,867	7,577	8,550	13,391	22,306	25,109
Other miscellaneous commodities	7,294	5,852	6,795	20,055	16,880	19,206
Total	80,431	48,249	52,467	201,861	133,489	152,040

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5[r]	166.6	155.2	177.3[r]
March	123.8	127.3	132.5[p]	196.2	172.2	199.5[p]
April	124.3	128.5		183.5	197.8	
May	126.1	129.0		236.3	216.4	
June	126.9	129.4		191.1	188.8	
July	125.8	130.9		203.7	204.9	
August	125.5	131.0		190.4	183.7	
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	March			January to March		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.5	1.7	1.6
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	47.1	49.8	50.2	132.8	141.2	152.4
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	56.4	56.7	64.6	174.4	188.1	198.2
Crude animal products, inedible		3.4	4.4		10.0	10.7
Crude vegetable products, inedible		4.7	6.4		15.6	20.5
Textile and related fibres, including waste		10.5	12.3		29.1	37.1
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		5.5	8.7		20.3	23.6
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		27.3	26.5		95.7	85.1
Other crude non-metallic minerals		2.7	2.9		8.0	8.3
Other crude materials, inedible		2.6	3.4		9.2	13.0
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	117.8	110.8	131.5	328.6	328.9	379.8
Wood fabricated materials		4.1	5.5		11.2	15.1
Paper and paperboard	Comparative	4.0	4.5		11.9	13.0
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting		3.2	3.9		9.6	12.1
Broad woven fabrics	statistics	12.2	13.4		37.4	43.2
Other textile fabricated materials		3.9	4.1		10.8	12.7
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives	for 1962	3.4	3.1		9.2	9.3
Inorganic chemicals	will	3.4	4.5		9.9	11.8
Organic chemicals		7.0	6.4		20.4	19.4
Chemical products	appear	18.1	19.4		53.3	56.7
Petroleum and coal products		3.9	3.9		15.2	15.1
Iron and steel and alloys	in	14.0	19.1		38.8	51.4
Non-ferrous metals	future	7.5	13.2		22.9	32.1
Metal fabricated basic products		11.2	12.3		32.7	35.5
Non-metallic mineral basic products	issues	8.2	9.7		24.4	27.9
Other fabricated materials, inedible		6.9	8.5		21.2	24.6
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	299.8	250.0	316.9	809.7	724.3	886.5
General purpose industrial machinery		15.7	20.4		46.6	58.0
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		3.9	5.7		11.5	14.7
Special industry machinery		33.9	55.8		102.0	131.4
Agricultural machinery and implements		12.6	15.1		31.1	36.5
Tractors		13.8	15.5		36.0	44.2
Road motor vehicles		47.9	71.0		154.1	217.7
Ships and boats		2.5	2.8		7.5	8.5
Aircraft		10.8	10.3	Comparative	29.6	31.6
Other transportation equipment		1.8	3.2		5.7	8.3
Communication and related equipment		12.1	12.1	statistics	34.9	37.8
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		5.0	6.5	for 1962	14.1	17.4
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		9.1	8.4		26.6	25.4
Other electric equipment and appliances		4.5	4.3	will	12.7	13.0
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		11.4	12.3		32.8	35.5
Hand tools and cutlery		3.2	3.7	appear	8.7	11.6
Office machines and equipment		6.3	7.1		18.4	21.1
Other equipment and tools		6.9	7.5	in	20.0	21.5
Apparel and apparel accessories		5.3	6.8	future	13.4	17.5
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		2.7	2.6		7.0	7.3
House furnishings		2.1	2.4	issues	5.6	7.2
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.0	3.3		7.7	8.4
Other personal and household goods		6.6	7.6		17.1	20.1
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		2.8	3.2		8.3	8.9
Printed matter		9.5	10.9		27.2	31.8
Photographic goods		5.0	5.6		12.6	14.8
Containers and closures		3.5	3.1		10.1	9.3
Other end products, inedible		8.2	9.7		23.1	27.0
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	8.5	10.2	12.7	22.8	30.0	36.8
Total Imports	530.1	478.2	576.6	1,469.9	1,414.2	1,655.1

*For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "9"

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	56,805	64,152	72,421	205,463	221,285	250,599
Animals and animal products	12,372	16,148	13,781	47,580	55,819	51,445
Fibres, textiles and products	39,624	41,057	52,336	166,198	151,057	186,103
Wood, wood products and paper	22,227	23,728	26,763	94,397	91,519	107,595
Iron and products	189,669	212,692	301,192	700,044	735,539	976,973
Non-ferrous metals and products	48,732	53,669	62,811	186,009	187,329	209,508
Non-metallic minerals and products	49,271	54,892	65,614	197,931	211,365	216,045
Chemicals and allied products	31,225	36,583	44,327	120,326	129,698	144,249
Miscellaneous commodities	47,842	51,610	64,742	249,703	185,099	216,773
Total	497,766	554,531	703,987	1,967,649	1,968,711	2,359,290
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,686	2,256	2,617	9,623	7,412	8,213
Animals and animal products	1,103	1,396	1,645	5,110	4,691	5,101
Fibres, textiles and products	6,358	8,051	10,530	26,901	28,083	33,565
Wood, wood products and paper	681	749	1,133	2,914	2,608	3,783
Iron and products	17,111	17,900	24,357	73,107	52,718	73,534
Non-ferrous metals and products	4,000	6,460	9,621	20,020	20,673	24,992
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,354	2,943	3,526	8,698	9,603	9,578
Chemicals and allied products	2,726	2,579	3,319	8,796	9,275	9,379
Miscellaneous commodities	4,876	4,872	4,767	24,075	15,991	17,872
Total	41,895	47,207	61,515	179,242	151,055	186,019
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	33,298	34,369	42,325	121,533	127,587	146,209
Animals and animal products	7,652	9,996	8,115	28,687	35,441	30,651
Fibres, textiles and products	21,393	19,113	22,351	91,676	74,383	88,711
Wood, wood products and paper	19,360	20,508	23,200	83,615	81,612	95,655
Iron and products	157,137	174,708	253,493	575,884	632,023	834,400
Non-ferrous metals and products	33,510	33,246	39,672	132,256	126,109	141,410
Non-metallic minerals and products	22,076	21,384	22,528	76,404	79,506	71,457
Chemicals and allied products	25,751	30,459	35,666	101,392	110,336	120,939
Miscellaneous commodities	36,927	38,975	50,554	202,766	146,584	170,835
Total	357,105	382,757	497,904	1,414,213	1,413,580	1,700,268

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

September 1964
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	41,895	47,207	61,515	179,242	151,055	186,019
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	226	181	348	1,297	918	1,500
Malta and Gozo	-	4	18	5	74	76
Austria	583	628	789	2,152	2,103	2,250
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,855	3,436	5,232	11,194	9,718	13,155
Denmark	758	1,142	1,637	3,362	3,197	4,774
Finland	128	67	251	443	616	974
France	4,565	4,743	6,774	14,807	13,662	16,820
Germany, Federal Republic	10,767	14,814	14,994	37,475	36,490	46,018
Greece	82	60	89	233	302	479
Iceland	-	-	-	-	36	-
Italy	3,746	4,538	5,885	13,473	13,645	17,054
Netherlands	2,646	4,084	4,460	10,996	10,530	10,787
Norway	1,171	4,141	3,578	3,866	8,362	7,888
Portugal	280	562	737	942	1,563	1,846
Spain	665	961	852	2,121	1,897	2,414
Sweden	1,889	3,152	4,617	7,391	8,849	12,744
Switzerland	2,105	2,699	3,925	8,626	8,630	11,318
Commonwealth and Preferential	42,122	47,391	61,881	180,544	152,047	187,594
European Common Market	25,579	31,615	37,345	87,945	84,044	103,834
Others	7,661	13,412	16,475	29,135	35,555	44,686
Total, Western Europe	75,362	92,418	115,701	297,625	271,646	336,114
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	7	-	1	12	32
Czechoslovakia	664	717	1,057	2,458	2,243	3,336
Germany, East	60	39	118	238	185	293
Hungary	23	55	84	63	175	199
Poland	321	448	852	981	1,198	1,919
Roumania	-	13	12	-	14	12
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	8	55	223	314	775	949
Yugoslavia	97	88	175	311	224	363
Total, Eastern Europe	1,174	1,422	2,521	4,366	4,828	7,104
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	1	-	7	13	-
Qatar	-	-	-	432	1,600	-
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	6	4	26	22	23
Ethiopia	-	3	102	-	18	105
Iran	3,298	4,235	3,650	9,343	15,640	12,329
Iraq	-	569	-	55	661	83
Israel	399	629	916	1,523	2,562	2,566
Jordan	-	-	1	-	1	2
Kuwait	1,204	-	1,317	5,212	1,202	4,128
Lebanon	16	7	-	20	7	9
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,086	3,125	951	12,642	14,738	11,088
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	2	-	1	2	-	3
Syria	1	-	-	20	11	13
Turkey	68	93	51	362	288	212
United Arab Republic - Egypt	1	2	23	37	24	37
Commonwealth and Preferential	1	7	4	465	1,635	24
Others	8,075	8,663	7,010	29,216	35,153	30,575
Total, Middle East	8,076	8,670	7,014	29,681	36,788	30,599

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	7	544	36	91	872	128
Kenya	67	185	187	855	1,051	1,938
Mauritius and Dependencies	226	-	-	1,792	627	-
Nigeria	134	107	53	475	859	2,736
Northern Rhodesia	**	-	-	**	53	27
Nyasaland	**	61	16	**	138	74
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	4	3
Southern Rhodesia	34**	6	26	396**	24	679
Tanganyika	30	474	700	449	1,906	3,905
Uganda	80	151	478	579	699	1,110
Republic of South Africa	326	736	628	2,048	2,896	4,414
British Africa n.e.s.	1*	-	-	1*	2	1
Algeria	10	325	1	385	350	2
Angola	11	-	-	33	61	85
Cameroun Republic	1	-	-	3	-	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	70	52	90	207	172	378
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	14	2	37	301
Gabon Republic	2	25	6	73	146	171
Guinea	-	-	-	-	-	1,003
Ivory Coast	-	5	-	14	5	136
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1	38	75	23	70	123
Mozambique	19	63	30	40	194	121
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	23	36	1
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	7	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	907	2,264	2,125	6,687	9,133	15,016
Others	114	507	216	810	1,071	2,342
Total, Other Africa	1,021	2,770	2,341	7,497	10,203	17,357
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,464	1,241	1,465	3,847	4,257	3,618
Hong Kong	1,746	2,040	2,456	6,638	7,574	7,612
India	2,982	3,344	4,001	11,085	12,478	11,378
Malaysia	1,259	2,819	1,544	6,402	7,488	7,808
Pakistan	165	79	134	768	345	535
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	12	15	1	32	15
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	696	373	1,198	2,400	2,042	3,550
Indonesia	9	41	6	52	80	82
Japan	9,354	11,434	14,034	35,931	34,916	45,894
Korea	1	29	37	11	168	150
Philippines	44	187	206	152	471	609
Portuguese Asia	-	86	54	-	179	113
Taiwan (Republic of China)	148	440	528	627	1,078	1,901
Thailand	139	55	40	344	129	77
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	1	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,616	9,523	9,601	28,740	32,141	30,951
Others	10,391	12,657	16,118	39,519	39,087	52,393
Total, Other Asia	18,007	22,179	25,719	68,258	71,228	83,344
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,971	3,743	1,407	10,414	12,195	16,704
Fiji	-	999	-	1,431	1,842	1
New Zealand	1,347	1,879	1,952	3,871	3,804	3,919
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	7
United States Oceania	19	1	2	54	5	5
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,138	6,620	3,358	15,716	17,841	20,631
Others	19	1	2	54	5	12
Total, Oceania	4,338	6,622	3,360	15,770	17,846	20,643

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.

** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,238	3,178	4,292	5,418	10,463	9,619
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	271	366	391	730	1,140	1,636
Bolivia	189	-	4	611	28	55
Brazil	2,120	1,920	3,034	8,569	8,905	12,374
Chile	265	465	285	642	787	663
Colombia	1,213	864	1,380	4,496	4,179	4,482
Ecuador	725	634	758	2,530	2,080	2,355
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	18	76	73	104	209	158
Peru	205	111	456	927	453	1,285
Surinam	155	345	132	794	713	1,064
Uruguay	51	58	14	206	210	334
Venezuela	13,204	18,024	26,176	69,189	72,348	85,283
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,238	3,178	4,292	5,418	10,463	9,619
Others	18,415	22,862	32,706	88,798	91,053	109,687
Total, South America	21,653	26,040	36,998	94,215	101,516	119,306
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	20	8	33	157	229	233
Bermuda	7	74	38	48	135	90
British Honduras	15	64	77	44	110	281
Barbados	458	21	66	835	220	487
Jamaica	4,939	4,840	2,720	11,222	13,663	10,861
Leeward and Windward Islands	11	804	24	135	838	156
Trinidad and Tobago	540	68	972	2,433	2,148	4,463
Costa Rica	515	626	1,141	2,049	2,317	3,694
Cuba	110	497	189	616	1,083	369
Dominican Republic	50	84	53	559	198	1,841
El Salvador	88	26	143	442	680	978
French West Indies	10	8	-	16	62	-
Guatemala	116	102	264	562	865	1,003
Haiti	7	168	106	100	519	276
Honduras	761	650	839	2,346	1,848	2,123
Mexico	1,804	2,269	3,488	7,719	9,365	9,887
Netherlands Antilles	914	421	861	4,213	3,325	3,919
Nicaragua	2	26	53	63	96	227
Panama	528	721	1,158	1,800	2,520	3,214
Puerto Rico	135	175	194	641	826	429
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,990	5,879	3,930	14,874	17,343	16,570
Others	5,040	5,772	8,489	21,125	23,705	27,962
Total, Central America and Antilles	11,030	11,651	12,419	36,000	41,048	44,531
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	2	9	25	27	23
United States	357,105	382,757	497,904	1,414,213	1,413,580	1,700,268
Total, North America	357,106	382,759	497,913	1,414,238	1,413,607	1,700,291
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	64,192	74,862	85,192	252,444	240,603	280,405
Total, Others	433,575	479,669	618,795	1,715,205	1,728,108	2,078,885
Total, Imports	497,766	554,531	703,987	1,967,649	1,968,711	2,359,290

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	7,447	7,279	8,944	27,306	26,463	29,737
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	4,923	6,448	5,610	18,159	19,019	20,841
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	7,078	6,170	7,031	22,130	21,665	24,028
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,214	1,837	2,146	4,363	5,999	6,256
*Cereals, unmilled	2,665	2,886	3,275	11,915	11,406	13,117
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	808	936	1,336	3,092	3,755	4,864
*Sugar, raw	4,396	8,232	3,007	11,442	18,679	17,297
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,063	1,099	1,399	4,572	3,216	5,284
*Cocoa and chocolate	737	1,221	467	2,338	3,429	2,985
*Coffee	4,298	4,052	8,131	19,663	19,243	27,039
*Tea	2,146	1,843	3,086	6,933	8,325	8,760
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,496	3,606	4,492	6,246	12,421	14,642
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,120	1,784	1,694	4,467	7,129	5,299
*Beverages	1,989	1,658	1,941	7,212	6,180	4,355
*Tobacco	548	622	1,001	2,167	2,168	2,845
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	2,239	1,570	5,765	5,204	6,146	13,672
Oils, vegetable	2,333	2,604	2,196	8,904	8,352	8,267
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	2,821	3,967	3,228	13,514	14,748	14,009
Rubber, manufactured	3,272	3,374	4,846	11,657	12,111	16,335
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	4,213	2,963	2,827	14,178	10,832	10,968
Total	56,805	64,152	72,421	205,463	221,285	250,599
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,094	1,558	1,638	5,276	6,087	6,371
Furs and products	2,766	3,213	3,109	11,051	11,455	12,142
Hides, skins and leather	2,084	1,983	2,450	8,112	7,597	8,597
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1,495	4,505	2,440	5,669	16,097	11,198
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,230	1,150	823	4,624	3,976	3,225
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	937	1,561	1,208	3,858	4,347	3,933
Other animals and animal products	2,765	2,178	2,113	8,991	6,260	5,980
Total	12,372	16,148	13,781	47,580	55,819	51,445
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,297	5,119	5,083	23,425	19,493	21,391
Cotton fabrics	6,170	5,459	7,141	29,286	22,490	26,372
Other cotton products	1,934	1,766	2,665	7,575	7,201	8,352
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,442	2,448	2,801	9,120	8,749	7,958
Wool and fine animal hair	3,019	3,573	4,698	11,697	12,145	16,528
Wool fabrics	2,492	2,504	3,696	11,644	9,692	12,445
Other wool products	867	1,177	1,789	3,086	3,319	5,676
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,636	1,740	2,746	6,231	7,309	10,098
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,042	3,536	4,968	12,289	13,860	18,679
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	944	870	1,493	3,772	2,760	4,385
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,974	5,470	7,314	23,912	18,905	24,841
Other textile products	5,807	7,394	7,942	24,160	25,134	29,378
Total	39,624	41,057	52,336	166,198	151,057	186,103
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,387	2,546	3,273	8,873	9,100	12,004
Other wood, unmanufactured	1,786	2,108	2,256	14,275	12,234	17,280
Wood, manufactured	2,051	2,305	2,102	7,742	7,959	7,821
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2,889	3,394	3,879	12,698	12,878	15,039
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	4,063	4,933	5,335	15,868	16,528	17,451
Other printed matter	2,586	1,945	2,653	8,817	8,084	11,135
Other paper and products	6,464	6,496	7,264	26,123	24,736	26,865
Total	22,227	23,728	26,763	94,397	91,519	107,595

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	1,974	134	2,904	2,014	913	3,677
Scrap iron and steel	1,293	1,131	2,851	3,630	3,987	9,454
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	611	916	813	2,985	3,154	3,076
Bars and rods, steel	1,849	2,009	2,436	4,853	5,149	5,063
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	5,233	6,311	12,384	20,133	20,684	37,094
Other rolling mill products, steel	2,532	2,194	2,720	7,630	6,848	8,986
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	4,434	4,232	5,439	15,659	15,287	17,539
Wire and wire products	1,962	2,479	2,327	6,615	7,236	7,185
Engines, except aircraft engines	10,217	14,145	20,709	39,827	49,669	69,541
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	10,937	15,901	18,124	33,679	49,081	56,161
Tractors and parts, except engines	12,750	18,463	27,103	43,766	57,601	77,276
Hardware and cutlery	2,841	3,572	4,896	10,799	11,828	16,509
Household machinery	2,125	2,159	2,640	9,772	8,383	9,507
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,002	3,419	8,852	13,565	12,773	22,204
Business and printing machinery	8,230	8,511	15,223	37,085	37,333	45,960
Metalworking machinery	4,008	4,951	13,788	16,087	17,724	35,045
Other non-farm machinery	36,507	40,026	59,309	143,621	140,477	191,270
Tools	3,416	5,974	6,771	12,990	20,313	21,982
Automobiles, freight and passenger	24,843	13,532	14,413	75,917	26,842	49,582
Automobile parts, except engines	29,890	42,404	55,007	124,583	168,689	212,674
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	2,077	2,548	3,712	6,728	8,660	12,137
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,534	2,280	2,631	9,877	9,186	9,139
Firearms and ammunition	3,957	1,228	1,154	9,363	3,036	3,605
Other iron and steel products	12,445	14,175	14,984	48,868	50,686	52,307
Total	189,669	212,692	301,192	700,044	735,539	976,973
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	7,558	4,842	5,385	16,932	20,048	19,517
Other aluminum and products	2,752	3,362	4,143	11,440	11,534	16,531
Brass and copper and products	2,275	2,525	2,422	8,694	8,875	9,229
Nickel and alloys	1,024	3,786	3,293	4,163	7,935	7,567
Precious metals and products, except gold	1,973	2,177	5,642	12,352	9,504	13,804
Tin and products	317	791	850	664	1,584	3,569
Zinc, including alloys	313	428	220	1,288	1,628	840
Watches and clocks	935	1,159	1,456	3,389	3,932	4,602
Electric generators and motors	2,180	2,859	3,663	9,817	10,195	11,516
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,439	2,149	2,568	6,675	8,211	9,643
Radio equipment and related devices	) 23,133	23,400	(3,139	) 92,515	84,023	(11,625
Other electrical apparatus	)		(23,606	)		(81,080
Plumbing equipment and fittings	724	656	1,798	2,835	2,153	4,955
Other non-ferrous metals and products	4,109	5,533	4,627	15,243	17,707	15,030
Total	48,732	53,669	62,811	186,009	187,329	209,508
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	393	468	635	1,482	1,597	2,090
Clay and products	3,933	4,517	5,388	14,232	15,688	16,718
Coal	6,124	4,587	4,214	18,233	19,767	7,334
Coal products	1,260	1,145	1,389	3,778	4,238	3,894
Glass and glassware	5,983	6,842	8,444	23,265	23,687	27,505
Petroleum, crude	20,718	25,820	29,952	96,594	106,142	111,699
Fuel oil, except kerosene	2,151	1,280	4,368	8,982	8,368	11,240
Other petroleum products	2,855	3,411	3,016	10,226	9,296	9,599
Stone and products	3,162	3,394	4,606	10,960	11,589	13,920
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,692	3,428	3,603	10,178	10,992	12,046
Total	49,271	54,892	65,614	197,931	211,365	216,045

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	600	850	780	2,312	2,951	2,507
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	4,113	4,901	4,875	13,424	14,814	14,943
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,322	1,071	2,139	4,294	2,948	4,769
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	1,014	1,027	1,259	3,792	3,630	4,174
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	1,819	2,100	3,294	7,604	8,571	10,916
Plastic materials, not shaped	4,170	4,815	5,702	15,899	17,242	19,540
Plastic film and sheet	1,860	2,243	2,610	8,169	8,166	9,223
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	837	836	1,639	3,131	3,334	5,534
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,492	2,911	2,386	10,112	9,841	8,097
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,035	1,430	1,842	4,014	4,582	5,285
Pigments, lakes and toners	856	986	1,295	3,481	3,833	4,126
Paints and related products	640	641	886	2,417	2,379	3,084
Other chemicals and allied products	10,468	12,772	15,623	41,677	47,408	52,051
Total	31,225	36,583	44,327	120,326	129,698	144,249
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,217	1,957	1,974	5,837	6,422	6,659
Toys and sporting goods	1,827	1,799	2,776	6,279	5,656	8,975
Footwear	2,152	2,419	2,940	7,595	7,417	8,971
Refrigerators	2,330	2,178	3,804	9,615	7,525	13,565
Other household and personal equipment	1,973	2,175	2,543	8,226	7,192	8,241
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,369	1,615	1,624	6,163	5,205	5,998
Scientific and educational equipment	5,305	7,592	9,560	22,434	26,545	30,969
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(497	1,772	)	(3,284	4,455
Aircraft engines and parts	) 14,202	(3,291	4,783	) 122,280	(13,828	18,641
Aircraft parts	)	(8,268	10,732	)	(33,716	30,621
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	432	1,945	392	3,053	2,951	1,136
Other vehicles	1,001	826	1,291	2,919	2,225	3,066
Canadian goods returned	1,811	2,630	3,451	7,632	9,528	14,061
Shipments under $100 in value	8,594	8,275	9,896	21,985	30,581	35,005
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,629	6,143	7,204	25,684	23,023	26,410
Total	47,842	51,610	64,742	249,703	185,099	216,773

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4r	196.2	172.2	199.6r
April	124.3	128.5	132.4p	183.5	197.8	243.7p
May	126.1	129.0		236.3	216.4	
June	126.9	129.4		191.1	188.8	
July	125.8	130.9		203.7	204.9	
August	125.5	131.0		190.4	183.7	
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

p Preliminary figures.
r Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	April			January to April		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANMALS	0.9	1.2	1.4	2.5	3.0	3.0
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	51.5	58.4	59.7	184.3	199.6	212.1
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	59.9	64.0	77.9	234.4	252.1	276.1
Crude animal products, inedible		3.9	3.8		13.9	14.5
Crude vegetable products, inedible		5.8	9.2		21.5	29.7
Textile and related fibres, including waste		11.1	12.6		40.2	49.7
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		7.1	12.0		27.4	35.5
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		30.9	34.2		126.6	119.3
Other crude non-metallic minerals		3.4	4.5		11.4	12.8
Other crude materials, inedible		1.9	1.6		11.1	14.7
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	112.9	129.3	165.0	441.5	458.2	544.8
Wood fabricated materials		4.5	5.8		15.7	20.9
Paper and paperboard	Comparative	4.3	4.7		16.2	17.7
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting		3.4	5.1		13.0	17.2
Broad woven fabrics	statistics	12.6	16.8		50.0	59.9
Other textile fabricated materials		4.5	5.4		15.3	18.1
	for 1962					
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives		3.8	3.5		13.0	12.7
Inorganic chemicals	will	3.8	4.9		13.7	16.6
Organic chemicals		7.6	9.1		28.0	28.5
Chemical products	appear	20.8	25.4		74.1	82.0
Petroleum and coal products		5.3	8.4		20.6	23.6
	in					
Iron and steel and alloys		17.3	25.5		56.1	76.9
Non-ferrous metals	future	11.2	15.6		34.2	47.7
Metal fabricated basic products		13.0	14.5		45.7	50.0
Non-metallic mineral basic products	issues	9.7	11.5		34.1	39.4
Other fabricated materials, inedible		7.3	9.0		28.5	33.6
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	262.1	290.1	386.2	1,071.8	1,014.5	1,272.7
General purpose industrial machinery		18.4	25.9		65.0	83.9
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		4.6	6.1		16.1	20.8
Special industry machinery		38.2	70.3		140.1	201.7
Agricultural machinery and implements		14.9	17.3		46.0	53.9
Tractors		16.8	21.9		52.8	66.1
Road motor vehicles		63.1	79.8		217.2	297.5
Ships and boats		4.1	3.6		11.6	12.0
Aircraft		9.1	15.4	Comparative	38.6	47.0
Other transportation equipment		2.2	4.2		7.9	12.4
Communication and related equipment		13.1	14.5	statistics	48.0	52.3
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		5.6	7.5	for 1962	19.7	24.9
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		10.2	11.0		36.8	36.5
Other electric equipment and appliances		4.8	5.3	will	17.5	18.3
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		12.1	15.1		44.9	50.6
Hand tools and cutlery		3.9	4.8	appear	12.6	16.4
Office machines and equipment		6.1	9.9		24.4	31.0
Other equipment and tools		8.3	9.0	in	28.3	30.5
Apparel and apparel accessories		5.5	7.3	future	18.9	24.8
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		3.2	3.4		10.2	10.8
House furnishings		2.3	3.5	issues	7.9	10.7
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.6	4.6		11.3	13.0
Other personal and household goods		7.5	9.6		24.6	29.6
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		3.5	3.6		11.9	12.5
Printed matter		10.2	11.9		37.4	43.6
Photographic goods		5.4	6.3		18.0	21.0
Containers and closures		4.0	3.9		14.1	13.2
Other end products, inedible		9.5	10.7		32.7	37.7
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	10.5	11.4	13.8	33.3	41.3	50.7
Total Imports	497.8	554.5	704.0	1,967.6	1,968.7	2,359.3

* For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	86,056	81,988	96,010	291,518	303,273	346,609
Animals and animal products	15,599	17,145	16,246	63,179	72,964	67,692
Fibres, textiles and products	45,452	41,528	48,332	211,650	192,586	234,435
Wood, wood products and paper	26,164	25,072	25,012	120,560	116,591	132,607
Iron and products	240,661	228,871	256,282	940,705	964,411	1,233,256
Non-ferrous metals and products	56,346	55,067	55,202	242,355	242,397	264,710
Non-metallic minerals and products	57,517	67,148	62,634	255,448	278,513	278,679
Chemicals and allied products	38,789	39,020	39,951	159,114	168,718	184,199
Miscellaneous commodities	83,577	53,298	58,056	333,280	238,396	274,828
Total	650,160	609,138	657,725	2,617,809	2,577,848	3,017,015
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	4,090	3,327	4,546	13,712	10,739	12,759
Animals and animal products	1,128	1,506	1,171	6,238	6,198	6,272
Fibres, textiles and products	9,467	9,035	9,806	36,368	37,118	43,371
Wood, wood products and paper	1,158	1,034	1,115	4,072	3,643	4,898
Iron and products	22,419	17,975	22,941	95,526	70,693	96,476
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,752	5,769	7,537	26,772	26,443	32,529
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,264	3,107	3,243	11,962	12,711	12,821
Chemicals and allied products	3,667	3,629	3,607	12,463	12,903	12,986
Miscellaneous commodities	5,731	6,124	5,014	29,806	22,114	22,886
Total	57,677	51,506	58,980	236,919	202,561	244,998
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	45,637	43,546	38,176	167,171	171,133	184,386
Animals and animal products	8,564	10,442	10,326	37,251	45,883	40,978
Fibres, textiles and products	22,138	17,860	20,197	113,814	92,243	108,908
Wood, wood products and paper	21,245	21,033	20,895	104,860	102,645	116,550
Iron and products	192,362	186,821	208,681	768,246	818,844	1,043,081
Non-ferrous metals and products	38,110	34,197	34,445	170,366	160,306	175,855
Non-metallic minerals and products	24,901	24,807	28,142	101,305	104,313	99,600
Chemicals and allied products	31,682	31,420	32,310	133,074	141,756	153,249
Miscellaneous commodities	69,451	39,812	44,159	272,216	186,396	214,994
Total	454,090	409,939	437,333	1,868,303	1,823,519	2,137,601

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

October 1964
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	57,677	51,506	58,980	236,919	202,561	244,998
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	567	435	387	1,864	1,353	1,887
Malta and Gozo	-	16	3	6	90	79
Austria	763	613	713	2,915	2,716	2,962
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,773	4,725	4,420	16,968	14,443	17,574
Denmark	1,861	2,078	1,880	5,223	5,274	6,654
Finland	156	368	147	599	984	1,120
France	5,659	5,420	6,520	20,466	19,082	23,341
Germany, Federal Republic	17,974	13,807	18,164	55,449	50,297	64,182
Greece	142	123	84	375	425	562
Iceland	231	473	-	231	508	-
Italy	5,358	6,000	5,115	18,831	19,644	22,169
Netherlands	4,649	3,837	3,825	15,646	14,367	14,612
Norway	724	1,774	1,059	4,590	10,135	8,947
Portugal	424	579	1,250	1,366	2,142	3,096
Spain	1,232	862	1,280	3,352	2,759	3,693
Sweden	3,574	3,555	3,184	10,965	12,404	15,928
Switzerland	2,339	2,789	2,979	10,965	11,419	14,297
Commonwealth and Preferential	58,244	51,957	59,370	238,789	204,004	246,964
European Common Market	39,414	33,789	38,043	127,360	117,833	141,878
Others	11,446	13,215	12,575	40,581	48,769	57,260
Total, Western Europe	109,105	98,961	109,988	406,729	370,607	446,103
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	6	1	1	18	33
Czechoslovakia	1,018	1,053	1,094	3,477	3,296	4,430
Germany, East	58	77	97	295	263	390
Hungary	33	35	37	95	210	235
Poland	568	576	746	1,549	1,775	2,665
Roumania	8	17	19	8	31	31
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	140	51	22	454	826	972
Yugoslavia	166	290	301	477	514	664
Total, Eastern Europe	1,991	2,104	2,317	6,357	6,932	9,421
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	1	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	1	6	-	7	19	1
Qatar	754	802	768	1,186	2,403	768
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	4	5	26	26	29
Ethiopia	-	-	26	-	18	131
Iran	940	2,762	1,870	10,282	18,403	14,200
Iraq	-	-	-	55	662	83
Israel	392	434	287	1,915	2,996	2,854
Jordan	1	-	-	1	1	2
Kuwait	1,191	476	407	6,403	1,677	4,535
Lebanon	6	10	3	26	17	12
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	2,868	5,159	475	15,510	19,897	11,563
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	31	4	10	33	4	14
Syria	70	95	-	91	106	13
Turkey	197	240	72	559	528	284
United Arab Republic - Egypt	89	68	-	126	92	37
Commonwealth and Preferential	755	814	774	1,220	2,449	798
Others	5,784	9,249	3,153	34,999	44,402	33,728
Total, Middle East	6,539	10,062	3,926	36,219	46,851	34,526

Country	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	1,610	301	651	1,701	1,173	779
Kenya	367	347	840	1,223	1,384	2,627
Mauritius and Dependencies	538	-	-	2,329	627	-
Nigeria	2,174	807	2,107	2,649	1,666	4,843
Northern Rhodesia	**	46	-	**	100	27
Nyasaland	**	59	38	**	197	114
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	-	4	3
Southern Rhodesia	564**	71	447	959**	95	1,126
Tanganyika	261	743	535	710	2,663	4,497
Uganda	260	499	782	840	1,198	1,966
Republic of South Africa	1,596	3,025	5,548	3,645	5,922	9,962
British Africa n.e.s.	2*	1	1	3*	3	2
Algeria	25	10	-	410	360	2
Angola	11	22	-	44	83	85
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	3	-	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	134	467	532	341	639	928
French Africa n.e.s.	7	3	-	9	41	301
Gabon Republic	131	158	99	204	303	270
Guinea	-	913	-	-	913	1,003
Ivory Coast	111	92	-	125	97	136
Liberia	37	23	-	37	23	-
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	71	178	390	94	248	513
Mozambique	8	13	49	48	207	170
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	2	23	36	3
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	1	-	-	8	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,372	5,899	10,948	14,059	15,032	25,946
Others	535	1,880	1,072	1,345	2,950	3,431
Total, Other Africa	7,908	7,779	12,020	15,404	17,982	29,378
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,111	1,621	1,498	4,957	5,878	5,116
Hong Kong	1,789	1,730	2,132	8,427	9,304	9,744
India	3,361	4,153	2,283	14,446	16,630	13,661
Malaysia	3,464	3,178	3,076	9,866	10,666	10,884
Pakistan	340	119	377	1,108	463	913
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	1	246	1	33	261
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	389	660	1,185	2,789	2,692	4,735
Indonesia	28	1	175	80	81	258
Japan	11,593	11,292	13,222	47,524	46,208	59,116
Korea	-	18	13	11	187	163
Philippines	231	96	181	383	567	790
Portuguese Asia	-	59	35	-	239	148
Taiwan (Republic of China)	133	411	614	760	1,489	2,514
Thailand	111	44	54	456	173	131
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	-	1	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,064	10,800	9,366	38,804	42,941	40,318
Others	12,486	12,583	15,726	52,004	51,670	68,118
Total, Other Asia	22,549	23,383	25,092	90,808	94,611	108,436
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,492	5,223	5,669	14,907	17,418	22,374
Fiji	-	1	2,286	1,431	1,843	2,287
New Zealand	1,864	1,391	2,005	5,735	5,195	5,924
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	1,215	-	-	1,222
United States Oceania	30	7	3	84	13	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,357	6,615	9,961	22,073	24,455	30,592
Others	30	7	1,217	84	13	1,229
Total, Oceania	6,386	6,622	11,178	22,157	24,468	31,821

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,529	1,731	5,315	7,946	12,194	14,933
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	417	602	1,082	1,147	1,741	2,718
Bolivia	5	14	-	615	42	55
Brazil	3,949	3,749	4,270	12,518	12,654	16,644
Chile	229	203	245	872	989	908
Colombia	1,416	1,578	685	5,912	5,757	5,166
Ecuador	813	609	1,037	3,343	2,689	3,392
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	15	86	63	118	296	221
Peru	243	43	91	1,170	496	1,375
Surinam	480	484	1,041	1,274	1,197	2,105
Uruguay	40	146	227	246	355	561
Venezuela	15,980	21,685	18,806	85,169	94,033	104,090
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,529	1,731	5,315	7,946	12,194	14,933
Others	23,587	29,197	27,547	112,384	120,250	137,235
Total, South America	26,115	30,928	32,862	120,331	132,444	152,168
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	3	15	10	161	244	242
Bermuda	4	5	3	52	140	93
British Honduras	30	119	406	74	229	687
Barbados	896	326	1,261	1,731	546	1,748
Jamaica	3,713	5,668	8,065	14,935	19,331	18,925
Leeward and Windward Islands	126	38	68	260	876	223
Trinidad and Tobago	2,164	2,852	2,805	4,597	5,000	7,269
Costa Rica	607	733	572	2,656	3,050	4,266
Cuba	256	899	170	872	1,983	539
Dominican Republic	241	351	946	800	549	2,786
El Salvador	129	284	320	571	965	1,298
French West Indies	8	18	-	24	80	-
Guatemala	123	163	59	685	1,028	1,062
Haiti	83	39	84	182	557	360
Honduras	776	629	991	3,122	2,476	3,114
Mexico	2,951	3,165	3,514	10,671	12,530	13,402
Netherlands Antilles	2,280	2,507	2,529	6,493	5,832	6,448
Nicaragua	3	9	34	66	105	261
Panama	633	1,375	961	2,433	3,895	4,175
Puerto Rico	371	163	196	1,012	990	625
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,937	9,023	12,618	21,811	26,367	29,188
Others	8,461	10,335	10,376	29,587	34,040	38,338
Total, Central America and Antilles	15,399	19,358	22,994	51,398	60,406	67,526
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	79	-	14	103	28	36
United States	454,090	409,939	437,333	1,868,303	1,823,519	2,137,601
Total, North America	454,169	409,939	437,346	1,868,406	1,823,546	2,137,637
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	92,258	86,840	108,352	344,702	327,443	388,739
Total, Others	557,903	522,298	549,373	2,273,108	2,250,406	2,628,276
Total, Imports	650,160	609,138	657,725	2,617,809	2,577,848	3,017,015

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	9,032	9,053	9,791	36,338	35,516	39,527
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	7,186	7,425	6,754	25,345	26,444	27,595
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	8,456	7,183	6,949	30,586	28,848	30,976
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,412	2,006	2,099	5,775	8,005	8,355
*Cereals, unmilled	6,368	4,571	2,601	18,284	15,976	15,719
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	931	1,177	1,225	4,023	4,932	6,090
*Sugar, raw	6,805	7,954	22,235	18,247	26,633	39,532
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	2,404	1,892	1,971	6,976	5,108	7,255
*Cocoa and chocolate	4,788	2,149	2,435	7,126	5,578	5,420
*Coffee	6,560	7,414	8,597	26,223	26,657	35,636
*Tea	1,772	2,718	2,351	8,705	11,043	11,110
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	2,661	4,327	3,805	8,907	16,748	18,447
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	2,020	2,220	1,159	6,488	9,349	6,458
*Beverages	2,038	2,279	4,268	9,250	8,459	8,623
*Tobacco	833	772	772	3,001	2,940	3,616
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	7,060	6,328	4,207	12,264	12,475	17,879
Oils, vegetable	3,521	2,741	3,313	12,425	11,093	11,580
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	4,750	3,848	4,633	18,264	18,596	18,642
Rubber, manufactured	3,786	3,610	4,610	15,443	15,721	20,945
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	3,672	2,321	2,235	17,850	13,153	13,203
Total	86,056	81,988	96,010	291,518	303,273	346,609
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,476	1,447	1,284	6,751	7,534	7,655
Furs and products	1,867	2,358	1,962	12,918	13,812	14,104
Hides, skins and leather	2,637	1,911	2,330	10,749	9,508	10,927
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,897	5,229	4,098	8,565	21,327	15,296
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,549	1,249	1,229	6,172	5,225	4,454
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,424	1,926	1,156	5,282	6,273	5,089
Other animals and animal products	3,750	3,025	4,188	12,741	9,285	10,167
Total	15,599	17,145	16,246	63,179	72,964	67,692
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,407	4,187	5,497	28,833	23,680	26,888
Cotton fabrics	6,705	5,646	6,629	35,991	28,136	33,001
Other cotton products	2,272	2,021	2,060	9,848	9,222	10,412
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,122	2,531	1,394	11,242	11,279	9,352
Wool and fine animal hair	3,271	4,044	4,866	14,968	16,189	21,394
Wool fabrics	3,985	3,169	3,680	15,629	12,861	16,125
Other wool products	908	1,046	1,494	3,994	4,364	7,170
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	2,103	1,958	2,527	8,334	9,267	12,625
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,656	3,636	4,170	15,945	17,496	22,849
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,194	1,033	1,329	4,966	3,793	5,714
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,982	4,720	5,548	29,893	23,626	30,389
Other textile products	7,845	7,538	9,137	32,006	32,672	38,515
Total	45,452	41,528	48,332	211,650	192,586	234,435
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	3,048	3,041	2,956	11,921	12,141	14,960
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,416	2,547	2,283	16,692	14,781	19,563
Wood, manufactured	2,559	2,500	2,556	10,301	10,459	10,377
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,195	3,250	3,538	15,893	16,128	18,577
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	4,880	4,963	4,969	20,748	21,490	22,421
Other printed matter	2,109	1,999	2,130	10,926	10,083	13,265
Other paper and products	7,956	6,772	6,580	34,079	31,508	33,445
Total	26,164	25,072	25,012	120,560	116,591	132,607

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	6,210	8,132	4,824	8,224	9,044	8,501
Scrap iron and steel	1,821	1,669	3,240	5,452	5,656	12,694
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	1,265	1,909	723	4,250	5,063	3,799
Bars and rods, steel	3,437	2,682	2,779	8,289	7,831	7,841
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	6,445	6,881	12,354	26,578	27,565	49,448
Other rolling mill products, steel	2,848	3,955	3,444	10,478	10,802	12,430
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	5,173	4,531	4,299	20,831	19,818	21,838
Wire and wire products	2,708	2,417	2,327	9,322	9,653	9,512
Engines, except aircraft engines	12,445	12,782	17,311	52,272	62,451	86,852
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	14,385	15,916	15,956	48,064	64,997	72,117
Tractors and parts, except engines	17,804	18,414	24,849	61,570	76,015	102,125
Hardware and cutlery	3,776	3,486	4,073	14,574	15,313	20,582
Household machinery	2,437	2,485	2,532	12,208	10,868	12,038
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,172	2,715	2,738	16,737	15,488	24,942
Business and printing machinery	9,444	9,507	8,667	46,529	46,841	54,627
Metalworking machinery	4,667	4,888	5,708	20,754	22,613	40,753
Other non-farm machinery	45,879	43,475	45,355	189,500	183,952	236,625
Tools	4,116	5,985	5,675	17,106	26,298	27,657
Automobiles, freight and passenger	29,487	11,432	19,142	105,404	38,274	68,724
Automobile parts, except engines	39,345	43,721	48,885	163,928	212,410	261,559
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	3,174	3,330	2,899	9,901	11,991	15,036
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,784	2,411	2,351	12,661	11,597	11,490
Firearms and ammunition	2,786	1,423	1,941	12,149	4,459	5,546
Other iron and steel products	15,055	14,724	14,210	63,922	65,410	66,517
Total	240,661	228,871	256,282	940,705	964,411	1,233,256
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,484	8,711	5,814	23,417	28,759	25,331
Other aluminum and products	3,256	3,336	4,079	14,696	14,870	20,610
Brass and copper and products	3,002	2,801	2,663	11,696	11,676	11,891
Nickel and alloys	866	1,870	1,028	5,029	9,805	8,595
Precious metals and products, except gold	2,923	1,709	3,116	15,275	11,214	16,920
Tin and products	931	926	1,504	1,595	2,510	5,073
Zinc, including alloys	358	436	186	1,646	2,063	1,026
Watches and clocks	1,175	1,173	1,274	4,564	5,105	5,876
Electric generators and motors	2,986	3,264	3,466	12,803	13,459	14,982
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,989	2,760	2,243	8,664	10,971	11,885
Radio equipment and related devices	) 25,747	22,260	(3,489	) 118,262	106,283	(15,114
Other electrical apparatus	)		(19,986	)		(101,066
Plumbing equipment and fittings	963	776	988	3,798	2,929	5,943
Other non-ferrous metals and products	5,666	5,046	5,365	20,909	22,753	20,396
Total	56,346	55,067	55,202	242,355	242,397	264,710
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	471	419	537	1,953	2,016	2,627
Clay and products	4,804	4,426	4,869	19,036	20,114	21,587
Coal	6,570	6,225	9,366	24,803	25,992	16,700
Coal products	1,554	1,678	2,073	5,332	5,916	5,967
Glass and glassware	7,181	7,097	7,255	30,446	30,784	34,761
Petroleum, crude	20,382	30,313	21,775	116,976	136,455	133,474
Fuel oil, except kerosene	4,681	4,898	4,040	13,663	13,266	15,280
Other petroleum products	3,466	3,791	5,041	13,693	13,087	14,640
Stone and products	5,076	4,968	4,218	16,037	16,556	18,138
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,332	3,334	3,459	13,509	14,325	15,505
Total	57,517	67,148	62,634	255,448	278,513	278,670

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	762	905	770	3,074	3,856	3,277
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	5,022	4,938	4,499	18,445	19,752	19,442
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,755	1,186	2,292	6,050	4,134	7,061
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	1,300	1,113	1,087	5,092	4,743	5,261
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,363	2,574	3,243	9,967	11,145	14,159
Plastic materials, not shaped	5,163	4,780	4,940	21,062	22,022	24,479
Plastic film and sheet	2,164	2,218	2,271	10,333	10,383	11,494
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	1,032	1,078	1,508	4,163	4,412	7,042
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	3,006	2,701	2,311	13,118	12,542	10,407
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,252	1,229	1,247	5,265	5,811	6,531
Pigments, lakes and toners	919	1,257	1,096	4,400	5,090	5,222
Paints and related products	811	846	840	3,228	3,225	3,924
Other chemicals and allied products	13,240	14,194	13,848	54,917	61,602	65,899
Total	38,789	39,020	39,951	159,114	168,718	184,199
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	2,159	2,203	2,039	7,995	8,626	8,698
Toys and sporting goods	1,955	1,710	2,929	8,234	7,367	11,904
Footwear	2,380	1,898	2,137	9,976	9,315	11,107
Refrigerators	2,902	2,415	3,450	12,517	9,940	17,015
Other household and personal equipment	2,424	2,220	2,154	10,650	9,412	10,394
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,565	1,601	1,343	7,728	6,806	7,341
Scientific and educational equipment	6,923	7,522	7,851	29,357	34,066	38,820
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	2,420	1,804	)	5,705	6,259
Aircraft engines and parts	) 41,341	3,668	4,427	) 163,621	17,496	23,068
Aircraft parts	)	8,025	7,007	)	41,741	37,629
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,556	738	501	4,610	3,689	1,637
Other vehicles	1,221	1,030	1,305	4,140	3,255	4,371
Canadian goods returned	3,048	2,696	4,807	10,680	12,224	18,867
Shipments under $100 in value	9,358	8,430	8,901	31,344	39,011	43,906
Other miscellaneous commodities	6,744	6,722	7,402	32,429	29,744	33,812
Total	83,577	53,298	58,056	333,280	238,396	274,828

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8r	183.5	197.8	242.9r
May	126.1	129.0	133.0p	236.3	216.4	226.6p
June	126.9	129.4		191.1	188.8	
July	125.8	130.9		203.7	204.9	
August	125.5	131.0		190.4	183.7	
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

p Preliminary figures.
r Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	May			January to May		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	1.2	1.6	3.5	3.7	4.6	6.5
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	79.9	73.0	84.8	264.2	272.6	296.9
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	68.5	86.7	77.5	302.8	338.9	353.7
Crude animal products, inedible		2.8	2.4		16.7	16.9
Crude vegetable products, inedible		10.2	8.6		31.7	38.4
Textile and related fibres, including waste		10.6	13.0		50.9	62.6
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		19.5	16.4		47.0	51.9
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		37.0	31.6		163.6	150.9
Other crude non-metallic minerals		5.0	4.2		16.4	17.0
Other crude materials, inedible		1.7	1.3		12.8	16.0
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	143.2	141.4	155.8	584.8	599.5	700.6
Wood fabricated materials		5.6	5.5		21.3	26.4
Paper and paperboard		4.2	4.2		20.4	21.9
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting	Comparative	3.5	4.4		16.5	21.6
Broad woven fabrics		13.2	14.4		63.2	74.3
Other textile fabricated materials	statistics	5.3	6.8		20.6	24.8
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives	for 1962	4.5	4.5		17.5	17.2
Inorganic chemicals		4.5	4.9		18.2	21.6
Organic chemicals	will	8.8	7.6		36.8	36.1
Chemical products		21.7	23.3		95.8	105.3
Petroleum and coal products	appear	9.8	10.9		30.4	34.5
Iron and steel and alloys	in	21.4	25.6		77.5	102.6
Non-ferrous metals		8.4	11.1		42.6	58.9
Metal fabricated basic products	future	13.1	12.9		58.8	62.8
Non-metallic mineral basic products		9.7	10.3		43.8	49.7
Other fabricated materials, inedible	issues	7.7	9.3		36.2	43.0
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	344.9	294.9	321.8	1,416.7	1,309.4	1,594.4
General purpose industrial machinery		18.5	22.2		83.5	106.0
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		4.9	5.7		21.1	26.4
Special industry machinery		40.5	42.3		180.6	244.0
Agricultural machinery and implements		14.7	15.5		60.7	69.4
Tractors		16.8	19.2		69.7	85.2
Road motor vehicles		61.2	77.3		278.4	374.8
Ships and boats		3.3	3.4		14.9	15.4
Aircraft		11.2	11.3		49.9	58.3
Other transportation equipment		3.0	3.3	Comparative	10.9	15.8
Communication and related equipment		13.5	13.1		61.4	65.4
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		6.4	6.6	statistics	26.1	31.5
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		9.8	9.1	for 1962	46.6	45.5
Other electric equipment and appliances		5.0	4.9		22.5	23.1
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		12.2	12.6	will	57.1	63.2
Hand tools and cutlery		3.8	4.1		16.3	20.5
Office machines and equipment		6.7	6.8	appear	31.2	37.9
Other equipment and tools		8.3	7.4		36.6	37.9
Apparel and apparel accessories		4.7	5.5	in	23.6	30.4
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		3.1	3.6	future	13.3	14.4
House furnishings		2.5	2.9		10.4	13.6
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.9	3.9	issues	15.2	16.9
Other personal and household goods		7.6	8.0		32.2	37.7
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		2.9	2.8		14.8	15.3
Printed matter		10.2	10.7		47.6	54.3
Photographic goods		5.8	5.8		23.8	26.8
Containers and closures		4.1	3.6		18.3	16.8
Other end products, inedible		10.2	10.2		42.9	47.9
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	12.4	11.6	14.3	45.7	52.9	65.0
Total Imports	650.2	609.1	657.7	2,617.8	2,577.8	3,017.0

* For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	66,905	72,632	90,462	358,423	375,905	437,067
Animals and animal products	11,887	13,960	17,495	75,066	86,925	85,186
Fibres, textiles and products	40,023	36,244	51,016	251,672	228,830	285,450
Wood, wood products and paper	21,965	22,414	26,575	142,525	139,005	159,183
Iron and products	197,258	198,874	269,179	1,137,964	1,163,284	1,502,435
Non-ferrous metals and products	46,380	46,519	57,080	288,735	288,917	321,789
Non-metallic minerals and products	65,010	61,667	75,272	320,457	340,180	353,951
Chemicals and allied products	31,480	33,366	41,170	190,594	202,084	225,370
Miscellaneous commodities	48,255	47,262	59,337	381,536	285,658	334,118
Total	529,163	532,938	687,586	3,146,972	3,110,788	3,704,549
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,319	2,761	4,143	17,031	13,499	16,902
Animals and animal products	982	1,153	1,187	7,220	7,351	7,459
Fibres, textiles and products	8,499	7,478	7,556	44,867	44,596	50,927
Wood, wood products and paper	896	756	1,030	4,968	4,399	5,928
Iron and products	22,672	15,906	20,325	118,198	86,599	116,801
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,005	6,451	6,447	32,777	32,894	38,976
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,155	2,316	3,098	15,117	15,026	15,919
Chemicals and allied products	2,762	2,275	2,822	15,225	15,179	15,808
Miscellaneous commodities	4,819	3,977	4,474	34,625	26,091	27,360
Total	53,108	43,073	51,083	290,028	245,635	296,081
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	39,192	38,840	42,623	206,363	209,973	227,009
Animals and animal products	7,036	8,523	13,376	44,287	54,406	54,354
Fibres, textiles and products	17,756	15,993	23,903	131,570	108,237	132,811
Wood, wood products and paper	18,143	19,499	22,517	123,002	122,145	139,067
Iron and products	153,518	164,069	225,074	921,763	982,912	1,268,136
Non-ferrous metals and products	28,386	28,192	33,961	198,752	188,498	209,816
Non-metallic minerals and products	24,346	24,481	32,290	125,651	128,794	131,890
Chemicals and allied products	26,055	27,873	33,067	159,129	169,629	186,317
Miscellaneous commodities	36,381	37,508	46,871	308,597	223,904	261,818
Total	350,812	364,979	473,683	2,219,116	2,188,498	2,611,217

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1964
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	53,108	43,073	51,083	290,028	245,635	296,081
Gibraltar	-	-	2	-	-	2
Ireland	250	366	401	2,114	1,719	2,289
Malta and Gozo	2	-	2	7	90	81
Austria	623	644	779	3,538	3,360	3,741
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,726	3,367	4,545	21,694	17,810	22,119
Denmark	1,459	881	1,710	6,682	6,156	8,365
Finland	98	85	161	697	1,069	1,282
France	4,811	5,630	6,585	25,278	24,712	29,925
Germany, Federal Republic	15,133	11,268	12,170	70,582	61,565	76,352
Greece	91	165	190	466	591	752
Iceland	-	167	-	231	675	-
Italy	4,680	3,506	5,084	23,511	23,150	27,254
Netherlands	2,654	3,153	3,413	18,300	17,520	18,025
Norway	1,589	990	4,716	6,179	11,126	13,663
Portugal	670	630	818	2,036	2,773	3,915
Spain	701	652	1,326	4,053	3,411	5,019
Sweden	2,135	2,626	2,435	13,100	15,030	18,363
Switzerland	2,161	2,203	3,447	13,127	13,622	17,744
Commonwealth and Preferential	53,360	43,440	51,488	292,149	247,444	298,453
European Common Market	32,004	26,924	31,797	159,364	144,757	173,675
Others	9,528	9,043	15,584	50,109	57,812	72,844
Total, Western Europe	94,892	79,406	98,869	501,622	450,014	544,971
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	1	-	1	19	33
Czechoslovakia	750	786	995	4,226	4,082	5,425
Germany, East	49	145	149	345	407	539
Hungary	34	43	88	129	253	324
Poland	341	396	718	1,891	2,170	3,383
Roumania	14	41	15	22	72	45
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	97	17	308	552	843	1,279
Yugoslavia	71	118	129	548	632	793
Total, Eastern Europe	1,357	1,546	2,402	7,714	8,478	11,823
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	1	4	10	8	24	11
Qatar	900	-	535	2,087	2,403	1,303
British Middle East n.e.s.	11	-	-	37	26	29
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	18	131
Iran	1,497	3,151	1,228	11,779	21,553	15,427
Iraq	-	-	-	55	662	83
Israel	862	310	629	2,777	3,306	3,483
Jordan	-	-	1	1	1	3
Kuwait	1,137	406	1,282	7,540	2,084	5,817
Lebanon	-	-	-	26	17	12
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	4,200	3,712	1,134	19,709	23,609	12,697
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	2	16	13	34	20	27
Syria	86	1	233	176	107	246
Turkey	207	42	418	766	570	703
United Arab Republic - Egypt	45	37	2	171	129	39
Commonwealth and Preferential	912	4	545	2,132	2,453	1,343
Others	8,036	7,674	4,939	43,035	52,076	38,668
Total, Middle East	8,948	7,679	5,484	45,167	54,529	40,010

Country	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	605	875	2,493	2,306	2,048	3,271
Kenya	310	383	943	1,533	1,766	3,570
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	2,329	627	-
Nigeria	52	994	1,936	2,701	2,660	6,779
Northern Rhodesia	**	-	-	**	100	28
Nyasaland	**	23	47	**	220	161
Sierra Leone	4	-	-	4	4	3
Southern Rhodesia	107**	222	108	1,066**	317	1,234
Tanganyika	187	695	595	897	3,359	5,092
Uganda	192	263	417	1,032	1,462	2,383
Republic of South Africa	1,250	1,741	2,313	4,895	7,662	12,276
British Africa n.e.s.	2*	-	-	5*	3	2
Algeria	7	15	34	417	375	36
Angola	3	-	180	47	83	265
Cameroun Republic	11	81	-	14	81	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	135	121	217	476	760	1,144
French Africa n.e.s.	-	3	232	9	44	533
Gabon Republic	68	-	-	272	303	270
Guinea	896	513	-	896	1,426	1,003
Ivory Coast	15	-	58	140	97	194
Liberia	-	25	8	37	49	8
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	208	13	126	302	261	638
Mozambique	-	8	23	48	215	193
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	23	36	3
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	8	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,709	5,195	8,852	16,769	20,227	34,798
Others	1,344	780	877	2,689	3,730	4,308
Total, Other Africa	4,053	5,974	9,729	19,457	23,957	39,107
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,495	1,114	1,410	6,452	6,992	6,527
Hong Kong	1,577	1,404	2,388	10,004	10,708	12,132
India	3,984	3,498	3,473	18,430	20,128	11,133
Malaysia	2,718	2,314	2,354	12,584	12,980	13,234
Pakistan	185	106	216	1,293	569	1,129
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	43	6	1	76	268
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	391	522	472	3,180	3,215	5,207
Indonesia	25	7	147	105	87	405
Japan	11,001	10,332	15,855	58,525	56,540	74,990
Korea	46	2	35	57	189	198
Philippines	228	163	232	611	730	1,022
Portuguese Asia	-	25	81	-	263	229
Taiwan (Republic of China)	83	559	1,054	843	2,048	3,568
Thailand	70	26	27	526	199	158
Viet-Nam	3	-	-	3	1	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,961	8,435	9,841	48,764	51,377	50,155
Others	11,847	11,678	17,910	63,851	63,348	86,047
Total, Other Asia	21,807	20,114	27,751	112,615	114,725	136,202
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,560	2,731	4,357	17,466	20,149	26,731
Fiji	1	2,481	3,692	1,432	4,323	5,979
New Zealand	1,074	2,464	1,638	6,809	7,659	7,562
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	1,222
United States Oceania	11	9	-	95	21	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,635	7,676	9,687	25,707	32,132	40,279
Others	11	9	-	95	22	1,229
Total, Oceania	3,645	7,685	9,687	25,802	32,153	41,508

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,474	116	3,683	9,420	12,309	18,616
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	402	310	505	1,550	2,052	3,222
Bolivia	8	9	48	624	51	103
Brazil	2,007	1,901	2,195	14,525	14,555	18,839
Chile	35	36	150	907	1,026	1,058
Colombia	1,074	992	947	6,986	6,749	6,113
Ecuador	704	705	997	4,047	3,394	4,389
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	5	59	87	123	355	308
Peru	153	55	550	1,323	551	1,925
Surinam	433	1,391	998	1,707	2,588	3,102
Uruguay	35	132	72	281	488	633
Venezuela	21,376	20,062	25,989	106,545	114,095	130,079
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,474	116	3,683	9,420	12,309	18,616
Others	26,233	25,653	32,537	138,617	145,903	169,772
Total, South America	27,707	25,769	36,220	148,037	158,213	188,388
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	27	43	63	187	288	305
Bermuda	21	17	40	73	157	133
British Honduras	2	164	166	76	394	853
Barbados	662	23	524	2,394	569	2,272
Jamaica	3,852	8,844	6,512	18,787	28,175	25,437
Leeward and Windward Islands	37	42	50	298	918	274
Trinidad and Tobago	2,742	768	4,413	7,340	5,768	11,682
Costa Rica	620	621	796	3,275	3,571	5,061
Cuba	619	902	1,482	1,491	2,884	2,021
Dominican Republic	41	451	33	841	1,000	2,819
El Salvador	205	129	955	776	1,094	2,253
French West Indies	261	37	-	285	117	-
Guatemala	60	252	88	744	1,279	1,150
Haiti	43	81	739	225	638	1,100
Honduras	764	711	1,107	3,886	3,187	4,221
Mexico	1,784	2,536	2,040	12,455	15,066	15,442
Netherlands Antilles	3,129	2,764	3,677	9,622	8,596	10,125
Nicaragua	15	9	3	81	114	265
Panama	673	1,083	847	3,105	4,978	5,022
Puerto Rico	382	306	221	1,394	1,296	846
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,344	9,901	11,768	29,155	36,269	40,956
Others	8,595	9,883	11,989	38,182	43,922	50,327
Total, Central America and Antilles	15,939	19,784	23,757	67,337	80,192	91,283
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	2	3	105	29	40
United States	350,812	364,979	473,683	2,219,116	2,188,498	2,611,217
Total, North America	350,814	364,981	473,687	2,219,221	2,188,528	2,611,257
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	79,394	74,767	95,864	424,096	402,212	484,599
Total, Others	449,768	458,171	591,721	2,722,876	2,708,576	3,219,949
Total, Imports	529,163	532,938	687,586	3,146,972	3,110,788	3,704,549

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	10,036	10,591	11,996	46,374	46,106	51,524
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	5,475	6,766	6,212	30,819	33,210	33,808
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	8,469	6,924	8,601	39,054	35,772	39,577
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,135	1,054	1,490	6,910	9,059	9,845
*Cereals, unmilled	4,267	2,926	2,824	22,551	18,902	18,543
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	770	900	1,507	4,794	5,833	7,597
*Sugar, raw	5,777	11,555	14,778	24,024	38,188	54,310
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,526	1,727	2,155	8,502	6,836	9,410
*Cocoa and chocolate	1,310	1,722	4,321	8,436	7,300	9,741
*Coffee	4,192	4,412	5,809	30,415	31,069	41,445
*Tea	2,031	1,881	2,388	10,737	12,924	13,498
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,575	3,104	4,147	10,482	19,851	22,595
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,809	2,080	1,707	8,297	11,429	8,165
*Beverages	2,432	2,153	4,031	11,682	10,612	12,654
*Tobacco	842	473	1,180	3,843	3,413	4,796
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	4,432	3,782	4,575	16,696	16,256	22,454
Oils, vegetable	2,428	2,783	3,333	14,853	13,876	14,909
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,304	3,339	3,674	21,568	21,935	22,316
Rubber, manufactured	3,121	3,138	4,249	18,564	18,859	25,194
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	1,973	1,322	1,483	19,823	14,475	14,687
Total	66,905	72,632	90,462	358,423	375,905	437,067
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,208	1,536	1,467	7,959	9,070	9,122
Furs and products	1,421	1,524	1,377	14,339	15,336	15,480
Hides, skins and leather	1,887	1,650	2,557	12,636	11,158	13,484
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,730	5,105	3,447	11,296	26,432	18,742
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,303	821	1,142	7,476	6,047	5,596
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	991	1,118	863	6,273	7,391	5,952
Other animals and animal products	2,347	2,206	6,643	15,088	11,491	16,811
Total	11,887	13,960	17,495	75,066	86,925	85,186
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,582	3,959	7,749	34,414	27,639	34,637
Cotton fabrics	5,274	4,853	6,954	41,265	32,989	39,955
Other cotton products	1,857	1,532	2,022	11,704	10,754	12,434
Flax, hemp, jute and products	2,655	2,152	2,453	13,897	13,431	11,805
Wool and fine animal hair	2,492	3,318	3,765	17,460	19,507	25,159
Wool fabrics	4,349	2,996	4,069	19,979	15,857	20,194
Other wool products	824	907	1,398	4,818	5,271	8,568
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,615	1,492	2,480	9,950	10,760	15,105
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,728	3,242	4,233	18,673	20,738	27,082
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,006	696	975	5,973	4,488	6,689
Apparel and apparel accessories	4,783	4,272	5,636	34,676	27,898	36,025
Other textile products	6,857	6,824	9,283	38,862	39,497	47,798
Total	40,023	36,244	51,016	251,672	228,830	285,450
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,824	2,595	3,386	14,745	14,736	18,346
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,638	2,356	3,114	19,330	17,137	22,677
Wood, manufactured	2,487	2,104	2,174	12,788	12,563	12,551
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2,714	3,010	3,729	18,607	19,138	22,307
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	3,585	3,850	4,804	24,333	25,341	27,225
Other printed matter	1,560	2,366	1,910	12,487	12,449	15,175
Other paper and products	6,157	6,133	7,458	40,236	37,641	40,903
Total	21,965	22,414	26,575	142,525	139,005	159,183

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	8,632	8,506	7,720	16,856	17,551	16,221
Scrap iron and steel	1,343	1,889	2,956	6,795	7,545	15,650
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	797	885	1,686	5,046	5,948	5,485
Bars and rods, steel	3,059	2,581	3,592	11,349	10,412	11,434
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	5,383	7,407	11,794	31,961	34,973	61,242
Other rolling mill products, steel	2,953	2,149	4,467	13,431	12,951	16,897
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	5,075	4,489	5,723	25,906	24,308	27,561
Wire and wire products	1,743	1,844	2,648	11,065	11,498	12,160
Engines, except aircraft engines	9,351	10,526	16,535	61,623	72,978	103,388
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	11,400	13,835	15,090	59,464	78,832	87,207
Tractors and parts, except engines	13,259	17,565	25,705	74,829	93,580	127,830
Hardware and cutlery	2,814	3,048	4,472	17,388	18,361	25,054
Household machinery	1,959	2,002	2,566	14,167	12,870	14,604
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,138	2,581	3,982	19,876	18,069	28,924
Business and printing machinery	7,158	8,614	8,885	53,687	55,455	63,512
Metalworking machinery	8,255	4,278	8,564	29,008	26,891	49,317
Other non-farm machinery	39,346	36,989	50,837	228,846	220,941	287,462
Tools	3,480	5,074	6,340	20,586	31,372	33,997
Automobiles, freight and passenger	17,500	10,870	14,726	122,904	49,144	83,450
Automobile parts, except engines	31,743	36,056	48,693	195,671	248,465	310,252
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	2,348	2,296	3,638	12,249	14,286	18,674
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,144	2,055	2,467	14,804	13,652	13,957
Firearms and ammunition	2,050	900	1,674	14,199	5,359	7,220
Other iron and steel products	12,331	12,435	14,420	76,254	77,845	80,937
Total	197,258	198,874	269,179	1,137,964	1,163,284	1,502,435
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,009	5,641	7,003	28,426	34,400	32,335
Other aluminum and products	3,225	3,313	3,338	17,921	18,183	23,948
Brass and copper and products	2,161	2,552	2,460	13,857	14,227	14,351
Nickel and alloys	1,648	1,097	4,018	6,676	10,901	12,613
Precious metals and products, except gold	2,406	3,389	3,494	17,681	14,605	20,414
Tin and products	989	1,087	973	2,584	3,597	6,045
Zinc, including alloys	286	349	225	1,933	2,412	1,251
Watches and clocks	1,103	851	1,432	5,667	5,956	7,308
Electric generators and motors	2,281	2,606	3,289	15,084	16,065	18,271
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,599	2,025	2,736	10,263	12,996	14,621
Other electrical apparatus	20,584	18,644	22,124	138,846	124,927	138,304
Plumbing equipment and fittings	671	712	884	4,469	3,641	6,827
Other non-ferrous metals and products	4,418	4,254	5,104	25,327	27,007	25,500
Total	46,380	46,519	57,080	228,735	288,917	321,789
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	379	379	576	2,332	2,395	3,203
Clay and products	4,168	4,039	4,541	23,204	24,153	26,128
Coal	6,195	7,079	10,795	30,999	33,071	27,496
Coal products	1,629	2,296	2,751	6,962	8,212	8,932
Glass and glassware	6,172	5,669	7,872	36,618	36,453	42,632
Petroleum, crude	29,539	26,648	28,453	146,514	163,103	161,926
Fuel oil, except kerosene	3,907	4,274	7,612	17,569	17,540	22,892
Other petroleum products	4,686	4,677	3,845	18,379	17,764	18,271
Stone and products	4,430	3,982	4,506	20,467	20,538	22,644
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,904	2,624	4,322	17,414	16,949	19,828
Total	65,010	61,667	75,272	320,457	340,180	353,951

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	580	919	809	3,654	4,775	4,086
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	3,940	4,288	4,782	22,385	24,039	24,224
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	689	839	1,850	6,739	4,973	8,911
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	970	875	926	6,062	5,618	6,188
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,230	2,380	3,433	12,197	13,525	17,592
Plastic materials, not shaped	4,109	4,722	5,570	25,170	26,744	30,049
Plastic film and sheet	1,638	1,769	2,101	11,971	12,152	13,594
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	798	952	1,681	4,962	5,364	8,724
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,561	2,356	2,645	15,680	14,898	13,052
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,238	1,134	1,255	6,503	6,946	7,787
Pigments, lakes and toners	738	933	1,041	5,138	6,024	6,263
Paints and related products	641	805	774	3,869	4,030	4,699
Other chemicals and allied products	11,347	11,395	14,302	66,264	72,997	80,201
Total	31,480	33,366	41,170	190,594	202,084	225,370
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,536	1,446	1,955	9,532	10,072	10,653
Toys and sporting goods	1,634	1,552	2,698	9,868	8,919	14,601
Footwear	1,558	1,326	1,626	11,533	10,641	12,733
Refrigerators	2,287	1,923	3,430	14,804	11,863	20,445
Other household and personal equipment	2,210	1,810	2,313	12,860	11,222	12,707
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,542	1,384	1,594	9,270	8,190	8,936
Scientific and educational equipment	5,258	6,538	9,903	34,615	40,605	48,723
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(424	1,203	)	(6,128	7,463
Aircraft engines and parts	) 12,607	(3,530	3,794	) 176,228	(21,026	26,862
Aircraft parts	)	(6,704	7,220	)	(48,445	44,849
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	534	515	815	5,144	4,204	2,404
Other vehicles	943	969	1,276	5,084	4,223	5,647
Canadian goods returned	4,681	6,127	4,933	15,361	18,350	23,801
Shipments under $100 in value	7,812	7,209	9,399	39,156	46,220	53,305
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,652	5,805	7,177	38,081	35,549	40,989
Total	48,255	47,262	59,337	381,536	285,658	334,118

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8[r]	183.5	197.8	242.9[r]
May	126.1	129.0	133.5[r]	206.3	216.4	225.8[r]
June	126.9	129.4	133.9[p]	191.1	188.8	235.3[p]
July	125.8	130.9		203.7	204.9	
August	125.5	131.0		190.4	183.7	
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.
[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	June			January to June		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.7	0.9	5.7	4.4	5.5	12.2
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	63.9	66.8	80.1	328.1	339.4	376.9
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	72.7	74.0	90.5	375.5	412.9	444.2
Crude animal products, inedible		1.9	2.4		18.6	19.3
Crude vegetable products, inedible		6.2	7.3		37.9	45.6
Textile and related fibres, including waste		9.1	14.3		60.0	77.0
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		17.1	19.3		64.1	71.2
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		34.1	39.9		197.7	190.7
Other crude non-metallic minerals		3.8	5.2		20.1	22.3
Other crude materials, inedible		1.8	2.2		14.6	18.2
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	124.8	127.7	167.8	709.7	727.2	868.4
Wood fabricated materials		4.6	6.3		25.8	32.7
Paper and paperboard	Comparative	4 1	4.7		24.4	26.6
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting		2.8	4.3		19.4	25.9
Broad woven fabrics	statistics	11.6	16.1		74.8	90.4
Other textile fabricated materials		5.3	6.9		25.8	31.7
	for 1962					
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives		4.3	4.6		21.8	21.8
Inorganic chemicals	will	3.6	4.9		21.8	26.5
Organic chemicals		6.8	8.8		43.6	45.2
Chemical products	appear	19.7	22.2		115.6	127.5
Petroleum and coal products		10.8	13.2		41.2	47.5
	in					
Iron and steel and alloys		18.4	29.6		95.9	132.1
Non-ferrous metals	future	9.5	13.2		52.1	72.1
Metal fabricated basic products		11.7	13.7		70.5	76.5
Non-metallic mineral basic products	issues	7.9	10.7		51.7	60.4
Other fabricated materials, inedible		6.6	8.5		42.8	51.5
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	254.6	249.8	328.6	1,671.1	1,559.1	1,923.0
General purpose industrial machinery		15.2	22.4		98.7	128.4
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		4.3	5.7		25.3	32.2
Special industry machinery		35.0	47.7		215.6	291.7
Agricultural machinery and implements		12.8	14.6		73.5	84.0
Tractors		16.0	21.4		85.6	106.6
Road motor vehicles		52.1	72.9	Comparative	330.5	447.7
Ships and boats		2.4	3.3		17.3	18.7
Aircraft		8.2	10.7	statistics	58.1	69.0
Other transportation equipment		2.5	3.3		13.5	19.1
Communication and related equipment		11.5	13.7	for 1962	72.9	79.1
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		5.1	6.9	will	31.2	38.4
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		7.7	8.5		54.3	54.0
Other electric equipment and appliances		4.2	4.9	appear	26.7	28.1
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		9.9	13.4		67.0	76.7
Hand tools and cutlery		3.3	4.5	in	19.6	25.0
Office machines and equipment		6.2	8.4		37.3	46.3
Other equipment and tools		7.1	7.6	future	43.8	45.5
Apparel and apparel accessories		4.3	5.6	issues	27.9	35.0
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		2.7	3.2		16.0	17.6
House furnishings		1.9	2.5		12.3	16.2
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.2	3.5		18.4	20.4
Other personal and household goods		5.8	7.9		38.0	45.5
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		2.7	4.2		17.5	19.5
Printed matter		9.2	10.5		56.7	64.8
Photographic goods		4.6	6.6		28.4	33.4
Containers and closures		3.7	4.0		22.0	20.8
Other end products, inedible		8.1	10.5		51.0	58.4
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	12.5	13.8	14.9	58.2	66.7	79.8
Total Imports	529.2	532.9	687.6	3,147.0	3,110.8	3,704.5

*For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	63,556	77,315	82,500	421,979	453,220	519,566
Animals and animal products	12,650	12,750	11,572	87,716	99,675	96,758
Fibres, textiles and products	43,807	42,353	55,214	295,479	271,183	340,664
Wood, wood products and paper	25,480	25,476	26,648	168,006	164,480	185,831
Iron and products	204,570	210,496	236,864	1,342,534	1,373,781	1,739,299
Non-ferrous metals and products	54,102	51,761	51,828	342,837	340,678	373,617
Non-metallic minerals and products	63,451	71,317	69,300	383,908	411,497	423,252
Chemicals and allied products	37,408	36,408	38,058	228,002	238,493	263,428
Miscellaneous commodities	53,975	57,307	65,901	435,511	342,966	400,018
Total	559,000	585,184	637,884	3,705,972	3,695,972	4,342,433
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,080	3,195	3,423	20,112	16,694	20,325
Animals and animal products	828	842	1,110	8,048	8,193	8,569
Fibres, textiles and products	8,594	9,448	9,777	53,461	54,045	60,703
Wood, wood products and paper	838	1,028	1,115	5,805	5,427	7,043
Iron and products	18,909	16,969	21,119	137,107	103,568	137,920
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,759	6,649	4,593	38,536	39,543	43,569
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,312	2,677	2,743	18,428	17,703	18,662
Chemicals and allied products	2,748	3,074	3,338	17,973	18,252	19,146
Miscellaneous commodities	5,890	6,687	4,905	40,515	32,779	32,265
Total	49,957	50,569	52,122	339,985	296,203	348,203
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	37,469	43,038	41,930	243,832	253,011	268,939
Animals and animal products	6,834	6,382	6,821	51,121	60,788	61,175
Fibres, textiles and products	19,841	16,710	23,455	151,411	124,947	156,266
Wood, wood products and paper	21,678	21,308	21,897	144,680	143,453	160,965
Iron and products	167,236	173,631	191,353	1,089,000	1,156,543	1,459,489
Non-ferrous metals and products	35,593	33,033	31,392	234,345	221,531	241,208
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,950	23,134	27,901	151,601	151,928	159,791
Chemicals and allied products	31,416	29,978	30,634	190,544	199,607	216,950
Miscellaneous commodities	41,262	43,799	51,450	349,859	267,704	313,268
Total	387,279	391,013	426,833	2,606,394	2,579,511	3,038,050

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

December 1964
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	49,957	50,569	52,122	339,985	296,203	348,203
Gibraltar	-	-	5	-	-	8
Ireland	436	646	692	2,550	2,365	2,981
Malta and Gozo	1	30	1	8	120	82
Austria	593	540	777	4,131	3,899	4,518
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,150	5,623	5,882	26,843	23,433	28,001
Denmark	1,014	1,131	1,166	7,696	7,287	9,531
Finland	97	498	107	794	1,567	1,389
France	5,139	5,657	6,650	30,416	30,369	36,575
Germany, Federal Republic	11,666	11,597	14,943	82,248	73,163	91,294
Greece	107	110	182	572	701	934
Iceland	1	-	-	232	675	-
Italy	4,361	5,039	6,161	27,872	28,190	33,415
Netherlands	3,336	2,709	3,590	21,636	20,229	21,614
Norway	1,129	1,427	2,710	7,309	12,552	16,373
Portugal	838	742	1,285	2,874	3,515	5,200
Spain	714	765	854	4,767	4,177	5,873
Sweden	2,198	3,201	3,223	15,298	18,231	21,586
Switzerland	2,435	2,661	2,501	15,562	16,283	20,245
Commonwealth and Preferential	50,394	51,244	52,821	342,543	298,688	351,273
European Common Market	29,652	30,626	37,226	189,016	175,384	210,900
Others	9,125	11,075	12,807	59,234	68,887	85,651
Total, Western Europe	89,172	92,946	102,853	590,793	542,959	647,824
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	17	8	1	36	41
Czechoslovakia	1,053	849	1,280	5,279	4,931	6,705
Germany, East	87	105	135	432	512	674
Hungary	35	60	70	164	313	394
Poland	380	695	754	2,270	2,866	4,137
Roumania	-	-	24	22	72	69
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	46	53	129	597	896	1,408
Yugoslavia	70	54	279	618	686	1,072
Total, Eastern Europe	1,670	1,833	2,678	9,384	10,311	14,501
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	124	41	7	132	64	17
Qatar	545	976	248	2,631	3,378	1,551
British Middle East n.e.s.	8	8	257	45	34	286
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	18	131
Iran	3,174	3,510	2,633	14,953	25,063	18,061
Iraq	-	-	-	55	662	83
Israel	440	619	678	3,217	3,925	4,161
Jordan	-	-	-	1	1	3
Kuwait	846	427	1,246	8,386	2,511	7,063
Lebanon	6	1	23	32	18	35
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,727	5,268	-	23,436	28,877	12,697
Somalia	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sudan	-	42	25	34	62	52
Syria	-	-	-	176	107	246
Turkey	41	46	31	807	616	734
United Arab Republic - Egypt	76	3	1	247	132	40
Commonwealth and Preferential	677	1,024	512	2,809	3,477	1,854
Others	8,310	9,916	4,639	51,345	61,992	43,306
Total, Middle East	8,986	10,940	5,150	54,154	65,469	45,161

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	534	417	1,051	2,840	2,465	4,323
Kenya	326	573	424	1,859	2,340	3,994
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	2,329	627	-
Nigeria	608	824	544	3,310	3,483	7,322
Northern Rhodesia	**	-	-	**	100	28
Nyasaland	**	35	12	**	255	174
Sierra Leone	7	1	-	11	5	3
Southern Rhodesia	473**	2,225	162	1,539**	2,542	1,396
Tanganyika	85	600	569	981	3,958	5,661
Uganda	144	454	155	1,176	1,916	2,538
Republic of South Africa	1,473	1,054	1,172	6,369	8,716	13,447
British Africa n.e.s.	-*	-	-	5*	3	2
Algeria	15	22	6	433	397	42
Angola	11	150	403	58	233	668
Cameroun Republic	-	39	-	14	120	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	48	147	124	524	907	1,268
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	261	9	44	795
Gabon Republic	118	43	133	390	346	403
Guinea	-	-	459	896	1,426	1,463
Ivory Coast	3	8	109	143	105	303
Liberia	3	-	-	40	49	8
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	5	23	86	307	284	724
Mozambique	17	64	3	65	279	196
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	23	36	3
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	6	2	-	13	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,651	6,184	4,090	20,419	26,411	38,888
Others	225	497	1,585	2,914	4,227	5,893
Total, Other Africa	3,876	6,681	5,675	23,333	30,638	44,781
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,826	1,143	1,399	8,278	8,134	7,925
Hong Kong	1,683	1,817	2,769	11,686	12,525	14,901
India	4,128	4,382	3,282	22,558	24,510	20,415
Malaysia	2,259	2,565	4,318	14,844	15,545	17,553
Pakistan	334	229	537	1,627	799	1,666
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	1	1	76	269
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	393	274	659	3,573	3,489	5,866
Indonesia	8	8	212	113	96	617
Japan	11,834	12,507	16,539	70,359	69,047	91,529
Korea	3	23	65	60	212	263
Philippines	161	104	262	772	834	1,284
Portuguese Asia	-	46	173	-	310	402
Taiwan (Republic of China)	304	487	1,051	1,147	2,535	4,619
Thailand	110	65	44	636	264	202
Viet-Nam	-	-	3	3	1	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,229	10,136	12,305	58,993	61,513	62,460
Others	12,813	13,515	19,008	76,664	76,863	105,055
Total, Other Asia	23,043	23,652	31,313	135,658	138,377	167,516
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,386	4,744	4,900	21,852	24,893	31,631
Fiji	3	3	105	1,435	4,327	6,085
New Zealand	1,056	2,125	1,379	7,865	9,784	8,941
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	1,222
United States Oceania	35	3	8	130	25	15
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,445	6,872	6,384	31,152	39,003	46,663
Others	35	3	8	130	25	1,237
Total, Oceania	5,480	6,875	6,392	31,282	39,028	47,900

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.

** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,294	584	2,616	11,715	12,894	21,232
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	546	739	708	2,096	2,791	3,930
Bolivia	-	-	97	624	51	200
Brazil	2,614	2,916	2,668	17,139	17,471	21,507
Chile	32	29	27	939	1,055	1,085
Colombia	1,234	1,499	1,088	8,220	8,247	7,201
Ecuador	896	700	973	4,942	4,094	5,362
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	125	31	94	249	386	402
Peru	184	281	402	1,507	832	2,327
Surinam	616	1,019	744	2,322	3,607	3,846
Uruguay	40	49	52	321	536	685
Venezuela	17,878	25,807	21,137	124,423	139,902	151,216
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,294	584	2,616	11,715	12,894	21,232
Others	24,164	33,069	27,990	162,782	178,972	197,762
Total, South America	26,459	33,653	30,606	174,496	191,866	218,994
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	4	55	47	191	343	353
Bermuda	21	11	22	94	168	155
British Honduras	277	1,068	535	354	1,462	1,389
Barbados	40	409	830	2,433	977	3,101
Jamaica	3,712	3,699	8,378	22,499	31,875	33,815
Leeward and Windward Islands	397	185	43	695	1,103	316
Trinidad and Tobago	848	1,672	3,542	8,188	7,440	15,224
Costa Rica	611	700	680	3,886	4,371	5,741
Cuba	212	922	404	1,703	3,806	2,425
Dominican Republic	469	715	1,008	1,310	1,715	3,827
El Salvador	255	78	128	1,031	1,172	2,381
French West Indies	41	65	35	326	182	35
Guatemala	166	145	381	910	1,425	1,530
Haiti	39	103	671	264	742	1,771
Honduras	833	840	798	4,719	4,027	5,019
Mexico	1,119	2,107	2,103	13,573	17,174	17,545
Netherlands Antilles	3,125	3,680	4,049	12,747	12,276	14,174
Nicaragua	12	9	6	93	122	270
Panama	638	1,016	2,544	3,743	5,994	7,566
Puerto Rico	217	110	172	1,611	1,406	1,018
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	1	-	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,298	7,099	13,397	34,453	43,368	54,353
Others	7,735	10,490	12,978	45,917	54,412	63,305
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,033	17,589	26,375	80,370	97,780	117,658
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	3	10	108	32	49
United States	387,279	391,013	426,833	2,606,394	2,579,511	3,038,050
Total, North America	387,282	391,015	426,842	2,606,502	2,579,543	3,038,099
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	77,988	83,144	92,124	502,084	485,356	576,723
Total, Others	481,013	502,040	545,760	3,203,889	3,210,616	3,765,710
Total, Imports	559,000	585,184	637,884	3,705,972	3,695,972	4,342,433

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	10,789	11,930	12,647	57,163	58,036	64,171
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	6,590	7,902	7,845	37,409	41,111	41,653
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	4,637	5,988	6,167	43,691	41,760	45,745
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,052	1,325	1,128	7,962	10,385	10,973
*Cereals, unmilled	3,656	2,790	2,230	26,207	21,692	20,773
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	684	1,289	1,343	5,478	7,122	8,940
*Sugar, raw	4,315	8,784	11,892	28,339	46,972	66,202
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,463	1,740	2,565	9,965	8,575	11,975
*Cocoa and chocolate	1,523	1,735	1,572	9,959	9,035	11,313
*Coffee	5,160	6,309	5,087	35,574	37,378	46,532
*Tea	1,887	1,968	2,323	12,624	14,892	15,821
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,191	3,494	4,252	11,673	23,345	26,847
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,791	2,352	1,837	10,089	13,780	10,002
*Beverages	2,153	1,973	2,707	13,835	12,586	15,361
*Tobacco	581	636	955	4,424	4,050	5,751
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	3,385	5,646	5,596	20,081	21,902	28,051
Oils, vegetable	3,341	3,138	2,523	18,193	17,014	17,432
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,315	3,107	4,833	24,883	25,042	27,149
Rubber, manufactured	3,704	3,655	3,762	22,268	22,514	28,957
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	2,341	1,555	1,233	22,164	16,030	15,920
Total	63,556	77,315	82,500	421,979	453,220	519,566
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,607	1,234	1,644	9,566	10,304	10,766
Furs and products	999	1,078	976	15,338	16,414	16,456
Hides, skins and leather	1,908	1,519	1,926	14,544	12,677	15,410
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	3,503	4,635	2,777	14,798	31,067	21,519
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,490	1,712	1,368	8,966	7,758	6,964
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	895	1,098	1,034	7,168	8,490	6,985
Other animals and animal products	2,248	1,474	1,847	17,336	12,965	18,657
Total	12,650	12,750	11,572	87,716	99,675	96,758
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,627	3,490	9,405	39,042	31,129	44,042
Cotton fabrics	6,800	5,725	7,016	48,065	38,714	46,971
Other cotton products	1,770	1,898	2,247	13,474	12,652	14,681
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,473	2,924	2,815	17,370	16,356	14,620
Wool and fine animal hair	2,616	3,732	3,517	20,076	23,239	28,676
Wool fabrics	4,253	3,800	4,832	24,232	19,658	25,026
Other wool products	1,034	1,090	1,265	5,852	6,361	9,834
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,831	1,717	2,924	11,781	12,477	18,029
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,413	3,848	4,322	22,086	24,586	31,404
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	1,044	979	1,265	7,017	5,467	7,954
Apparel and apparel accessories	6,035	6,624	8,096	40,711	34,521	44,121
Other textile products	6,912	6,526	7,508	45,774	46,023	55,305
Total	43,807	42,353	55,214	295,479	271,183	340,664
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,977	2,909	2,878	17,722	17,645	21,224
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,239	2,643	2,892	21,568	19,780	25,568
Wood, manufactured	2,367	2,558	2,263	15,155	15,121	14,813
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,280	3,431	4,467	21,887	22,569	26,774
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	4,815	5,408	4,874	29,147	30,749	32,099
Other printed matter	2,459	1,906	2,124	14,946	14,355	17,299
Other paper and products	7,343	6,621	7,150	47,579	44,261	48,053
Total	25,480	25,476	26,648	168,006	164,480	185,831

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION --Continued

Description	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	13,834	13,812	9,596	30,690	31,363	25,817
Scrap iron and steel	1,167	1,818	2,785	7,962	9,362	18,435
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	1,635	1,215	1,347	6,682	7,163	6,832
Bars and rods, steel	2,884	2,717	4,054	14,233	13,129	15,488
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,830	7,527	10,214	36,791	42,499	71,456
Other rolling mill products, steel	3,130	3,415	4,735	16,561	16,367	21,633
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	4,851	4,819	4,883	30,757	29,126	32,444
Wire and wire products	1,786	1,954	2,140	12,851	13,451	14,301
Engines, except aircraft engines	10,632	9,038	14,809	72,254	82,016	118,197
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	13,676	16,463	15,720	73,140	95,295	102,927
Tractors and parts, except engines	13,494	17,256	21,949	88,322	110,836	149,779
Hardware and cutlery	3,425	3,184	3,832	20,813	21,545	28,886
Household machinery	2,175	1,803	2,553	16,342	14,673	17,157
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,100	3,856	3,008	22,976	21,925	31,932
Business and printing machinery	9,357	8,412	11,166	63,045	63,867	74,678
Metalworking machinery	5,082	5,902	8,935	34,090	32,793	58,252
Other non-farm machinery	46,562	40,776	49,495	275,408	261,717	336,956
Tools	4,593	6,408	6,477	25,179	37,780	40,474
Automobiles, freight and passenger	11,516	10,288	12,858	134,420	59,432	96,308
Automobile parts, except engines	24,984	30,434	24,957	220,654	278,899	335,209
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	2,931	2,401	4,267	15,180	16,687	22,940
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,931	2,373	2,162	17,736	16,025	16,119
Firearms and ammunition	870	1,417	1,944	15,069	6,776	9,164
Other iron and steel products	15,124	13,210	12,977	91,378	91,056	93,914
Total	204,570	210,496	236,864	1,342,534	1,373,781	1,739,299
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,596	4,511	7,894	35,022	38,911	40,229
Other aluminum and products	3,821	4,146	3,159	21,742	22,329	27,107
Brass and copper and products	2,832	2,665	2,473	16,689	16,892	16,824
Nickel and alloys	1,152	1,149	1,808	7,828	12,050	14,421
Precious metals and products, except gold	4,483	4,077	1,702	22,164	18,681	22,116
Tin and products	585	1,407	2,183	3,169	5,004	8,228
Zinc, including alloys	441	416	166	2,374	2,828	1,417
Watches and clocks	1,187	1,186	1,620	6,854	7,141	8,928
Electric generators and motors	2,544	2,880	3,615	17,628	18,945	21,886
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,794	1,853	2,288	12,057	14,849	16,909
Other electrical apparatus	23,535	21,475	20,322	162,381	146,402	158,627
Plumbing equipment and fittings	919	775	941	5,388	4,416	7,768
Other non-ferrous metals and products	4,213	5,222	3,658	29,541	32,229	29,158
Total	54,102	51,761	51,828	342,837	340,678	373,617
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	527	563	552	2,859	2,958	3,755
Clay and products	4,945	4,436	4,685	28,149	28,590	30,813
Coal	6,408	5,559	9,133	37,406	38,630	36,629
Coal products	1,808	1,110	1,947	8,770	9,322	10,880
Glass and glassware	6,735	6,372	7,110	43,353	42,825	49,742
Petroleum, crude	24,919	32,006	24,649	171,433	195,109	186,575
Fuel oil, except kerosene	5,428	7,535	8,266	22,997	25,075	31,157
Other petroleum products	4,179	5,143	3,668	22,558	22,907	21,939
Stone and products	4,068	4,350	4,597	24,535	24,888	27,242
Other non-metallic minerals and products	4,434	4,244	4,692	21,848	21,193	24,520
Total	63,451	71,317	69,300	383,908	411,497	423,252

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	729	715	853	4,383	5,490	4,939
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	4,124	3,263	3,308	26,510	27,302	27,532
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,446	1,755	1,059	8,185	6,728	9,970
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	1,124	994	998	7,186	6,612	7,185
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,042	2,847	3,283	14,239	16,372	20,875
Plastic materials, not shaped	5,333	4,801	5,059	30,503	31,545	35,108
Plastic film and sheet	2,359	2,011	2,183	14,329	14,163	15,778
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	999	1,268	1,446	5,960	6,632	10,170
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	3,016	2,683	2,295	18,696	17,581	15,347
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,464	1,255	1,401	7,968	8,200	9,187
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,070	909	926	6,208	6,933	7,189
Paints and related products	860	719	844	4,729	4,749	5,543
Other chemicals and allied products	12,842	13,188	14,404	79,106	86,185	94,605
Total	37,408	36,408	38,058	228,002	238,493	263,428
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,846	1,872	1,751	11,377	11,943	12,404
Toys and sporting goods	1,793	2,044	3,046	11,661	10,963	17,647
Footwear	1,634	1,355	1,884	13,168	11,997	14,617
Refrigerators	2,281	1,838	2,649	17,086	13,701	23,094
Other household and personal equipment	2,228	2,090	1,988	15,088	13,312	14,696
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,330	1,274	1,474	10,600	9,464	10,409
Scientific and educational equipment	6,854	7,203	8,777	41,469	47,808	57,500
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(5,630	2,011	)	(11,758	9,474
Aircraft engines and parts	) 16,361	(5,858	4,136	) 192,589	(26,883	30,998
Aircraft parts	)	(8,354	7,250	)	(56,799	52,099
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	348	276	707	5,492	4,480	3,111
Other vehicles	940	934	1,069	6,023	5,157	6,716
Canadian goods returned	3,614	4,582	3,732	18,975	22,932	27,533
Shipments under $100 in value	* 8,102	7,934	18,470	47,258	54,154	71,775
Other miscellaneous commodities	6,644	6,063	6,956	44,725	41,612	47,945
Total	53,975	57,307	65,901	435,511	342,966	400,018

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

* Effective with July 1964, shipments under $200 are included.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8	183.5	197.8	242.9
May	126.1	129.0	133.5	236.3	216.4	225.8
June	126.9	129.4	133.4[r]	191.1	188.8	236.2[r]
July	125.8	130.9	132.7[p]	203.7	204.9	220.3[p]
August	125.5	131.0		190.4	183.7	
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.

[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	July			January to July		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.5	0.8	1.0	4.8	6.3	13.2
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	60.2	68.9	71.4	388.3	408.3	448.3
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	73.9	84.7	89.7	449.4	497.6	533.9
Crude animal products, inedible		1.4	1.6		20.0	20.9
Crude vegetable products, inedible		8.0	9.1		45.8	54.8
Textile and related fibres, including waste		9.6	16.1		69.5	93.0
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		21.2	21.6		85.3	92.8
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		38.0	34.9		235.6	225.7
Other crude non-metallic minerals		4.5	4.5		24.6	26.7
Other crude materials, inedible		2.2	1.8		16.8	20.0
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	141.0	143.4	155.1	850.7	870.6	1,023.5
Wood fabricated materials		5.3	5.7		31.1	38.4
Paper and paperboard	Comparative	4.1	4.4		28.6	31.0
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting		3.2	4.6		22.6	30.5
Broad woven fabrics	statistics	14.3	17.0		89.1	107.4
Other textile fabricated materials		4.5	5.0		30.3	36.6
	for 1962					
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives		4.3	3.8		26.1	25.6
Inorganic chemicals	will	4.5	4.9		26.3	31.4
Organic chemicals		7.6	8.7		51.2	53.9
Chemical products	appear	20.4	20.5		136.0	148.0
Petroleum and coal products		13.3	13.1		54.5	60.5
	in					
Iron and steel and alloys		20.6	26.6		116.5	158.8
Non-ferrous metals	future	11.6	10.1		63.7	82.2
Metal fabricated basic products		13.1	11.9		83.6	88.4
Non-metallic mineral basic products	issues	9.8	11.0		61.5	71.4
Other fabricated materials, inedible		6.8	7.8		49.6	59.3
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	271.7	274.4	298.1	1,942.7	1,833.6	2,221.1
General purpose industrial machinery		16.1	24.2		114.8	152.7
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		4.7	5.4		30.1	37.6
Special industry machinery		40.7	48.8		256.3	340.5
Agricultural machinery and implements		15.6	15.3		89.2	99.3
Tractors		15.8	17.4		101.4	124.0
Road motor vehicles		44.7	45.5		375.2	493.2
Ships and boats		2.3	2.9		19.7	21.6
Aircraft		16.8	11.6	Comparative	74.9	80.6
Other transportation equipment		3.1	4.2		16.6	23.3
Communication and related equipment		12.8	12.2	statistics	85.7	91.2
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		5.5	5.8	for 1962	36.7	44.2
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		8.5	7.7		62.8	61.7
Other electric equipment and appliances		4.1	4.3	will	30.7	32.4
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		11.8	12.4		78.7	89.1
Hand tools and cutlery		4.0	3.8	appear	23.6	28.8
Office machines and equipment		5.7	8.9		43.0	55.2
Other equipment and tools		7.4	7.2	in	51.1	52.7
Apparel and apparel accessories		6.6	8.1	future	34.5	44.1
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		3.3	3.5		19.4	21.1
House furnishings		2.7	3.2	issues	15.0	19.4
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.5	3.6		21.8	24.0
Other personal and household goods		6.7	8.2		44.7	53.7
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		3.2	3.1		20.6	22.5
Printed matter		10.7	11.5		67.5	76.3
Photographic goods		5.3	5.8		33.7	39.2
Containers and closures		3.8	3.5		25.8	24.3
Other end products, inedible		8.9	10.2		59.9	68.6
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	11.7	12.9	22.6	70.0	79.6	102.4
Total Imports	559.0	585.2	637.9	3,706.0	3,696.0	4,342.4

*For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	58,495	69,357	60,597	480,474	522,577	578,838
Animals and animal products	13,043	11,121	11,919	100,760	110,796	108,677
Fibres, textiles and products	40,954	42,212	41,841	336,433	313,395	382,505
Wood, wood products and paper	26,775	25,125	26,734	194,781	189,605	212,565
Iron and products	178,675	177,984	208,761	1,521,209	1,551,764	1,948,055
Non-ferrous metals and products	53,011	47,639	51,657	395,848	388,296	425,274
Non-metallic minerals and products	65,357	70,089	69,787	449,265	481,607	493,038
Chemicals and allied products	33,511	32,442	35,130	261,513	270,935	298,555
Miscellaneous commodities	51,577	48,889	59,797	487,088	391,854	459,814
Total	521,398	524,857	566,224	4,227,370	4,220,829	4,907,321
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,427	3,000	2,945	23,539	19,695	23,270
Animals and animal products	996	792	898	9,044	8,985	9,467
Fibres, textiles and products	9,233	8,621	8,889	62,694	62,666	69,592
Wood, wood products and paper	929	1,056	890	6,735	6,483	7,933
Iron and products	18,112	15,160	16,628	155,219	118,727	154,548
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,256	7,517	3,954	44,792	47,060	47,523
Non-metallic minerals and products	3,690	2,610	3,219	22,119	20,313	21,881
Chemicals and allied products	3,209	2,636	2,396	21,182	20,888	21,541
Miscellaneous commodities	6,391	5,938	4,981	46,906	38,716	37,246
Total	52,244	47,331	44,798	392,228	343,534	393,001
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	30,839	31,001	32,054	274,671	284,012	301,015
Animals and animal products	7,403	6,515	5,937	58,524	67,303	67,112
Fibres, textiles and products	15,890	16,102	13,670	167,302	141,049	169,936
Wood, wood products and paper	22,442	20,795	21,966	167,122	164,247	182,931
Iron and products	144,009	146,190	170,291	1,233,008	1,302,734	1,629,779
Non-ferrous metals and products	33,815	27,731	28,550	268,160	249,240	269,758
Non-metallic minerals and products	24,413	24,785	28,886	176,014	176,735	188,677
Chemicals and allied products	26,528	26,329	27,935	217,073	225,935	244,886
Miscellaneous commodities	37,437	35,639	45,751	387,296	303,342	359,019
Total	342,775	335,086	375,042	2,949,170	2,914,597	3,413,114

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	52,244	47,331	44,798	392,228	343,534	393,001
Gibraltar	-	-	1	-	-	8
Ireland	534	385	469	3,084	2,751	3,450
Malta and Gozo	5	29	3	13	150	84
Austria	788	851	866	4,918	4,751	5,384
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,404	3,736	5,492	31,247	27,169	33,494
Denmark	757	831	971	8,453	8,118	10,502
Finland	300	76	911	1,094	1,644	2,300
France	6,104	5,225	6,109	36,521	35,594	42,684
Germany, Federal Republic	11,133	10,432	11,647	93,382	83,594	102,941
Greece	67	123	115	640	824	1,050
Iceland	2	20	-	234	695	-
Italy	4,985	5,061	6,385	32,858	33,251	39,798
Netherlands	2,548	2,985	2,926	24,184	23,215	24,537
Norway	1,523	1,481	2,659	8,832	14,034	19,032
Portugal	793	778	595	3,667	4,293	5,795
Spain	704	606	954	5,471	4,783	6,827
Sweden	2,158	2,662	2,924	17,456	20,893	24,511
Switzerland	2,373	2,638	2,816	17,934	18,921	23,062
Commonwealth and Preferential	52,783	47,745	45,271	395,325	346,434	396,543
European Common Market	29,176	27,440	32,559	218,192	202,823	243,454
Others	9,466	10,067	12,812	68,700	78,954	98,462
Total, Western Europe	91,424	85,252	90,641	682,217	628,211	738,460
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	7	16	26	9	52	66
Czechoslovakia	972	995	1,101	6,251	5,925	7,806
Germany, East	92	148	150	523	660	824
Hungary	41	42	62	206	355	456
Poland	519	761	916	2,789	3,627	5,053
Roumania	1	8	2	23	80	72
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	434	119	65	1,031	1,015	1,473
Yugoslavia	438	150	183	1,056	837	1,255
Total, Eastern Europe	2,504	2,239	2,504	11,888	12,550	17,005
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	2	3	-	134	67	17
Qatar	-	957	-	2,631	4,335	1,551
British Middle East n.e.s.	-	-	744	45	34	1,030
Ethiopia	-	2	9	-	21	140
Iran	3,582	3,271	2,123	18,536	28,335	20,184
Iraq	-	-	-	55	662	83
Israel	739	609	576	3,956	4,533	4,737
Jordan	-	-	2	1	1	5
Kuwait	427	417	358	8,813	2,928	7,421
Lebanon	-	1	23	33	19	58
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,252	4,162	652	26,689	33,039	13,349
Somalia	-	1	-	-	1	1
Sudan	-	7	2	34	68	54
Syria	180	108	-	356	216	246
Turkey	34	67	5	841	683	739
United Arab Republic - Egypt	7	37	1	254	169	42
Commonwealth and Preferential	2	959	744	2,810	4,437	2,598
Others	8,222	8,683	3,751	59,567	70,675	47,057
Total, Middle East	8,223	9,642	4,495	62,377	75,111	49,655

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	2,136	1,078	809	4,976	3,542	5,132
Kenya	278	881	875	2,136	3,221	4,869
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	1,547	2,329	627	1,547
Nigeria	483	367	2,202	3,793	3,851	9,524
Northern Rhodesia	**	-	-	**	100	28
Nyasaland	**	34	54	**	289	228
Sierra Leone	1	-	-	12	5	3
Southern Rhodesia	272**	98	162	1,811**	2,641	1,559
Tanganyika	199	795	910	1,180	4,754	6,571
Uganda	182	302	497	1,359	2,218	3,013
Republic of South Africa	2,548	4,851	2,080	8,917	13,567	15,527
British Africa n.e.s.	-*	-	-	5*	3	2
Algeria	22	15	3	455	412	46
Angola	11	48	260	68	280	928
Cameroun Republic	-	12	-	14	132	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	112	48	15	635	955	1,282
French Africa n.e.s.	-	43	13	9	88	807
Gabon Republic	63	59	50	453	404	453
Guinea	-	-	-	896	1,426	1,463
Ivory Coast	-	7	9	143	113	313
Liberia	-	-	285	40	49	293
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	45	171	228	352	455	952
Mozambique	20	43	28	85	322	223
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	2	2	23	38	5
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	13	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,099	8,407	9,137	26,518	34,818	48,003
Others	272	448	892	3,187	4,675	6,785
Total, Other Africa	6,372	8,855	10,028	29,705	39,493	54,788
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	694	653	727	8,973	8,787	8,652
Hong Kong	1,855	1,953	2,221	13,541	14,478	17,123
India	1,937	4,478	921	24,494	28,987	21,337
Malaysia	2,378	3,430	3,354	17,221	18,976	20,906
Pakistan	62	103	296	1,689	902	1,961
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	11	5	5	13	82	274
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	168	252	946	3,741	3,741	6,812
Indonesia	20	5	134	132	101	751
Japan	13,152	12,389	15,961	83,511	81,436	107,490
Korea	2	28	-	62	240	263
Philippines	228	176	331	1,000	1,009	1,615
Portuguese Asia	6	34	54	6	344	456
Taiwan (Republic of China)	246	819	1,103	1,394	3,355	5,722
Thailand	73	86	73	709	350	275
Viet-Nam	2	-	-	5	1	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,926	10,617	7,519	65,919	72,130	69,979
Others	13,908	13,794	18,606	90,573	90,658	123,662
Total, Other Asia	20,834	24,411	26,125	156,492	162,788	193,641
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,933	4,692	6,479	26,785	29,584	36,994
Fiji	3	2,346	-	1,438	6,673	6,085
New Zealand	910	1,012	1,272	8,776	10,796	10,213
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	1,222
United States Oceania	13	-	-	143	25	15
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,847	8,050	7,752	36,999	47,053	53,298
Others	13	-	-	143	25	1,237
Total, Oceania	5,860	8,051	7,752	37,142	47,079	54,535

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,715	2,984	3,248	13,429	15,878	24,480
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	481	296	808	2,577	3,087	4,738
Bolivia	17	3	1	641	54	201
Brazil	2,625	2,852	2,916	19,764	20,323	24,419
Chile	12	20	69	951	1,075	1,155
Colombia	2,154	480	1,490	10,374	8,727	8,691
Ecuador	656	674	817	5,599	4,768	6,179
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	4	60	22	252	445	425
Peru	224	109	1,737	1,731	940	4,064
Surinam	296	322	721	2,618	3,929	4,567
Uruguay	103	60	11	424	597	696
Venezuela	21,342	21,536	23,760	145,765	161,438	174,976
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,715	2,984	3,248	13,429	15,878	24,480
Others	27,915	26,412	32,351	190,697	205,384	230,109
Total, South America	29,630	29,396	35,599	204,126	221,262	254,589
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	7	28	14	198	372	367
Bermuda	13	2	3	107	171	158
British Honduras	50	87	62	404	1,549	1,450
Barbados	14	1,724	643	2,448	2,702	3,745
Jamaica	4,783	4,863	4,058	27,282	36,738	37,873
Leeward and Windward Islands	346	29	14	1,041	1,132	330
Trinidad and Tobago	891	3,307	723	9,079	10,747	15,738
Costa Rica	548	705	687	4,435	5,076	6,428
Cuba	234	829	106	1,937	4,635	2,531
Dominican Republic	33	17	373	1,343	1,732	4,200
El Salvador	150	331	208	1,181	1,503	2,589
French West Indies	-	52	105	326	235	141
Guatemala	88	112	81	998	1,536	1,612
Haiti	70	71	54	334	813	1,825
Honduras	726	681	513	5,445	4,708	5,532
Mexico	1,919	949	1,168	15,492	18,123	18,713
Netherlands Antilles	3,082	6,593	3,802	15,829	18,869	17,976
Nicaragua	3	4	335	96	126	605
Panama	647	1,186	1,009	4,390	7,179	8,574
Puerto Rico	167	352	75	1,778	1,758	1,093
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,106	10,041	5,517	40,559	53,410	59,661
Others	7,667	11,883	8,516	53,584	66,295	71,821
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,772	21,924	14,033	94,143	119,704	131,481
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	2	4	110	34	53
United States	342,775	335,086	375,042	2,949,170	2,914,597	3,413,114
Total, North America	342,778	335,088	375,046	2,949,280	2,914,631	3,413,167
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	79,477	88,804	79,186	581,561	574,160	654,561
Total, Others	441,921	436,053	487,037	3,645,810	3,646,669	4,252,760
Total, Imports	521,398	524,857	566,224	4,227,370	4,220,829	4,907,321

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	9,132	9,644	9,849	66,294	67,681	74,020
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	5,912	6,416	6,366	43,322	47,527	48,019
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	1,677	1,731	1,923	45,368	43,491	47,668
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	897	791	907	8,859	11,175	11,880
*Cereals, unmilled	5,132	3,321	2,957	31,339	25,013	23,730
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	629	1,101	1,238	6,107	8,223	10,178
*Sugar, raw	5,394	17,404	3,087	33,733	64,376	67,963
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,020	1,371	1,660	10,985	9,946	13,635
*Cocoa and chocolate	2,201	1,315	3,135	12,160	10,350	14,448
*Coffee	5,612	3,667	6,562	41,186	41,044	53,094
*Tea	992	1,176	1,565	13,616	16,068	17,387
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,316	3,037	2,666	12,989	26,382	29,513
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,989	2,045	2,306	12,078	15,825	12,307
*Beverages	1,940	1,927	2,224	15,775	14,513	17,586
*Tobacco	513	480	658	4,937	4,530	6,409
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	2,468	3,096	3,460	22,548	24,998	31,511
Oils, vegetable	3,154	3,290	2,356	21,348	20,304	19,788
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,251	2,905	3,097	28,134	27,947	30,246
Rubber, manufactured	3,322	3,280	3,442	25,590	25,795	32,398
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	1,944	1,358	1,139	24,107	17,388	17,058
Total	58,495	69,357	60,597	480,474	522,577	578,838
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,595	1,549	1,463	11,161	11,853	12,229
Furs and products	1,395	1,634	2,226	16,733	18,048	18,682
Hides, skins and leather	2,180	1,577	2,213	16,724	14,254	17,623
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,765	2,684	2,494	17,563	33,751	24,013
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,601	1,372	1,220	10,567	9,130	8,184
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	877	927	980	8,045	9,416	7,965
Other animals and animal products	2,631	1,379	1,322	19,967	14,344	19,980
Total	13,043	11,121	11,919	100,760	110,796	108,677
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	2,258	3,182	952	41,299	34,311	44,994
Cotton fabrics	5,377	5,397	5,224	53,442	44,111	52,195
Other cotton products	2,281	1,890	2,137	15,755	14,542	16,819
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,198	1,764	1,277	18,567	18,119	15,897
Wool and fine animal hair	2,618	3,937	4,313	22,693	27,176	32,989
Wool fabrics	4,121	3,103	3,793	28,353	22,761	28,819
Other wool products	1,472	926	1,437	7,325	7,288	11,271
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	2,058	1,606	2,822	13,838	14,083	20,851
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,649	4,334	3,959	25,735	28,920	35,363
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	913	936	905	7,929	6,403	8,859
Apparel and apparel accessories	8,905	8,229	8,984	49,616	42,750	53,105
Other textile products	6,105	6,909	6,037	51,879	52,932	61,342
Total	40,954	42,212	41,841	336,433	313,395	382,505
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,883	2,752	3,358	20,605	20,397	24,583
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,480	2,799	3,071	24,048	22,579	28,639
Wood, manufactured	2,502	2,402	2,743	17,657	17,522	17,557
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,435	3,259	3,984	25,322	25,828	30,757
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	5,886	5,495	5,398	35,034	36,244	37,497
Other printed matter	2,556	2,385	1,860	17,502	16,740	19,159
Other paper and products	7,034	6,035	6,320	54,613	50,296	54,373
Total	26,775	25,125	26,734	194,781	189,605	212,565

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	7,624	11,958	9,949	38,314	43,321	35,763
Scrap iron and steel	726	1,521	2,396	8,688	10,884	20,830
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	1,406	729	1,105	8,088	7,891	7,937
Bars and rods, steel	2,058	2,117	4,714	16,290	15,247	20,202
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,665	7,543	11,301	41,456	50,042	82,757
Other rolling mill products, steel	3,279	2,215	4,928	19,840	18,582	26,561
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	4,698	4,780	4,285	35,455	33,906	36,729
Wire and wire products	1,921	1,773	2,289	14,772	15,224	16,590
Engines, except aircraft engines	9,621	9,404	12,561	81,875	91,420	130,757
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	9,894	13,872	13,531	83,033	109,166	116,458
Tractors and parts, except engines	11,414	12,451	13,806	99,736	123,288	163,585
Hardware and cutlery	3,062	2,950	3,601	23,874	24,495	32,487
Household machinery	1,876	1,975	2,694	18,217	16,648	19,851
Mining and metallurgical machinery	3,695	2,368	3,529	26,671	24,294	35,461
Business and printing machinery	9,066	7,311	7,442	72,111	71,178	82,120
Metalworking machinery	3,864	5,375	7,414	37,955	38,168	65,666
Other non-farm machinery	36,665	35,388	42,085	312,073	297,105	379,042
Tools	4,178	5,520	5,456	29,357	43,300	45,930
Automobiles, freight and passenger	9,415	5,483	6,515	143,835	64,915	102,823
Automobile parts, except engines	27,783	24,985	30,815	248,438	303,884	366,024
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	2,174	2,076	2,935	17,355	18,762	25,875
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,003	2,217	2,341	20,738	18,242	18,460
Firearms and ammunition	1,807	1,087	1,199	16,876	7,863	10,363
Other iron and steel products	14,785	12,886	11,869	106,162	103,942	105,783
Total	178,675	177,984	208,761	1,521,209	1,551,764	1,948,055
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,562	4,628	8,522	41,584	43,538	48,751
Other aluminum and products	4,329	4,406	3,484	26,070	26,735	30,591
Brass and copper and products	2,554	4,003	1,926	19,243	20,896	18,750
Nickel and alloys	1,355	1,392	2,079	9,183	13,442	16,500
Precious metals and products, except gold	3,034	3,770	1,830	25,197	22,452	23,947
Tin and products	593	1,488	1,609	3,763	6,492	9,837
Zinc, including alloys	361	372	147	2,735	3,200	1,564
Watches and clocks	1,023	1,000	1,149	7,877	8,141	10,076
Electric generators and motors	2,454	2,274	1,820	20,082	21,219	23,705
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,658	1,401	1,887	13,716	16,250	18,796
Other electrical apparatus	23,151	18,167	19,523	185,532	164,570	178,150
Plumbing equipment and fittings	853	640	791	6,241	5,056	8,559
Other non-ferrous metals and products	5,085	4,097	6,890	34,625	36,305	36,048
Total	53,011	47,639	51,657	395,848	388,296	425,274
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	508	408	444	3,368	3,366	4,198
Clay and products	4,556	4,475	4,306	32,705	33,065	35,119
Coal	7,482	7,455	10,446	44,888	46,085	47,075
Coal products	1,416	1,334	3,375	10,186	10,656	14,254
Glass and glassware	7,663	6,144	7,135	51,016	48,969	56,877
Petroleum, crude	28,311	28,630	26,044	199,744	223,739	212,619
Fuel oil, except kerosene	5,130	10,028	7,125	28,127	35,103	38,282
Other petroleum products	2,970	4,694	2,958	25,528	27,601	24,897
Stone and products	4,120	4,039	4,280	28,654	28,928	31,522
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,201	2,882	3,674	25,049	24,096	28,194
Total	65,357	70,089	69,787	449,265	481,607	493,038

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	768	801	1,040	5,151	6,291	5,978
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	2,643	2,652	2,248	29,153	29,954	29,780
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,399	956	362	9,584	7,684	10,332
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	1,024	896	982	8,210	7,508	8,167
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,626	2,751	2,975	16,865	19,123	23,849
Plastic materials, not shaped	4,437	4,359	4,708	34,940	35,904	39,816
Plastic film and sheet	1,922	1,988	2,236	16,251	16,151	18,014
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	972	1,292	1,262	6,933	7,924	11,431
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,913	2,453	2,189	21,609	20,034	17,536
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,266	1,357	1,131	9,234	9,557	10,318
Pigments, lakes and toners	869	757	807	7,077	7,690	7,996
Paints and related products	738	702	597	5,467	5,452	6,140
Other chemicals and allied products	11,933	11,479	14,594	91,039	97,663	109,199
Total	33,511	32,442	35,130	261,513	270,935	298,555
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,798	1,729	1,711	13,176	13,673	14,115
Toys and sporting goods	2,214	2,226	3,528	13,875	13,189	21,175
Footwear	2,417	1,942	2,394	15,585	13,939	17,012
Refrigerators	1,818	1,651	2,203	18,903	15,352	25,298
Other household and personal equipment	2,285	2,013	1,873	17,373	15,325	16,569
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,293	1,385	1,632	11,893	10,848	12,041
Scientific and educational equipment	7,551	6,532	7,495	49,020	54,340	64,993
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(2,077	589	)	(13,836	10,063
Aircraft engines and parts	) 14,407	(4,455	2,996	) 206,996	(31,339	33,994
Aircraft parts	)	(6,414	5,716	)	(63,214	57,815
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	280	493	144	5,772	4,972	3,254
Other vehicles	770	710	1,008	6,793	5,867	7,724
Canadian goods returned	2,763	3,152	3,913	21,738	26,084	31,446
Shipments under $100 in value *	7,930	7,337	17,372	55,188	61,491	89,147
Other miscellaneous commodities	6,050	6,772	7,223	50,775	48,384	55,169
Total	51,577	48,889	59,797	487,088	391,854	459,814

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

* Effective with July 1964, shipments under $200 are included.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8	183.5	197.8	242.9
May	126.1	129.0	133.5	236.3	216.4	225.8
June	126.9	129.4	133.4	191.1	188.8	236.2
July	125.8	130.9	132.5[r]	203.7	204.9	220.7[r]
August	125.5	131.0	132.0[p]	190.4	183.7	196.6[p]
September	125.7	130.4		171.0	190.7	
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.

[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	August			January to August		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.5	0.6	0.6	5.4	6.9	13.8
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	53.0	62.0	53.3	421.1	470.3	500.2
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	72.5	78.4	84.8	542.0	576.0	618.7
Crude animal products, inedible		1.5	2.5		21.5	23.4
Crude vegetable products, inedible		5.4	6.0		51.3	60.8
Textile and related fibres, including waste		10.0	8.1		79.5	101.1
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		19.1	24.9		104.4	117.7
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		36.5	36.8		272.1	262.5
Other crude non-metallic minerals		3.7	4.5		28.3	31.2
Other crude materials, inedible		2.2	2.0		19.0	22.0
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	128.7	135.9	146.2	979.5	1,006.5	1,169.7
Wood fabricated materials		4.8	6.1		36.0	44.6
Paper and paperboard		3.8	4.0		32.3	35.0
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting	Comparative	3.0	4.1		25.7	34.6
Broad woven fabrics		12.7	12.7		101.8	120.1
Other textile fabricated materials	statistics	4.3	4.1		34.6	40.8
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives	for 1962	4.4	3.5		30.5	29.1
Inorganic chemicals		3.9	5.2		30.2	36.6
Organic chemicals	will	6.5	8.5		57.8	62.4
Chemical products		18.2	17.7		154.2	165.7
Petroleum and coal products	appear	15.6	12.6		70.0	73.1
Iron and steel and alloys	in	18.5	27.6		134.9	186.3
Non-ferrous metals		13.2	10.4		76.9	92.6
Metal fabricated basic products	future	11.3	11.4		94.9	99.8
Non-metallic mineral basic products		8.4	9.9		69.9	81.3
Other fabricated materials, inedible	issues	7.2	8.4		56.8	67.7
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	256.0	237.1	259.6	2,198.7	2,070.6	2,480.8
General purpose industrial machinery		16.1	16.7		130.9	169.3
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		3.9	5.2		33.9	42.7
Special industry machinery		33.4	41.8		289.7	382.4
Agricultural machinery and implements		13.3	13.3		102.4	112.6
Tractors		11.5	11.0		113.0	135.0
Road motor vehicles		34.4	44.2		409.6	537.4
Ships and boats		2.5	2.5		22.2	24.1
Aircraft		10.6	8.2		85.5	88.8
Other transportation equipment		2.4	2.6	Comparative	19.0	25.9
Communication and related equipment		10.6	11.4		96.3	102.7
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		4.5	4.6	statistics	41.1	48.7
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		7.5	7.2	for 1962	70.3	68.9
Other electric equipment and appliances		4.2	4.8		34.9	37.2
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		10.0	11.1	will	88.7	100.2
Hand tools and cutlery		3.6	3.6		27.1	32.3
Office machines and equipment		5.0	6.0	appear	48.1	61.2
Other equipment and tools		6.8	6.1		58.0	58.8
Apparel and apparel accessories		8.2	9.0	in	42.7	53.1
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		3.7	4.1	future	23.1	25.2
House furnishings		2.7	2.9		17.7	22.3
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.5	3.6	issues	25.3	27.5
Other personal and household goods		7.0	7.9		51.7	61.6
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		2.9	2.6		23.6	25.1
Printed matter		11.1	11.2		78.6	87.5
Photographic goods		5.0	5.0		38.7	44.2
Containers and closures		4.0	3.6		29.8	27.9
Other end products, inedible		8.7	9.3		68.6	77.9
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	10.7	11.0	21.7	80.7	90.5	124.1
Total Imports	521.4	524.9	566.2	4,227.4	4,220.8	4,907.3

* For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	53,601	78,422	74,581	534,075	600,999	653,419
Animals and animal products	12,152	12,210	12,238	112,912	123,006	120,915
Fibres, textiles and products	34,446	39,914	39,949	370,879	353,309	422,454
Wood, wood products and paper	24,096	24,979	27,342	218,877	214,585	239,907
Iron and products	154,553	188,498	236,531	1,675,762	1,740,262	2,184,586
Non-ferrous metals and products	46,464	52,165	52,582	442,312	440,461	477,336
Non-metallic minerals and products	64,435	67,491	75,871	513,699	549,098	568,910
Chemicals and allied products	29,247	31,483	37,439	290,760	302,418	335,994
Miscellaneous commodities	49,926	47,511	60,650	537,014	439,366	520,463
Total	468,921	542,673	617,184	4,696,291	4,763,502	5,523,985
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	2,583	2,868	3,354	26,122	22,563	26,624
Animals and animal products	760	694	963	9,804	9,679	10,430
Fibres, textiles and products	6,646	6,376	6,812	69,340	69,043	76,404
Wood, wood products and paper	863	878	886	7,598	7,361	8,819
Iron and products	12,049	10,813	11,971	167,268	129,540	166,518
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,106	8,618	4,344	50,898	55,678	51,348
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,370	2,243	2,239	24,488	22,556	24,119
Chemicals and allied products	3,089	2,523	2,701	24,271	23,411	24,243
Miscellaneous commodities	5,291	3,647	4,477	52,197	42,363	41,723
Total	39,757	38,660	37,747	431,985	382,194	430,228
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	28,125	30,995	35,968	302,796	315,007	336,983
Animals and animal products	5,995	6,204	5,847	64,519	73,507	72,959
Fibres, textiles and products	13,329	17,236	14,047	180,631	158,285	183,984
Wood, wood products and paper	19,585	21,282	22,501	186,706	185,529	205,432
Iron and products	127,809	157,279	199,339	1,360,817	1,460,013	1,829,118
Non-ferrous metals and products	27,040	31,219	33,861	295,200	280,459	303,619
Non-metallic minerals and products	24,695	25,654	30,125	200,709	202,388	218,802
Chemicals and allied products	22,979	25,521	30,760	240,052	251,457	275,645
Miscellaneous commodities	38,009	36,767	47,626	425,306	340,110	406,646
Total	307,566	352,158	420,074	3,256,735	3,266,755	3,833,188

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	39,757	38,660	37,747	431,985	382,194	430,228
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	8
Ireland	348	615	523	3,432	3,365	3,973
Malta and Gozo	3	35	3	17	185	87
Austria	694	890	1,015	5,613	5,641	6,399
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,906	4,304	5,241	35,153	31,473	38,735
Denmark	864	941	1,123	9,318	9,058	11,625
Finland	376	156	259	1,470	1,799	2,559
France	4,634	4,825	4,428	41,155	40,420	47,112
Germany, Federal Republic	12,017	14,506	15,927	105,398	98,101	118,868
Greece	121	253	75	761	1,077	1,125
Iceland	-	-	1	234	695	1
Italy	4,423	4,804	6,368	37,280	38,055	46,166
Netherlands	3,164	2,899	3,919	27,348	26,114	28,456
Norway	857	1,217	2,331	9,689	15,251	21,363
Portugal	440	769	563	4,107	5,062	6,358
Spain	577	885	768	6,049	5,668	7,595
Sweden	1,688	2,865	3,523	19,144	23,758	28,033
Switzerland	2,239	3,275	2,810	20,174	22,196	25,871
Commonwealth and Preferential	40,109	39,310	38,274	435,434	385,743	434,297
European Common Market	28,143	31,338	35,883	246,335	234,162	279,337
Others	7,858	11,251	12,468	76,558	90,205	110,930
Total, Western Europe	76,110	81,899	86,624	758,327	710,110	824,566
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	9	-	10	18	52	76
Czechoslovakia	694	723	959	6,944	6,648	8,765
Germany, East	88	121	121	611	780	945
Hungary	32	36	64	237	391	520
Poland	331	755	873	3,120	4,382	5,926
Roumania	6	5	-	29	85	72
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	273	773	190	1,304	1,788	1,663
Yugoslavia	177	283	219	1,233	1,120	1,475
Total, Eastern Europe	1,609	2,697	2,436	13,497	15,247	19,441
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	2	10	2	136	77	19
Qatar	1,260	1,022	224	3,891	5,357	1,774
British Middle East n.e.s.	4	4	269	49	38	1,299
Ethiopia	-	-	-	-	21	141
Iran	2,098	4,359	2,537	20,634	32,693	22,721
Iraq	-	-	572	55	662	655
Israel	645	355	350	4,601	4,888	5,087
Jordan	-	1	1	1	3	5
Kuwait	342	896	1,402	9,155	3,824	8,824
Lebanon	-	10	22	33	28	80
Libya	10	-	-	10	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,310	4,515	1,468	29,998	37,554	14,817
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sudan	6	15	17	41	83	71
Syria	1	-	127	357	216	373
Turkey	129	81	96	970	764	835
United Arab Republic - Egypt	31	25	18	285	194	59
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,266	1,036	494	4,076	5,473	3,092
Others	6,572	10,256	6,610	66,138	80,930	53,667
Total, Middle East	7,837	11,292	7,105	70,214	86,403	56,760

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	72	686	1,064	5,048	4,229	6,196
Kenya	211	613	467	2,348	3,834	5,336
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	4,487	3,379	2,329	5,114	4,927
Nigeria	720	694	1,004	4,513	4,544	10,529
Northern Rhodesia	**	-	-	**	100	28
Nyasaland	**	33	28	**	322	257
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	12	5	3
Southern Rhodesia	128**	325	1,433	1,940**	2,966	2,992
Tanganyika	60	539	705	1,240	5,293	7,276
Uganda	218	363	238	1,576	2,581	3,251
Republic of South Africa	1,654	4,339	3,362	10,571	17,906	18,889
British Africa n.e.s.	-*	1	-	5*	4	2
Algeria	10	8	-	465	420	46
Angola	31	127	12	100	407	940
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	14	132	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	156	63	185	791	1,018	1,468
French Africa n.e.s.	-	45	-	9	132	807
Gabon Republic	242	4	27	696	408	480
Guinea	-	-	-	896	1,426	1,463
Ivory Coast	89	-	4	232	113	316
Liberia	-	-	-	40	49	293
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	1	-
Morocco	56	24	4	408	479	955
Mozambique	20	20	56	105	342	280
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	23	38	5
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	3	-	8	17	2	8
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,064	12,079	11,681	29,582	46,898	59,684
Others	609	290	296	3,796	4,965	7,081
Total, Other Africa	3,673	12,370	11,977	33,378	51,863	66,765
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,453	1,331	1,113	10,426	10,118	9,766
Hong Kong	1,518	1,816	2,692	15,059	16,294	19,815
India	4,778	5,154	3,579	29,272	34,141	24,916
Malaysia	3,144	2,762	2,905	20,365	21,738	23,811
Pakistan	169	174	616	1,858	1,076	2,578
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	15	4	-	28	86	274
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	84	598	437	3,825	4,338	7,249
Indonesia	14	4	135	146	105	886
Japan	10,229	12,195	15,835	93,740	93,630	123,325
Korea	2	24	92	64	264	355
Philippines	62	236	118	1,061	1,245	1,732
Portuguese Asia	8	52	43	14	396	499
Taiwan (Republic of China)	409	616	607	1,802	3,971	6,328
Thailand	102	72	33	811	422	308
Viet-Nam	2	-	-	7	1	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	11,061	11,237	10,906	76,980	83,367	80,885
Others	10,926	13,800	17,300	101,499	104,458	140,961
Total, Other Asia	21,987	25,037	28,206	178,479	187,825	221,846
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,881	6,348	6,485	30,667	35,933	43,479
Fiji	777	-	5	2,215	6,673	6,089
New Zealand	1,077	1,170	1,373	9,853	11,966	11,586
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	6
French Oceania	-	-	1,191	-	-	2,413
United States Oceania	18	-	-	161	25	15
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,736	7,518	7,863	42,735	54,572	61,161
Others	18	-	1,191	161	25	2,428
Total, Oceania	5,754	7,518	9,053	42,896	54,597	63,589

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Sourthern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,514	2,673	2,439	15,944	18,551	26,919
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	552	598	328	3,129	3,684	5,066
Bolivia	-	13	-	641	67	201
Brazil	1,904	2,817	4,006	21,668	23,140	28,424
Chile	127	82	349	1,078	1,157	1,504
Colombia	737	1,372	1,398	11,111	10,100	10,088
Ecuador	799	688	905	6,397	5,457	7,084
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	30	54	7	283	500	432
Peru	316	424	1,568	2,047	1,364	5,633
Surinam	346	648	524	2,964	4,577	5,091
Uruguay	17	58	33	442	655	728
Venezuela	21,271	20,399	27,793	167,036	181,836	202,769
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,514	2,673	2,439	15,944	18,551	26,919
Others	26,100	27,153	36,910	216,796	232,537	267,020
Total, South America	28,614	29,826	39,350	232,740	251,088	293,939
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	4	28	15	202	400	381
Bermuda	-	48	2	107	219	160
British Honduras	195	-	75	599	1,549	1,526
Barbados	358	820	31	2,805	3,522	3,776
Jamaica	5,263	4,834	2,123	32,545	41,572	39,995
Leeward and Windward Islands	302	998	639	1,343	2,129	970
Trinidad and Tobago	1,468	1,594	949	10,547	12,342	16,687
Costa Rica	483	548	478	4,918	5,624	6,906
Cuba	92	4,313	192	2,029	8,948	2,723
Dominican Republic	2	177	1	1,344	1,908	4,201
El Salvador	230	99	45	1,411	1,602	2,634
French West Indies	-	44	64	326	278	204
Guatemala	13	97	58	1,011	1,633	1,670
Haiti	31	103	140	365	916	1,965
Honduras	646	610	440	6,091	5,319	5,972
Mexico	2,190	935	799	17,682	19,058	19,513
Netherlands Antilles	3,287	3,789	4,158	19,116	22,658	22,134
Nicaragua	1	7	23	97	133	628
Panama	1,059	556	1,574	5,449	7,735	10,148
Puerto Rico	145	167	440	1,923	1,925	1,533
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,589	8,323	3,834	48,148	61,732	63,494
Others	8,179	11,445	8,412	61,763	77,739	80,233
Total, Central America and Antilles	15,768	19,767	12,246	109,911	139,472	143,727
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	106	110	-	106	110
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	3	2	112	37	55
United States	307,566	352,158	420,074	3,256,735	3,266,755	3,833,188
Total, North America	307,568	352,267	420,187	3,256,848	3,266,898	3,833,354
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	71,339	82,176	75,491	652,899	656,336	729,532
Total, Others	397,582	460,497	541,693	4,043,392	4,107,166	4,794,453
Total, Imports	468,921	542,673	617,184	4,696,291	4,763,502	5,523,985

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	7,199	7,676	8,210	73,493	75,356	82,229
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	6,024	6,576	7,152	49,345	54,104	55,171
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	1,069	1,393	1,208	46,438	44,885	48,876
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,220	1,524	942	10,079	12,700	12,822
*Cereals, unmilled	4,627	3,914	4,254	35,966	28,927	27,983
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	862	1,221	1,543	6,969	9,444	11,722
*Sugar, raw	4,359	21,531	10,023	38,092	85,907	77,986
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,396	2,373	2,384	12,382	12,319	16,020
*Cocoa and chocolate	942	1,960	2,125	13,103	12,310	16,573
*Coffee	4,281	5,213	7,167	45,467	46,257	60,262
*Tea	2,010	2,674	2,581	15,626	18,743	19,967
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,517	3,224	3,685	14,506	29,606	33,198
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,540	2,481	2,633	13,618	18,307	14,940
*Beverages	1,927	1,952	3,138	17,702	16,464	20,724
*Tobacco	601	611	876	5,538	5,140	7,285
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	2,789	2,913	5,498	25,337	27,911	37,008
Oils, vegetable	2,309	2,461	2,714	23,657	22,765	22,501
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,663	3,445	3,048	31,798	31,392	33,294
Rubber, manufactured	2,739	3,134	3,479	28,329	28,929	35,877
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	2,524	2,144	1,922	26,631	19,532	18,981
Total	53,601	78,422	74,581	534,075	600,999	653,419
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,656	1,466	1,895	12,817	13,319	14,125
Furs and products	1,859	2,138	1,884	18,592	20,185	20,566
Hides, skins and leather	1,602	1,716	1,865	18,326	15,970	19,488
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,633	3,168	2,695	20,196	36,919	26,709
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,627	1,234	1,372	12,194	10,364	9,556
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	899	1,098	938	8,943	10,514	8,904
Other animals and animal products	1,877	1,391	1,588	21,844	15,735	21,568
Total	12,152	12,210	12,238	112,912	123,006	120,915
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	1,823	4,337	1,075	43,122	38,648	46,069
Cotton fabrics	4,692	4,783	5,774	58,134	48,893	57,969
Other cotton products	1,834	1,755	1,884	17,590	16,297	18,702
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,134	2,920	2,528	21,702	21,039	18,425
Wool and fine animal hair	2,000	2,849	3,100	24,694	30,025	36,089
Wool fabrics	2,479	2,472	3,052	30,832	25,233	31,871
Other wool products	822	1,028	1,074	8,147	8,315	12,345
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,982	1,461	2,595	15,820	15,544	23,446
Synthetic fibre fabrics	2,614	3,776	3,449	28,349	32,696	38,813
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	972	1,003	1,197	8,901	7,406	10,056
Apparel and apparel accessories	7,084	7,632	8,562	56,700	50,382	61,667
Other textile products	5,010	5,898	5,662	56,889	58,830	67,004
Total	34,446	39,914	39,949	370,879	353,309	422,454
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,601	3,003	2,933	23,206	23,399	27,515
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,654	2,910	2,988	26,702	25,489	31,627
Wood, manufactured	2,516	2,345	2,666	20,173	19,867	20,222
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2,791	3,226	3,714	28,113	29,053	34,472
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	4,793	5,074	5,237	39,826	41,318	42,734
Other printed matter	2,400	1,962	3,048	19,902	18,702	22,207
Other paper and products	6,341	6,460	6,756	60,954	56,755	61,129
Total	24,096	24,979	27,342	218,877	214,585	239,907

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION--Continued

Description	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	7,937	8,427	11,455	46,251	51,748	47,218
Scrap iron and steel	890	2,079	2,148	9,579	12,962	22,979
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	890	645	1,105	8,978	8,536	9,042
Bars and rods, steel	1,969	1,922	4,473	18,259	17,168	24,675
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	3,494	7,246	9,037	44,950	57,289	91,794
Other rolling mill products, steel	2,321	2,531	5,403	22,161	21,113	31,964
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	3,210	3,816	4,726	38,665	37,722	41,455
Wire and wire products	1,496	1,434	2,116	16,268	16,658	18,706
Engines, except aircraft engines	8,605	11,468	14,822	90,480	102,888	145,580
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	7,199	8,032	8,693	90,232	117,198	125,151
Tractors and parts, except engines	8,383	12,974	13,346	108,119	136,261	176,931
Hardware and cutlery	2,563	2,853	3,579	26,437	27,348	36,066
Household machinery	2,010	2,295	2,883	20,227	18,943	22,734
Mining and metallurgical machinery	2,844	3,100	3,192	29,514	27,394	38,654
Business and printing machinery	7,459	7,287	9,553	79,570	78,465	91,673
Metalworking machinery	3,549	4,257	6,944	41,503	42,425	72,610
Other non-farm machinery	28,924	35,567	41,770	340,997	332,673	420,811
Tools	3,226	5,282	4,700	32,583	48,581	50,630
Automobiles, freight and passenger	10,059	11,107	13,181	153,894	76,021	116,004
Automobile parts, except engines	30,308	37,603	53,947	278,745	341,486	419,971
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,499	1,985	3,316	18,854	20,747	29,191
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,621	2,409	2,440	23,359	20,651	20,899
Firearms and ammunition	966	1,893	1,169	17,842	9,755	11,532
Other iron and steel products	12,132	12,287	12,533	118,295	116,229	118,317
Total	154,553	188,498	236,531	1,675,762	1,740,262	2,184,586
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,567	5,326	5,170	48,152	48,864	53,921
Other aluminum and products	3,582	4,247	3,721	29,652	30,983	34,312
Brass and copper and products	2,240	3,994	1,923	21,482	24,890	20,674
Nickel and alloys	729	1,102	2,305	9,911	14,544	18,805
Precious metals and products, except gold	4,261	3,878	2,801	29,458	26,330	26,227
Tin and products	1,027	924	1,701	4,790	7,416	11,538
Zinc, including alloys	383	410	231	3,118	3,611	1,795
Watches and clocks	1,244	1,178	1,560	9,122	9,319	11,636
Electric generators and motors	1,747	3,989	2,338	21,828	25,208	26,043
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,253	1,860	2,572	14,969	18,110	21,368
Other electrical apparatus	19,126	20,034	21,304	204,658	184,604	199,454
Plumbing equipment and fittings	687	655	700	6,928	5,711	9,259
Other non-ferrous metals and products	3,618	4,568	6,256	38,244	40,873	42,305
Total	46,464	52,165	52,582	442,312	440,461	477,336
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	393	445	447	3,761	3,811	4,645
Clay and products	3,612	3,988	4,225	36,317	37,053	39,344
Coal	8,104	7,894	11,444	52,993	53,978	58,518
Coal products	1,062	1,567	1,908	11,247	12,223	16,162
Glass and glassware	6,527	6,882	7,501	57,543	55,851	64,378
Petroleum, crude	27,831	28,655	31,504	227,576	252,394	244,123
Fuel oil, except kerosene	5,828	6,990	7,530	33,955	42,093	45,812
Other petroleum products	4,209	3,523	3,579	29,737	31,124	28,476
Stone and products	3,536	4,224	4,019	32,190	33,151	35,541
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,333	3,325	3,717	28,381	27,421	31,911
Total	64,435	67,491	75,871	513,699	549,098	568,910

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	646	598	771	5,797	6,890	6,748
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	1,992	2,200	2,349	31,145	32,153	32,129
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,521	1,273	1,551	11,105	8,956	11,882
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	929	982	1,330	9,139	8,490	9,496
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,027	2,292	2,739	18,891	21,415	26,588
Plastic materials, not shaped	3,896	4,122	5,094	38,836	40,026	44,910
Plastic film and sheet	1,557	1,691	2,552	17,808	17,842	20,566
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	690	1,163	1,266	7,623	9,087	12,697
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,362	2,539	2,251	23,971	22,573	19,787
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,016	1,145	1,410	10,250	10,703	11,728
Pigments, lakes and toners	742	838	934	7,818	8,527	8,930
Paints and related products	666	724	702	6,133	6,176	6,841
Other chemicals and allied products	11,204	11,916	14,492	102,243	109,579	123,692
Total	29,247	31,483	37,439	290,760	302,418	335,994
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,436	1,428	1,476	14,612	15,101	15,590
Toys and sporting goods	1,928	2,204	3,491	15,804	15,393	24,666
Footwear	1,841	2,017	2,160	17,426	15,956	19,172
Refrigerators	1,517	1,610	1,791	20,421	16,962	27,089
Other household and personal equipment	1,799	2,217	1,910	19,172	17,543	18,479
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,310	1,641	1,590	13,203	12,489	13,631
Scientific and educational equipment	5,416	7,372	8,110	54,436	61,712	73,103
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(1,032	478	)	(14,868	10,541
Aircraft engines and parts	) 18,711	(2,861	3,755	) 225,707	(34,200	37,748
Aircraft parts	)	(6,688	5,234	)	(69,901	63,049
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	499	235	89	6,271	5,208	3,344
Other vehicles	487	621	884	7,280	6,488	8,608
Canadian goods returned	2,718	2,869	3,396	24,456	28,953	34,842
Shipments under $100 in value	7,084	7,648	19,029	62,272	69,139	108,177
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,178	7,069	7,257	55,954	55,453	62,426
Total	49,926	47,511	60,650	537,014	439,366	520,463

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

* Effective with July 1964, shipments under $200 are included.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8	183.5	197.8	242.9
May	126.1	129.0	133.5	236.3	216.4	225.8
June	126.9	129.4	133.4	191.1	188.8	236.2
July	125.8	130.9	132.5	203.7	204.9	220.7
August	125.5	131.0	131.4r	190.4	183.7	197.5r
September	125.7	130.4	131.2p	171.0	190.7	215.6p
October	125.5	130.1		207.6	218.4	
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

p Preliminary figures.

r Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	September			January to September		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.4	0.6	0.7	5.7	7.4	14.5
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	47.8	71.3	64.8	468.9	541.6	565.1
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	72.0	78.8	89.8	613.9	654.8	708.5
Crude animal products, inedible		2.6	2.6		24.0	26.0
Crude vegetable products, inedible		6.4	8.4		57.6	69.2
Textile and related fibres, including waste		9.6	6.8		89.1	107.9
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		16.9	22.5		121.3	140.2
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		36.6	43.3		308.7	305.8
Other crude non-metallic minerals		4.5	4.4		32.9	35.6
Other crude materials, inedible		2.2	1.9		21.2	23.9
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	113.9	128.3	147.6	1,093.4	1,134.8	1,316.8
Wood fabricated materials		5.0	5.4		41.0	50.0
Paper and paperboard	Comparative	4.2	4.4		36.5	39.4
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting		2.8	3.8		28.5	38.3
Broad woven fabrics	statistics	12.2	13.2		114.0	133.4
Other textile fabricated materials		3.8	4.0		38.5	44.8
	for 1962					
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives		3.6	3.9		34.1	33.1
Inorganic chemicals	will	3.9	4.4		34.1	41.0
Organic chemicals		6.7	8.9		64.5	71.2
Chemical products	appear	17.4	19.8		171.6	185.5
Petroleum and coal products		11.7	12.6		81.7	85.7
	in					
Iron and steel and alloys		16.9	26.3		151.9	212.6
Non-ferrous metals	future	12.4	11.6		89.3	103.6
Metal fabricated basic products		11.2	11.6		106.1	111.4
Non-metallic mineral basic products	issues	9.5	10.1		79.4	91.4
Other fabricated materials, inedible		7.0	7.7		63.8	75.4
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	225.0	252.7	291.3	2,423.7	2,323.4	2,772.1
General purpose industrial machinery		17.3	17.7		148.3	187.1
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		4.2	4.9		38.1	47.6
Special industry machinery		32.3	39.5		322.0	421.9
Agricultural machinery and implements		7.5	8.4		109.9	121.0
Tractors		12.0	10.8		124.9	145.8
Road motor vehicles		54.2	74.8		463.7	612.2
Ships and boats		2.2	2.8	Comparative	24.4	26.9
Aircraft		8.2	8.5		93.7	97.4
Other transportation equipment		2.2	3.1	statistics	21.2	29.0
Communication and related equipment		11.9	13.5		108.2	116.1
				for 1962		
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		4.1	4.1		45.3	52.8
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		8.8	8.2	will	79.1	77.0
Other electric equipment and appliances		4.6	5.0		39.5	42.2
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		10.7	11.0	appear	99.5	111.3
Hand tools and cutlery		3.4	3.5		30.6	35.8
Office machines and equipment		5.8	8.4	in	53.8	69.6
Other equipment and tools		6.8	6.4		64.8	65.2
				future		
Apparel and apparel accessories		7.6	8.6		50.4	61.7
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		3.7	4.3	issues	26.7	29.5
House furnishings		2.7	2.7		20.4	25.0
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.3	3.3		28.6	30.9
Other personal and household goods		7.3	8.4		59.0	70.0
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		3.3	3.0		26.9	28.1
Printed matter		10.1	12.0		88.7	99.6
Photographic goods		5.3	5.3		44.0	49.5
Containers and closures		3.7	4.0		33.5	31.9
Other end products, inedible		9.6	9.2		78.2	87.1
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	9.8	11.0	22.9	90.5	101.5	147.1
Total Imports	468.9	542.7	617.2	4,696.3	4,763.5	5,524.0

* For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	73,579	86,042	78,374	607,654	687,041	731,287
Animals and animal products	14,288	15,823	12,896	127,200	138,828	133,811
Fibres, textiles and products	40,329	43,707	43,636	411,209	397,016	466,053
Wood, wood products and paper	28,089	27,942	27,965	246,966	242,526	267,872
Iron and products	190,841	227,502	237,607	1,866,604	1,967,765	2,422,016
Non-ferrous metals and products	56,444	60,698	55,054	498,756	501,159	532,390
Non-metallic minerals and products	74,594	66,877	74,684	588,294	615,975	643,561
Chemicals and allied products	38,609	36,984	39,197	329,369	339,401	375,176
Miscellaneous commodities	51,934	54,507	67,358	588,948	493,872	587,821
Total	568,708	620,080	636,771	5,264,999	5,383,582	6,159,985
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,788	4,274	4,915	29,910	26,837	31,539
Animals and animal products	1,426	1,208	936	11,230	10,887	11,366
Fibres, textiles and products	7,892	7,561	7,957	77,232	76,604	84,361
Wood, wood products and paper	1,186	991	1,063	8,784	8,352	9,882
Iron and products	13,511	14,118	14,246	180,780	143,658	180,657
Non-ferrous metals and products	6,190	6,479	4,950	57,088	62,157	56,298
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,694	2,134	3,039	27,183	24,690	27,139
Chemicals and allied products	3,883	2,528	3,858	28,154	25,940	28,101
Miscellaneous commodities	4,656	4,400	5,222	56,853	46,763	46,945
Total	45,228	43,694	46,186	477,213	425,887	476,287
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	39,460	41,820	43,776	342,256	356,827	380,757
Animals and animal products	7,519	8,925	7,622	72,038	82,432	80,581
Fibres, textiles and products	17,082	19,817	19,240	197,712	178,103	203,224
Wood, wood products and paper	23,004	23,185	23,424	209,711	208,715	228,856
Iron and products	163,088	191,457	193,291	1,523,905	1,651,470	2,022,363
Non-ferrous metals and products	36,783	36,296	36,131	331,983	316,755	339,750
Non-metallic minerals and products	28,396	28,239	32,308	229,105	230,628	251,097
Chemicals and allied products	30,382	30,233	30,883	270,433	281,690	306,513
Miscellaneous commodities	40,285	42,734	53,664	465,591	382,844	460,310
Total	386,000	422,708	440,339	3,642,735	3,689,463	4,273,450

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

March 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	45,228	43,694	46,186	477,213	425,887	476,287
Gibraltar	-	-	5	-	-	13
Ireland	522	645	539	3,954	4,010	4,512
Malta and Gozo	18	22	23	35	206	110
Austria	787	1,137	1,046	6,400	6,777	7,445
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,243	5,204	7,345	39,397	36,677	46,038
Denmark	961	1,025	1,278	10,279	10,083	12,903
Finland	158	177	140	1,628	1,976	2,698
France	5,202	5,176	6,902	46,357	45,595	54,014
Germany, Federal Republic	11,890	16,167	17,058	117,289	114,268	135,925
Greece	120	205	152	881	1,282	1,277
Iceland	412	-	-	646	695	1
Italy	4,264	5,484	6,687	41,544	43,539	52,853
Netherlands	3,420	3,307	3,810	30,768	29,421	32,267
Norway	1,583	1,586	1,823	11,273	16,837	23,186
Portugal	569	813	888	4,676	5,875	7,246
Spain	546	684	1,203	6,595	6,352	8,798
Sweden	2,675	2,905	2,872	21,819	26,663	30,881
Switzerland	2,869	3,066	3,657	23,042	25,263	29,528
Commonwealth and Preferential	45,768	44,360	46,753	481,202	430,103	480,923
European Common Market	29,020	35,338	41,802	275,355	269,500	321,098
Others	10,680	11,597	13,058	87,238	101,802	123,963
Total, Western Europe	85,468	91,295	101,613	843,795	801,406	925,984
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	12	3	19	64	79
Czechoslovakia	675	766	1,621	7,620	7,414	10,386
Germany, East	82	157	129	694	938	1,073
Hungary	65	68	69	303	459	589
Poland	605	795	1,097	3,726	5,177	7,023
Roumania	1	30	1	30	115	73
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	186	205	508	1,491	1,993	2,171
Yugoslavia	87	201	408	1,320	1,320	1,883
Total, Eastern Europe	1,703	2,234	3,835	15,201	17,480	23,277
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	3	5	14	139	82	34
Qatar	517	1,251	255	4,408	6,607	2,030
British Middle East n.e.s.	4	-	235	53	38	1,530
Ethiopia	5	-	-	5	21	141
Iran	4,348	2,958	3,490	24,982	35,651	26,211
Iraq	-	-	807	55	662	1,462
Israel	314	347	386	4,915	5,235	5,473
Jordan	-	-	3	1	3	8
Kuwait	423	425	943	9,578	4,248	9,767
Lebanon	-	19	-	33	48	80
Libya	-	-	-	10	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,452	2,941	-	33,451	40,495	14,817
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sudan	6	28	19	47	111	89
Syria	-	143	-	357	359	373
Turkey	284	217	68	1,254	981	902
United Arab Republic - Egypt	3	2	-	288	196	59
Commonwealth and Preferential	524	1,256	505	4,600	6,729	3,593
Others	8,836	7,081	5,716	74,975	88,011	59,383
Total, Middle East	9,361	8,336	6,221	79,575	94,739	62,977

Country	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	744	1,168	280	5,791	5,397	6,476
Kenya	230	418	574	2,577	4,252	5,909
Mauritius and Dependencies	759	2,340	1,779	3,088	7,454	6,706
Nigeria	140	1,296	30	4,653	5,841	10,115
Northern Rhodesia	**	21	-	**	121	28
Nyasaland	**	9	-	**	331	257
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	12	5	3
Southern Rhodesia	380**	122	61	2,320**	3,088	3,053
Tanganyika	215	211	555	1,455	5,504	7,831
Uganda	255	94	268	1,831	2,675	3,520
Republic of South Africa	2,421	4,033	3,394	12,992	21,938	22,283
British Africa n.e.s.	1*	-	-	7*	4	2
Algeria	17	15	-	482	435	46
Angola	22	32	330	122	439	1,270
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	15	132	21
Congo (Leopoldville)	154	413	148	945	1,431	1,602
French Africa n.e.s.	-	84	104	9	216	912
Gabon Republic	202	-	47	898	408	527
Guinea	-	1,075	-	896	2,501	1,463
Ivory Coast	3	10	29	235	123	345
Liberia	-	50	11	40	98	304
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	51	14	10	458	493	965
Mozambique	22	3	31	127	346	311
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	23	38	5
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	12	17	2	19
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,144	9,712	6,941	34,727	56,610	66,181
Others	471	1,696	721	4,267	6,661	7,788
Total, Other Africa	5,615	11,408	7,662	38,993	63,271	73,969
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	2,093	1,866	732	12,519	11,984	10,498
Hong Kong	1,349	1,628	2,147	16,408	17,922	21,962
India	5,414	5,896	2,737	34,687	40,037	27,653
Malaysia	1,852	2,703	2,515	22,217	24,441	26,326
Pakistan	324	335	265	2,182	1,411	2,843
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	1	10	2	29	96	276
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	205	276	677	4,030	4,614	7,925
Indonesia	10	31	86	156	136	972
Japan	11,326	11,501	14,437	105,066	105,131	137,762
Korea	3	51	32	67	315	388
Philippines	173	358	413	1,235	1,603	2,146
Portuguese Asia	33	1	78	48	397	577
Taiwan (Republic of China)	263	470	1,094	2,065	4,441	7,422
Thailand	77	28	89	887	450	397
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	7	1	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	11,033	12,428	8,396	88,013	95,795	89,281
Others	12,090	12,726	16,907	113,589	117,184	157,869
Total, Other Asia	23,122	25,154	25,303	201,602	212,978	247,150
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,849	8,239	5,271	35,515	44,172	48,750
Fiji	923	4	5	3,138	6,677	6,094
New Zealand	602	1,533	532	10,456	13,499	12,118
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	5	-	-	5	6
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	2,413
United States Oceania	9	2	-	170	27	15
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,374	9,782	5,808	49,109	64,353	66,969
Others	9	2	-	170	27	2,428
Total, Oceania	6,383	9,783	5,808	49,279	64,380	69,397

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.

** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,425	4,444	2,873	19,369	22,995	29,791
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	743	387	372	3,872	4,072	5,438
Bolivia	256	-	3	898	67	204
Brazil	3,278	3,215	3,011	24,946	26,355	31,435
Chile	7	79	47	1,085	1,236	1,551
Colombia	999	1,282	696	12,110	11,382	10,784
Ecuador	830	852	864	7,227	6,309	7,948
French Guiana	-	1	-	-	1	-
Paraguay	39	86	82	322	586	514
Peru	184	989	696	2,231	2,353	6,329
Surinam	374	799	490	3,338	5,376	5,581
Uruguay	28	96	28	469	751	756
Venezuela	21,841	19,709	23,083	188,876	201,545	225,852
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,425	4,444	2,873	19,369	22,995	29,791
Others	28,578	27,496	29,372	245,375	260,033	296,392
Total, South America	32,004	31,940	32,244	264,744	283,028	326,183
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	7	14	6	209	414	387
Bermuda	22	27	4	128	246	164
British Honduras	4	-	3	603	1,550	1,528
Barbados	28	351	21	2,833	3,872	3,797
Jamaica	3,846	5,370	2,917	36,391	46,942	42,912
Leeward and Windward Islands	104	33	17	1,447	2,162	987
Trinidad and Tobago	1,265	1,533	1,755	11,812	13,874	18,442
Costa Rica	515	489	566	5,432	6,113	7,472
Cuba	520	2,409	176	2,549	11,357	2,861
Dominican Republic	199	49	592	1,544	1,957	4,792
El Salvador	324	119	262	1,735	1,721	2,896
French West Indies	-	-	23	326	278	228
Guatemala	147	154	138	1,158	1,787	1,807
Haiti	45	120	42	411	1,036	2,007
Honduras	640	618	510	6,731	5,937	6,482
Mexico	3,444	1,726	1,299	21,126	20,784	20,811
Netherlands Antilles	6,634	2,887	3,852	25,750	25,545	25,987
Nicaragua	3	7	25	100	140	653
Panama	794	1,140	1,080	6,243	8,876	11,229
Puerto Rico	399	173	356	2,321	2,099	1,889
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	1	-	-	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,276	7,328	4,723	53,424	69,061	68,217
Others	13,664	9,891	8,921	75,427	87,630	89,116
Total, Central America and Antilles	18,940	17,219	13,644	128,851	156,691	157,333
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	111	-	-	111	106	110
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	2	101	114	39	156
United States	386,000	422,708	440,339	3,642,735	3,689,463	4,273,450
Total, North America	386,112	422,710	440,440	3,642,960	3,689,608	4,273,716
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	77,545	89,309	75,998	730,444	745,645	804,955
Total, Others	491,163	530,771	560,773	4,534,555	4,637,937	5,355,030
Total, Imports	568,708	620,080	636,771	5,264,999	5,383,582	6,159,985

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	11,414	11,119	14,224	84,907	86,475	96,454
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	7,461	8,311	8,795	56,807	62,415	63,966
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	2,165	2,178	2,522	48,602	47,063	51,398
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,302	2,407	2,503	11,381	15,107	15,325
*Cereals, unmilled	4,504	3,082	3,664	40,470	32,009	31,648
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	984	1,378	1,654	7,953	10,822	13,375
*Sugar, raw	6,986	13,752	6,313	45,078	99,659	84,299
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,846	3,491	2,623	14,228	15,810	18,643
*Cocoa and chocolate	2,198	2,014	952	15,300	14,323	17,080
*Coffee	4,986	5,401	5,589	50,454	51,659	65,833
*Tea	3,442	2,372	1,380	19,068	21,115	21,348
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	2,497	4,434	4,184	17,003	34,040	37,380
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	2,416	2,077	2,259	16,034	20,383	17,199
*Beverages	3,014	3,471	5,456	20,716	19,935	26,180
*Tobacco	646	892	1,412	6,184	6,032	8,697
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	4,743	5,659	3,430	30,080	33,570	40,438
Oils, vegetable	3,058	4,326	2,357	26,715	27,091	24,859
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,595	4,077	3,583	35,393	35,470	36,837
Rubber, manufactured	3,427	3,708	3,762	31,756	32,637	39,639
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	2,895	1,893	1,710	29,527	21,425	20,690
Total	73,579	86,042	78,374	607,654	687,041	731,287
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	2,057	2,047	2,161	14,873	15,366	16,285
Furs and products	1,652	2,306	2,142	20,244	22,492	22,708
Hides, skins and leather	2,361	1,953	2,212	20,686	17,922	21,700
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,235	4,473	1,865	22,431	41,392	28,574
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,827	1,891	1,345	14,021	12,255	10,901
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	945	1,227	1,259	9,889	11,741	10,162
Other animals and animal products	3,211	1,926	1,913	25,056	17,661	23,481
Total	14,288	15,823	12,896	127,200	138,828	133,811
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	3,346	4,165	3,524	46,468	42,813	49,593
Cotton fabrics	5,117	5,991	6,236	63,251	54,884	64,205
Other cotton products	1,889	1,926	2,128	19,479	18,223	20,831
Flax, hemp, jute and products	4,075	3,293	1,945	25,777	24,332	20,369
Wool and fine animal hair	2,375	3,004	3,094	27,068	33,030	39,183
Wool fabrics	2,478	2,584	2,767	33,310	27,817	34,638
Other wool products	1,030	1,459	1,092	9,177	9,775	13,437
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	2,434	1,968	2,946	18,254	17,512	26,389
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,416	4,484	4,526	31,765	37,180	43,339
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	937	1,178	1,100	9,838	8,584	11,156
Apparel and apparel accessories	7,023	7,173	7,499	63,723	57,555	69,166
Other textile products	6,209	6,482	6,778	63,098	65,311	73,747
Total	40,329	43,707	43,636	411,209	397,016	466,053
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	3,288	2,921	3,256	26,495	26,320	30,772
Other wood, unmanufactured	3,053	3,019	3,570	29,755	28,508	35,197
Wood, manufactured	3,010	3,468	2,444	23,182	23,336	22,656
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,306	3,558	3,981	31,419	32,611	38,453
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	5,522	5,353	5,043	45,348	46,671	47,778
Other printed matter	2,503	2,368	2,284	22,405	21,070	24,491
Other paper and products	7,408	7,254	7,386	68,362	64,010	68,515
Total	28,089	27,942	27,965	246,966	242,526	267,872

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	5,152	8,646	8,943	51,403	60,393	56,160
Scrap iron and steel	1,158	2,403	1,353	10,736	15,365	24,332
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	618	704	847	9,595	9,240	9,890
Bars and rods, steel	2,435	2,723	5,201	20,694	19,891	29,876
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,874	8,859	9,185	49,824	66,148	100,979
Other rolling mill products, steel	2,403	3,283	5,619	24,563	24,396	37,583
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	3,904	3,996	4,697	42,570	41,718	46,152
Wire and wire products	1,830	1,752	1,933	18,098	18,410	20,614
Engines, except aircraft engines	11,306	14,991	14,769	101,786	117,879	160,325
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	8,129	8,610	8,342	98,362	125,809	133,493
Tractors and parts, except engines	11,890	16,451	16,160	120,009	152,713	193,091
Hardware and cutlery	3,040	3,561	4,055	29,478	30,910	40,121
Household machinery	2,824	2,746	2,846	23,051	21,689	25,580
Mining and metallurgical machinery	4,965	3,502	4,027	34,479	30,896	42,681
Business and printing machinery	9,436	8,758	10,190	89,006	87,223	101,863
Metalworking machinery	4,756	4,669	9,043	46,260	47,095	81,653
Other non-farm machinery	38,614	40,106	47,001	379,611	372,779	467,689
Tools	3,812	5,749	5,563	36,395	54,330	56,194
Automobiles, freight and passenger	9,964	13,501	14,035	163,859	89,522	130,034
Automobile parts, except engines	39,186	51,428	42,847	317,931	392,914	462,818
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,878	2,292	3,189	20,731	23,039	32,380
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,470	2,994	2,678	26,829	23,645	23,577
Firearms and ammunition	793	944	1,489	18,635	10,700	13,021
Other iron and steel products	14,404	14,835	13,592	132,698	131,064	131,909
Total	190,841	227,502	237,607	1,866,604	1,967,765	2,422,016
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,612	8,438	4,784	53,764	57,302	58,705
Other aluminum and products	3,549	4,906	4,570	33,201	35,889	38,882
Brass and copper and products	2,853	3,142	2,050	24,336	28,031	22,724
Nickel and alloys	1,588	1,631	1,629	11,500	16,175	20,434
Precious metals and products, except gold	4,072	1,968	2,610	33,530	28,298	28,837
Tin and products	113	1,084	1,086	4,902	8,500	12,625
Zinc, including alloys	467	491	225	3,585	4,101	2,020
Watches and clocks	1,558	1,487	1,622	10,679	10,806	13,258
Electric generators and motors	2,926	4,292	2,611	24,754	29,499	28,655
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,819	2,316	2,278	16,788	20,426	23,645
Other electrical apparatus	25,598	24,648	24,984	230,256	209,251	224,438
Plumbing equipment and fittings	709	688	790	7,638	6,399	10,048
Other non-ferrous metals and products	5,580	5,608	5,814	43,823	46,480	48,119
Total	56,444	60,698	55,054	498,756	501,159	532,390
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	446	555	501	4,206	4,366	5,146
Clay and products	4,260	4,238	4,827	40,576	41,291	44,170
Coal	8,681	8,911	11,261	61,674	62,890	69,780
Coal products	1,668	1,102	2,441	12,915	13,325	18,590
Glass and glassware	7,954	7,013	8,116	65,497	62,864	72,494
Petroleum, crude	28,265	26,067	26,240	255,841	278,460	270,363
Fuel oil, except kerosene	9,860	5,248	8,942	43,814	47,341	54,754
Other petroleum products	4,711	4,686	3,176	34,448	35,810	31,652
Stone and products	5,117	4,764	4,870	37,307	37,915	40,411
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,633	4,292	4,309	32,014	31,713	36,201
Total	74,594	66,877	74,684	588,294	615,975	643,561

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	767	782	691	6,564	7,671	7,439
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	2,572	2,727	2,560	33,717	34,880	34,689
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	2,552	1,031	878	13,658	9,987	12,761
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	1,223	1,226	1,417	10,362	9,716	10,914
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,574	2,529	2,896	21,465	23,944	29,485
Plastic materials, not shaped	5,324	4,896	5,186	44,160	44,922	50,080
Plastic film and sheet	2,245	2,369	2,668	20,053	20,212	23,234
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	911	1,250	1,511	8,534	10,337	14,208
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,993	2,963	2,442	26,964	25,536	22,229
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,343	1,523	1,579	11,593	12,226	13,307
Pigments, lakes and toners	913	1,084	1,155	8,731	9,611	10,085
Paints and related products	733	733	875	6,866	6,909	7,716
Other chemicals and allied products	14,458	13,871	15,338	116,701	123,450	139,030
Total	38,609	36,984	39,197	329,369	339,401	375,176
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,743	1,787	1,742	16,355	16,888	17,332
Toys and sporting goods	2,136	2,505	3,657	17,940	17,898	28,323
Footwear	1,876	1,785	2,312	19,302	17,741	21,483
Refrigerators	1,378	1,842	2,375	21,799	18,804	29,463
Other household and personal equipment	2,405	2,523	2,218	21,577	20,065	20,697
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,664	2,352	2,221	14,866	14,841	15,852
Scientific and educational equipment	6,568	8,014	9,406	61,004	69,726	82,509
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(2,961	1,521	)	(17,829	12,062
Aircraft engines and parts	) 13,165	(3,713	3,813	) 238,872	(37,913	41,562
Aircraft parts	)	(7,129	6,010	)	(77,030	69,059
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	209	424	213	6,480	5,632	3,557
Other vehicles	682	714	949	7,962	7,202	9,558
Canadian goods returned	3,002	3,062	4,206	27,458	32,015	39,048
Shipments under $100 in value *	8,516	8,600	19,420	70,788	77,739	127,597
Other miscellaneous commodities	8,590	7,096	7,293	64,544	62,549	69,719
Total	51,934	54,507	67,358	588,948	493,872	587,821

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

* Effective with July 1964, shipments under $200 are included.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8	183.5	197.8	242.9
May	126.1	129.0	133.5	236.3	216.4	225.8
June	126.9	129.4	133.4	191.1	188.8	236.2
July	125.8	130.9	132.5	203.7	204.9	220.7
August	125.5	131.0	131.4	190.4	183.7	197.5
September	125.7	130.4	130.6[r]	171.0	190.7	216.6[r]
October	125.5	130.1	130.1[p]	207.6	218.4	224.3[p]
November	125.0	130.3		203.6	217.5	
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.

[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	October			January to October		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANMALS	0.6	0.8	0.8	6.3	8.2	15.3
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	64.9	76.0	70.2	533.9	617.6	634.7
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	76.5	85.4	80.4	690.5	740.2	788.8
Crude animal products, inedible		2.6	2.6		26.6	28.6
Crude vegetable products, inedible		9.0	6.3		66.6	75.5
Textile and related fibres, including waste		9.3	9.0		98.4	116.9
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		21.7	17.2		143.0	157.4
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		35.6	37.8		344.3	343.6
Other crude non-metallic minerals		4.9	4.9		37.8	40.5
Other crude materials, inedible		2.3	2.4		23.5	26.3
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	144.1	144.0	157.0	1,237.5	1,278.8	1,473.7
Wood fabricated materials		5.2	6.1		46.2	56.0
Paper and paperboard	Comparative	4.5	4.8		41.1	44.2
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting		3.7	4.2		32.2	42.5
Broad woven fabrics	statistics	14.3	13.9		128.3	147.3
Other textile fabricated materials		4.7	4.8		43.2	49.5
	for 1962					
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives		5.5	3.6		39.6	36.7
Inorganic chemicals	will	4.1	4.7		38.1	45.7
Organic chemicals		7.5	9.0		72.0	80.2
Chemical products	appear	21.1	21.1		192.7	206.5
Petroleum and coal products		10.5	14.1		92.2	99.8
	in					
Iron and steel and alloys		20.7	26.7		172.6	239.3
Non-ferrous metals	future	10.3	11.5		99.6	115.2
Metal fabricated basic products		13.3	12.6		119.3	124.0
Non-metallic mineral basic products	issues	9.9	11.5		89.3	102.9
Other fabricated materials, inedible		8.6	8.5		72.4	83.9
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	271.1	301.8	304.2	2,694.8	2,625.2	3,076.2
General purpose industrial machinery		19.7	20.2		167.9	207.2
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		4.7	5.7		42.8	53.3
Special industry machinery		38.0	45.4		360.0	467.3
Agricultural machinery and implements		8.0	8.2		117.9	129.1
Tractors		15.0	13.5		139.9	159.4
Road motor vehicles		70.7	64.4		534.4	676.6
Ships and boats		3.6	3.3		28.0	30.2
Aircraft		11.2	10.3	Comparative	105.0	107.7
Other transportation equipment		2.8	2.7		24.0	31.8
Communication and related equipment		15.5	15.2	statistics	123.7	131.3
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		4.9	4.9	for 1962	50.2	57.7
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		10.0	9.4		89.1	86.5
Other electric equipment and appliances		5.8	5.5	will	45.4	47.7
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		11.7	12.2		111.1	123.5
Hand tools and cutlery		4.1	3.9	appear	34.7	39.7
Office machines and equipment		6.3	7.9		60.2	77.5
Other equipment and tools		8.2	7.2	in	72.9	72.4
Apparel and apparel accessories		7.2	7.5	future	57.6	69.2
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		4.6	4.4		31.3	33.9
House furnishings		3.0	3.1	issues	23.4	28.2
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.6	4.1		32.2	35.0
Other personal and household goods		7.8	8.8		66.8	78.8
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		3.3	3.0		30.2	31.0
Printed matter		11.3	11.4		99.9	110.9
Photographic goods		6.4	7.5		50.4	56.9
Containers and closures		4.3	4.1		37.8	36.0
Other end products, inedible		10.1	10.5		88.3	97.6
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	11.5	12.1	24.1	102.1	113.6	171.2
Total Imports	568.7	620.1	636.8	5,265.0	5,383.6	6,160.0

*For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	77,511	89,548	89,872	685,166	776,588	821,111
Animals and animal products	15,112	14,844	13,950	142,312	153,672	147,761
Fibres, textiles and products	40,452	46,997	46,666	451,660	444,012	512,719
Wood, wood products and paper	25,063	26,200	28,512	272,028	268,726	296,383
Iron and products	186,588	217,669	254,571	2,053,192	2,185,433	2,676,382
Non-ferrous metals and products	58,164	56,475	57,985	556,920	557,634	590,374
Non-metallic minerals and products	68,240	75,850	71,991	656,534	691,825	715,782
Chemicals and allied products	38,155	37,998	41,468	367,524	377,399	416,634
Miscellaneous commodities	46,045	52,648	68,343	634,993	546,520	656,156
Total	555,330	618,227	673,357	5,820,329	6,001,809	6,833,301
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	4,953	5,922	5,715	34,863	32,759	37,254
Animals and animal products	1,599	1,794	1,175	12,829	12,680	12,541
Fibres, textiles and products	7,965	8,033	7,164	85,197	84,637	91,526
Wood, wood products and paper	1,037	1,196	1,070	9,821	9,548	10,952
Iron and products	15,411	17,516	19,712	196,191	161,174	200,363
Non-ferrous metals and products	7,903	6,729	5,140	64,991	68,886	61,438
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,952	3,378	2,801	30,135	28,068	29,926
Chemicals and allied products	4,453	3,965	3,370	32,607	29,904	31,471
Miscellaneous commodities	4,659	4,950	4,758	61,512	51,713	51,703
Total	50,932	53,482	50,906	528,145	479,370	527,173
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	39,193	40,605	42,033	381,449	397,433	422,790
Animals and animal products	7,384	7,081	6,597	79,422	89,512	87,178
Fibres, textiles and products	18,526	20,226	21,187	216,238	198,329	224,411
Wood, wood products and paper	19,802	20,207	22,829	229,513	228,921	251,686
Iron and products	150,823	173,866	197,783	1,674,728	1,825,336	2,219,956
Non-ferrous metals and products	34,985	32,581	34,873	366,967	349,336	374,622
Non-metallic minerals and products	25,406	27,301	31,220	254,511	257,929	282,560
Chemicals and allied products	28,280	28,227	30,658	298,713	309,917	337,165
Miscellaneous commodities	35,494	41,000	54,636	501,085	423,843	514,945
Total	359,891	391,093	441,816	4,002,626	4,080,556	4,715,314

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1965
505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	50,932	53,482	50,906	528,145	479,370	527,173
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	13
Ireland	529	853	437	4,483	4,863	4,950
Malta and Gozo	1	19	2	36	225	111
Austria	1,010	1,290	1,091	7,409	8,068	8,536
Belgium and Luxembourg	6,022	5,691	7,472	45,419	42,368	53,504
Denmark	1,974	1,946	1,586	12,253	12,030	14,490
Finland	100	351	289	1,728	2,327	2,985
France	5,630	7,124	8,474	51,987	52,720	62,488
Germany, Federal Republic	15,165	15,825	19,267	132,454	130,093	155,185
Greece	120	102	160	1,001	1,384	1,437
Iceland	381	-	-	1,027	695	2
Italy	6,534	6,192	9,207	48,078	49,731	62,060
Netherlands	3,647	4,078	4,360	34,415	33,499	36,623
Norway	3,829	4,433	2,879	15,102	21,269	26,065
Portugal	766	949	1,350	5,442	6,824	8,596
Spain	1,116	1,136	1,796	7,711	7,488	10,595
Sweden	2,213	4,065	4,896	24,032	30,728	35,776
Switzerland	2,949	4,250	3,999	25,991	29,513	33,527
Commonwealth and Preferential	51,462	54,354	51,345	532,664	484,457	532,247
European Common Market	36,998	38,910	48,779	312,352	308,410	369,860
Others	14,457	18,523	18,048	101,695	120,326	142,008
Total, Western Europe	102,916	111,787	118,172	946,711	913,193	1,044,115
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	5	1	13	24	65	92
Czechoslovakia	898	1,015	1,301	8,517	8,429	11,687
Germany, East	123	132	145	817	1,069	1,219
Hungary	69	51	96	372	511	685
Poland	589	1,040	1,444	4,314	6,217	8,467
Roumania	29	8	1	59	123	73
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	133	144	599	1,624	2,137	2,769
Yugoslavia	365	305	371	1,685	1,626	2,253
Total, Eastern Europe	2,211	2,695	3,969	17,412	20,176	27,245
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	12	1	16	151	83	50
Qatar	1,357	1,297	255	5,765	7,905	2,285
British Middle East n.e.s.	8	10	935	61	47	2,465
Ethiopia	-	-	-	5	21	141
Iran	3,170	4,735	1,631	28,151	40,386	27,842
Iraq	64	517	558	119	1,179	2,020
Israel	431	438	474	5,346	5,674	5,946
Jordan	-	-	1	1	3	9
Kuwait	456	443	748	10,034	4,691	10,515
Lebanon	-	1	1	33	49	80
Libya	-	-	-	10	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,911	5,074	2,311	37,362	45,570	17,128
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sudan	43	20	11	90	131	100
Syria	89	3	-	445	362	373
Turkey	111	204	199	1,365	1,185	1,101
United Arab Republic - Egypt	12	-	3	301	196	63
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,377	1,308	1,207	5,977	8,036	4,800
Others	8,287	11,435	5,936	83,262	99,446	65,319
Total, Middle East	9,664	12,743	7,142	89,239	107,482	70,119

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
OTHER AFRICA:	thousands of dollars					
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	1,121	514	1,496	6,912	5,911	7,972
Kenya	345	509	536	2,922	4,761	6,445
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,821	-	2,470	4,909	7,454	9,175
Nigeria	1,031	1,425	823	5,685	7,265	10,938
Northern Rhodesia	**	836	-	**	956	28
Nyasaland	**	23	33	**	354	290
Sierra Leone	10	-	-	22	5	3
Southern Rhodesia	767**	2,131	1,141	3,087**	5,218	4,194
Tanganyika	524	1,494	264	1,979	6,997	8,095
Uganda	253	67	371	2,084	2,743	3,891
Republic of South Africa	2,742	3,492	5,281	15,734	25,430	27,563
British Africa n.e.s.	-*	-	1	7*	4	3
Algeria	15	12	33	497	447	79
Angola	-	275	15	122	714	1,285
Cameroun Republic	-	-	15	15	132	36
Congo (Leopoldville)	187	341	133	1,133	1,771	1,735
French Africa n.e.s.	5	66	249	14	282	1,161
Gabon Republic	188	428	112	1,085	836	639
Guinea	-	-	130	896	2,501	1,592
Ivory Coast	9	20	274	244	143	619
Liberia	-	8	24	40	106	327
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	21	39	180	480	532	1,145
Mozambique	4	23	41	131	369	352
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	23	38	5
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	17	2	19
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,613	10,490	12,415	43,340	67,100	78,596
Others	430	1,211	1,205	4,697	7,872	8,994
Total, Other Africa	9,043	11,700	13,621	48,037	74,971	87,590
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,752	1,721	2,136	14,270	13,705	12,634
Hong Kong	1,338	1,853	2,718	17,746	19,775	24,680
India	5,288	8,430	4,869	39,974	48,467	32,521
Malaysia	3,532	3,150	5,471	29,749	27,591	31,797
Pakistan	343	694	848	2,525	2,105	3,691
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	9	5	-	38	101	276
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	207	400	661	4,237	5,014	8,586
Indonesia	7	3	187	163	139	1,159
Japan	9,972	11,983	17,509	115,038	117,114	155,271
Korea	18	47	37	85	363	425
Philippines	156	236	431	1,391	1,839	2,577
Portuguese Asia	29	31	65	77	428	642
Taiwan (Republic of China)	329	615	580	2,394	5,055	8,002
Thailand	73	77	95	960	527	492
Viet-Nam	1	-	-	7	1	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,253	15,848	16,042	100,266	111,643	105,323
Others	10,800	13,396	19,566	124,389	130,580	177,435
Total, Other Asia	23,053	29,244	35,608	224,655	242,223	282,757
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,121	7,902	5,028	39,637	52,074	53,778
Fiji	4	1	-	3,142	6,678	6,094
New Zealand	899	123	1,228	11,355	13,622	13,346
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	5	6
French Oceania	-	-	1	-	-	2,414
United States Oceania	11	-	12	181	27	28
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,025	8,026	6,256	54,134	72,380	73,224
Others	11	-	14	181	27	2,441
Total, Oceania	5,035	8,026	6,269	54,314	72,407	75,666

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
* For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,604	5,070	3,342	21,974	28,064	33,134
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	1,005	694	388	4,877	4,766	5,826
Bolivia	28	3	27	926	70	231
Brazil	2,956	3,639	3,759	27,902	29,994	35,146
Chile	15	26	152	1,100	1,262	1,703
Colombia	1,589	1,022	2,846	13,699	12,404	13,631
Ecuador	836	771	754	8,064	7,080	8,702
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	1	-
Paraguay	49	96	17	371	682	530
Peru	605	1,113	475	2,836	3,466	6,804
Surinam	267	395	748	3,604	5,771	6,329
Uruguay	226	68	205	696	819	961
Venezuela	19,447	23,489	20,373	208,324	225,034	246,225
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,604	5,070	3,342	21,974	28,064	33,134
Others	27,023	31,317	29,744	272,398	291,351	326,087
Total, South America	29,627	36,387	33,086	294,371	319,415	359,221
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	3	9	4	212	423	391
Bermuda	1	13	5	130	259	169
British Honduras	17	40	57	620	1,590	1,585
Barbados	320	56	38	3,153	3,928	3,834
Jamaica	2,466	3,358	3,230	38,857	50,300	46,142
Leeward and Windward Islands	206	27	32	1,654	2,189	1,019
Trinidad and Tobago	827	868	1,482	12,639	14,743	19,924
Costa Rica	396	638	519	5,828	6,751	7,991
Cuba	58	1,003	385	2,607	12,360	3,246
Dominican Republic	278	296	136	1,822	2,254	4,928
El Salvador	74	97	445	1,809	1,818	3,341
French West Indies	-	-	17	326	278	244
Guatemala	387	460	257	1,545	2,247	2,065
Haiti	82	19	14	493	1,054	2,021
Honduras	536	542	639	7,267	6,479	7,121
Mexico	1,541	1,619	1,434	22,668	22,403	22,245
Netherlands Antilles	5,679	4,150	2,721	31,429	29,696	28,708
Nicaragua	3	186	14	103	326	667
Panama	831	1,020	1,149	7,074	9,896	12,377
Puerto Rico	182	146	1,067	2,503	2,245	2,955
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	1	-	-	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,841	4,372	4,847	57,265	73,432	73,065
Others	10,047	10,177	8,795	85,474	97,807	97,912
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,887	14,548	13,643	142,739	171,239	170,976
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	111	106	110
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	2	32	115	42	188
United States	359,891	391,093	441,816	4,002,626	4,080,556	4,715,314
Total, North America	359,892	391,095	441,848	4,002,851	4,080,703	4,715,612
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	85,176	99,467	95,454	815,620	845,113	900,389
Total, Others	470,155	518,760	577,903	5,004,709	5,156,697	5,932,913
Total, Imports	555,330	618,227	673,357	5,820,329	6,001,809	6,833,301

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	6,512	6,911	7,513	91,419	93,387	103,967
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	7,394	10,508	8,029	64,200	72,923	71,995
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	3,290	3,068	3,446	51,892	50,131	54,844
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	2,149	2,517	2,812	13,530	17,624	18,137
*Cereals, unmilled	4,891	3,908	2,647	45,361	35,918	34,294
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	1,089	1,464	1,590	9,042	12,286	14,965
*Sugar, raw	7,671	14,627	8,285	52,749	114,285	92,584
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	2,087	2,835	2,819	16,315	18,645	21,461
*Cocoa and chocolate	2,369	2,049	2,820	17,669	16,372	19,900
*Coffee	5,627	6,592	8,242	56,080	58,251	74,026
*Tea	2,256	2,670	2,756	21,323	23,784	24,103
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	3,296	5,253	5,553	20,299	39,293	42,933
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	2,548	2,097	2,592	18,582	22,481	19,792
*Beverages	3,177	3,849	4,853	23,893	23,784	31,033
*Tobacco	631	714	769	6,815	6,746	9,466
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	7,782	6,383	8,424	37,862	39,953	48,862
Oils, vegetable	3,969	4,192	6,008	30,684	31,283	30,867
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	4,706	3,964	4,921	40,099	39,433	41,758
Rubber, manufactured	3,372	3,863	4,109	35,128	36,501	43,748
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	2,696	2,083	1,684	32,223	23,508	22,374
Total	77,511	89,548	89,872	685,166	776,588	821,111
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	2,365	2,989	2,892	17,238	18,355	19,178
Furs and products	1,375	1,793	1,171	21,618	24,284	23,879
Hides, skins and leather	2,440	2,337	2,515	23,126	20,260	24,215
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,336	2,784	2,375	24,767	44,176	30,949
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,727	1,497	1,339	15,748	13,751	12,240
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,488	1,749	1,727	11,377	13,490	11,890
Other animals and animal products	3,382	1,695	1,930	28,438	19,356	25,411
Total	15,112	14,844	13,950	142,312	153,672	147,761
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	5,319	5,185	5,821	51,787	47,998	55,414
Cotton fabrics	5,224	6,656	7,444	68,475	61,541	71,649
Other cotton products	1,904	1,995	2,540	21,383	20,218	23,371
Flax, hemp, jute and products	3,381	4,853	3,798	29,158	29,185	24,167
Wool and fine animal hair	2,443	3,164	2,757	29,511	36,194	41,939
Wool fabrics	2,687	2,743	2,998	35,997	30,560	37,636
Other wool products	719	1,179	950	9,896	10,954	14,387
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	2,696	1,909	2,337	20,950	19,422	28,726
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,298	4,421	4,657	35,062	41,600	47,996
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	814	1,047	1,219	10,653	9,631	12,375
Apparel and apparel accessories	5,137	5,898	6,051	68,860	63,454	75,217
Other textile products	6,830	7,945	6,094	69,928	73,257	79,841
Total	40,452	46,997	46,666	451,660	444,012	512,719
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,564	3,007	3,811	29,058	29,327	34,583
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,761	3,349	3,698	32,516	31,858	38,895
Wood, manufactured	2,888	2,968	2,667	26,070	26,304	25,334
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	3,274	3,493	4,020	34,694	36,104	42,473
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	4,575	4,525	4,494	49,923	51,196	52,271
Other printed matter	2,298	2,115	2,517	24,703	23,185	27,009
Other paper and products	6,702	6,742	7,304	75,064	70,752	75,819
Total	25,063	26,200	28,512	272,028	268,726	296,383

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	3,707	5,391	8,241	55,109	65,785	64,401
Scrap iron and steel	919	1,630	1,737	11,656	16,995	26,069
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	1,278	1,420	1,679	10,873	10,660	11,568
Bars and rods, steel	2,590	2,769	6,116	23,285	22,660	35,993
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,526	7,375	10,495	54,351	73,522	111,474
Other rolling mill products, steel	2,022	2,886	7,100	26,585	27,282	44,684
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	3,988	5,485	5,943	46,558	47,203	52,095
Wire and wire products	2,019	2,017	2,842	20,116	20,427	23,450
Engines, except aircraft engines	10,957	13,002	16,598	112,743	130,881	176,892
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	8,541	7,759	9,879	106,902	133,568	143,364
Tractors and parts, except engines	11,058	16,669	13,358	131,067	169,382	206,449
Hardware and cutlery	3,273	3,624	4,359	32,750	34,534	44,480
Household machinery	2,814	2,602	3,029	25,865	24,290	28,609
Mining and metallurgical machinery	4,497	4,364	3,757	38,976	35,261	46,436
Business and printing machinery	8,393	9,335	9,382	97,399	96,558	111,199
Metalworking machinery	3,862	4,673	7,284	50,122	51,767	88,938
Other non-farm machinery	36,328	39,769	49,582	415,939	412,548	517,188
Tools	4,199	5,860	5,596	40,594	60,190	61,789
Automobiles, freight and passenger	9,163	13,881	18,081	173,022	103,403	148,115
Automobile parts, except engines	43,175	47,482	49,550	361,106	440,396	512,368
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,980	2,367	3,678	22,712	25,406	36,058
Cooking and heating apparatus	3,101	2,577	2,488	29,930	26,222	26,065
Firearms and ammunition	547	1,224	811	19,181	11,924	13,832
Other iron and steel products	13,652	13,507	12,987	146,350	144,570	144,867
Total	186,588	217,669	254,571	2,053,192	2,185,433	2,676,382
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,072	6,531	7,110	58,836	63,832	65,816
Other aluminum and products	4,125	4,336	4,331	37,326	40,225	43,213
Brass and copper and products	2,854	3,643	2,096	27,190	31,674	24,820
Nickel and alloys	3,544	3,802	2,461	15,044	19,977	22,895
Precious metals and products, except gold	2,772	2,269	2,659	36,302	30,567	31,496
Tin and products	879	1,284	2,964	5,782	9,784	15,588
Zinc, including alloys	480	486	230	4,065	4,587	2,249
Watches and clocks	1,401	1,478	1,522	12,080	12,284	14,780
Electric generators and motors	2,934	3,705	2,773	27,688	33,204	31,428
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	2,369	1,969	2,359	19,157	22,394	26,005
Other electrical apparatus	24,462	21,553	23,695	254,718	230,804	248,133
Plumbing equipment and fittings	721	645	979	8,358	7,045	11,027
Other non-ferrous metals and products	6,550	4,776	4,805	50,373	51,256	52,923
Total	58,164	56,475	57,985	556,920	557,634	590,374
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	473	509	512	4,679	4,874	5,644
Clay and products	4,536	4,596	5,276	45,112	45,887	49,446
Coal	7,150	8,983	10,295	68,824	71,873	80,074
Coal products	1,624	1,639	2,324	14,539	14,963	20,914
Glass and glassware	7,467	7,484	7,982	72,965	70,348	81,476
Petroleum, crude	26,835	32,113	23,039	282,677	310,573	293,402
Fuel oil, except kerosene	8,226	7,746	9,167	52,040	55,087	64,165
Other petroleum products	3,956	5,342	3,977	38,404	41,152	35,629
Stone and products	4,356	4,177	4,755	41,663	42,093	44,166
Other non-metallic minerals and products	3,617	3,261	4,665	35,631	34,974	40,865
Total	68,240	75,850	71,991	656,534	691,825	715,782

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	1,215	1,294	1,079	7,779	8,965	8,518
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	3,159	3,069	3,220	36,876	37,949	37,909
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,098	1,346	1,726	14,756	11,333	14,487
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	1,090	1,028	1,163	11,452	10,744	12,076
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	3,250	3,461	4,614	24,714	27,405	34,095
Plastic materials, not shaped	5,437	4,715	6,065	49,597	49,637	56,145
Plastic film and sheet	2,279	2,442	2,169	22,332	22,653	25,400
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	1,032	1,220	1,606	9,566	11,557	15,814
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,716	2,843	2,348	29,681	28,379	24,577
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,406	1,509	1,433	12,999	13,734	14,740
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,029	1,000	1,062	9,759	10,611	11,146
Paints and related products	684	674	770	7,550	7,583	8,486
Other chemicals and allied products	13,762	13,398	14,215	130,463	136,849	153,241
Total	38,155	37,998	41,468	367,524	377,399	416,634
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,555	1,583	1,655	17,910	18,471	18,987
Toys and sporting goods	1,719	2,072	3,409	19,658	19,969	31,732
Footwear	1,502	1,465	1,674	20,803	19,206	23,157
Refrigerators	1,659	2,021	2,619	23,458	20,826	32,082
Other household and personal equipment	2,268	2,250	2,225	23,845	22,316	22,922
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,916	2,066	2,269	16,782	16,908	18,121
Scientific and educational equipment	6,550	7,327	9,093	67,555	77,053	91,594
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(3,926	2,829	)	(21,755	14,890
Aircraft engines and parts	) 11,571	(4,618	4,479	) 250,443	(42,530	46,041
Aircraft parts	)	(6,249	6,122	)	(83,279	75,181
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	165	260	832	6,645	5,892	4,389
Other vehicles	479	567	725	8,442	7,768	10,283
Canadian goods returned	2,744	3,685	3,717	30,202	35,700	42,765
Shipments under $100 in value *	8,068	7,907	18,897	78,857	85,646	146,493
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,849	6,652	7,799	70,393	69,202	77,518
Total	46,045	52,648	68,343	634,993	546,520	656,156

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

* Effective with July 1964, shipments under $200 are included.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8	183.5	197.8	242.9
May	126.1	129.0	133.5	236.3	216.4	225.8
June	126.9	129.4	133.4	191.1	188.8	236.2
July	125.8	130.9	132.5	203.7	204.9	220.7
August	125.5	131.0	131.4	190.4	183.7	197.5
September	125.7	130.4	130.6	171.0	190.7	216.6
October	125.5	130.1	130.1	207.6	218.4	224.3
November	125.0	130.3	130.0[p]	203.6	217.5	237.4[p]
December	125.0	130.3		160.4	195.7	
Annual index	124.5	129.4		192.0	193.6	

[p] Preliminary figures.

[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	November			January to November		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.7	0.7	1.0	7.0	9.0	16.3
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	64.7	78.1	73.1	598.6	695.7	707.8
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	76.7	86.1	85.8	767.2	826.3	874.6
Crude animal products, inedible		2.2	2.2		28.9	30.9
Crude vegetable products, inedible		10.1	12.9		76.7	88.4
Textile and related fibres, including waste		12.3	10.5		110.7	127.3
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap		13.9	18.8		156.9	176.2
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products		41.3	33.6		385.6	377.2
Other crude non-metallic minerals		4.5	5.4		42.3	46.0
Other crude materials, inedible		1.7	2.4		25.3	28.7
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	141.5	154.1	176.5	1,378.9	1,432.9	1,650.4
Wood fabricated materials		6.2	6.9		52.4	62.9
Paper and paperboard	Comparative	4.1	4.8		45.1	49.0
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting		3.7	4.1		35.9	46.6
Broad woven fabrics	statistics	16.8	17.6		145.0	164.8
Other textile fabricated materials		3.9	4.1		47.1	53.6
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives	for 1962	5.4	7.1		45.0	43.8
Inorganic chemicals	will	5.1	6.4		43.2	52.1
Organic chemicals		7.8	8.5		79.7	88.7
Chemical products	appear	20.8	22.3		213.5	228.9
Petroleum and coal products		14.1	15.0		106.3	115.0
Iron and steel and alloys	in	20.8	33.7		193.4	272.9
Non-ferrous metals	future	13.7	13.7		113.3	128.9
Metal fabricated basic products		12.7	12.6		132.0	136.6
Non-metallic mineral basic products	issues	10.5	11.6		99.7	114.4
Other fabricated materials, inedible		8.5	8.3		80.9	92.2
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	260.9	287.2	313.9	2,955.7	2,912.4	3,389.8
General purpose industrial machinery		18.0	20.6		186.0	227.7
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery		4.4	6.1		47.2	59.4
Special industry machinery		39.5	44.0		399.5	511.2
Agricultural machinery and implements		7.2	9.6		125.2	138.7
Tractors		15.3	11.5		155.2	170.9
Road motor vehicles		66.7	75.8		601.1	752.3
Ships and boats		2.8	4.0		30.8	34.2
Aircraft		12.5	12.2	Comparative	117.5	119.9
Other transportation equipment		2.9	3.6		26.8	35.3
Communication and related equipment		12.9	14.4	statistics	136.6	145.7
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		4.9	5.6	for 1962	55.0	63.3
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment		9.1	9.5		98.3	96.0
Other electric equipment and appliances		5.5	5.8	will	50.8	53.5
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment		10.4	12.6		121.6	136.1
Hand tools and cutlery		4.2	4.0	appear	38.9	43.7
Office machines and equipment		6.5	7.2		66.7	84.7
Other equipment and tools		7.6	7.2	in	80.5	79.6
Apparel and apparel accessories		5.9	6.1	future	63.5	75.2
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment		3.6	4.1		34.9	38.0
House furnishings		2.8	3.1	issues	26.2	31.3
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware		3.7	4.2		36.0	39.2
Other personal and household goods		7.0	8.0		73.8	86.8
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products		3.3	3.2		33.5	34.3
Printed matter		10.1	11.0		110.1	122.0
Photographic goods		6.1	6.3		56.5	63.4
Containers and closures		4.1	3.8		41.9	39.8
Other end products, inedible		10.0	10.3		98.3	107.8
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	10.8	12.1	23.1	112.9	125.7	194.4
Total Imports	555.3	618.2	673.4	5,820.3	6,001.8	6,833.3

*For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1964

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY MAIN GROUPS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Main group	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	69,584	88,376	90,707	754,749	864,964	911,813
Animals and animal products	13,742	13,265	12,944	156,054	166,937	160,705
Fibres, textiles and products	30,282	42,338	46,038	481,942	486,350	558,757
Wood, wood products and paper	19,446	23,028	29,013	291,475	291,754	325,396
Iron and products	143,436	199,584	242,646	2,196,628	2,385,017	2,919,028
Non-ferrous metals and products	41,837	46,296	54,921	598,756	603,929	645,293
Non-metallic minerals and products	54,318	63,926	72,015	710,851	755,751	787,797
Chemicals and allied products	27,137	32,926	37,842	394,660	410,326	454,476
Miscellaneous commodities	37,666	46,662	70,177	672,659	593,182	726,333
Total	437,447	556,400	656,304	6,257,776	6,558,209	7,489,598
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	3,322	4,038	3,391	38,184	36,797	40,640
Animals and animal products	1,422	1,688	1,107	14,251	14,368	13,647
Fibres, textiles and products	5,245	7,199	6,446	90,442	91,836	97,972
Wood, wood products and paper	754	1,000	948	10,575	10,548	11,900
Iron and products	9,913	16,240	17,765	206,104	177,415	218,128
Non-ferrous metals and products	5,648	6,214	6,036	70,639	75,099	67,471
Non-metallic minerals and products	2,309	2,241	2,949	32,443	30,308	32,875
Chemicals and allied products	2,784	2,781	3,500	35,391	32,685	34,971
Miscellaneous commodities	3,522	6,030	4,801	65,034	57,743	56,504
Total	34,917	47,430	46,943	563,062	526,800	574,107
UNITED STATES:						
Agricultural and vegetable products	41,301	44,308	51,686	422,750	441,741	474,477
Animals and animal products	6,743	7,123	7,662	86,165	96,635	94,840
Fibres, textiles and products	15,714	20,620	22,519	231,952	218,948	246,931
Wood, wood products and paper	15,507	18,489	24,128	245,020	247,410	275,814
Iron and products	120,537	161,892	197,905	1,795,265	1,987,228	2,417,861
Non-ferrous metals and products	28,175	29,114	34,490	395,142	378,449	409,112
Non-metallic minerals and products	18,679	22,380	24,590	273,190	280,309	307,151
Chemicals and allied products	21,359	26,147	29,876	320,072	336,065	367,040
Miscellaneous commodities	28,898	33,927	56,232	529,983	457,771	571,177
Total	296,914	364,000	449,089	4,299,539	4,444,556	5,164,402

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

May 1965
505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	34,917	47,430	46,943	563,062	526,800	574,107
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	13
Ireland	343	457	674	4,826	5,320	5,624
Malta and Gozo	-	7	2	36	232	113
Austria	562	958	1,061	7,971	9,026	9,597
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,253	4,974	5,684	48,672	47,342	59,188
Denmark	1,026	1,180	1,260	13,278	13,209	15,749
Finland	212	192	193	1,939	2,520	3,177
France	4,173	5,451	6,523	56,160	58,170	69,011
Germany, Federal Republic	8,744	13,930	15,195	141,198	144,023	170,379
Greece	93	247	113	1,094	1,631	1,550
Iceland	156	-	-	1,183	696	2
Italy	3,781	5,572	5,417	51,859	55,303	67,478
Netherlands	2,634	3,237	3,310	37,049	36,736	39,933
Norway	1,007	2,223	1,270	16,109	23,492	27,335
Portugal	556	889	963	5,998	7,713	9,559
Spain	752	1,008	1,117	8,463	8,496	11,711
Sweden	1,842	2,682	3,017	25,873	33,410	38,794
Switzerland	2,049	2,956	3,420	28,040	32,469	36,947
Commonwealth and Preferential	35,260	47,895	47,619	567,924	532,352	579,858
European Common Market	22,585	33,164	36,129	334,937	341,574	405,989
Others	8,255	12,336	12,413	109,950	132,661	154,421
Total, Western Europe	66,100	93,396	96,161	1,012,811	1,006,588	1,140,268
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	10	9	22	34	74	114
Czechoslovakia	516	775	1,160	9,033	9,204	12,847
Germany, East	64	138	254	881	1,207	1,473
Hungary	45	46	77	417	557	761
Poland	477	571	813	4,792	6,788	9,280
Roumania	2	1	8	61	124	82
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	153	176	39	1,777	2,313	2,808
Yugoslavia	116	217	347	1,801	1,843	2,601
Total, Eastern Europe	1,383	1,933	2,720	18,795	22,109	29,966
MIDDLE EAST:						
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	1	-
Cyprus	-	4	1	151	88	51
Qatar	507	773	-	6,273	8,678	2,285
British Middle East n.e.s.	7	9	718	68	56	3,183
Ethiopia	-	-	-	5	21	141
Iran	3,585	2,413	3,243	31,736	42,799	31,085
Iraq	585	90	359	704	1,269	2,379
Israel	301	369	324	5,646	6,043	6,270
Jordan	-	-	1	1	3	10
Kuwait	-	478	704	10,034	5,169	11,219
Lebanon	25	16	1	58	65	81
Libya	-	-	-	10	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,189	4,720	1,425	40,551	50,290	18,553
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sudan	14	17	13	105	148	113
Syria	10	-	119	455	362	492
Turkey	108	110	106	1,472	1,294	1,207
United Arab Republic - Egypt	1	28	62	301	224	125
Commonwealth and Preferential	514	787	719	6,492	8,823	5,519
Others	7,816	8,242	6,356	91,078	107,688	71,675
Total, Middle East	8,330	9,028	7,075	97,569	116,511	77,194

Country	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ghana	124	622	2	7,036	6,533	7,974
Kenya	235	562	951	3,157	5,323	7,397
Mauritius and Dependencies	306	1,152	4,777	5,215	8,606	13,952
Nigeria	41	658	326	5,726	7,924	11,264
Northern Rhodesia	**	347	10	**	1,304	37
Nyasaland	**	53	7	**	408	297
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	22	5	3
Southern Rhodesia	185**	1,102	85	3,272**	6,320	4,279
Tanganyika	194	317	966	2,173	7,315	9,061
Uganda	129	401	692	2,213	3,144	4,582
Republic of South Africa	1,218	6,118	1,234	16,952	31,548	28,798
British Africa n.e.s.	-*	-	-	7*	4	3
Algeria	13	11	-	509	458	79
Angola	-	15	12	122	728	1,297
Cameroun Republic	-	15	7	15	147	43
Congo (Leopoldville)	187	150	176	1,320	1,921	1,911
French Africa n.e.s.	11	28	102	26	310	1,263
Gabon Republic	38	24	49	1,123	859	687
Guinea	-	-	115	896	2,501	1,707
Ivory Coast	-	84	4	244	227	623
Liberia	-	-	-	40	106	327
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	8	8	16	487	540	1,162
Mozambique	8	26	79	139	395	431
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	2	17	23	39	22
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	17	2	19
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,432	11,333	9,050	45,772	78,433	87,647
Others	265	363	577	4,962	8,234	9,571
Total, Other Africa	2,697	11,696	9,627	50,734	86,667	97,218
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	493	937	779	14,763	14,642	13,413
Hong Kong	1,143	1,423	2,192	18,889	21,197	26,872
India	3,505	4,196	3,600	43,479	52,664	36,121
Malaysia	2,502	4,043	2,739	28,251	31,634	34,536
Pakistan	36	165	521	2,561	2,270	4,211
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	12	1	-	50	102	276
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	284	133	786	4,521	5,147	9,372
Indonesia	10	13	234	173	152	1,393
Japan	10,321	13,357	19,110	125,359	130,471	174,381
Korea	14	18	48	99	380	473
Philippines	56	169	393	1,447	2,007	2,970
Portuguese Asia	-	-	62	77	428	704
Taiwan (Republic of China)	515	820	1,061	2,910	5,875	9,063
Thailand	71	55	89	1,031	582	582
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	7	1	4
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,678	10,764	9,831	107,943	122,407	115,154
Others	11,284	14,565	21,783	135,673	145,145	199,218
Total, Other Asia	18,961	25,329	31,614	243,616	267,552	314,371
OCEANIA:						
Australia	5,579	3,576	6,214	45,216	55,650	59,992
Fiji	2	1,910	1,307	3,144	8,588	7,401
New Zealand	650	445	730	12,005	14,067	14,076
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	5	6
French Oceania	-	-	1,145	-	-	3,559
United States Oceania	33	-	-	214	27	28
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,231	5,931	8,250	60,365	78,310	81,475
Others	33	-	1,145	214	27	3,586
Total, Oceania	6,264	5,931	9,395	60,578	78,338	85,061

* For 1962, figures for Gambia are included with British Africa n.e.s.
** For 1962, figures for Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland are included with Southern Rhodesia.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,401	3,270	2,519	23,375	31,334	35,653
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	772	586	112	5,649	5,352	5,938
Bolivia	31	-	58	957	70	289
Brazil	3,698	6,367	4,387	31,600	36,361	39,533
Chile	17	8	53	1,117	1,271	1,755
Colombia	1,959	1,172	1,259	15,658	13,576	14,889
Ecuador	548	545	651	8,611	7,625	9,353
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	1	-
Paraguay	7	149	16	378	831	547
Peru	388	304	989	3,225	3,770	7,792
Surinam	462	387	649	4,067	6,158	6,978
Uruguay	97	49	6	793	868	968
Venezuela	15,951	18,461	24,396	224,275	243,495	270,621
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,401	3,270	2,519	23,375	31,334	35,653
Others	23,931	28,028	32,577	296,329	319,379	358,664
Total, South America	25,332	31,298	35,096	319,703	350,714	394,317
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	5	4	20	217	426	412
Bermuda	6	3	21	136	262	190
British Honduras	8	130	273	629	1,720	1,858
Barbados	17	25	16	3,170	3,954	3,851
Jamaica	864	1,224	1,689	39,721	51,524	47,831
Leeward and Windward Islands	33	13	7	1,686	2,202	1,026
Trinidad and Tobago	1,461	1,129	814	14,100	15,871	20,738
Costa Rica	431	556	372	6,259	7,308	8,363
Cuba	196	681	218	2,803	13,041	3,464
Dominican Republic	90	28	166	1,912	2,281	5,093
El Salvador	39	142	15	1,848	1,960	3,356
French West Indies	-	-	18	326	278	263
Guatemala	251	310	357	1,796	2,557	2,422
Haiti	73	105	35	566	1,159	2,056
Honduras	350	389	549	7,617	6,868	7,670
Mexico	1,748	1,331	1,367	24,416	23,734	23,612
Netherlands Antilles	4,427	6,303	6,178	35,856	35,999	34,885
Nicaragua	4	57	60	107	383	727
Panama	1,248	1,161	2,718	8,321	11,057	15,095
Puerto Rico	210	154	631	2,713	2,399	3,587
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,394	2,528	2,841	59,658	75,960	75,906
Others	9,067	11,218	12,685	94,541	109,025	110,596
Total, Central America and Antilles	11,461	13,746	15,526	154,199	184,985	186,502
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	111	106	110
St. Pierre and Miquelon	4	43	1	118	84	189
United States	296,914	364,000	449,089	4,299,539	4,444,556	5,164,402
Total, North America	296,918	364,043	449,090	4,299,769	4,444,746	5,164,702
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	55,910	82,507	80,829	871,529	927,620	981,210
Total, Others	381,537	473,893	575,475	5,386,246	5,630,589	6,508,388
Total Imports	437,447	556,400	656,304	6,257,776	6,558,209	7,489,598

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION

Description	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
AGRICULTURAL AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS						
*Fruits and berries, fresh or chilled	8,074	9,267	10,552	99,493	102,653	114,519
*Other fruits and fruit preparations	7,634	9,050	7,508	71,834	81,973	79,503
*Vegetables, fresh or chilled	3,563	4,350	5,261	55,455	54,481	60,105
*Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,108	1,869	2,126	14,638	19,493	20,263
*Cereals, unmilled	7,118	5,807	3,314	52,478	41,725	37,608
*Cereals products and farinaceous substances	889	1,178	1,533	9,931	13,464	16,498
*Sugar, raw	4,176	12,450	9,843	56,926	126,735	102,427
*Other sugar and sugar preparations	1,195	2,367	1,770	17,510	21,012	23,231
*Cocoa and chocolate	977	2,170	693	18,647	18,543	20,593
*Coffee	6,100	7,046	8,594	62,180	65,297	82,620
*Tea	1,247	1,770	1,935	22,571	25,554	26,039
*Other foodstuffs, chiefly vegetable	1,932	3,818	4,778	22,231	43,111	47,711
*Fodder and feed, except unmilled cereals	1,940	2,137	2,283	20,521	24,617	22,075
*Beverages	2,837	3,189	2,679	26,730	26,973	33,713
*Tobacco	708	614	795	7,523	7,360	10,261
Oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	10,349	10,162	14,738	48,211	50,115	63,601
Oils, vegetable	2,023	2,691	3,005	32,707	33,974	33,872
Rubber, raw and partially manufactured	3,191	3,253	3,376	43,290	42,687	45,134
Rubber, manufactured	2,354	3,094	3,404	37,481	39,595	47,146
Other non-food products, chiefly vegetable	2,169	2,094	2,521	34,391	25,601	24,895
Total	69,584	88,376	90,707	754,749	864,964	911,813
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS						
*Fish and marine animals	1,918	1,792	2,576	19,156	20,147	21,753
Furs and products	1,522	2,053	1,656	23,141	26,338	25,535
Hides, skins and leather	1,773	2,089	2,049	24,899	22,349	26,263
*Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	3,757	3,410	2,395	28,524	47,586	33,344
*Other meat and meat preparations	1,557	1,166	1,342	17,305	14,917	13,582
*Dairy produce, eggs and honey	976	1,345	1,238	12,353	14,834	13,128
Other animals and animal products	2,238	1,410	1,688	30,676	20,766	27,099
Total	13,742	13,265	12,944	156,054	166,937	160,705
FIBRES, TEXTILES AND PRODUCTS						
Cotton, raw and linters	4,607	5,349	6,930	56,395	53,347	62,344
Cotton fabrics	4,386	6,536	6,407	72,861	68,077	78,056
Other cotton products	1,683	1,920	2,712	23,066	22,138	26,083
Flax, hemp, jute and products	1,780	3,001	2,773	30,938	32,186	26,940
Wool and fine animal hair	2,269	3,800	3,005	31,780	39,994	44,944
Wool fabrics	2,014	2,777	2,826	38,010	33,337	40,463
Other wool products	538	1,241	815	10,434	12,195	15,202
Synthetic fibres, yarns and cordage	1,544	1,645	2,794	22,494	21,067	31,520
Synthetic fibre fabrics	3,055	4,612	5,207	38,117	46,212	53,203
Carpets, mats and other floor coverings	599	1,054	1,294	11,252	10,685	13,669
Apparel and apparel accessories	2,868	4,470	4,754	71,728	67,923	79,971
Other textile products	4,940	5,933	6,522	74,868	79,189	86,362
Total	30,282	42,338	46,038	481,942	486,350	558,757
WOOD, WOOD PRODUCTS AND PAPER						
Lumber	2,178	2,502	3,258	31,236	31,829	37,841
Other wood, unmanufactured	2,501	3,311	4,833	35,017	35,169	43,729
Wood, manufactured	2,058	2,488	2,181	28,128	28,792	27,515
Newspapers, magazines and periodicals	2,596	2,950	3,817	37,290	39,054	46,289
Books, pamphlets and tourist literature	3,301	3,690	3,907	53,224	54,886	56,178
Other printed matter	1,497	2,195	3,597	26,200	25,380	30,606
Other paper and products	5,315	5,893	7,420	80,379	76,645	83,239
Total	19,446	23,028	29,013	291,475	291,754	325,396

* Included in Section II (Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco) of new Import Commodity Classification (Table 5, p. 8).

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Continued

Description	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
IRON AND ITS PRODUCTS						
Iron ore	1,215	2,088	2,886	56,324	67,873	67,287
Scrap iron and steel	964	1,447	1,369	12,619	18,442	27,438
Ferro-alloys, pigs, ingots, blooms and billets	564	1,532	836	11,437	12,193	12,405
Bars and rods, steel	2,173	3,103	5,976	25,457	25,764	41,969
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	3,547	7,239	10,113	57,898	80,761	121,587
Other rolling mill products, steel	1,546	2,903	5,447	28,131	30,185	50,131
Pipes, tubes and fittings, iron and steel	2,900	3,468	5,089	49,458	50,671	57,185
Wire and wire products	1,205	1,524	2,251	21,321	21,951	25,701
Engines, except aircraft engines	8,934	12,900	16,122	121,677	143,781	193,014
Farm equipment and parts, except tractors	6,549	6,676	8,926	113,451	140,244	152,290
Tractors and parts, except engines	9,220	14,350	13,893	140,287	183,732	220,342
Hardware and cutlery	2,328	3,095	4,072	35,078	37,629	48,552
Household machinery	2,207	2,592	2,667	28,071	26,882	31,276
Mining and metallurgical machinery	2,997	3,156	4,944	41,973	38,416	51,380
Business and printing machinery	7,482	8,736	11,135	104,882	105,294	122,334
Metalworking machinery	4,903	6,101	9,361	55,025	57,868	98,298
Other non-farm machinery	29,878	34,072	53,649	445,817	446,619	570,837
Tools	3,014	5,319	5,272	43,608	65,509	67,062
Automobiles, freight and passenger	5,933	13,247	15,662	178,955	116,649	163,776
Automobile parts, except engines	31,580	48,661	43,089	392,687	489,057	555,456
Other vehicles, chiefly of iron	1,586	2,533	3,529	24,297	27,939	39,587
Cooking and heating apparatus	2,108	2,203	2,423	32,038	28,425	28,488
Firearms and ammunition	604	537	1,046	19,786	12,460	14,879
Other iron and steel products	10,000	12,104	12,887	156,350	156,674	157,754
Total	143,436	199,584	242,646	2,196,628	2,385,017	2,919,028
NON-FERROUS METALS AND PRODUCTS						
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	3,441	3,317	4,609	62,277	67,149	70,424
Other aluminum and products	2,266	4,504	4,136	39,592	44,729	47,349
Brass and copper and products	1,763	2,473	2,069	28,953	34,147	26,889
Nickel and alloys	851	1,855	1,286	15,894	21,832	24,181
Precious metals and products, except gold	3,729	958	1,136	40,030	31,525	32,632
Tin and products	480	1,941	2,061	6,262	11,725	17,650
Zinc, including alloys	356	354	234	4,421	4,941	2,481
Watches and clocks	985	1,222	1,518	13,065	13,506	16,297
Electric generators and motors	3,126	3,860	3,344	30,814	37,065	34,772
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,545	1,741	2,453	20,702	24,136	28,458
Other electrical apparatus	19,081	19,486	23,867	273,800	250,290	272,000
Plumbing equipment and fittings	541	525	948	8,900	7,570	11,975
Other non-ferrous metals and products	3,674	4,058	7,262	54,047	55,314	60,185
Total	41,837	46,296	54,921	598,756	603,929	645,293
NON-METALLIC MINERALS AND PRODUCTS						
Asbestos and asbestos-cement basic products	261	413	450	4,940	5,287	6,095
Clay and products	3,430	4,133	4,585	48,542	50,020	54,031
Coal	5,347	6,759	6,167	74,171	78,632	86,241
Coal products	915	1,395	2,542	15,454	16,358	23,456
Glass and glassware	5,755	6,739	7,481	78,720	77,086	88,957
Petroleum, crude	22,222	24,188	27,235	304,898	334,761	320,637
Fuel oil, except kerosene	8,118	10,196	12,332	60,159	65,282	76,497
Other petroleum products	2,979	3,637	4,041	41,383	44,789	39,670
Stone and products	2,977	3,270	3,667	44,640	45,363	47,833
Other non-metallic minerals and products	2,313	3,198	3,516	37,944	38,172	44,381
Total	54,318	63,926	72,015	710,851	755,751	787,797

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE OLD STATISTICAL CLASSIFICATION—Concluded

Description	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	thousands of dollars					
CHEMICALS AND ALLIED PRODUCTS						
Acids	538	804	803	8,316	9,770	9,320
Drugs, medicines, agricultural chemicals	2,020	2,245	2,723	38,896	40,194	40,633
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	420	1,776	1,626	15,176	13,109	16,113
Toiletries, cleaners, household chemicals	714	875	872	12,167	11,619	12,948
Inorganic chemicals n.o.p.	2,272	3,052	3,474	26,986	30,457	37,569
Plastic materials, not shaped	3,608	4,539	5,440	53,205	54,176	61,585
Plastic film and sheet	1,829	1,644	2,271	24,161	24,297	27,671
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	615	953	1,615	10,181	12,510	17,430
Plastics manufactures n.o.p.	2,004	2,281	1,843	31,685	30,660	26,420
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,049	1,279	1,202	14,048	15,013	15,942
Pigments, lakes and toners	772	890	966	10,531	11,501	12,112
Paints and related products	490	612	677	8,040	8,195	9,164
Other chemicals and allied products	10,805	11,976	14,328	141,269	148,825	167,569
Total	27,137	32,926	37,842	394,660	410,326	454,476
MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES						
Films	1,171	1,842	1,588	19,081	20,313	20,575
Toys and sporting goods	1,099	1,539	2,777	20,757	21,508	34,509
Footwear	821	1,034	1,666	21,625	20,240	24,824
Refrigerators	1,189	1,348	2,527	24,647	22,174	34,609
Other household and personal equipment	1,517	1,903	1,773	25,362	24,218	24,695
Musical instruments, phonographs, records	1,391	2,184	2,116	18,173	19,091	20,237
Scientific and educational equipment	5,085	6,165	8,435	72,640	83,218	100,029
Aircraft, complete with engines	)	(369	3,437	)	(22,123	18,327
Aircraft engines and parts	) 8,808	(5,236	4,211	) 259,251	(47,766	50,252
Aircraft parts	)	(6,780	10,888	)	(90,060	86,069
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	147	611	161	6,792	6,503	4,549
Other vehicles	343	506	541	8,785	8,275	10,824
Canadian goods returned	3,965	2,758	4,173	34,167	38,457	46,938
Shipments under $100 in value*	6,648	7,256	17,769	85,504	92,902	164,263
Other miscellaneous commodities	5,483	7,131	8,115	75,876	76,333	85,633
Total	37,666	46,662	70,177	672,659	593,182	726,333

Note: Statistics for 1964 are compiled on the basis of a new Import Commodity Classification. Conversions from one classification to the other in Tables 1, 3 and 5 have been made as nearly as possible, but in some cases are only approximate.

* Effective with July 1964, shipments under $200 are included.

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
January	122.4	126.8	132.4	184.3	182.4	195.9
February	123.1	127.3	132.5	166.6	155.2	177.3
March	123.8	127.3	132.4	196.2	172.2	199.6
April	124.3	128.5	132.8	183.5	197.8	242.9
May	126.1	129.0	133.5	236.3	216.4	225.8
June	126.9	129.4	133.4	191.1	188.8	236.2
July	125.8	130.9	132.5	203.7	204.9	220.7
August	125.5	131.0	131.4	190.4	183.7	197.5
September	125.7	130.4	130.6	171.0	190.7	216.6
October	125.5	130.1	130.1	207.6	218.4	224.3
November	125.0	130.3	130.2[r]	203.6	217.5	237.0[r]
December	125.0	130.3	130.7[p]	160.4	195.7	230.1[p]
Annual index	124.5	129.4	131.9[p]	192.0	193.6	217.0[p]

[p] Preliminary figures.

[r] Revised figures.

TABLE 5. IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL CATEGORIES OF THE NEW IMPORT COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION

Description	December			January to December		
	1962	1963	1964	1962	1963	1964
	millions of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	0.6	0.7	0.8	7.9	9.7	17.1
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO*	58.7	74.8	71.2	656.6	770.5	779.0
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	62.0	71.0	86.4	826.5	897.3	961.1
Crude animal products, inedible	2.3	2.8	1.8	31.9	31.6	32.7
Crude vegetable products, inedible	13.2	13.4	18.4	89.1	90.1	106.8
Textile and related fibres, including waste	8.3	11.0	12.6	112.4	121.7	139.9
Metals in ores, concentrates and scrap	6.3	7.4	13.4	143.0	164.3	189.6
Coal, crude petroleum and related crude products	27.6	31.0	33.5	381.3	416.6	410.6
Other crude non-metallic minerals	2.7	3.4	3.8	43.8	45.7	49.8
Other crude materials, inedible	1.6	2.1	3.0	24.9	27.4	31.7
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	105.6	138.1	162.7	1,488.8	1,571.0	1,813.1
Wood fabricated materials	4.4	5.2	6.6	59.7	57.6	69.5
Paper and paperboard	3.4	4.1	5.0	49.4	49.2	54.0
Textile yarn, thread, felt and batting	2.6	3.5	4.3	37.1	39.4	50.8
Broad woven fabrics	10.2	15.6	15.9	159.4	160.6	180.8
Other textile fabricated materials	3.1	3.7	3.9	53.5	50.9	57.6
Oils, fats, waxes, extracts and derivatives	3.3	3.9	4.2	48.7	48.9	48.0
Inorganic chemicals	3.5	4.3	5.1	46.2	47.5	57.2
Organic chemicals	6.6	7.0	8.9	78.2	86.7	97.5
Chemical products	14.8	18.2	21.0	226.7	231.6	249.9
Petroleum and coal products	11.6	14.8	17.9	112.2	121.1	132.9
Iron and steel and alloys	11.5	19.3	29.1	185.0	212.7	302.1
Non-ferrous metals	8.0	10.2	9.9	105.3	123.5	138.7
Metal fabricated basic products	9.1	11.0	12.0	139.5	143.0	148.5
Non-metallic mineral basic products	8.3	9.9	10.6	110.2	109.7	125.0
Other fabricated materials, inedible	5.1	7.6	8.3	77.7	88.5	100.5
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	198.6	260.0	311.4	3,150.2	3,172.4	3,701.2
General purpose industrial machinery	14.1	15.7	23.2	184.8	201.7	251.0
Conveying, elevating, materials handling machinery	2.9	4.3	6.9	46.8	51.5	66.3
Special industry machinery	28.9	36.2	51.9	402.8	435.7	563.1
Agricultural machinery and implements	6.2	6.3	8.5	104.3	131.5	147.2
Tractors	8.6	13.1	12.4	130.0	168.3	183.3
Road motor vehicles	41.0	67.6	65.5	624.6	668.6	817.8
Ships and boats	1.9	2.9	3.4	33.1	33.7	37.6
Aircraft	6.6	9.9	17.4	222.4	127.4	137.2
Other transportation equipment	1.7	2.5	3.2	27.6	29.3	38.5
Communication and related equipment	10.8	11.8	13.8	153.7	148.4	159.5
Heating, air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	3.3	3.7	4.9	65.7	58.7	68.2
Electric lighting, distribution and control equipment	8.0	8.8	9.2	116.8	107.1	105.2
Other electric equipment and appliances	4.2	4.7	5.2	57.7	55.5	58.7
Measuring, controlling, scientific equipment	8.9	9.6	12.5	129.4	131.2	148.6
Hand tools and cutlery	2.5	3.6	3.9	39.0	42.5	47.7
Office machines and equipment	5.5	6.4	7.6	79.1	73.1	92.3
Other equipment and tools	5.8	6.3	6.9	94.5	86.8	86.5
Apparel and apparel accessories	2.9	4.5	4.8	71.7	67.9	80.0
Toys, games, sporting and recreation equipment	2.3	2.8	3.2	39.1	37.7	41.2
House furnishings	1.9	2.7	3.5	31.0	28.9	34.8
Kitchen utensils, cutlery, tableware	2.6	3.1	3.4	40.3	39.1	42.6
Other personal and household goods	4.9	5.9	6.7	83.2	79.7	93.5
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2.1	2.7	3.1	32.8	36.2	37.4
Printed matter	7.4	8.8	11.3	116.5	118.9	133.3
Photographic goods	3.6	5.0	6.1	58.3	61.5	69.3
Containers and closures	2.8	3.0	3.5	48.2	45.0	43.3
Other end products, inedible	7.2	8.0	9.4	116.9	106.3	117.2
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	11.9	11.7	23.8	127.5	137.4	218.1
Total Imports	437.4	556.4	656.3	6,257.8	6,558.2	7,489.6

*For components of this section see starred lines on page 5.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE "I"

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JANUARY 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	552	523	522			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	44,619	57,756	40,765			
Crude materials, inedible	71,062	71,793	66,469			
Fabricated materials, inedible	116,416	126,466	133,505			
End products, inedible	261,321	296,822	299,167			
Special transactions – trade	10,767	12,635	19,269			
Total	504,737	565,996	559,697			
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	37	11	2			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	1,928	1,386	1,448			
Crude materials, inedible	1,989	2,886	2,193			
Fabricated materials, inedible	11,742	11,448	11,230			
End products, inedible	20,974	21,999	22,768			
Special transactions – trade	326	349	610			
Total	36,997	38,080	38,251			
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	486	469	506			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	26,714	29,346	23,240			
Crude materials, inedible	24,743	26,517	24,893			
Fabricated materials, inedible	86,149	96,973	97,028			
End products, inedible	219,833	248,499	248,344			
Special transactions – trade	9,917	11,808	17,965			
Total	367,843	413,612	411,977			
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	28	42	14			
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	15,977	27,024	16,077			
Crude materials, inedible	44,330	42,390	39,383			
Fabricated materials, inedible	18,525	18,045	25,247			
End products, inedible	20,514	26,324	28,055			
Special transactions – trade	524	478	694			
Total	99,898	114,304	109,469			

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

August 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	36,997	38,080	38,251			
Gibraltar	-	-	-			
Ireland	219	325	200			
Malta and Gozo	3	45	2			
Austria	623	535	454			
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,069	2,400	3,176			
Denmark	637	1,420	955			
Finland	51	106	108			
France	3,319	3,316	2,832			
Germany, Federal Republic	7,670	9,214	8,759			
Greece	93	65	47			
Iceland	22	-	-			
Italy	2,077	3,372	2,376			
Netherlands	2,135	1,631	3,362			
Norway	1,493	896	1,310			
Portugal	279	421	221			
Spain	198	584	411			
Sweden	2,419	2,548	3,607			
Switzerland	2,260	2,182	2,851			
Commonwealth and Preferential	37,218	38,450	38,452			
European Common Market	17,270	19,933	20,504			
Others	8,078	8,758	9,964			
Total, Western Europe	62,566	67,141	68,921			
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-			
Bulgaria	1	-	20			
Czechoslovakia	550	646	823			
Germany, East	71	58	25			
Hungary	37	49	66			
Poland	350	434	457			
Roumania	-	-	-			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	212	51	119			
Yugoslavia	61	89	58			
Total, Eastern Europe	1,282	1,326	1,569			
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	-	-	287			
Bahrain	-	-	-			
Cyprus	6	-	11			
Qatar	1,600	-	-			
Trucial States	*	-	-			
Ethiopia	4	3	3			
Iran	4,038	3,058	2,180			
Iraq	92	83	93			
Israel	261	313	267			
Jordan	-	-	-			
Kuwait	728	874	1,372			
Lebanon	-	6	4			
Libya	-	-	-			
Saudi Arabia	4,720	3,329	1,048			
Somalia	-	1	-			
Sudan	-	3	-			
Syria	9	9	-			
Turkey	23	71	34			
United Arab Republic - Egypt	4	13	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,606	-	298			
Others	9,879	7,762	5,002			
Total, Middle East	11,486	7,762	5,300			

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
OTHER AFRICA:	thousands of dollars					
Gambia	-	-	-			
Ghana	24	3	2			
Kenya	462	670	525			
Malawi	43	-	13			
Mauritius and Dependencies	627	-	868			
Nigeria	129	1,119	7			
Sierra Leone	4	3	-			
Rhodesia	3	30	58			
Tanzania	328	444	575			
Uganda	196	268	328			
Republic of South Africa	932	2,929	1,307			
Zambia	13	1	1			
British Africa n.e.s.	1	1	-			
Algeria	10	-	4			
Angola	25	39	13			
Cameroun Republic	-	21	-			
Congo (Leopoldville)	74	129	105			
French Africa n.e.s.	23	-	-			
Gabon Republic	3	82	66			
Guinea, Republic of	-	1,003	-			
Ivory Coast	-	51	25			
Liberia	-	-	-			
Malagasy Republic	*	134	-			
Mauritania	-	-	-			
Morocco	6	15	3			
Mozambique	4	19	18			
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-			
Spanish Africa	34	-	-			
Togo	-	-	-			
Tunisia	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,762	5,466	3,685			
Others	179	1,494	233			
Total, Other Africa	2,940	6,961	3,918			
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,218	678	798			
Hong Kong	1,648	1,446	1,925			
India	3,009	2,005	2,129			
Malaysia	1,971	2,162	1,980			
Pakistan	157	207	178			
Afghanistan	-	-	-			
Burma	1	1	-			
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-			
China, Communist	721	1,000	1,566			
Indonesia	4	2	45			
Japan	7,200	9,878	11,529			
Korea	3	16	41			
Philippines	76	115	255			
Portuguese Asia	27	-	86			
Taiwan	229	338	495			
Thailand	29	3	52			
Viet-Nam	1	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,002	6,498	7,010			
Others	8,291	11,353	14,069			
Total, Other Asia	16,293	17,851	21,078			
OCEANIA:						
Australia	1,713	8,302	2,628			
Fiji	-	1	2			
New Zealand	374	574	860			
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	6	-			
French Oceania	-	-	-			
United States Oceania	3	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,088	8,882	3,489			
Others	3	-	-			
Total, Oceania	2,091	8,882	3,489			

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,511	1,942	495			
Falkland Islands	-	-	-			
Argentina	203	451	375			
Bolivia	3	39	8			
Brazil	2,692	4,272	1,597			
Chile	50	57	37			
Colombia	539	1,103	815			
Ecuador	344	652	211			
French Guiana	-	-	-			
Paraguay	78	45	4			
Peru	64	332	134			
Surinam	3	283	6			
Uruguay	26	106	12			
Venezuela	23,614	23,264	26,017			
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,511	1,942	495			
Others	27,616	30,604	29,217			
Total, South America	30,127	32,545	29,712			
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	51	99	81			
Bermuda	23	2	2			
British Honduras	2	38	38			
Barbados	16	31	14			
Jamaica	2,533	2,587	4,303			
Leeward and Windward Islands	6	72	40			
Trinidad and Tobago	836	1,450	927			
Costa Rica	592	986	473			
Cuba	51	45	308			
Dominican Republic	32	77	87			
El Salvador	95	323	227			
French West Indies	25	-	-			
Guatemala	114	231	486			
Haiti, Republic of	33	42	79			
Honduras	333	347	524			
Mexico	2,270	1,832	1,857			
Netherlands Antilles	2,181	1,173	3,060			
Nicaragua	2	27	2			
Panama	473	470	1,143			
Puerto Rico	417	82	79			
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-			
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,467	4,278	5,405			
Others	6,619	5,635	8,325			
Total, Central America and Antilles	10,085	9,913	13,730			
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-			
St. Pierre and Miquelon	24	2	3			
United States	367,843	413,612	411,977			
Total, North America	367,867	413,615	411,980			
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	57,654	65,517	58,834			
Total, Others	447,084	500,479	500,863			
Total, Imports	504,737	565,996	559,697			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	552	523	522			
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	44,619	57,756	40,765			
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,577	3,221	1,116			
Other meat and meat preparations	1,028	940	697			
Fish and marine animals	1,464	1,984	1,455			
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	909	804	766			
Indian corn, shelled	1,706	4,077	2,102			
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,971	1,961	1,762			
Bananas and plantains, fresh	1,572	2,193	1,557			
Grapes, fresh	770	743	668			
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	2,070	2,211	1,875			
Other fresh fruits and berries	1,315	1,489	1,304			
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	686	651	673			
Orange juice and concentrates	2,089	2,939	1,240			
Other fruit juices and concentrates	651	619	609			
Fruits and products, canned	686	1,109	1,071			
Other fruits and fruit preparations	133	217	178			
Nuts, except oil nuts	1,042	1,280	1,439			
Tomatoes, fresh	1,383	1,137	1,021			
Other fresh vegetables	4,139	4,775	3,517			
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,190	1,070	1,138			
Raw sugar	2,368	9,076	3,884			
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	103	387	125			
Sugar preparations and confectionery	432	735	878			
Cocoa and chocolate	606	1,033	197			
Coffee	4,368	6,364	3,837			
Tea	2,821	1,606	1,982			
Other foods and materials for foods	1,890	2,570	2,111			
Oil seed cake and meal	1,696	906	1,611			
Other fodder and feed	358	254	311			
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,203	630	720			
Other beverages	908	258	309			
Tobacco	483	517	612			
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	71,062	71,793	66,469			
Fur skins, undressed	1,825	2,135	1,771			
Other crude animal products	1,038	1,119	1,142			
Soya beans	912	3,331	1,019			
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	1,062	847	791			
Rubber and allied gums, natural	2,008	1,870	1,234			
Other crude vegetable products	1,867	2,539	1,979			
Crude wood materials	2,503	3,573	3,850			
Wool and fine animal hair	2,540	3,543	2,697			
Cotton	5,477	6,262	6,927			
Synthetic fibres	1,152	959	924			
Other textile fibres		1,226	733			
Iron ores and concentrates	743	622	142			
Scrap iron and steel	913	1,492	1,620			
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,360	5,928	6,321			
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	357	506	530			
Coal	5,394	1,376	1,408			
Crude petroleum	34,635	30,944	29,134			
Other crude bituminous substances	29	31	716			
Abrasives, natural	743	648	688			
Phosphate rock	1,932	465	421			
Other crude non-metallic minerals		1,674	1,702			
Other waste and scrap materials	571	702	720			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	116,416	126,466	133,505			
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,129	1,320	1,293			
Rubber fabricated materials	2,103	2,472	1,953			
Lumber	2,100	2,720	2,713			
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	1,430	1,098	1,366			
Other wood fabricated materials		791	735			
Wood pulp and similar pulp	778	753	956			
Paper and paperboard	4,435	4,462	4,656			
Cotton yarn and thread	957	998	959			
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	1,170	1,210	1,357			
Other yarn and thread	329	1,530	1,009			
Cordage, twine and rope	345	368	205			
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	2,092	1,905	1,763			
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,981	6,378	5,313			
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic		2,165	1,931			
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres	5,948	2,976	2,966			
Other broad woven fabrics		1,780	1,377			
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,202	1,243	930			
Other textile fabricated materials	2,989	2,689	2,580			
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	1,087	1,343	2,044			
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,832	1,850	1,643			
Inorganic chemicals	3,482	3,736	3,726			
Organic chemicals	7,159	6,729	6,589			
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	721	730	1,093			
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,781	1,681	1,670			
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,145	4,653	4,446			
Plastic film and sheet	2,321	2,412	2,187			
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	614	1,249	1,360			
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	945	1,062	1,094			
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,067	867	919			
Paints and related products	598	690	649			
Other chemical products	6,292	5,221	5,720			
Fuel oil	3,615	2,691	6,657			
Lubricating oils and greases	921	843	967			
Coke of petroleum and coal	648	698	1,177			
Other petroleum and coal products	1,312	1,810	1,800			
Bars and rods, steel	1,070	803	1,875			
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	5,158	8,230	9,526			
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	1,371	2,097	3,330			
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,285	2,850	2,557			
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,004	1,071	1,328			
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,465	1,733	1,656			
Aluminum, including alloys	1,766	3,654	3,736			
Nickel and alloys	1,375	919	1,363			
Precious metals, including alloys	1,477	2,405	2,791			
Tin, including alloys	265	802	1,266			
Copper and alloys	2,723	1,007	1,056			
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,030	1,399			
Pipe fittings	2,085	1,282	1,277			
Bolts, nuts and screws		1,752	1,640			
Other basic hardware		2,263	2,391			
Chain	9,483	936	849			
Valves		2,027	1,887			
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,442	3,115			
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,575	2,041	2,215			
Sheet and plate glass	2,385	2,330	2,350			
Other glass basic products	1,284	1,334	1,412			
Abrasive basic products	935	1,102	981			
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	709	762			
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,282	1,431	1,497			
Electricity	1,058	781	1,150			
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,844	3,314	2,289			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	261,321	296,822	299,167			
A. MACHINERY	82,580	87,729	95,578			
Engines and turbines, general purpose	244	3,393	3,919			
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,079	1,785	1,517			
Electric generators and motors		2,760	2,458			
Bearings		3,552	3,605			
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	15,764	2,584	2,439			
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,421	1,207			
Packaging machinery		2,281	2,025			
Other general purpose industrial machinery		2,203	3,441			
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,762	1,490	1,787			
Cranes, derricks and hoists	2,322	1,359	2,294			
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		1,656	1,612			
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	3,678	2,970	1,905			
Other textile industries machinery		1,464	1,750			
Drilling machinery and drill bits		2,837	3,776			
Power shovels		1,454	1,431			
Bulldozing and similar equipment		2,043	2,315			
Front end loaders		2,496	3,185			
Other excavating machinery		960	1,110			
Mining, oil and gas machinery		2,256	2,345			
Construction and maintenance machinery		2,166	2,431			
Machine tools, metalworking		4,433	6,201			
Rolling mill machinery	35,596	1,135	1,131			
Other metalworking machinery		3,592	5,792			
Pulp and paper industries machinery		2,266	2,179			
Printing presses		1,809	1,104			
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,490	1,527			
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		1,322	1,870			
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,557	2,156			
Other special industry machinery		3,459	3,035			
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		2,369	2,401			
Combine reaper-threshers		2,183	3,142			
Other haying and harvesting machinery	9,643	2,833	2,420			
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		2,157	2,153			
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		2,397	1,030			
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		4,813	5,402			
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	12,491	1,802	2,436			
Tractor engines and tractor parts		4,983	5,047			
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	88,855	112,228	109,892			
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,556	1,499	1,966			
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		843	1,510			
Closed sedans, new	3,707	8,852	13,497			
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		1,003	857			
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	550	891	1,278			
Other motor vehicles	661	933	1,701			
Motor vehicle engines		3,077	2,100			
Motor vehicle engine parts	56,513	7,466	6,424			
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		59,203	47,294			
Marine engines and parts	1,395	2,227	2,109			
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,250	1,062	1,838			
Aircraft, complete with engines	802	959	6,527			
Aircraft engines and parts	3,926	4,685	4,559			
Aircraft parts, except engines	5,865	5,458	4,662			
Other transportation equipment	718	988	1,185			
Telephone and telegraph equipment	2,384	2,225	1,849			
Television and radio sets and phonographs	645	1,623	1,755			
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,676	2,323	2,643			
Other communication and related equipment	7,207	6,911	6,136			

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	January					
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	47,040	49,223	47,914			
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps		1,727	1,562			
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,372	1,291			
Industrial control equipment	9,750	1,321	1,390			
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,949	3,758			
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,853	1,673			
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments		2,563	2,465			
Medical and related equipment		1,958	1,893			
Navigation equipment	11,667	1,597	908			
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		5,801	6,897			
Safety and sanitation equipment	2,224	2,132	1,240			
Service industry equipment	2,113	1,594	1,459			
Furniture and fixtures	1,622	1,603	1,582			
Hand tools and cutlery	2,915	4,489	3,409			
Electronic computers	1,447	1,277	2,975			
Other office machines and equipment	5,596	5,807	3,929			
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		4,113	4,500			
Miscellaneous equipment and tools	9,707	7,067	6,985			
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	15,302	17,620	16,439			
Outerwear, except knitted	1,423	1,814	1,949			
Outerwear, knitted	650	1,037	861			
Other apparel and apparel accessories	1,525	1,747	1,554			
Footwear	1,083	1,449	1,515			
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,383	1,600	1,370			
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,764	1,429	1,076			
Games, toys and children's vehicles	493	963	1,083			
House furnishings	1,854	2,429	2,411			
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	2,597	2,459	2,331			
Other personal and household goods	2,529	2,693	2,288			
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	27,544	30,021	29,344			
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,998	2,803	2,704			
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,760	1,980	1,304			
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,562	4,148	3,936			
Books and pamphlets		3,659	4,133			
Other printed matter	5,945	2,599	2,361			
Stationers' and office supplies	1,436	1,434	1,309			
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,513	1,993	2,167			
Other photographic goods	2,464	2,846	3,191			
Containers and closures	3,422	3,143	3,507			
Other end products, inedible	4,445	5,416	4,732			
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	10,767	12,635	19,269			
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,732	8,489	15,646			
Other special transactions—trade	3,036	4,146	3,624			

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7		155.2	177.0	
March	127.3	132.6		172.2	199.1	
April	128.5	132.5		197.8	243.4	
May	129.0	132.9		216.4	226.8	
June	129.4	133.0		188.8	236.4	
July	130.9	130.6		204.9	223.7	
August	131.0	130.3		183.7	199.2	
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

Note: Data for 1963 and 1964 are revised.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

FEBRUARY 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	447	478	394	999	1,000	916
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	46,687	44,339	39,715	91,307	102,095	80,480
Crude materials, inedible	60,367	61,766	59,862	131,429	133,558	126,331
Fabricated materials, inedible	101,728	121,772	130,369	218,144	248,238	263,874
End products, inedible	212,986	272,731	301,178	474,307	569,554	600,345
Special transactions – trade	9,022	11,467	19,578	19,790	24,102	38,847
Total	431,238	512,552	551,096	935,975	1,078,548	1,110,793
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	43	3	9	80	14	11
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	1,165	1,670	1,006	3,093	3,057	2,454
Crude materials, inedible	2,707	3,079	2,951	4,695	5,964	5,144
Fabricated materials, inedible	10,479	10,487	11,603	22,221	21,935	22,833
End products, inedible	15,374	21,379	24,400	36,348	43,378	47,168
Special transactions – trade	301	367	647	628	717	1,257
Total	30,069	36,985	40,616	67,065	75,065	78,866
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	381	439	364	867	908	871
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	25,535	26,544	23,281	52,249	55,890	46,521
Crude materials, inedible	22,622	24,114	24,132	47,365	50,631	49,025
Fabricated materials, inedible	77,265	90,495	95,227	163,415	187,468	192,256
End products, inedible	179,300	225,439	246,549	399,133	473,938	494,893
Special transactions – trade	8,397	10,567	18,178	18,314	22,375	36,143
Total	313,499	377,599	407,731	681,342	791,211	819,709
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	23	35	21	51	78	35
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	19,988	16,125	15,428	35,965	43,148	31,505
Crude materials, inedible	35,038	34,573	32,779	79,368	76,963	72,162
Fabricated materials, inedible	13,984	20,790	23,538	32,508	38,835	48,785
End products, inedible	18,313	25,913	30,229	38,827	52,238	58,284
Special transactions – trade	325	532	753	849	1,010	1,447
Total	87,670	97,968	102,749	187,568	212,272	212,218

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

ugust 1965
505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	30,069	36,985	40,616	67,065	75,065	78,866
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	204	440	636	423	765	836
Malta and Gozo	49	11	5	52	5f	7
Austria	415	436	573	1,038	971	1,027
Belgium and Luxembourg	1,823	2,637	3,608	3,892	5,037	6,784
Denmark	659	727	1,269	1,297	2,147	2,224
Finland	355	433	359	406	539	468
France	2,617	3,405	3,926	5,936	6,721	6,757
Germany, Federal Republic	6,494	8,554	9,798	14,164	17,768	18,558
Greece	51	235	33	145	300	80
Iceland	-	-	-	22	-	-
Italy	2,742	3,780	4,666	4,820	7,152	7,042
Netherlands	1,603	2,148	2,711	3,737	3,779	6,073
Norway	1,258	1,393	400	2,751	2,289	1,710
Portugal	307	322	232	586	743	453
Spain	389	580	528	587	1,164	939
Sweden	1,260	2,200	2,638	3,679	4,748	6,245
Switzerland	1,666	2,206	2,674	3,926	4,388	5,525
Commonwealth and Preferential	30,322	37,436	41,257	67,540	75,886	79,709
European Common Market	15,278	20,524	24,710	32,549	40,457	45,214
Others	6,360	8,532	8,707	14,438	17,290	18,671
Total, Western Europe	51,960	66,492	74,674	114,527	133,633	143,595
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	20	5	2	21	25
Czechoslovakia	475	1,039	1,118	1,024	1,685	1,941
Germany, East	20	72	108	91	130	133
Hungary	43	30	58	80	78	124
Poland	211	351	496	561	785	953
Roumania	-	-	2	-	-	2
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	436	650	360	648	701	479
Yugoslavia	40	52	31	101	141	89
Total, Eastern Europe	1,226	2,215	2,177	2,507	3,541	3,746
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	7	-	8	7	-	295
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	5	-	6	11	-	17
Qatar	-	-	-	1,600	-	-
Trucial States	*	-	-	*	-	-
Ethiopia	-	1	-	4	3	3
Iran	3,361	1,630	3,905	7,399	4,687	6,084
Iraq	-	-	-	92	83	93
Israel	605	729	563	866	1,042	830
Jordan	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kuwait	-	828	983	728	1,702	2,355
Lebanon	-	-	-	-	6	4
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,163	3,634	3,595	7,882	6,963	4,644
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan	-	-	3	-	3	3
Syria	1	4	-	10	13	-
Turkey	86	56	79	109	127	114
United Arab Republic - Egypt	11	-	1	15	13	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	12	-	13	1,618	-	312
Others	7,226	6,882	9,129	17,106	14,644	14,131
Total, Middle East	7,238	6,882	9,143	18,724	14,645	14,443

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	161	13	-	185	16	2
Kenya	234	350	289	696	1,019	814
Malawi	22	22	10	65	22	23
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	627	-	868
Nigeria	466	32	-	595	1,151	7
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	4	3	-
Rhodesia	10	465	221	13	494	279
Tanzania	466	1,552	373	794	1,997	948
Uganda	193	99	248	389	367	577
Republic of South Africa	615	341	1,477	1,547	3,271	2,784
Zambia	9	27	-	22	27	1
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	2	1	-
Algeria	8	-	-	17	-	4
Angola	25	-	-	49	39	13
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	-	21	-
Congo (Leopoldville)	15	63	9	89	193	115
French Africa n.e.s.	15	-	-	37	-	-
Gabon Republic	97	82	-	99	165	66
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-	-	1,003	-
Ivory Coast	-	13	-	-	64	25
Liberia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malagasy Republic	*	149	-	*	283	-
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	9	11	9	16	26	11
Mozambique	54	61	44	58	80	61
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	-	3	36	-	3
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,178	2,902	2,618	4,939	8,368	6,303
Others	224	380	65	403	1,874	298
Total, Other Africa	2,402	3,281	2,683	5,342	10,242	6,601
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,017	511	789	2,235	1,189	1,586
Hong Kong	1,866	1,976	1,768	3,514	3,422	3,693
India	2,619	2,633	1,962	5,628	4,638	4,091
Malaysia	1,392	1,528	2,188	3,363	3,690	4,169
Pakistan	19	57	106	176	264	284
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	-	-	1	1	-
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	290	269	777	1,011	1,269	2,343
Indonesia	9	2	56	13	4	101
Japan	7,749	9,949	11,249	14,949	19,827	22 779
Korea	117	31	80	120	47	121
Philippines	125	175	74	201	290	329
Portuguese Asia	33	48	93	60	48	178
Taiwan	168	466	467	396	804	962
Thailand	7	31	52	37	34	105
Viet-Nam	-	2	-	1	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,914	6,705	6,813	14,916	13,203	13,823
Others	8,497	10,972	12,849	16,788	22,325	26,918
Total, Other Asia	15,411	17,677	19,662	31,704	35,528	40,740
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,363	1,831	2,680	5,076	10,133	5,308
Fiji	843	-	-	843	1	2
New Zealand	698	560	150	1,072	1,134	1,009
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
French Oceania	-	7	-	-	7	-
United States Oceania	-	-	1	3	-	1
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,903	2,392	2,830	6 991	11,275	6.319
Others	-	7	1	3	7	1
Total, Oceania	4,903	2,399	2,831	6,994	11,282	6,320

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,211	888	467	4,722	2,829	962
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	342	451	136	545	903	511
Bolivia	24	-	-	28	39	8
Brazil	1,265	2,748	1,754	3,957	7,020	3,351
Chile	84	63	46	134	119	84
Colombia	1,020	866	770	1,558	1,968	1,584
Ecuador	525	459	610	869	1,111	821
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	12	10	8	90	54	13
Peru	138	31	615	202	363	749
Surinam	261	232	183	265	515	188
Uruguay	64	152	7	90	258	19
Venezuela	16,886	19,010	17,546	40,500	42,274	43,563
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,211	888	467	4,722	2,829	962
Others	20,620	24,022	21,675	48,237	54,625	50,892
Total, South America	22,831	24,909	22,142	52,959	57,455	51,853
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	123	58	74	175	156	155
Bermuda	2	7	9	25	9	11
British Honduras	20	5	6	22	43	44
Barbados	43	371	7	59	402	22
Jamaica	4,768	2,066	2,885	7,301	4,653	7,188
Leeward and Windward Islands	7	37	46	13	109	85
Trinidad and Tobago	844	1,127	294	1,679	2,577	1,221
Costa Rica	516	749	658	1,108	1,735	1,131
Cuba	197	64	119	249	109	428
Dominican Republic	42	1,556	242	73	1,632	329
El Salvador	221	222	51	316	545	278
French West Indies	6	-	-	31	-	-
Guatemala	288	249	178	402	479	665
Haiti, Republic of	192	46	13	225	88	92
Honduras	379	418	584	712	765	1,108
Mexico	2,700	1,934	1,906	4,970	3,766	3,763
Netherlands Antilles	587	1,248	2,075	2,768	2,422	5,134
Nicaragua	35	2	1	37	28	3
Panama	725	860	798	1,198	1,330	1,941
Puerto Rico	71	71	104	488	153	183
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,807	3,671	3,321	9,274	7,949	8,726
Others	5,960	7,419	6,730	12,578	13,054	15,055
Total, Central America and Antilles	11,767	11,090	10,051	21,852	21,003	23,781
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	7	2	25	9	6
United States	313,499	377,599	407,731	681,342	791,211	819,709
Total, North America	313,500	377,605	407,734	681,366	791,220	819,714
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	52,347	53,994	57,320	110,001	119,511	116,153
Total, Others	378,891	458,558	493,776	825,974	959,037	994,640
Total, Imports	431,238	512,552	551,096	935,975	1,078,548	1,110,793

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	447	478	394	999	1,000	916
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	46,687	44,339	39,715	91,307	102,095	80,480
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	4,663	2,629	1,222	7,241	5,850	2,338
Other meat and meat preparations	873	758	782	1,901	1,697	1,479
Fish and marine animals	1,790	1,391	1,546	3,254	3,375	3,001
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	696	876	890	1,605	1,680	1,656
Indian corn, shelled	2,364	1,767	1,553	4,070	5,844	3,654
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,612	2,314	2,036	3,582	4,275	3,798
Bananas and plantains, fresh	1,934	2,175	2,247	3,507	4,368	3,804
Grapes, fresh	545	433	553	1,315	1,175	1,221
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	2,692	2,635	2,978	4,762	4,847	4,853
Other fresh fruits and berries	1,389	1,480	1,640	2,703	2,969	2,943
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	937	1,058	1,091	1,624	1,708	1,764
Orange juice and concentrates	1,361	2,283	1,081	3,450	5,222	2,322
Other fruit juices and concentrates	788	639	381	1,439	1,258	990
Fruits and products, canned	625	967	856	1,311	2,076	1,927
Other fruits and fruit preparations	190	196	182	323	413	360
Nuts, except oil nuts	739	585	874	1,781	1,866	2,313
Tomatoes, fresh	1,200	1,249	1,168	2,583	2,386	2,189
Other fresh vegetables	3,676	3,964	3,228	7,816	8,739	6,745
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,192	1,237	1,113	2,381	2,307	2,252
Raw sugar	4,520	1,040	2,221	6,888	10,116	6,105
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	81	1,067	116	183	1,454	240
Sugar preparations and confectionery	514	735	940	946	1,470	1,818
Cocoa and chocolate	895	313	317	1,501	1,346	514
Coffee	4,462	5,442	4,411	8,830	11,806	8,249
Tea	1,810	1,751	1,400	4,631	3,357	3,382
Other foods and materials for foods	1,755	2,474	2,267	3,645	5,044	4,379
Oil seed cake and meal	1,454	1,085	1,133	3,151	1,991	2,745
Other fodder and feed	258	264	339	616	517	650
Distilled alcoholic beverages	637	718	328	1,840	1,348	1,048
Other beverages	489	174	238	1,397	432	547
Tobacco	546	640	581	1,029	1,157	1,193
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	60,367	61,766	59,862	131,429	133,558	126,331
Fur skins, undressed	2,723	2,197	2,761	4,548	4,332	4,532
Other crude animal products	1,036	856	1,000	2,074	1,976	2,141
Soya beans	384	1,217	117	1,297	4,548	1,136
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	1,149	1,043	1,698	2,211	1,890	2,489
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,556	1,009	1,119	3,564	2,879	2,353
Other crude vegetable products	1,955	2,308	2,438	3,821	4,847	4,418
Crude wood materials	2,958	4,723	3,888	5,461	8,297	7,738
Wool and fine animal hair	2,584	4,179	2,736	5,124	7,722	5,433
Cotton	4,891	5,364	6,096	10,369	11,626	13,023
Synthetic fibres	2,038	794	1,220	3,190	1,753	2,145
Other textile fibres		2,396	506		3,623	1,240
Iron ores and concentrates	17	24	189	759	646	331
Scrap iron and steel	1,030	2,368	2,653	1,944	3,860	4,273
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,798	3,113	3,580	11,158	9,041	9,901
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	666	830	1,606	1,023	1,336	2,135
Coal	4,447	1,197	858	9,841	2,573	2,266
Crude petroleum	23,888	24,933	23,856	58,523	55,877	52,990
Other crude bituminous substances	16	36	90	45	66	806
Abrasives, natural	670	542	690	1,413	1,190	1,328
Phosphate rock	1,956	434	675	3,888	900	1,096
Other crude non-metallic minerals		1,615	1,485		3,289	3,187
Other waste and scrap materials	605	587	599	1,176	1,289	1,319

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	101,728	121,772	130,369	218,144	248,238	263,874
Leather and leather fabricated materials	925	1,163	1,180	2,054	2,483	2,473
Rubber fabricated materials	1,765	2,251	1,724	3,868	4,723	3,677
Lumber	2,049	2,804	2,511	4,149	5,523	5,224
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	1,548	1,201	805	2,978	2,299	2,171
Other wood fabricated materials		948	778		1,738	1,513
Wood pulp and similar pulp	778	851	813	1,556	1,604	1,770
Paper and paperboard	3,437	4,102	4,159	7,871	8,563	8,815
Cotton yarn and thread	1,150	1,038	1,004	2,107	2,035	1,963
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	818	1,639	1,108	1,988	2,849	2,465
Other yarn and thread	419	1,563	928	748	3,093	1,937
Cordage, twine and rope	171	344	360	516	713	565
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	1,405	2,032	2,197	3,497	3,937	3,960
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,111	6,183	5,393	11,092	12,561	10,705
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic		2,091	1,975		4,255	3,906
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres	4,640	2,729	3,103	10,588	5,705	6,070
Other broad woven fabrics		1,477	1,337		3,258	2,715
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,175	1,148	1,021	2,376	2,391	1,950
Other textile fabricated materials	2,628	2,979	2,581	5,618	5,668	5,162
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	952	1,026	1,635	2,040	2,369	3,679
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,931	1,913	1,574	3,762	3,763	3,217
Inorganic chemicals	3,075	3,546	5,184	6,556	7,282	8,909
Organic chemicals	6,194	6,311	6,602	13,352	13,040	13,191
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	544	1,059	781	1,265	1,790	1,874
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,803	1,678	1,680	3,584	3,358	3,350
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,000	4,687	5,035	8,145	9,340	9,481
Plastic film and sheet	1,904	2,211	2,417	4,225	4,623	4,604
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	542	1,164	1,488	1,156	2,412	2,848
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	878	1,211	1,202	1,823	2,273	2,295
Pigments, lakes and toners	853	936	951	1,920	1,804	1,870
Paints and related products	536	687	621	1,135	1,377	1,269
Other chemical products	5,663	5,087	5,023	11,955	10,308	10,743
Fuel oil	2,264	2,875	5,441	5,879	5,566	12,098
Lubricating oils and greases	714	929	731	1,635	1,771	1,698
Coke of petroleum and coal	441	392	946	1,089	1,090	2,124
Other petroleum and coal products	1,459	963	1,167	2,771	2,772	2,967
Bars and rods, steel	997	866	2,005	2,067	1,669	3,879
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,436	7,416	9,925	9,594	15,646	19,451
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	1,408	1,501	3,781	2,779	3,598	7,110
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	1,990	2,792	2,564	4,276	5,642	5,121
Wire and wire rope, steel	957	954	1,400	1,961	2,026	2,729
Other iron and steel and alloys	1,699	2,025	2,103	4,164	3,758	3,759
Aluminum, including alloys	967	3,369	3,290	2,733	7,023	7,026
Nickel and alloys	1,136	1,606	843	2,510	2,526	2,206
Precious metals, including alloys	2,754	876	1,858	4,231	3,281	4,648
Tin, including alloys	306	1,090	1,533	571	1,892	2,799
Copper and alloys	2,630	1,174	1,167	5,352	2,181	2,224
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,005	1,226		2,035	2,625
Pipe fittings	1,900	1,309	1,327	3,985	2,591	2,605
Bolts, nuts and screws		1,644	1,504		3,396	3,145
Other basic hardware		2,453	2,070		4,717	4,461
Chain	8,003	801	764	17,485	1,736	1,613
Valves		1,940	1,861		3,967	3,748
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,308	3,050		6,750	6,165
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,840	1,994	1,898	3,415	4,035	4,112
Sheet and plate glass	1,558	2,335	2,448	3,943	4,665	4,798
Other glass basic products	1,184	1,196	1,510	2,468	2,530	2,923
Abrasive basic products	800	856	987	1,735	1,958	1,968
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	1,312	1,298	-	2,021	2,060
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,396	1,556	1,266	4,677	2,987	2,763
Electricity	967	801	1,039	2,026	1,582	2,189
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,028	2,377	2,198	4,872	5,691	4,488

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	212,986	272,731	301,178	474,307	569,554	600,345
A. MACHINERY	64,592	84,528	89,605	147,172	172,257	185,182
Engines and turbines, general purpose	430	2,501	3,611	674	5,894	7,529
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,102	1,648	1,749	2,181	3,433	3,267
Electric generators and motors		2,634	2,616		5,394	5,074
Bearings		3,345	3,626		6,897	7,232
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	12,273	2,024	2,434	28,037	4,608	4,872
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,464	1,194		2,885	2,402
Packaging machinery		1,331	1,106		3,612	3,131
Other general purpose industrial machinery		2,619	2,945		4,822	6,386
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,189	1,304	1,492	2,951	2,793	3,278
Cranes, derricks and hoists		1,314	2,420		2,672	4,714
Other materials handling machinery, equipment	2,364	1,901	1,448	4,686	3,557	3,060
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery		2,222	2,040		5,191	3,945
Other textile industries machinery	3,311	1,442	1,294	6,990	2,907	3,044
Drilling machinery and drill bits		2,979	2,944		5,815	6,720
Power shovels		1,166	1,118		2,620	2,549
Bulldozing and similar equipment		2,272	1,889		4,315	4,203
Front end loaders		2,191	2,478		4,688	5,663
Other excavating machinery		1,548	1,670		2,508	2,780
Mining, oil and gas machinery		2,354	1,715		4,610	4,060
Construction and maintenance machinery		1,760	1,969		3,926	4,400
Machine tools, metalworking	25,446	3,596	6,327	61,042	8,029	12,527
Rolling mill machinery		849	1,350		1,984	2,481
Other metalworking machinery		3,646	3,872		7,238	9,664
Pulp and paper industries machinery		1,867	1,423		4,133	3,602
Printing presses		953	1,684		2,761	2,788
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,210	1,108		2,699	2,635
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		1,733	1,491		3,055	3,361
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,578	1,867		3,135	4,023
Other special industry machinery		2,473	2,388		5,932	5,424
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		3,417	3,093		5,786	5,495
Combine reaper-threshers		2,779	2,020		4,962	5,162
Other haying and harvesting machinery	8,802	3,287	3,362	18,446	6,120	5,782
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		2,414	2,169		4,571	4,321
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		2,446	2,045		4,843	3,075
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		5,439	6,632		10,252	12,034
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	9,674	1,923	1,967	22,165	3,725	4,403
Tractor engines and tractor parts		4,901	5,049		9,884	10,096
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	67,818	92,262	113,031	156,673	204,491	222,924
Railway and street railway rolling stock	937	1,665	1,462	2,493	3,164	3,428
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		737	1,684		1,580	3,195
Closed sedans, new	3,003	8,004	11,833	6,710	16,856	25,331
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		715	690		1,717	1,547
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	722	865	1,112	1,272	1,756	2,390
Other motor vehicles	495	1,008	766	1,156	1,941	2,467
Motor vehicle engines		2,435	2,566		5,512	4,666
Motor vehicle engine parts	40,578	5,996	4,958	97,091	13,462	11,382
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		44,632	54,072		103,836	101,366
Marine engines and parts	1,407	1,650	2,578	2,802	3,876	4,687
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	956	759	1,215	2,205	1,821	3,053
Aircraft, complete with engines	206	1,024	6,507	1,009	1,982	13,034
Aircraft engines and parts	2,797	4,423	3,932	6,723	9,109	8,491
Aircraft parts, except engines	5,185	4,768	5,507	11,051	10,227	10,169
Other transportation equipment	691	925	1,211	1,409	1,914	2,396
Telephone and telegraph equipment	2,295	2,070	1,957	4,679	4,295	3,806
Television and radio sets and phonographs	751	1,374	1,806	1,395	2,997	3,560
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,658	2,385	2,700	3,334	4,708	5,343
Other communication and related equipment	6,137	6,826	6,476	13,344	13,737	12,612

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	February			January to February		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	39,895	46,591	47,033	86,935	95,814	94,946
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	7,748	1,591	1,677	17,498	3,319	3,238
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,165	1,378		2,536	2,669
Industrial control equipment		1,136	1,481		2,456	2,872
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,483	2,800		5,433	6,558
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,459	1,511		3,312	3,184
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	9,678	2,619	2,688	21,345	5,182	5,152
Medical and related equipment		1,844	1,794		3,802	3,687
Navigation equipment		1,754	1,474		3,350	2,381
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		5,102	6,314		10,903	13,211
Safety and sanitation equipment	1,823	2,148	1,267	4,047	4,280	2,507
Service industry equipment	1,600	1,391	1,512	3,712	2,985	2,970
Furniture and fixtures	1,586	1,840	1,640	3,208	3,443	3,222
Hand tools and cutlery	2,588	3,360	3,721	5,503	7,849	7,129
Electronic computers	1,212	1,373	2,873	2,659	2,650	5,847
Other office machines and equipment	3,836	5,622	4,106	9,432	11,430	8,035
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	9,825	4,253	3,954	19,532	8,366	8,454
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		7,452	6,844		14,519	13,829
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	15,915	20,132	20,183	31,217	37,753	36,622
Outerwear, except knitted	2,061	2,607	3,545	3,484	4,421	5,494
Outerwear, knitted	773	1,159	1,223	1,423	2,196	2,085
Other apparel and apparel accessories	1,709	2,352	2,120	3,235	4,099	3,675
Footwear	1,663	2,211	1,932	2,746	3,660	3,447
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,405	1,547	1,476	2,788	3,147	2,846
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,523	1,322	1,318	3,286	2,751	2,394
Games, toys and children's vehicles	597	1,031	905	1,091	1,995	1,988
House furnishings	1,600	2,340	2,567	3,454	4,769	4,978
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	2,164	2,611	2,470	4,761	5,070	4,801
Other personal and household goods	2,419	2,953	2,627	4,949	5,646	4,915
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	24,767	29,218	31,327	52,310	59,240	60,671
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,597	2,852	2,817	5,595	5,655	5,521
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,630	1,849	1,960	3,389	3,829	3,265
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	2,877	3,412	3,673	6,439	7,559	7,609
Books and pamphlets	5,257	4,315	4,148	11,202	7,974	8,281
Other printed matter		2,732	2,302		5,331	4,663
Stationers' and office supplies	1,291	1,517	1,488	2,726	2,951	2,797
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,211	1,679	2,194	2,724	3,672	4,361
Other photographic goods	2,433	2,640	3,855	4,897	5,486	7,046
Containers and closures	3,164	3,110	3,299	6,586	6,253	6,807
Other end products, inedible	4,307	5,113	5,590	8,752	10,529	10,322
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	9,022	11,467	19,578	19,790	24,102	38,847
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	6,997	8,070	15,949	14,729	16,559	31,594
Other special transactions—trade	2,025	3,397	3,629	5,061	7,543	7,253

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.6	155.2	177.0	191.9
March	127.3	132.6		172.2	199.1	
April	128.5	132.5		197.8	243.4	
May	129.0	132.9		216.4	226.8	
June	129.4	133.0		188.8	236.4	
July	130.9	130.6		204.9	223.7	
August	131.0	130.3		183.7	199.2	
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE "9"

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MARCH 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	728	575	741	1,726	1,576	1,657
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	49,849	49,626	52,944	141,156	151,721	133,424
Crude materials, inedible	56,663	64,636	70,417	188,091	198,195	196,747
Fabricated materials, inedible	110,758	131,575	167,961	328,902	379,814	431,835
End products, inedible	250,030	316,860	412,479	724,338	886,414	1,012,824
Special transactions – trade	10,178	12,739	25,491	29,968	36,841	64,338
Total	478,207	576,012	730,033	1,414,182	1,654,560	1,840,826
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	14	21	17	95	36	28
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	1,394	1,633	2,316	4,487	4,689	4,770
Crude materials, inedible	3,492	4,110	3,991	8,187	10,074	9,134
Fabricated materials, inedible	11,243	13,626	16,143	33,464	35,561	38,977
End products, inedible	20,344	29,341	29,966	56,691	72,719	77,134
Special transactions – trade	296	514	972	924	1,231	2,228
Total	36,783	49,245	53,405	103,848	124,310	132,271
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	699	544	711	1,566	1,453	1,582
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	27,787	26,115	29,680	80,036	82,005	76,201
Crude materials, inedible	22,177	20,821	25,998	69,543	71,452	75,023
Fabricated materials, inedible	82,748	96,887	119,582	246,163	284,356	311,838
End products, inedible	206,717	255,575	340,159	605,850	729,513	835,052
Special transactions – trade	9,352	11,390	23,292	27,666	33,765	59,435
Total	349,481	411,332	539,422	1,030,823	1,202,543	1,359,131
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	14	10	13	66	88	48
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	20,668	21,879	20,948	56,633	65,027	52,453
Crude materials, inedible	30,994	39,706	40,428	110,362	116,669	112,590
Fabricated materials, inedible	16,767	21,062	32,236	49,275	59,897	81,021
End products, inedible	22,969	31,944	42,354	61,797	84,182	100,638
Special transactions – trade	530	835	1,228	1,379	1,846	2,675
Total	91,943	115,436	137,207	279,511	327,707	349,425

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

ugust 1965
503-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	36,783	49,245	53,405	103,848	124,310	132,271
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	315	387	451	738	1,152	1,287
Malta and Gozo	18	1	3	70	58	10
Austria	437	489	722	1,475	1,460	1,749
Belgium and Luxembourg	2,389	2,845	4,404	6,281	7,882	11,188
Denmark	758	989	1,191	2,055	3,137	3,415
Finland	143	183	159	549	723	627
France	2,983	3,283	4,610	8,919	10,004	11,367
Germany, Federal Republic	7,513	13,256	15,887	21,676	31,024	34,445
Greece	97	89	109	242	389	189
Iceland	13	-	6	35	-	6
Italy	4,287	4,017	5,323	9,107	11,169	12,366
Netherlands	2,709	2,548	3,596	6,446	6,328	9,669
Norway	1,469	2,021	3,993	4,221	4,310	5,703
Portugal	415	366	807	1,001	1,109	1,260
Spain	349	397	800	936	1,562	1,738
Sweden	2,018	3,379	4,240	5,697	8,127	10,486
Switzerland	2,005	3,005	2,912	5,931	7,393	8,437
Commonwealth and Preferential	37,115	49,634	53,859	104,656	125,520	133,568
European Common Market	19,881	25,949	33,819	52,429	66,406	79,034
Others	7,705	10,920	14,938	22,143	28,210	33,609
Total, Western Europe	64,701	86,503	102,617	179,228	220,136	246,211
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	4	12	25	5	32	50
Czechoslovakia	502	594	920	1,526	2,279	2,861
Germany, East	55	45	48	146	175	182
Hungary	40	36	51	120	114	174
Poland	189	282	665	751	1,067	1,618
Roumania	-	-	4	1	-	6
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	72	25	146	720	727	625
Yugoslavia	36	47	262	137	188	350
Total, Eastern Europe	899	1,042	2,120	3,406	4,583	5,866
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	9	12	4	16	12	299
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	-	147	12	-	164
Qatar	-	-	-	1,600	-	-
Trucial States	*	4	-	*	4	-
Ethiopia	11	-	-	15	3	3
Iran	4,007	3,992	3,756	11,405	8,680	9,840
Iraq	-	-	-	92	83	93
Israel	1,067	608	795	1,933	1,650	1,626
Jordan	-	-	1	1	1	1
Kuwait	474	1,109	1,064	1,202	2,811	3,419
Lebanon	-	2	4	-	8	8
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,731	3,175	4,508	11,613	10,137	9,152
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan	-	-	-	-	3	3
Syria	-	-	-	10	13	-
Turkey	87	34	11	196	161	124
United Arab Republic - Egypt	8	2	23	23	14	24
Commonwealth and Preferential	10	16	151	1,628	16	463
Others	9,385	8,921	10,161	26,490	23,566	24,293
Total, Middle East	9,395	8,937	10,313	28,118	23,582	24,756

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
OTHER AFRICA:	thousands of dollars					
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	142	75	91	328	91	93
Kenya	159	592	448	855	1,611	1,262
Malawi	12	38	17	77	59	39
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	627	-	868
Nigeria	157	1,531	1,317	752	2,683	1,325
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	4	3	-
Rhodesia	6	159	229	19	653	509
Tanzania	649	1,261	550	1,443	3,258	1,498
Uganda	159	334	265	548	701	841
Republic of South Africa	614	500	920	2,160	3,771	3,704
Zambia	31	-	-	53	27	1
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	2	1	1
Algeria	8	-	13	25	-	17
Angola	11	46	-	61	85	13
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	-	21	-
Congo (Leopoldville)	31	114	31	120	306	146
French Africa n.e.s.	-	1	36	37	1	36
Gabon Republic	21	-	10	120	165	76
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-	-	1,003	-
Ivory Coast	-	72	32	-	136	56
Liberia	-	-	12	-	-	12
Malagasy Republic	*	4	149	*	287	149
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	17	22	21	33	48	32
Mozambique	74	10	56	132	90	117
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	1	-	36	1	3
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,930	4,490	3,838	6,869	12,858	10,141
Others	161	269	359	564	2,143	657
Total, Other Africa	2,091	4,758	4,197	7,433	15,000	10,797
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	780	964	782	3,015	2,153	2,368
Hong Kong	2,020	1,734	3,601	5,534	5,156	7,294
India	3,506	2,738	2,239	9,134	7,377	6,330
Malaysia	1,307	2,570	2,315	4,670	6,260	6,484
Pakistan	90	138	345	266	401	629
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	19	-	-	20	1	-
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	649	1,083	1,640	1,660	2,352	3,983
Indonesia	26	72	129	39	76	230
Japan	8,533	12,033	17,304	23,482	31,860	40,083
Korea	20	65	92	139	113	213
Philippines	83	112	232	284	402	561
Portuguese Asia	33	11	233	93	59	411
Taiwan	241	569	639	638	1,373	1,601
Thailand	38	4	64	74	38	169
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,703	8,143	9,282	22,618	21,346	23,105
Others	9,642	13,949	20,333	26,430	36,274	47,251
Total, Other Asia	17,345	22,093	29,615	49,049	57,621	70,355
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,376	4,544	3,536	8,452	14,677	8,844
Fiji	-	-	-	843	1	2
New Zealand	853	833	1,424	1,925	1,968	2,434
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	7	-
United States Oceania	1	3	2	4	3	3
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,230	5,377	4,961	11,220	16,652	11,280
Others	1	3	2	4	10	3
Total, Oceania	4,230	5,380	4,963	11,224	16,662	11,283

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,563	2,497	629	7,285	5,326	1,591
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	229	342	190	774	1,244	701
Bolivia	1	12	154	28	51	163
Brazil	3,029	2,320	2,132	6,986	9,340	5,483
Chile	188	258	273	322	378	357
Colombia	1,757	1,133	1,703	3,315	3,101	3,288
Ecuador	578	485	582	1,446	1,596	1,403
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	43	30	29	133	85	41
Peru	140	465	654	342	829	1,403
Surinam	104	416	236	368	932	424
Uruguay	62	62	67	152	320	86
Venezuela	13,825	16,833	20,318	54,325	59,107	63,881
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,563	2,497	629	7,285	5,326	1,591
Others	19,954	22,357	26,338	68,191	76,982	77,229
Total, South America	22,517	24,854	26,967	75,476	82,308	78,820
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	48	43	52	223	199	207
Bermuda	37	43	21	61	52	32
British Honduras	24	161	103	46	204	147
Barbados	140	19	4	199	421	26
Jamaica	1,521	3,488	963	8,823	8,141	8,151
Leeward and Windward Islands	21	23	68	33	132	153
Trinidad and Tobago	401	914	902	2,081	3,491	2,124
Costa Rica	583	819	787	1,691	2,554	1,918
Cuba	337	72	120	586	181	547
Dominican Republic	40	155	231	114	1,788	560
El Salvador	339	290	102	655	836	380
French West Indies	23	-	3	54	-	3
Guatemala	361	260	415	763	739	1,079
Haiti, Republic of	125	82	102	351	170	194
Honduras	486	518	877	1,198	1,284	1,986
Mexico	2,126	2,633	3,465	7,096	6,399	7,227
Netherlands Antilles	136	636	467	2,904	3,058	5,601
Nicaragua	33	146	55	70	174	58
Panama	602	726	985	1,799	2,056	2,926
Puerto Rico	164	82	90	651	235	273
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,192	4,690	2,113	11,466	12,639	10,839
Others	5,355	6,419	7,697	17,933	19,473	22,752
Total, Central America and Antilles	7,547	11,109	9,810	29,399	32,112	33,591
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	1	5	10	25	14	15
United States	349,481	411,332	539,422	1,030,823	1,202,543	1,359,131
Total, North America	349,482	411,337	539,432	1,030,848	1,202,557	1,359,146
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	55,742	74,847	74,833	165,743	194,357	190,986
Total, Others	422,465	501,166	655,200	1,248,439	1,460,203	1,649,840
Total, Imports	478,207	576,012	730,033	1,414,182	1,654,560	1,840,826

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	728	575	741	1,726	1,576	1,657
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	49,849	49,626	52,944	141,156	151,721	133,424
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	4,351	2,908	2,942	11,592	8,758	5,280
Other meat and meat preparations	925	705	814	2,826	2,402	2,293
Fish and marine animals	1,275	1,358	1,878	4,529	4,733	4,879
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,181	1,045	1,237	2,786	2,725	2,893
Indian corn, shelled	1,643	1,211	1,272	5,713	7,054	4,926
Other cereals and cereal preparations	2,043	2,042	3,116	5,626	6,317	6,914
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,035	2,370	2,738	5,541	6,738	6,542
Grapes, fresh	505	496	775	1,820	1,671	1,996
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	2,679	2,719	2,888	7,441	7,566	7,742
Other fresh fruits and berries	1,678	1,849	2,305	4,382	4,817	5,248
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	740	632	730	2,363	2,340	2,494
Orange juice and concentrates	1,479	1,757	1,354	4,929	6,979	3,676
Other fruit juices and concentrates	659	462	620	2,099	1,720	1,610
Fruits and products, canned	1,200	1,278	2,019	2,511	3,354	3,947
Other fruits and fruit preparations	346	424	439	669	837	799
Nuts, except oil nuts	1,117	995	874	2,898	2,861	3,187
Tomatoes, fresh	1,150	1,523	1,955	3,733	3,909	4,144
Other fresh vegetables	3,947	4,349	4,412	11,763	13,088	11,157
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,780	1,804	2,171	4,162	4,110	4,423
Raw sugar	3,559	3,552	869	10,447	13,669	6,974
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	337	232	212	520	1,686	452
Sugar preparations and confectionery	650	729	1,256	1,596	2,199	3,074
Cocoa and chocolate	707	1,169	683	2,208	2,515	1,197
Coffee	6,361	7,098	6,760	15,191	18,904	15,009
Tea	1,851	2,317	2,005	6,482	5,674	5,387
Other foods and materials for foods	2,271	2,245	2,805	5,917	7,289	7,184
Oil seed cake and meal	1,302	809	1,432	4,453	2,800	4,176
Other fodder and feed	276	287	336	891	804	986
Distilled alcoholic beverages	848	390	1,061	2,687	1,738	2,109
Other beverages	438	186	373	1,835	618	921
Tobacco	517	686	611	1,547	1,844	1,805
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	56,663	64,636	70,417	188,091	198,195	196,747
Fur skins, undressed	2,498	3,354	2,696	7,046	7,686	7,228
Other crude animal products	863	1,008	1,275	2,937	2,984	3,417
Soya beans	311	166	1,166	1,607	4,714	2,303
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	758	1,304	2,097	2,969	3,194	4,586
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,464	2,695	2,257	5,028	5,574	4,611
Other crude vegetable products	2,185	2,199	2,668	6,006	7,046	7,086
Crude wood materials	1,913	2,699	3,407	7,374	10,996	11,145
Wool and fine animal hair	3,448	4,108	4,246	8,572	11,830	9,679
Cotton	4,904	5,493	5,773	15,273	17,119	18,796
Synthetic fibres	2,114	956	1,712	5,304	2,708	3,856
Other textile fibres		1,785	1,272		5,408	2,512
Iron ores and concentrates	19	128	21	779	773	353
Scrap iron and steel	912	2,743	3,642	2,856	6,603	7,915
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	4,047	5,091	2,012	15,206	14,132	11,913
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	476	713	1,782	1,499	2,049	3,917
Coal	5,373	613	842	15,214	3,186	3,108
Crude petroleum	21,800	25,870	29,227	80,322	81,747	82,216
Other crude bituminous substances	157	52	147	202	118	953
Abrasives, natural	619	826	673	2,032	2,016	2,051
Phosphate rock	2,107	372	660	5,995	1,272	1,756
Other crude non-metallic minerals		1,724	1,994		5,013	5,181
Other waste and scrap materials	696	737	848	1,872	2,026	2,167

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	110,758	131,575	167,961	328,902	379,814	431,835
Leather and leather fabricated materials	954	1,195	1,577	3,008	3,678	4,050
Rubber fabricated materials	1,808	2,653	2,018	5,676	7,376	5,695
Lumber	2,405	3,207	3,304	6,554	8,730	8,528
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	1,680	1,455	1,373	4,658	3,754	3,544
Other wood fabricated materials		867	1,088		2,605	2,602
Wood pulp and similar pulp	828	818	1,641	2,384	2,422	3,411
Paper and paperboard	3,986	4,453	5,223	11,858	13,017	14,038
Cotton yarn and thread	1,209	1,022	1,832	3,317	3,058	3,795
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	724	1,131	4,004	2,712	3,980	6,469
Other yarn and thread	390	1,646	1,435	1,138	4,739	3,372
Cordage, twine and rope	569	421	495	1,086	1,133	1,060
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	1,596	1,661	2,173	5,092	5,598	6,133
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,136	5,765	6,165	16,228	18,326	16,870
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic		1,990	2,223		6,245	6,130
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres	5,451	2,416	3,192	16,039	8,120	9,262
Other broad woven fabrics		1,615	1,265		4,873	3,979
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,222	980	1,083	3,598	3,371	3,033
Other textile fabricated materials	2,987	2,847	3,415	8,604	8,516	8,577
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	1,345	1,331	1,930	3,385	3,701	5,609
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	2,024	1,792	2,232	5,786	5,555	5,449
Inorganic chemicals	3,361	4,491	5,315	9,917	11,773	14,225
Organic chemicals	7,021	6,374	8,155	20,374	19,414	21,346
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	713	840	1,098	1,979	2,630	2,972
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,835	1,600	2,233	5,419	4,958	5,583
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,281	4,482	6,525	12,426	13,822	16,006
Plastic film and sheet	1,698	1,990	2,836	5,923	6,613	7,440
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	578	1,252	1,808	1,734	3,665	4,656
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	963	1,170	1,388	2,785	3,443	3,683
Pigments, lakes and toners	928	1,028	1,217	2,847	2,832	3,087
Paints and related products	604	821	855	1,739	2,198	2,125
Other chemical products	6,455	6,140	7,103	18,410	16,448	17,846
Fuel oil	1,209	1,573	2,989	7,088	7,139	15,088
Lubricating oils and greases	872	1,077	1,256	2,507	2,848	2,954
Coke of petroleum and coal	612	496	1,070	1,702	1,586	3,193
Other petroleum and coal products	1,167	1,034	1,402	3,938	3,807	4,369
Bars and rods, steel	1,073	958	3,316	3,140	2,627	7,195
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	4,779	9,065	13,354	14,373	24,710	32,805
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	1,693	2,266	4,564	4,472	5,864	11,674
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,670	3,553	3,479	6,945	9,194	8,600
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,337	1,235	2,267	3,298	3,260	4,996
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,418	2,017	2,947	6,582	5,774	6,705
Aluminum, including alloys	1,252	3,814	3,848	3,985	10,836	10,874
Nickel and alloys	1,471	1,748	3,508	3,982	4,274	5,714
Precious metals, including alloys	2,180	3,781	3,317	6,411	7,062	7,965
Tin, including alloys	210	812	1,589	782	2,704	4,388
Copper and alloys	2,418	1,253	1,229	7,771	3,434	3,453
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,614	2,126		3,649	4,751
Pipe fittings	2,106	1,312	1,698	6,091	3,904	4,303
Bolts, nuts and screws		1,666	1,890		5,062	5,035
Other basic hardware		2,559	2,712		7,275	7,173
Chain	9,111	821	1,140	26,596	2,558	2,753
Valves		1,938	2,422		5,905	6,170
Other metal fabricated basic products		4,028	4,427		10,778	10,592
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,635	1,993	2,519	5,050	6,027	6,631
Sheet and plate glass	2,060	2,498	2,526	6,002	7,163	7,323
Other glass basic products	1,238	1,452	1,492	3,705	3,983	4,415
Abrasive basic products	821	1,052	1,333	2,556	3,010	3,301
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	1,047	1,428	-	3,068	3,488
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,399	1,626	1,664	7,076	4,613	4,427
Electricity	1,002	861	1,140	3,028	2,443	3,330
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,275	2,972	3,106	7,147	8,663	7,593

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	250,030	316,860	412,479	724,338	886,414	1,012,824
A. MACHINERY	79,937	112,527	125,508	227,109	284,784	310,690
Engines and turbines, general purpose	352	3,626	5,617	1,026	9,520	13,146
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,720	2,143	3,045	3,902	5,576	6,312
Electric generators and motors		2,460	3,964		7,854	9,038
Bearings		3,557	4,623		10,454	11,855
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	13,599	2,200	3,570	41,636	6,808	8,442
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,449	1,525		4,334	3,927
Packaging machinery		2,154	1,585		5,766	4,716
Other general purpose industrial machinery		2,818	4,278		7,640	10,664
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,064	1,695	1,782	4,015	4,488	5,061
Cranes, derricks and hoists	2,798	1,807	3,016	7,484	4,480	7,730
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		2,174	2,445		5,731	5,505
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	3,178	3,631	2,323	10,167	8,822	6,268
Other textile industries machinery		2,093	2,242		4,999	5,286
Drilling machinery and drill bits		3,804	3,364		9,619	10,084
Power shovels		3,388	2,737		6,008	5,286
Bulldozing and similar equipment		1,258	2,900		5,573	7,103
Front end loaders		2,363	3,371		7,051	9,034
Other excavating machinery		1,419	2,738		3,927	5,518
Mining, oil and gas machinery		3,167	2,546		7,777	6,606
Construction and maintenance machinery		2,470	3,172		6,396	7,572
Machine tools, metalworking		6,576	6,042		14,605	18,569
Rolling mill machinery	30,750	1,517	1,697	91,792	3,501	4,178
Other metalworking machinery		3,807	6,000		11,045	15,664
Pulp and paper industries machinery		7,317	2,267		11,450	5,869
Printing presses		3,295	1,360		6,056	4,148
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,883	1,512		4,582	4,146
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		2,421	1,883		5,476	5,244
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,557	2,683		4,692	6,706
Other special industry machinery		3,875	3,329		9,807	8,753
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		4,118	4,739		9,904	10,234
Combine reaper-threshers	12,638	3,390	3,765	31,084	8,352	8,926
Other haying and harvesting machinery		4,283	4,315		10,403	10,097
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		3,316	3,138		7,887	7,459
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		2,737	2,488		7,580	5,563
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new	13,838	6,380	10,623	36,003	16,632	22,656
Track-laying tractors and used tractors		1,403	2,767		5,128	7,170
Tractor engines and tractor parts		4,976	6,060		14,859	16,156
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	75,120	99,349	157,190	231,793	303,840	380,113
Railway and street railway rolling stock	876	2,047	2,866	3,369	5,211	6,295
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		643	2,121		2,223	5,316
Closed sedans, new	3,447	8,639	24,925	10,157	25,495	50,256
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		918	1,193		2,636	2,740
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	735	1,348	1,216	2,007	3,104	3,606
Other motor vehicles	833	1,212	2,718	1,989	3,153	5,185
Motor vehicle engines		2,547	2,982		8,060	7,648
Motor vehicle engine parts	42,882	6,047	8,742	139,973	19,509	20,125
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		49,675	65,612		153,511	166,979
Marine engines and parts	1,446	1,895	3,005	4,248	5,771	7,692
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,013	865	996	3,219	2,686	4,049
Aircraft, complete with engines	1,778	701	13,428	2,787	2,683	26,462
Aircraft engines and parts	3,815	4,749	4,248	10,537	13,858	12,738
Aircraft parts, except engines	5,201	4,868	5,908	16,252	15,094	16,077
Other transportation equipment	963	1,143	1,665	2,372	3,057	4,062
Telephone and telegraph equipment	2,414	1,841	2,495	7,092	6,137	6,301
Television and radio sets and phonographs	840	1,547	1,929	2,235	4,544	5,489
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,775	2,366	3,158	5,110	7,074	8,501
Other communication and related equipment	7,101	6,297	7,983	20,445	20,034	20,595

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	March			January to March		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	46,311	49,749	60,602	133,246	145,562	155,549
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	9,091	1,554	2,200	26,589	4,873	5,438
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,360	1,561		3,896	4,230
Industrial control equipment		1,514	1,708		3,970	4,579
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,866	3,722		8,298	10,280
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,094	2,283		4,406	5,467
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	11,447	2,683	3,670	32,792	7,864	8,822
Medical and related equipment		1,902	2,510		5,703	6,197
Navigation equipment		1,336	1,783		4,687	4,165
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		6,382	8,294		17,285	21,505
Safety and sanitation equipment	1,984	1,419	1,853	6,031	5,699	4,360
Service industry equipment	1,802	1,829	2,190	5,514	4,814	5,160
Furniture and fixtures	1,793	1,950	2,358	5,000	5,393	5,580
Hand tools and cutlery	3,193	3,716	4,407	8,696	11,565	11,536
Electronic computers	1,116	1,888	2,787	3,775	4,538	8,634
Other office machines and equipment	5,155	5,171	4,871	14,587	16,601	12,906
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	10,729	5,150	5,191	30,261	13,515	13,645
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		7,935	9,214		22,454	23,043
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	19,676	22,745	29,093	50,892	60,498	65,715
Outerwear, except knitted	2,207	2,712	4,859	5,691	7,133	10,354
Outerwear, knitted	912	1,464	1,555	2,335	3,660	3,640
Other apparel and apparel accessories	2,175	2,636	2,965	5,409	6,735	6,639
Footwear	2,251	2,370	3,420	4,997	6,030	6,866
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,710	1,874	1,981	4,498	5,021	4,827
Sporting and recreation equipment	2,110	1,606	2,161	5,397	4,357	4,554
Games, toys and children's vehicles	548	988	1,164	1,639	2,983	3,152
House furnishings	2,148	2,442	3,566	5,601	7,211	8,544
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	2,957	3,299	3,424	7,718	8,369	8,225
Other personal and household goods	2,658	3,355	3,998	7,606	9,001	8,913
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	28,988	32,490	40,087	81,298	91,730	100,758
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,750	3,215	3,441	8,345	8,870	8,962
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,673	1,817	2,210	5,062	5,646	5,474
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,046	3,601	4,555	9,484	11,160	12,164
Books and pamphlets	6,471	4,017	5,982	17,673	11,991	14,263
Other printed matter		3,300	3,887		8,631	8,549
Stationers' and office supplies	1,354	1,551	2,061	4,080	4,501	4,858
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,773	2,009	2,191	4,497	5,681	6,553
Other photographic goods	3,183	3,575	4,828	8,080	9,061	11,874
Containers and closures	3,521	3,073	4,172	10,106	9,326	10,979
Other end products, inedible	5,218	6,334	6,761	13,971	16,863	17,082
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	10,178	12,739	25,491	29,968	36,841	64,338
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,577	8,550	20,693	22,306	25,109	52,288
Other special transactions – trade	2,601	4,190	4,798	7,662	11,732	12,051

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5[r]	155.2	177.0	192.1[r]
March	127.3	132.6	131.4[p]	172.2	199.1	254.6[p]
April	128.5	132.5		197.8	243.4	
May	129.0	132.9		216.4	226.8	
June	129.4	133.0		188.8	236.4	
July	130.9	130.6		204.9	223.7	
August	131.0	130.3		183.7	199.2	
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

APRIL 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	1,268	1,380	1,208	2,994	2,956	2,865
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	58,447	59,669	58,310	199,603	211,390	191,733
Crude materials, inedible	64,038	77,945	70,203	252,129	276,140	266,951
Fabricated materials, inedible	129,275	164,720	169,731	458,177	544,534	601,566
End products, inedible	290,146	386,116	375,638	1,014,484	1,272,530	1,388,462
Special transactions – trade	11,357	13,839	23,352	41,325	50,680	87,690
Total	554,531	703,669	698,442	1,968,712	2,358,229	2,539,268
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	14	29	3	109	64	31
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	2,173	2,146	2,277	6,660	6,835	7,046
Crude materials, inedible	3,463	4,463	3,585	11,650	14,536	12,719
Fabricated materials, inedible	14,602	20,488	17,482	48,067	56,049	56,459
End products, inedible	26,582	33,679	32,015	83,273	106,399	109,149
Special transactions – trade	373	476	833	1,296	1,707	3,061
Total	47,207	61,281	56,195	151,055	185,591	188,466
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	1,242	1,337	1,198	2,808	2,789	2,779
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	29,970	31,316	28,139	110,005	113,321	104,340
Crude materials, inedible	23,164	32,123	28,849	92,707	103,575	103,872
Fabricated materials, inedible	88,112	109,370	114,989	334,275	393,726	426,827
End products, inedible	229,891	311,111	295,813	834,741	1,040,624	1,130,865
Special transactions – trade	10,378	12,559	21,000	38,044	46,324	80,436
Total	382,757	497,816	489,988	1,413,580	1,700,358	1,849,119
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	11	15	7	77	102	55
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	26,305	26,206	27,894	82,938	91,233	80,347
Crude materials, inedible	37,411	41,359	37,770	147,772	158,029	150,359
Fabricated materials, inedible	26,561	34,862	37,260	75,836	94,759	118,281
End products, inedible	33,673	41,326	47,810	95,469	125,507	148,448
Special transactions – trade	607	804	1,519	1,985	2,649	4,194
Total	124,567	144,572	152,259	404,077	472,280	501,683

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

September 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	47,207	61,281	56,195	151,055	185,591	188,466
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	181	348	470	918	1,500	1,757
Malta and Gozo	4	18	16	74	76	27
Austria	628	789	768	2,103	2,250	2,516
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,436	5,232	5,999	9,718	13,114	17,186
Denmark	1,142	1,637	1,491	3,197	4,774	4,906
Finland	67	251	144	616	974	771
France	4,743	6,774	7,361	13,662	16,778	18,728
Germany, Federal Republic	14,814	14,986	16,507	36,490	46,010	50,952
Greece	60	89	172	302	479	361
Iceland	-	-	-	36	-	6
Italy	4,538	5,885	6,185	13,645	17,054	18,551
Netherlands	4,084	4,460	6,225	10,530	10,787	15,893
Norway	4,141	3,578	3,218	8,362	7,888	8,921
Portugal	562	737	727	1,563	1,846	1,987
Spain	961	852	983	1,897	2,414	2,721
Sweden	3,152	4,609	6,305	8,849	12,737	16,791
Switzerland	2,699	3,925	3,374	8,630	11,318	11,811
Commonwealth and Preferential	47,391	61,647	56,681	152,047	187,167	190,249
European Common Market	31,615	37,337	42,277	84,044	103,743	121,311
Others	13,412	16,468	17,181	35,555	44,678	50,790
Total, Western Europe	92,418	115,452	116,139	271,646	335,588	362,350
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	7	-	18	12	32	68
Czechoslovakia	717	1,057	1,097	2,243	3,336	3,957
Germany, East	39	118	82	185	293	264
Hungary	55	84	77	175	199	252
Poland	448	852	768	1,198	1,919	2,386
Roumania	13	12	12	14	12	19
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	55	223	247	775	949	872
Yugoslavia	88	175	438	224	363	788
Total, Eastern Europe	1,422	2,521	2,740	4,828	7,104	8,606
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	6	4	-	22	16	299
Bahrain	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cyprus	1	-	-	13	-	164
Qatar	-	-	-	1,600	-	-
Trucial States	*	-	-	*	4	-
Ethiopia	3	102	3	18	105	6
Iran	4,235	3,650	1,804	15,640	12,329	11,644
Iraq	569	-	-	661	83	93
Israel	629	916	875	2,562	2,566	2,501
Jordan	-	1	-	1	2	1
Kuwait	-	1,317	873	1,202	4,128	4,292
Lebanon	7	-	7	7	9	15
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,125	951	3,908	14,738	11,088	13,060
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan	-	1	14	-	3	17
Syria	-	-	-	11	13	-
Turkey	93	51	91	288	212	216
United Arab Republic - Egypt	2	23	39	24	37	63
Commonwealth and Preferential	7	4	-	1,635	20	463
Others	8,663	7,010	7,615	35,153	30,575	31,907
Total, Middle East	8,670	7,014	7,615	36,788	30,595	32,371

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	544	36	633	872	128	725
Kenya	182	177	334	1,036	1,788	1,596
Malawi	61	16	15	138	76	55
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	124	627	-	992
Nigeria	107	53	548	859	2,736	1,872
Sierra Leone	-	-	52	4	3	52
Rhodesia	6	26	170	24	679	679
Tanzania	477	705	919	1,920	3,962	2,417
Uganda	151	484	1,019	699	1,184	1,861
Republic of South Africa	736	628	2,191	2,896	4,399	5,895
Zambia	-	-	1	53	27	1
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	2	1	1
Algeria	325	1	-	350	2	17
Angola	-	-	339	61	85	352
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	-	21	-
Congo (Leopoldville)	52	90	72	172	396	217
French Africa n.e.s.	-	3	3	37	3	39
Gabon Republic	25	6	21	146	171	97
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-	-	1,003	-
Ivory Coast	5	-	4	5	136	60
Liberia	-	-	3	-	-	15
Malagasy Republic	*	11	-	*	298	149
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	38	75	38	70	123	70
Mozambique	63	30	24	194	121	141
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	36	1	3
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,264	2,125	6,007	9,133	14,983	16,147
Others	507	216	503	1,071	2,359	1,160
Total, Other Africa	2,770	2,341	6,510	10,203	17,342	17,307
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,241	1,465	1,177	4,257	3,618	3,545
Hong Kong	2,040	2,413	2,636	7,574	7,568	9,930
India	3,344	4,001	3,673	12,478	11,378	10,003
Malaysia	2,819	1,544	2,536	7,488	7,804	9,020
Pakistan	79	134	227	345	535	856
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	12	15	15	32	15	15
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	373	1,198	1,512	2,032	3,550	5,495
Indonesia	41	6	332	80	82	562
Japan	11,434	14,053	17,604	34,916	45,913	57,687
Korea	29	37	66	168	150	279
Philippines	187	206	149	471	609	710
Portuguese Asia	86	98	161	179	157	573
Taiwan	440	528	831	1,078	1,901	2,432
Thailand	55	40	67	129	77	235
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,523	9,558	10,250	32,141	30,904	33,354
Others	12,657	16,181	20,736	39,087	52,455	67,987
Total, Other Asia	22,179	25,738	30,986	71,228	83,359	101,341
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,743	1,407	2,507	12,195	16,084	11,351
Fiji	999	-	1,081	1,842	1	1,083
New Zealand	1,879	1,952	2,098	3,804	3,919	4,531
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	7	-
United States Oceania	1	2	4	5	5	7
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,620	3,358	5,686	17,841	20,010	16,966
Others	1	2	4	5	12	7
Total, Oceania	6,622	3,360	5,689	17,846	20,022	16,972

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES -- Concluded

Country	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,178	4,292	2,258	10,463	9,619	3,849
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	366	391	555	1,140	1,636	1,256
Bolivia	-	4	-	28	55	163
Brazil	1,920	3,034	2,255	8,905	12,374	7,738
Chile	465	285	216	787	663	573
Colombia	864	1,380	1,131	4,179	4,482	4,419
Ecuador	634	758	607	2,080	2,355	2,009
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	76	73	33	209	158	74
Peru	111	456	888	453	1,285	2,292
Surinam	345	132	377	713	1,064	801
Uruguay	58	14	38	210	334	124
Venezuela	18,024	26,176	17,661	72,348	85,283	81,541
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,178	4,292	2,258	10,463	9,619	3,849
Others	22,862	32,706	23,761	91,053	109,687	100,990
Total, South America	26,040	36,998	26,019	101,516	119,306	104,839
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	8	33	54	231	233	260
Bermuda	74	38	5	135	90	37
British Honduras	64	77	170	110	281	317
Barbados	21	66	42	220	487	68
Jamaica	4,840	2,720	3,649	13,663	10,861	11,800
Leeward and Windward Islands	804	24	9	838	156	162
Trinidad and Tobago	68	972	717	2,148	4,463	2,841
Costa Rica	626	1,141	655	2,317	3,694	2,573
Cuba	497	189	71	1,083	369	619
Dominican Republic	84	53	86	198	1,841	645
El Salvador	26	143	163	680	978	543
French West Indies	8	-	-	62	-	3
Guatemala	102	264	594	865	1,003	1,674
Haiti, Republic of	168	106	81	519	276	275
Honduras	650	839	968	1,848	2,123	2,954
Mexico	2,269	3,488	3,797	9,365	9,887	11,025
Netherlands Antilles	421	861	471	3,325	3,919	6,072
Nicaragua	26	53	26	96	227	83
Panama	721	1,158	1,036	2,520	3,214	3,962
Puerto Rico	175	194	135	826	429	408
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,879	3,930	4,646	17,345	16,570	15,485
Others	5,772	8,489	8,084	23,705	27,962	30,836
Total, Central America and Antilles	11,651	12,419	12,730	41,050	44,531	46,321
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	9	27	27	23	42
United States	382,757	497,816	489,988	1,413,580	1,700,358	1,849,119
Total, North America	382,759	497,825	490,015	1,413,607	1,700,381	1,849,161
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	74,862	84,915	85,527	240,604	279,272	276,513
Total, Others	479,669	618,754	612,914	1,728,108	2,078,957	2,262,755
Total, Imports	554,531	703,669	698,442	1,968,712	2,358,229	2,539,268

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	1,268	1,380	1,208	2,994	2,956	2,865
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	58,447	59,669	58,310	199,603	211,390	191,733
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	4,505	2,440	2,279	16,097	11,198	7,560
Other meat and meat preparations	1,150	823	1,065	3,976	3,225	3,358
Fish and marine animals	1,558	1,638	1,270	6,087	6,371	6,149
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,561	1,208	1,439	4,347	3,933	4,332
Indian corn, shelled	2,077	1,992	973	7,790	9,046	5,899
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,745	2,619	2,093	7,371	8,935	9,007
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,343	3,081	2,785	7,885	9,813	9,327
Grapes, fresh	519	618	853	2,338	2,289	2,849
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	2,205	2,869	2,685	9,646	10,438	10,427
Other fresh fruits and berries	2,212	2,376	2,586	6,593	7,191	7,834
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	677	650	744	3,041	2,990	3,238
Orange juice and concentrates	1,913	2,055	1,390	6,842	9,035	5,066
Other fruit juices and concentrates	980	857	639	3,079	2,578	2,249
Fruits and products, canned	2,198	1,392	1,732	4,709	4,746	5,678
Other fruits and fruit preparations	679	656	1,148	1,348	1,493	1,947
Nuts, except oil nuts	1,352	1,225	1,358	4,250	4,087	4,545
Tomatoes, fresh	1,178	1,896	2,063	4,910	5,804	6,207
Other fresh vegetables	4,992	5,135	4,828	16,755	18,223	15,985
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,837	2,146	2,452	5,999	6,256	6,874
Raw sugar	8,232	3,007	5,134	18,679	16,676	12,108
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	133	310	281	653	1,996	733
Sugar preparations and confectionery	967	1,089	1,255	2,563	3,289	4,330
Cocoa and chocolate	1,221	467	602	3,429	2,982	1,799
Coffee	4,052	8,131	6,312	19,243	27,035	21,321
Tea	1,843	3,086	2,505	8,325	8,760	7,892
Other foods and materials for foods	2,254	3,267	2,809	8,170	10,562	9,993
Oil seed cake and meal	1,434	1,367	2,095	5,887	4,167	6,271
Other fodder and feed	350	327	409	1,241	1,132	1,395
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,036	959	1,129	3,723	2,697	3,237
Other beverages	622	982	657	2,457	1,600	1,577
Tobacco	622	1,001	742	2,168	2,845	2,547
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	64,038	77,945	70,203	252,129	276,140	266,951
Fur skins, undressed	2,826	2,680	2,730	9,872	10,366	9,958
Other crude animal products	1,043	1,114	1,110	3,979	4,098	4,527
Soya beans	923	4,132	992	2,530	8,845	3,295
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	647	1,633	1,885	3,616	4,827	6,471
Rubber and allied gums, natural	2,016	1,010	2,259	7,044	6,584	6,869
Other crude vegetable products	2,255	2,435	2,749	8,261	9,481	9,835
Crude wood materials	1,004	659	1,982	8,378	11,655	13,127
Wool and fine animal hair	3,573	4,698	4,318	12,145	16,528	13,993
Cotton	5,442	5,393	6,530	20,715	22,512	25,327
Synthetic fibres	2,069	1,161	1,170	7,373	3,870	5,026
Other textile fibres		1,335	953		6,743	3,465
Iron ores and concentrates	134	2,904	351	913	3,677	704
Scrap iron and steel	1,131	2,851	4,002	3,987	9,454	11,917
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	4,842	5,385	5,598	20,048	19,517	17,511
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	996	829	2,459	2,494	3,678	6,326
Coal	4,599	4,254	3,828	19,813	7,440	6,936
Crude petroleum	25,820	29,952	22,267	106,142	111,699	104,484
Other crude bituminous substances	450	41	116	652	159	1,069
Abrasives, natural	537	903	625	2,569	2,920	2,676
Phosphate rock	2,853	953	1,267	8,848	2,225	3,623
Other crude non-metallic minerals		2,639	2,194		7,653	
Other waste and scrap materials	876	983	816	2,748	3,010	

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	129,275	164,720	169,731	458,177	544,534	601,566
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,008	1,467	1,546	4,016	5,145	5,596
Rubber fabricated materials	2,103	2,563	2,229	7,779	9,939	7,923
Lumber	2,546	3,273	3,177	9,100	12,004	11,706
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	1,971	1,492	1,389	6,629	5,246	4,933
Other wood fabricated materials		1,028	965		3,633	3,566
Wood pulp and similar pulp	836	825	1,192	3,220	3,247	4,602
Paper and paperboard	4,307	4,651	5,009	16,165	17,668	19,047
Cotton yarn and thread	1,012	1,500	1,559	4,328	4,558	5,353
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	678	1,345	2,664	3,390	5,325	9,134
Other yarn and thread	428	2,104	1,183	1,566	6,843	4,556
Cordage, twine and rope	632	1,182	741	1,717	2,315	1,800
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	1,786	2,307	2,425	6,879	7,905	8,558
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,201	6,841	5,889	21,429	25,167	22,759
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic	5,616	2,380	2,109	21,655	8,626	8,239
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres		2,922	2,882		11,043	12,144
Other broad woven fabrics		2,312	2,508		7,185	6,487
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,330	1,081	1,190	4,928	4,451	4,224
Other textile fabricated materials	3,786	3,242	3,254	12,390	11,757	11,831
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	1,857	1,275	1,947	5,242	4,976	7,556
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,980	2,183	2,067	7,766	7,739	7,516
Inorganic chemicals	3,788	4,872	5,364	13,705	16,645	19,589
Organic chemicals	7,619	9,050	8,787	27,993	28,464	30,134
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,103	2,139	1,052	3,081	4,769	4,023
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,842	2,128	1,918	7,261	7,086	7,501
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,815	5,702	5,958	17,242	19,524	21,964
Plastic film and sheet	2,243	2,610	2,584	8,166	9,223	10,024
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	540	1,511	1,692	2,275	5,176	6,348
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,231	1,842	1,517	4,016	5,285	5,200
Pigments, lakes and toners	986	1,295	1,243	3,833	4,126	4,330
Paints and related products	641	886	832	2,379	3,084	2,957
Other chemical products	7,419	7,242	8,531	25,829	23,690	26,377
Fuel oil	1,280	4,389	4,431	8,368	11,528	19,519
Lubricating oils and greases	1,315	1,106	1,161	3,822	3,954	4,115
Coke of petroleum and coal	783	744	1,188	2,485	2,330	4,382
Other petroleum and coal products	1,965	2,196	1,308	5,903	6,003	5,677
Bars and rods, steel	2,009	2,436	3,890	5,149	5,063	11,085
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	6,311	12,384	15,291	20,684	37,094	48,096
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	2,052	2,564	4,325	6,525	8,428	16,000
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,673	4,177	3,366	9,618	13,371	11,967
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,732	1,669	1,782	5,030	4,929	6,778
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,504	2,258	2,676	9,085	8,032	9,382
Aluminum, including alloys	1,924	3,392	4,345	5,909	14,229	15,218
Nickel and alloys	3,717	3,293	2,841	7,699	7,567	8,555
Precious metals, including alloys	1,770	4,999	3,121	8,181	12,060	11,086
Tin, including alloys	789	850	1,198	1,571	3,554	5,585
Copper and alloys	3,051	1,170	1,473	10,821	4,604	4,926
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,669	1,514		5,318	6,266
Pipe fittings	2,464	1,588	1,811	8,554	5,492	6,113
Bolts, nuts and screws	10,550	2,069	2,131	37,146	7,131	7,166
Other basic hardware		2,999	2,873		10,274	10,046
Chain		975	1,103		3,533	3,856
Valves		2,214	2,426		8,119	8,596
Other metal fabricated basic products		4,626	4,354		15,404	14,947
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,693	2,334	2,615	6,743	8,361	9,246
Sheet and plate glass	2,488	3,328	2,900	8,490	10,491	10,224
Other glass basic products	1,457	1,591	1,616	5,163	5,573	6,032
Abrasive basic products	935	1,152	1,368	3,491	4,162	4,669
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	1,191	1,065	-	4,259	4,553
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	3,153	1,936	1,588	10,229	6,549	6,014
Electricity	766	760	1,162	3,794	3,203	4,492
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,590	3,413	3,406	9,736	12,076	10,999

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	290,146	386,116	375,638	1,014,484	1,272,530	1,388,462
A. MACHINERY	92,943	141,369	117,647	320,051	426,152	428,337
Engines and turbines, general purpose	413	5,199	4,336	1,438	14,719	17,482
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,825	2,350	2,628	5,726	7,926	8,940
Electric generators and motors		3,663	2,992		11,516	12,030
Bearings		3,747	4,726		14,202	16,581
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	16,201	3,178	3,335	57,837	9,986	11,777
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,723	1,615		6,057	5,542
Packaging machinery		2,273	1,686		8,039	6,402
Other general purpose industrial machinery		3,739	4,063		11,379	14,727
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,728	1,743	2,088	5,743	6,232	7,148
Cranes, derricks and hoists		2,189	3,670		6,668	11,399
Other materials handling machinery, equipment	2,882	2,135	1,953	10,366	7,866	7,459
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery		3,676	1,897		12,498	8,165
Other textile industries machinery	3,435	2,606	1,543	13,603	7,606	6,829
Drilling machinery and drill bits		4,534	3,276		14,153	13,360
Power shovels		2,821	2,598		8,829	7,884
Bulldozing and similar equipment		3,383	3,873		8,956	10,976
Front end loaders		2,580	3,066		9,630	12,101
Other excavating machinery		3,604	2,255		7,532	7,773
Mining, oil and gas machinery		6,485	2,612		14,262	9,217
Construction and maintenance machinery		3,383	3,702		9,779	11,275
Machine tools, metalworking		7,292	5,617		21,897	24,186
Rolling mill machinery	34,718	5,436	3,160	126,511	8,937	7,339
Other metalworking machinery		5,103	4,312		16,148	19,975
Pulp and paper industries machinery		4,512	2,563		15,963	8,432
Printing presses		3,464	1,173		9,520	5,321
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,819	1,394		6,401	5,540
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		3,280	2,147		8,756	7,391
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		2,098	2,169		6,790	8,875
Other special industry machinery		4,172	4,379		13,979	13,133
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		4,780	4,353		14,684	14,586
Combine reaper-threshers		4,395	3,138		12,747	12,064
Other haying and harvesting machinery	14,898	4,420	3,617	45,982	14,823	13,714
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		3,718	3,931		11,605	11,391
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		3,204	1,991		10,785	7,554
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		9,179	7,164		25,811	29,821
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	16,842	2,594	2,447	52,844	7,722	9,617
Tractor engines and tractor parts		6,891	6,175		21,750	22,331
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	91,554	117,349	133,020	323,347	421,189	513,133
Railway and street railway rolling stock	953	2,128	2,759	4,321	7,340	9,054
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		1,769	3,029		3,992	8,345
Closed sedans, new	10,975	9,204	13,291	21,132	34,699	63,546
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		785	1,231		3,421	3,971
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,760	1,854	1,311	3,767	4,958	4,917
Other motor vehicles	1,368	1,960	3,208	3,357	5,113	8,393
Motor vehicle engines		3,311	2,653		11,371	10,301
Motor vehicle engine parts	48,959	7,274	7,887	188,932	26,783	28,011
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		53,616	60,493		207,127	227,471
Marine engines and parts	1,297	2,427	2,725	5,546	8,198	10,417
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	2,844	1,114	2,169	6,062	3,799	6,217
Aircraft, complete with engines	497	1,772	7,153	3,284	4,455	33,615
Aircraft engines and parts	3,291	4,783	4,065	13,828	18,641	16,804
Aircraft parts, except engines	5,283	8,832	5,279	21,535	23,927	21,356
Other transportation equipment	1,249	2,033	1,805	3,621	5,090	5,867
Telephone and telegraph equipment	2,084	2,341	1,832	9,177	8,478	8,133
Television and radio sets and phonographs	995	1,637	2,077	3,230	6,182	7,566
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,801	2,568	2,664	6,911	9,643	11,165
Other communication and related equipment	8,197	7,940	7,390	28,643	27,974	27,985

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	April			January to April		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	50,919	62,633	60,473	184,164	208,196	216,021
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	10,232	2,047	2,363	36,821	6,919	7,802
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,723	1,900		5,618	6,130
Industrial control equipment		2,147	1,606		6,117	6,185
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		3,454	3,725		11,752	14,005
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,662	2,083		6,068	7,551
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	12,098	3,185	3,062	44,890	11,050	11,884
Medical and related equipment		2,524	2,591		8,228	8,788
Navigation equipment		1,870	1,673		6,557	5,838
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		7,473	8,210		24,758	29,715
Safety and sanitation equipment	2,578	1,499	2,148	8,609	7,198	6,508
Service industry equipment	2,196	2,147	2,184	7,710	6,960	7,345
Furniture and fixtures	1,968	2,346	2,400	6,969	7,740	7,980
Hand tools and cutlery	3,859	4,793	4,464	12,555	16,358	16,000
Electronic computers	892	3,469	3,567	4,667	8,007	12,202
Other office machines and equipment	5,164	6,429	4,661	19,751	23,030	17,567
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	11,931	6,145	5,458	42,192	19,660	19,103
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		9,720	8,376		32,175	31,419
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	21,978	28,470	27,144	72,871	88,968	92,858
Outerwear, except knitted	2,461	3,495	3,561	8,152	10,628	13,915
Outerwear, knitted	908	1,297	1,312	3,243	4,956	4,951
Other apparel and apparel accessories	2,101	2,523	2,203	7,511	9,257	8,842
Footwear	2,419	2,940	3,007	7,417	8,971	9,873
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,811	2,297	2,209	6,309	7,317	7,037
Sporting and recreation equipment	2,358	2,095	1,809	7,755	6,452	6,363
Games, toys and children's vehicles	797	1,331	1,452	2,436	4,313	4,604
House furnishings	2,274	3,536	3,665	7,875	10,747	12,210
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,588	4,619	3,936	11,306	12,987	12,161
Other personal and household goods	3,261	4,339	3,990	10,867	13,340	12,902
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	32,753	36,295	37,355	114,051	128,025	138,112
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	6,837	3,527	3,582	3,142	24,510	11,872	12,451	12,104
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies		1,773	2,181	1,892		6,835	7,827	7,366
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals		3,394	3,879	4,090		12,878	15,039	16,253
Books and pamphlets		5,265	5,711		17,256	19,974
Other printed matter		2,720	2,536		11,351	11,085
Stationers' and office supplies	1,673	2,050	1,891	5,753	6,552	6,749
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,807	2,331	2,239	6,303	8,012	8,792
Other photographic goods	3,614	3,946	4,508	11,694	13,007	16,382
Containers and closures	4,032	3,871	4,139	14,138	13,197	15,118
Other end products, inedible	6,096	6,470	7,207	20,067	23,333	24,289
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	11,357	13,839	23,352	41,325	50,680	87,690
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	8,275	9,896	19,088	30,581	35,005	71,376
Other special transactions—trade	3,082	3,943	4,264	10,744	15,675	16,314

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5[r]	172.2	199.1	254.4[r]
April	128.5	132.5	131.2[p]	197.8	243.4	244.0[p]
May	129.0	132.9		216.4	226.8	
June	129.4	133.0		188.8	236.4	
July	130.9	130.6		204.9	223.7	
August	131.0	130.3		183.7	199.2	
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 5

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

MAY 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	1,609	3,522	1,573	4,603	6,478	4,438
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	72,992	84,936	68,291	272,595	296,326	260,024
Crude materials, inedible	86,739	77,534	91,814	338,868	353,674	358,765
Fabricated materials, inedible	141,341	155,659	191,661	599,519	700,192	793,227
End products, inedible	294,882	321,749	361,000	1,309,366	1,594,279	1,749,462
Special transactions – trade	11,573	14,306	22,712	52,898	64,986	110,402
Total	609,138	657,705	737,050	2,577,850	3,015,935	3,276,318
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	117	5	3	226	70	34
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	3,256	3,946	3,650	9,916	10,781	10,696
Crude materials, inedible	3,639	3,935	2,834	15,289	18,471	15,553
Fabricated materials, inedible	15,903	19,006	18,081	63,969	75,055	74,540
End products, inedible	28,089	31,497	28,707	111,362	137,896	137,856
Special transactions – trade	503	449	784	1,799	2,156	3,845
Total	51,506	58,838	54,058	202,561	244,429	242,524
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	1,479	3,484	1,560	4,287	6,273	4,339
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	35,642	29,200	32,254	145,647	142,522	136,594
Crude materials, inedible	37,310	37,527	49,256	130,017	141,102	153,128
Fabricated materials, inedible	92,243	102,325	119,489	426,518	496,051	546,316
End products, inedible	233,022	252,250	285,199	1,068,764	1,292,874	1,416,064
Special transactions – trade	10,243	12,533	19,999	48,286	58,857	100,434
Total	409,939	437,319	507,757	1,823,519	2,137,678	2,356,876
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	13	33	10	90	135	65
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	34,095	51,790	32,387	117,033	143,023	112,734
Crude materials, inedible	45,790	36,072	39,725	193,562	194,101	190,084
Fabricated materials, inedible	33,196	34,327	54,092	109,032	129,086	172,372
End products, inedible	33,771	38,001	47,094	129,241	163,509	195,542
Special transactions – trade	827	1,324	1,929	2,812	3,974	6,123
Total	147,693	161,548	175,235	551,770	633,827	676,919

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

This publication commenced in its present form with the issue for January 1947, so that the correct volume number for 1965 is Volume 19.

October 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	51,506	58,838	54,058	202,561	244,429	242,524
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ireland	435	387	429	1,353	1,887	2,186
Malta and Gozo	16	3	28	90	79	55
Austria	613	713	824	2,716	2,962	3,341
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,725	4,420	8,438	14,443	17,533	25,624
Denmark	2,078	1,880	1,959	5,274	6,654	6,865
Finland	368	147	139	984	1,120	909
France	5,420	6,503	8,960	19,082	23,281	27,688
Germany, Federal Republic	13,807	18,164	17,552	50,297	64,174	68,504
Greece	123	84	111	425	562	472
Iceland	473	-	-	508	-	6
Italy	6,000	5,113	6,907	19,644	22,168	25,458
Netherlands	3,837	3,822	5,542	14,367	14,609	21,435
Norway	1,774	1,059	3,874	10,135	8,947	12,795
Portugal	579	1,250	868	2,142	3,096	2,854
Spain	862	1,280	1,809	2,759	3,693	4,530
Sweden	3,555	3,167	4,333	12,404	15,903	21,124
Switzerland	2,789	2,979	3,691	11,419	14,297	15,502
Commonwealth and Preferential	51,957	59,229	54,515	204,004	246,396	244,764
European Common Market	33,789	38,022	47,398	117,833	141,765	168,709
Others	13,215	12,557	17,608	48,769	57,236	68,399
Total, Western Europe	98,961	109,808	119,522	370,607	445,396	481,872
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	6	1	25	18	33	93
Czechoslovakia	1,053	1,094	1,605	3,296	4,430	5,562
Germany, East	77	97	130	263	390	394
Hungary	35	37	172	210	235	424
Poland	576	746	1,562	1,775	2,665	3,948
Roumania	17	19	43	31	31	62
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	51	22	75	826	972	947
Yugoslavia	290	301	143	514	664	931
Total, Eastern Europe	2,104	2,317	3,755	6,932	9,421	12,361
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	4	5	24	26	21	323
Bahrain	1	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	6	-	2	19	1	167
Qatar	802	768	528	2,403	768	528
Trucial States	*	-	-	*	4	-
Ethiopia	-	26	30	18	131	36
Iran	2,762	1,870	2,369	18,403	14,200	14,013
Iraq	-	-	-	662	83	93
Israel	434	287	707	2,996	2,854	3,208
Jordan	-	-	-	1	2	1
Kuwait	476	407	726	1,677	4,535	5,018
Lebanon	10	3	1	17	12	16
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	5,159	475	5,008	19,897	11,563	18,068
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan	4	10	32	4	14	49
Syria	95	-	115	106	13	115
Turkey	240	72	62	528	284	278
United Arab Republic - Egypt	68	-	56	92	37	119
Commonwealth and Preferential	814	774	554	2,449	794	1,017
Others	9,249	3,153	9,106	44,402	33,728	41,013
Total, Middle East	10,062	3,926	9,659	46,851	34,522	42,030

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	301	638	1,213	1,173	766	1,939
Kenya	347	840	196	1,384	2,627	1,793
Malawi	59	38	11	197	114	66
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	627	-	992
Nigeria	807	2,107	1,680	1,666	4,843	3,553
Sierra Leone	-	-	183	4	3	235
Rhodesia	71	447	98	95	1,126	777
Tanzania	743	535	101	2,663	4,497	2,518
Uganda	499	782	87	1,198	1,966	1,948
Republic of South Africa	3,025	5,548	1,072	5,922	9,947	6,967
Zambia	46	-	-	100	27	2
British Africa n.e.s.	1	1	-	3	2	1
Algeria	10	-	14	360	2	30
Angola	22	-	8	83	85	360
Cameroun Republic	-	-	5	-	21	5
Congo (Leopoldville)	467	518	37	639	913	254
French Africa n.e.s.	3	-	-	41	3	39
Gabon Republic	158	99	99	303	270	195
Guinea, Republic of	913	-	59	913	1,003	59
Ivory Coast	92	-	-	97	136	60
Liberia	23	-	45	23	-	60
Malagasy Republic	*	-	-	*	298	149
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	178	390	35	248	513	105
Mozambique	13	49	5	207	170	146
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	2	-	36	3	3
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,899	10,935	4,642	15,032	25,918	20,790
Others	1,880	1,058	307	2,950	3,417	1,467
Total, Other Africa	7,779	11,993	4,950	17,982	29,335	22,257
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,621	1,498	2,151	5,878	5,116	5,696
Hong Kong	1,730	2,090	2,375	9,304	9,659	12,305
India	4,153	2,283	3,529	16,630	13,661	13,531
Malaysia	3,178	3,076	3,046	10,666	10,880	12,067
Pakistan	119	377	432	463	913	1,288
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	1	246	2	33	261	16
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	660	1,191	1,702	2,692	4,741	7,196
Indonesia	1	175	36	81	258	598
Japan	11,292	13,222	20,345	46,208	59,135	78,031
Korea	18	13	77	187	163	357
Philippines	96	181	200	567	790	910
Portuguese Asia	59	70	188	239	227	760
Taiwan	411	614	630	1,489	2,514	3,062
Thailand	44	54	72	173	131	307
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,800	9,325	11,532	42,941	40,229	44,887
Others	12,583	15,767	23,251	51,670	68,222	91,238
Total, Other Asia	23,383	25,092	34,783	94,611	108,451	136,124
OCEANIA:						
Australia	5,223	5,871	2,074	17,418	21,955	13,425
Fiji	1	2,286	2	1,843	2,287	1,085
New Zealand	1,391	2,005	3,514	5,195	5,924	8,046
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Oceania	-	1,215	-	-	1,222	-
United States Oceania	7	3	28	13	7	35
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,615	10,162	5,590	24,455	30,173	22,555
Others	7	1,217	28	13	1,229	35
Total, Oceania	6,622	11,380	5,618	24,468	31,402	22,590

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	1,731	5,315	2,535	12,194	14,933	6,384
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	602	1,082	691	1,741	2,718	1,947
Bolivia	14	-	16	42	55	178
Brazil	3,749	4,270	2,991	12,654	16,644	10,729
Chile	203	245	471	989	908	1,045
Colombia	1,578	685	1,345	5,757	5,166	5,764
Ecuador	609	1,037	801	2,689	3,392	2,810
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	86	63	49	296	221	123
Peru	43	91	1,041	496	1,375	3,333
Surinam	484	1,041	872	1,197	2,105	1,673
Uruguay	146	227	68	355	561	192
Venezuela	21,685	18,806	19,978	94,033	104,090	101,519
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,731	5,315	2,535	12,194	14,933	6,384
Others	29,197	27,547	28,324	120,250	137,235	129,314
Total, South America	30,928	32,862	30,859	132,444	152,168	135,698
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	15	10	32	245	242	292
Bermuda	5	3	4	140	93	41
British Honduras	119	406	190	229	687	506
Barbados	326	1,261	342	546	1,748	410
Jamaica	5,668	8,065	3,819	19,331	18,925	15,620
Leeward and Windward Islands	38	68	31	876	223	193
Trinidad and Tobago	2,852	2,805	3,219	5,000	7,269	6,060
Costa Rica	733	572	511	3,050	4,266	3,084
Cuba	899	170	1,185	1,983	539	1,803
Dominican Republic	351	946	53	549	2,786	698
El Salvador	284	320	158	965	1,298	701
French West Indies	18	-	-	80	-	3
Guatemala	163	59	149	1,028	1,062	1,822
Haiti, Republic of	39	84	103	557	360	378
Honduras	629	991	1,139	2,476	3,114	4,093
Mexico	3,165	3,514	4,399	12,530	13,402	15,424
Netherlands Antilles	2,507	2,529	2,781	5,832	6,448	8,853
Nicaragua	9	34	3	105	261	86
Panama	1,375	961	1,891	3,895	4,175	5,852
Puerto Rico	163	196	135	990	625	543
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,023	12,618	7,637	26,368	29,188	23,122
Others	10,335	10,376	12,505	34,040	38,338	43,341
Total, Central America and Antilles	19,358	22,994	20,142	60,408	67,526	66,463
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	-	14	5	28	36	47
United States	409,939	437,319	507,757	1,823,519	2,137,678	2,356,876
Total, North America	409,939	437,333	507,762	1,823,546	2,137,714	2,356,923
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	86,840	108,358	87,005	327,444	387,630	363,519
Total, Others	522,298	549,348	650,045	2,250,406	2,628,305	2,912,799
Total, Imports	609,138	657,705	737,050	2,577,850	3,015,935	3,276,318

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	1,609	3,522	1,573	4,603	6,478	4,438
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	72,992	84,936	68,291	272,595	296,326	260,024
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	5,229	4,098	2,171	21,327	15,296	9,731
Other meat and meat preparations	1,249	1,229	1,267	5,225	4,454	4,625
Fish and marine animals	1,447	1,284	1,527	7,534	7,655	7,676
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,926	1,156	1,550	6,273	5,089	5,882
Indian corn, shelled	3,008	2,041	1,189	10,798	11,087	7,089
Other cereals and cereal preparations	2,740	1,786	3,093	10,111	10,721	12,100
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,732	3,012	2,786	10,617	12,824	12,113
Grapes, fresh	469	483	535	2,807	2,772	3,384
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	2,436	2,618	2,866	12,082	13,056	13,292
Other fresh fruits and berries	3,416	3,678	3,272	10,009	10,869	11,106
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	917	763	555	3,957	3,753	3,793
Orange juice and concentrates	2,077	2,184	1,733	8,919	11,218	6,799
Other fruit juices and concentrates	1,052	773	729	4,130	3,351	2,978
Fruits and products, canned	2,217	2,144	2,032	6,926	6,890	7,711
Other fruits and fruit preparations	1,162	890	1,442	2,511	2,383	3,389
Nuts, except oil nuts	1,260	1,221	1,177	5,510	5,308	5,722
Tomatoes, fresh	1,761	2,001	2,600	6,672	7,805	8,807
Other fresh vegetables	5,422	4,948	7,319	22,177	23,171	23,304
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	2,006	2,099	2,124	8,005	8,355	8,999
Raw sugar	7,954	22,437	4,389	26,633	39,113	16,497
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	969	710	623	1,622	2,706	1,356
Sugar preparations and confectionery	923	1,261	1,413	3,486	4,549	5,743
Cocoa and chocolate	2,149	2,422	2,781	5,578	5,404	4,579
Coffee	7,414	8,582	6,193	26,657	35,617	27,514
Tea	2,718	2,351	2,565	11,043	11,110	10,458
Other foods and materials for foods	3,067	2,584	4,414	11,237	13,146	14,407
Oil seed cake and meal	2,015	906	1,753	7,902	5,073	8,024
Other fodder and feed	205	253	284	1,447	1,385	1,679
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,412	2,706	2,175	5,135	5,403	5,412
Other beverages	867	1,546	977	3,324	3,146	2,554
Tobacco	772	772	756	2,940	3,616	3,303
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	86,739	77,534	91,814	338,868	353,674	358,765
Fur skins, undressed	1,904	1,343	1,251	11,776	11,709	11,208
Other crude animal products	899	1,084	1,248	4,878	5,182	5,775
Soya beans	5,372	2,529	4,227	7,902	11,374	7,522
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	956	1,678	1,981	4,573	6,505	8,453
Rubber and allied gums, natural	2,164	2,580	2,153	9,209	9,164	9,022
Other crude vegetable products	1,739	1,848	2,084	10,000	11,329	11,919
Crude wood materials	937	598	1,570	9,316	12,253	14,697
Wool and fine animal hair	4,044	4,866	3,401	16,189	21,394	17,398
Cotton	4,531	5,890	5,445	25,246	28,403	30,772
Synthetic fibres	2,045	935	1,134	9,419	4,805	6,161
Other textile fibres		1,282	561		8,025	4,026
Iron ores and concentrates	8,132	4,824	10,511	9,044	8,501	11,215
Scrap iron and steel	1,669	3,240	4,539	5,656	12,694	16,457
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	8,711	5,814	7,895	28,759	25,331	25,406
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	1,007	2,502	1,970	3,501	5,380	8,346
Coal	6,250	9,382	10,260	26,062	16,822	17,196
Crude petroleum	30,313	21,775	25,504	136,455	133,474	129,988
Other crude bituminous substances	395	399	447	1,047	558	1,516
Abrasives, natural	810	621	826	3,379	3,541	3,502
Phosphate rock	4,149	1,190	1,718	12,996	3,415	4,741
Other crude non-metallic minerals		2,432	2,264		10,084	9,639
Other waste and scrap materials	713	721	825	3,461	3,730	3,808

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	141,341	155,659	191,661	599,519	700,192	793,227
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,075	1,304	1,324	5,091	6,449	6,920
Rubber fabricated materials	2,070	2,545	2,109	9,849	12,484	10,032
Lumber	3,041	2,956	3,059	12,141	14,960	14,765
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	2,524	1,592	1,769	9,153	6,838	6,702
Other wood fabricated materials		954	986		4,588	4,553
Wood pulp and similar pulp	1,016	1,367	1,096	4,236	4,614	5,698
Paper and paperboard	4,220	4,213	4,622	20,385	21,881	23,669
Cotton yarn and thread	1,235	1,127	1,182	5,563	5,685	6,535
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	757	1,444	1,794	4,147	6,769	10,928
Other yarn and thread	355	1,726	1,118	1,920	8,568	5,674
Cordage, twine and rope	1,350	2,761	2,168	3,068	5,076	3,968
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	2,293	2,488	2,455	9,171	10,393	11,013
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,349	6,344	6,205	26,778	31,511	28,965
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic	5,604	2,020	1,839	27,259	10,645	10,078
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres		2,361	2,478		13,404	14,622
Other broad woven fabrics		1,147	1,220		8,332	7,706
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,269	1,112	1,458	6,197	5,563	5,682
Other textile fabricated materials	3,825	2,992	2,917	16,216	14,749	14,748
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	1,954	2,288	3,158	7,197	7,264	10,714
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	2,522	2,243	2,034	10,288	9,981	9,550
Inorganic chemicals	4,454	4,945	6,495	18,159	21,590	26,084
Organic chemicals	8,818	7,861	8,946	36,810	36,325	39,079
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,221	2,292	1,635	4,302	7,061	5,659
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,593	1,936	1,738	8,854	9,022	9,239
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,780	4,940	5,681	22,022	24,463	27,645
Plastic film and sheet	2,218	2,271	2,279	10,383	11,494	12,303
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	547	1,388	1,578	2,822	6,564	7,926
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,038	1,247	1,472	5,054	6,531	6,672
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,257	1,096	1,224	5,090	5,222	5,555
Paints and related products	846	840	859	3,225	3,924	3,816
Other chemical products	8,233	7,287	7,968	34,062	30,978	34,345
Fuel oil	4,898	4,054	8,465	13,266	15,583	27,984
Lubricating oils and greases	1,201	2,327	3,597	5,024	6,280	7,712
Coke of petroleum and coal	1,329	1,115	1,607	3,815	3,444	5,989
Other petroleum and coal products	2,359	3,163	2,967	8,262	9,166	8,644
Bars and rods, steel	2,682	2,779	6,986	7,831	7,841	18,071
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	6,881	12,354	16,669	27,565	49,448	64,766
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	3,394	3,354	6,072	9,918	11,782	22,072
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,810	2,974	4,195	12,429	16,345	16,161
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,701	1,754	2,195	6,731	6,683	8,973
Other iron and steel and alloys	3,895	2,416	3,500	12,980	10,447	12,881
Aluminum, including alloys	1,720	3,494	4,156	7,629	17,722	19,375
Nickel and alloys	1,816	1,028	3,514	9,515	8,595	12,069
Precious metals, including alloys	1,217	2,609	7,422	9,397	14,669	18,508
Tin, including alloys	925	1,500	1,363	2,495	5,055	6,948
Copper and alloys	2,719	1,430	1,982	13,541	6,034	6,909
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		952	1,351		6,270	7,617
Pipe fittings	2,573	1,618	2,043	11,127	7,110	8,156
Bolts, nuts and screws	10,545	1,752	2,182	47,691	8,882	9,348
Other basic hardware		2,636	2,991		12,910	13,037
Chain		1,079	1,174		4,612	5,030
Valves		1,830	2,241		9,950	10,837
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,959	4,054		19,363	19,001
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,788	2,385	2,412	8,531	10,746	11,659
Sheet and plate glass	2,765	2,780	2,990	11,255	13,271	13,214
Other glass basic products	1,355	1,440	1,782	6,518	7,014	7,814
Abrasive basic products	1,054	1,107	1,184	4,545	5,269	5,853
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	1,040	1,353	-	5,299	5,905
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,719	1,528	1,700	12,948	8,077	7,715
Electricity	823	1,048	1,292	4,616	4,251	5,784
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,709	3,071	3,355	12,445	15,147	14,354

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	294,882	321,749	361,000	1,309,366	1,594,279	1,749,462
A. MACHINERY	95,467	104,828	118,007	415,518	530,980	546,345
Engines and turbines, general purpose	195	4,529	4,610	1,633	19,248	22,091
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,702	1,668	2,410	7,429	9,594	11,350
Electric generators and motors		3,466	2,945		14,982	14,975
Bearings		3,893	4,342		18,095	20,923
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	16,644	2,955	3,338	74,482	12,941	15,115
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,369	1,639		7,426	7,181
Packaging machinery		1,137	1,814		9,176	8,215
Other general purpose industrial machinery		3,147	4,158		14,526	18,885
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,986	1,368	1,893	7,729	7,600	9,041
Cranes, derricks and hoists		1,201	3,767		7,869	15,167
Other materials handling machinery, equipment	2,962	3,105	1,886	13,328	10,972	9,345
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery		2,173	2,014		14,671	10,180
Other textile industries machinery	3,672	1,704	1,801	17,275	9,310	8,630
Drilling machinery and drill bits		2,354	3,314		16,507	16,674
Power shovels		1,843	2,760		10,672	10,644
Bulldozing and similar equipment		3,078	2,888		12,034	13,864
Front end loaders		3,293	3,752		12,924	15,853
Other excavating machinery		3,908	4,094		11,439	11,866
Mining, oil and gas machinery		1,614	3,198		15,876	12,415
Construction and maintenance machinery		3,287	4,572		13,066	15,847
Machine tools, metalworking		3,934	6,187		25,831	30,374
Rolling mill machinery	36,795	806	932	163,306	9,743	8,270
Other metalworking machinery		3,841	5,062		19,988	25,037
Pulp and paper industries machinery		1,349	2,020		17,312	10,453
Printing presses		2,318	1,224		11,838	6,545
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,121	1,537		7,522	7,077
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		1,686	2,248		10,443	9,639
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,184	2,299		7,974	11,174
Other special industry machinery		2,843	3,319		16,822	16,451
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		3,890	4,231		18,574	18,817
Combine reaper-threshers		5,231	3,080		17,978	15,144
Other haying and harvesting machinery	14,699	2,777	3,489	60,681	17,600	17,203
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		3,599	3,860		15,204	15,251
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		2,862	2,098		13,646	9,652
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		9,236	6,511		35,047	36,331
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	16,810	1,642	2,686	69,654	9,364	12,303
Tractor engines and tractor parts		5,416	6,030		27,166	28,362
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	92,264	108,398	124,448	415,611	529,587	637,580
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,135	1,552	2,343	5,456	8,892	11,397
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		2,261	2,437		6,252	10,783
Closed sedans, new	9,322	11,706	10,904	30,454	46,406	74,450
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		1,382	1,010		4,803	4,981
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,533	1,645	1,812	5,300	6,602	6,730
Other motor vehicles	1,345	3,431	5,742	4,702	8,544	14,135
Motor vehicle engines		3,113	2,769		14,484	13,070
Motor vehicle engine parts	49,026	5,919	7,890	237,958	32,702	35,901
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		47,890	58,747		255,016	286,218
Marine engines and parts	1,624	2,071	2,977	7,169	10,269	13,394
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,708	1,296	2,474	7,770	5,095	8,691
Aircraft, complete with engines	2,420	1,804	2,286	5,705	6,259	35,901
Aircraft engines and parts	3,668	4,427	3,653	17,496	23,068	20,457
Aircraft parts, except engines	5,129	5,040	4,660	26,664	28,967	26,016
Other transportation equipment	1,870	1,786	1,828	5,491	6,876	7,695
Telephone and telegraph equipment	2,470	1,961	1,937	11,646	10,439	10,070
Television and radio sets and phonographs	1,044	1,526	1,639	4,273	7,708	9,205
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	2,314	2,243	2,512	9,225	11,885	13,677
Other communication and related equipment	7,658	7,344	6,826	36,301	35,318	34,811

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	May			January to May		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	52,120	51,536	57,133	236,284	259,731	273,154
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	9,762	1,813	2,349	46,583	8,733	10,151
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,570	1,493		7,188	7,623
Industrial control equipment		1,592	1,564		7,709	7,749
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,949	3,647		14,701	17,652
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,131	2,109		7,199	9,660
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	12,169	2,654	3,012	57,060	13,703	14,896
Medical and related equipment		2,197	2,744		10,425	11,533
Navigation equipment		1,891	1,502		8,448	7,341
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		5,898	6,899		30,655	36,614
Safety and sanitation equipment	2,127	1,627	1,737	10,737	8,825	8,245
Service industry equipment	2,425	1,653	2,408	10,135	8,613	9,753
Furniture and fixtures	2,135	2,267	2,515	9,104	10,007	10,495
Hand tools and cutlery	3,771	4,139	4,648	16,326	20,497	20,648
Electronic computers	1,199	1,032	2,170	5,866	9,039	14,371
Other office machines and equipment	5,550	5,809	4,911	25,301	28,839	22,478
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	12,980	5,567	5,285	55,172	25,227	24,388
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		7,747	8,138		39,922	39,557
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	21,779	23,945	24,867	94,649	112,913	117,725
Outerwear, except knitted	2,123	2,308	2,529	10,275	12,936	16,444
Outerwear, knitted	816	1,075	1,102	4,059	6,031	6,053
Other apparel and apparel accessories	1,781	2,164	2,182	9,291	11,422	11,024
Footwear	1,898	2,137	2,260	9,315	11,107	12,133
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,907	1,944	2,077	8,216	9,261	9,114
Sporting and recreation equipment	2,188	2,139	1,569	9,943	8,591	7,932
Games, toys and children's vehicles	913	1,448	1,856	3,349	5,762	6,460
House furnishings	2,510	2,881	3,714	10,385	13,628	15,924
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,854	3,880	3,871	15,160	16,867	16,032
Other personal and household goods	3,788	3,969	3,706	14,655	17,308	16,608
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	33,253	33,043	36,546	147,304	161,068	174,658
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,945	2,814	2,989	14,817	15,266	15,093
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,762	1,623	1,812	8,598	9,450	9,179
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,250	3,538	3,552	16,128	18,577	19,806
Books and pamphlets	6,921	4,903	5,124	31,431	22,159	25,098
Other printed matter		2,215	1,903		13,566	12,988
Stationers' and office supplies	1,713	1,716	1,986	7,466	8,268	8,735
Unexposed photographic film and plates	2,304	2,361	2,797	8,607	10,373	11,589
Other photographic goods	3,463	3,409	4,620	15,157	16,416	21,002
Containers and closures	4,148	3,595	3,957	18,286	16,792	19,075
Other end products, inedible	6,747	6,869	7,804	26,813	30,202	32,093
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	11,573	14,306	22,712	52,898	64,986	110,402
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	8,430	8,901	18,386	39,011	43,906	89,762
Other special transactions – trade	3,143	5,405	4,326	13,887	21,080	20,640

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9[r]	197.8	243.4	244.5[r]
May	129.0	132.9	130.4[p]	216.4	226.8	259.0[p]
June	129.4	133.0		188.8	236.4	
July	130.9	130.6		204.9	223.7	
August	131.0	130.3		183.7	199.2	
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
FOREIGN TRADE FILE "J"

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 6

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JUNE 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	860	5,748	1,109	5,463	12,226	5,547
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	66,848	78,618	72,674	339,443	374,918	332,662
Crude materials, inedible	74,022	90,542	95,898	412,891	444,216	454,663
Fabricated materials, inedible	127,652	167,752	195,253	727,171	867,945	988,527
End products, inedible	249,779	328,512	406,175	1,559,145	1,922,790	2,155,529
Special transactions – trade	13,776	14,859	23,964	66,674	79,846	134,367
Total	532,938	686,031	795,074	3,110,788	3,701,940	4,071,295
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	10	6	8	236	76	42
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	2,567	3,484	2,745	12,483	14,265	13,438
Crude materials, inedible	2,872	2,976	3,564	18,161	21,447	19,117
Fabricated materials, inedible	15,720	16,273	14,918	79,689	91,328	89,458
End products, inedible	21,569	27,713	26,300	132,931	165,636	164,131
Special transactions – trade	336	582	695	2,135	2,737	4,540
Total	43,073	51,033	48,231	245,635	295,490	290,727
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	835	5,727	1,095	5,122	12,001	5,434
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	33,347	34,119	36,367	178,994	176,612	172,992
Crude materials, inedible	33,455	45,253	50,043	163,472	186,355	203,170
Fabricated materials, inedible	83,850	109,176	119,129	510,368	605,227	665,494
End products, inedible	200,601	265,994	331,411	1,269,364	1,558,839	1,747,407
Special transactions – trade	12,892	13,394	21,841	61,179	72,251	122,276
Total	364,979	473,664	559,885	2,188,498	2,611,284	2,916,773
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	15	14	7	105	149	71
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	30,934	41,015	33,562	147,966	184,041	146,232
Crude materials, inedible	37,696	42,314	42,291	231,258	236,414	232,375
Fabricated materials, inedible	28,083	42,303	61,205	137,115	171,390	233,575
End products, inedible	27,610	34,804	48,464	156,850	198,315	243,991
Special transactions – trade	548	884	1,428	3,361	4,857	7,551
Total	124,885	161,334	186,958	676,655	795,166	863,795

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

November 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	43,073	51,033	48,231	245,635	295,490	290,727
Gibraltar	-	2	1	-	2	1
Ireland	366	401	577	1,719	2,289	2,762
Malta and Gozo	-	2	47	90	81	102
Austria	644	779	855	3,360	3,741	4,196
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,367	4,539	8,647	17,810	22,072	34,271
Denmark	881	1,710	1,746	6,156	8,365	8,611
Finland	85	159	143	1,069	1,279	1,052
France	5,630	6,574	9,293	24,712	29,855	36,960
Germany, Federal Republic	11,268	12,170	19,695	61,565	76,344	88,213
Greece	165	190	338	591	752	810
Iceland	167	-	611	675	-	617
Italy	3,506	5,084	8,195	23,150	27,252	33,653
Netherlands	3,153	3,409	3,747	17,520	18,018	25,185
Norway	990	4,716	4,429	11,126	13,663	17,224
Portugal	630	815	1,371	2,773	3,911	4,217
Spain	652	1,321	1,186	3,411	5,014	5,716
Sweden	2,626	2,435	5,111	15,030	18,338	26,235
Switzerland	2,203	3,447	3,706	13,622	17,744	19,166
Commonwealth and Preferential	43,440	51,439	48,855	247,444	297,861	293,592
European Common Market	26,924	31,776	49,577	144,757	173,541	218,282
Others	9,043	15,573	19,496	57,812	72,808	87,844
Total, Western Europe	79,406	98,788	117,928	450,014	544,210	599,718
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	1	-	32	19	33	125
Czechoslovakia	786	995	2,014	4,082	5,425	7,577
Germany, East	145	149	140	407	539	534
Hungary	43	88	95	253	324	519
Poland	396	718	691	2,170	3,383	4,650
Roumania	41	15	23	72	45	85
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	17	308	171	843	1,279	1,118
Yugoslavia	118	129	174	632	793	1,105
Total, Eastern Europe	1,546	2,402	3,341	8,478	11,823	15,713
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	-	-	-	26	21	323
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	4	10	32	24	11	199
Qatar	-	535	-	2,403	1,303	528
Trucial States	* -	-	398	*	4	398
Ethiopia	-	-	12	18	131	48
Iran	3,151	1,228	2,869	21,553	15,427	16,882
Iraq	-	-	552	662	83	645
Israel	310	629	700	3,306	3,483	3,908
Jordan	-	1	-	1	3	1
Kuwait	406	1,282	802	2,084	5,817	5,819
Lebanon	-	-	-	17	12	16
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabia	3,712	1,134	4,030	23,609	12,697	22,097
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan	16	13	6	20	27	56
Syria	1	233	-	107	246	115
Turkey	42	418	158	570	703	436
United Arab Republic - Egypt	37	2	15	129	39	134
Commonwealth and Preferential	4	545	431	2,453	1,339	1,448
Others	7,674	4,939	9,144	52,076	38,668	50,157
Total, Middle East	7,679	5,484	9,575	54,529	40,006	51,605

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
OTHER AFRICA:	thousands of dollars					
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	875	2,493	1,129	2,048	3,258	3,068
Kenya	383	943	847	1,766	3,570	2,639
Malawi	23	47	77	220	161	143
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	627	-	992
Nigeria	994	1,492	1,853	2,660	6,335	5,406
Sierra Leone	-	-	73	4	3	308
Rhodesia	222	108	107	317	1,234	884
Tanzania	695	595	590	3,359	5,092	3,108
Uganda	263	395	1,464	1,462	2,361	3,413
Republic of South Africa	1,741	2,313	4,122	7,662	12,263	11,089
Zambia	-	-	-	100	28	2
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	3	2	1
Algeria	15	19	2	375	21	28
Angola	-	180	99	83	265	459
Cameroun Republic	81	-	12	81	21	17
Congo (Leopoldville)	121	217	491	760	1,130	745
French Africa n.e.s.	3	-	-	44	3	39
Gabon Republic	-	-	-	303	270	195
Guinea, Republic of	513	-	61	1,426	1,003	120
Ivory Coast	-	58	12	97	194	40
Liberia	25	8	18	49	8	77
Malagasy Republic	*	232	232	*	530	381
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	13	126	54	261	638	159
Mozambique	8	23	85	215	193	231
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	1	36	3	4
Togo	-	-	6	-	-	6
Tunisia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,195	8,386	10,264	20,227	34,307	31,053
Others	780	862	1,071	3,730	4,280	2,503
Total, Other Africa	5,974	9,248	11,335	23,957	38,586	33,556
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,114	1,410	878	6,992	6,527	6,574
Hong Kong	1,404	2,344	2,515	10,708	12,003	14,746
India	3,498	3,473	5,280	20,128	17,133	18,812
Malaysia	2,314	2,354	2,950	12,980	13,234	15,016
Pakistan	106	216	175	569	1,129	1,463
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	43	6	-	76	268	16
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	522	490	1,025	3,215	5,231	8,219
Indonesia	7	147	237	87	405	834
Japan	10,332	15,855	22,300	56,540	74,992	100,332
Korea	2	35	72	189	198	428
Philippines	163	232	122	730	1,022	1,032
Portuguese Asia	25	107	173	263	335	999
Taiwan	559	1,054	634	2,048	3,568	3,704
Thailand	26	27	85	199	158	392
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	2	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,435	9,797	11,797	51,377	50,026	56,610
Others	11,678	17,954	24,648	63,348	86,178	115,958
Total, Other Asia	20,114	27,751	36,446	114,725	136,204	172,568
OCEANIA:						
Australia	2,731	3,645	5,231	20,149	25,600	18,655
Fiji	2,481	3,692	1	4,323	5,979	1,086
New Zealand	2,464	1,638	1,054	7,659	7,562	9,099
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	1,222	-
United States Oceania	9	-	29	21	7	64
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,676	8,975	6,285	32,132	39,148	28,840
Others	9	-	29	22	1,229	64
Total, Oceania	7,685	8,975	6,314	32,153	40,377	28,904

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	116	3,683	2,328	12,309	18,616	8,712
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	310	505	683	2,052	3,222	2,630
Bolivia	9	48	-	51	103	178
Brazil	1,901	2,143	3,796	14,555	18,787	14,525
Chile	36	150	94	1,026	1,058	1,139
Colombia	992	947	1,324	6,749	6,113	7,088
Ecuador	705	997	990	3,394	4,389	3,800
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	59	87	49	355	308	172
Peru	55	550	1,544	551	1,925	4,877
Surinam	1,391	998	979	2,588	3,102	2,652
Uruguay	132	72	81	488	633	273
Venezuela	20,062	25,989	20,916	114,095	130,079	122,435
Commonwealth and Preferential	116	3,683	2,328	12,309	18,616	8,712
Others	25,653	32,485	30,455	145,903	169,720	159,769
Total, South America	25,769	36,168	32,783	158,213	188,336	168,481
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	43	63	38	288	305	330
Bermuda	17	40	29	157	133	71
British Honduras	164	166	139	394	853	645
Barbados	23	524	437	569	2,272	847
Jamaica	8,844	6,512	3,601	28,175	25,437	19,221
Leeward and Windward Islands	42	50	65	918	274	258
Trinidad and Tobago	768	4,204	1,104	5,768	11,473	7,164
Costa Rica	621	796	616	3,671	5,061	3,700
Cuba	902	1,482	465	2,884	2,021	2,269
Dominican Republic	451	33	161	1,000	2,819	859
El Salvador	129	955	390	1,094	2,253	1,091
French West Indies	37	-	-	117	-	3
Guatemala	252	88	72	1,279	1,150	1,895
Haiti, Republic of	81	739	129	638	1,100	507
Honduras	711	1,107	1,024	3,187	4,221	5,116
Mexico	2,536	2,040	2,969	15,066	15,442	18,393
Netherlands Antilles	2,764	3,677	4,229	8,596	10,125	13,082
Nicaragua	9	3	15	114	265	102
Panama	1,083	847	1,747	4,978	5,022	7,599
Puerto Rico	306	221	228	1,296	846	771
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,901	11,559	5,415	36,269	40,747	28,537
Others	9,883	11,989	12,046	43,922	50,327	55,387
Total, Central America and Antilles	19,784	23,548	17,460	80,192	91,074	83,924
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	3	8	29	40	55
United States	364,979	473,664	559,885	2,188,498	2,611,284	2,916,773
Total, North America	364,981	473,667	559,893	2,188,528	2,611,324	2,916,828
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	74,767	94,384	85,375	402,212	482,043	448,792
Total, Others	458,171	591,647	709,699	2,708,576	3,219,896	3,622,502
Total, Imports	532,938	686,031	795,074	3,110,788	3,701,940	4,071,295

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	860	5,748	1,109	5,463	12,226	5,547
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	66,848	78,618	72,674	339,443	374,918	332,662
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	5,105	3,447	2,235	26,432	18,742	11,966
Other meat and meat preparations	821	1,142	1,546	6,047	5,596	6,171
Fish and marine animals	1,536	1,467	1,985	9,070	9,122	9,661
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,118	863	1,516	7,391	5,952	7,399
Indian corn, shelled	2,385	2,462	2,091	13,183	13,549	9,180
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,441	1,870	2,503	11,552	12,565	14,603
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,617	3,393	3,152	13,234	16,207	15,265
Grapes, fresh	364	250	498	3,171	3,022	3,882
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	2,590	2,615	2,490	14,672	15,671	15,782
Other fresh fruits and berries	5,021	5,731	5,682	15,030	16,600	16,788
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	603	582	893	4,560	4,335	4,684
Orange juice and concentrates	1,865	1,880	1,948	10,785	13,099	8,747
Other fruit juices and concentrates	1,377	831	873	5,507	4,182	3,851
Fruits and products, canned	2,105	2,103	3,506	9,032	8,993	11,202
Other fruits and fruit preparations	816	817	1,210	3,326	3,200	4,599
Nuts, except oil nuts	649	1,031	927	6,159	6,339	6,649
Tomatoes, fresh	1,836	2,265	2,052	8,507	10,070	10,859
Other fresh vegetables	5,088	6,336	8,694	27,265	29,507	31,998
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,079	1,490	1,351	9,084	9,845	10,350
Raw sugar	11,555	13,871	4,084	38,188	52,984	20,581
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	789	965	306	2,411	3,671	1,662
Sugar preparations and confectionery	939	1,190	1,130	4,425	5,739	6,873
Cocoa and chocolate	1,722	3,877	2,156	7,300	9,281	6,735
Coffee	4,412	5,761	8,196	31,069	41,378	35,710
Tea	1,881	2,388	2,285	12,924	13,498	12,743
Other foods and materials for foods	2,430	3,124	3,020	13,667	16,279	17,442
Oil seed cake and meal	1,790	1,303	1,437	9,692	6,376	9,461
Other fodder and feed	290	404	368	1,736	1,789	2,047
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,503	2,595	1,715	6,638	7,998	7,125
Other beverages	650	1,389	1,518	3,974	4,534	4,040
Tobacco	473	1,180	1,305	3,413	4,796	4,609
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	74,022	90,542	95,898	412,891	444,216	454,663
Fur skins, undressed	1,258	1,091	1,354	13,034	12,800	12,563
Other crude animal products	672	1,322	1,147	5,550	6,503	6,922
Soya beans	3,035	3,502	4,694	10,937	14,877	12,216
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	747	1,073	2,098	5,320	7,578	10,551
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,565	1,584	1,330	10,773	10,748	10,352
Other crude vegetable products	831	1,091	1,135	10,831	12,420	13,054
Crude wood materials	1,189	1,235	1,834	10,505	13,487	16,531
Wool and fine animal hair	3,318	3,765	3,583	19,507	25,159	20,981
Cotton	4,323	8,041	4,482	29,570	36,444	35,254
Synthetic fibres	1,474	970	1,447	10,893	5,775	7,608
Other textile fibres		1,550	1,095		9,575	5,121
Iron ores and concentrates	8,506	7,716	9,491	17,551	16,217	20,705
Scrap iron and steel	1,889	2,956	3,684	7,545	15,650	20,141
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,641	7,003	7,700	34,400	32,335	33,107
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	1,066	1,606	2,720	4,567	6,986	11,065
Coal	7,113	10,832	14,041	33,175	27,654	31,237
Crude petroleum	26,648	28,453	27,301	163,103	161,926	157,289
Other crude bituminous substances	331	570	618	1,378	1,128	2,134
Abrasives, natural	510	711	722	3,889	4,252	4,225
Phosphate rock	3,252	1,368	1,528	16,248	4,782	6,269
Other crude non-metallic minerals		3,139	2,978		13,223	12,617
Other waste and scrap materials	654	966	916	4,115	4,696	4,724

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	127,652	167,752	195,253	727,171	867,945	988,527
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,036	1,334	1,347	6,126	7,782	8,267
Rubber fabricated materials	1,669	2,393	2,039	11,518	14,878	12,071
Lumber	2,595	3,386	3,669	14,736	18,346	18,434
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	1,958	1,797	2,060	11,111	8,635	8,762
Other wood fabricated materials		1,158	1,171		5,746	5,724
Wood pulp and similar pulp	851	714	1,755	5,087	5,329	7,454
Paper and paperboard	4,052	4,689	5,095	24,437	26,570	28,764
Cotton yarn and thread	939	1,178	1,277	6,502	6,863	7,812
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	687	1,448	1,788	4,834	8,217	12,715
Other yarn and thread	317	1,615	1,108	2,237	10,183	6,782
Cordage, twine and rope	1,723	2,596	2,136	4,790	7,672	6,104
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	2,066	2,774	2,474	11,237	13,166	13,487
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	4,665	6,688	6,445	31,443	38,212	35,409
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic		2,029	2,144		12,674	12,222
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres	4,823	2,480	2,634	32,082	15,884	17,256
Other broad woven fabrics		2,113	2,515		10,445	10,221
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,033	1,196	1,251	7,231	6,759	6,933
Other textile fabricated materials	3,419	3,165	3,346	19,634	17,914	18,095
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	1,998	2,327	2,956	9,194	9,591	13,670
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	2,331	2,244	2,840	12,619	12,225	12,390
Inorganic chemicals	3,636	4,933	5,866	21,795	26,523	31,950
Organic chemicals	6,805	8,226	10,616	43,615	44,337	49,695
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	868	1,850	689	5,170	8,911	6,348
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,682	1,961	1,679	10,536	10,983	10,918
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,722	5,570	6,028	26,744	30,033	33,672
Plastic film and sheet	1,769	2,101	2,794	12,152	13,594	15,097
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	476	1,564	1,828	3,297	8,128	9,754
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	999	1,255	1,553	6,053	7,787	8,224
Pigments, lakes and toners	933	1,041	1,189	6,024	6,263	6,743
Paints and related products	805	774	996	4,030	4,699	4,811
Other chemical products	7,487	6,081	7,940	41,549	37,058	42,285
Fuel oil	4,274	7,625	10,010	17,540	23,208	37,994
Lubricating oils and greases	2,093	2,074	1,853	7,117	8,355	9,566
Coke of petroleum and coal	1,284	1,604	1,556	5,099	5,048	7,545
Other petroleum and coal products	3,173	2,524	3,190	11,435	11,904	11,834
Bars and rods, steel	2,581	3,592	8,940	10,412	11,434	27,010
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	7,407	11,794	14,590	34,973	61,242	79,356
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	2,087	4,404	7,209	12,006	16,185	29,280
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,745	4,558	5,507	15,173	20,903	21,669
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,339	1,964	2,178	8,070	8,648	11,150
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,268	3,241	3,873	15,248	13,688	16,735
Aluminum, including alloys	1,826	2,708	3,479	9,456	20,430	22,854
Nickel and alloys	1,055	4,018	3,944	10,571	12,613	16,013
Precious metals, including alloys	2,976	3,069	644	12,373	17,738	19,152
Tin, including alloys	1,084	969	1,413	3,579	6,023	8,362
Copper and alloys	2,548	1,268	3,191	16,089	7,302	10,100
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,184	1,864		7,454	9,481
Pipe fittings	2,460	1,452	1,930	13,588	8,561	10,086
Bolts, nuts and screws		1,858	2,083		10,741	11,431
Other basic hardware		2,744	3,049		15,654	16,086
Chain	9,213	1,120	1,062	56,905	5,732	6,093
Valves		1,998	2,249		11,948	13,086
Other metal fabricated basic products		4,539	4,152		23,902	23,220
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,867	2,261	2,564	10,398	13,007	14,223
Sheet and plate glass	1,727	3,070	2,303	12,982	16,340	15,516
Other glass basic products	1,208	1,479	1,759	7,726	8,479	9,570
Abrasive basic products	820	1,231	1,195	5,365	6,499	7,048
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	932	1,720	-	6,231	7,625
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,253	1,728	1,742	15,201	9,805	9,456
Electricity	955	1,139	1,605	5,571	5,391	7,389
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,064	2,922	3,172	14,510	18,069	17,525

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	249,779	328,512	406,175	1,559,145	1,922,790	2,155,529
A. MACHINERY	83,288	111,761	132,386	498,806	642,741	678,707
Engines and turbines, general purpose	106	4,052	4,487	1,739	23,300	26,578
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,542	1,761	2,353	8,971	11,356	13,702
Electric generators and motors		3,289	3,094		18,271	18,069
Bearings		3,442	4,566		21,537	25,490
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	13,546	2,755	3,449	88,027	15,697	18,564
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,413	2,046		8,839	9,227
Packaging machinery		1,450	2,531		10,626	10,746
Other general purpose industrial machinery		4,244	4,476		18,770	23,337
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,267	1,556	1,920	8,996	9,156	10,961
Cranes, derricks and hoists	3,011	2,280	3,311	16,339	10,150	18,478
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		1,838	2,237		12,810	11,582
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	2,820	2,148	2,414	20,095	16,819	12,593
Other textile industries machinery		2,196	2,328		11,506	10,958
Drilling machinery and drill bits		2,487	3,092		18,993	19,766
Power shovels		3,052	2,627		13,724	13,270
Bulldozing and similar equipment		3,115	3,536		15,149	17,400
Front end loaders		3,397	4,260		16,321	20,113
Other excavating machinery		2,710	3,901		14,149	15,767
Mining, oil and gas machinery		1,862	4,204		17,738	16,619
Construction and maintenance machinery		4,048	4,932		17,114	20,779
Machine tools, metalworking		5,464	7,218		31,295	37,591
Rolling mill machinery	32,168	1,142	1,002	195,475	10,885	9,272
Other metalworking machinery		5,434	6,362		25,422	31,399
Pulp and paper industries machinery		2,357	3,084		19,669	13,536
Printing presses		983	1,604		12,821	8,148
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,078	1,608		8,600	8,685
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		1,980	2,766		12,422	12,405
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,451	2,194		9,426	13,369
Other special industry machinery		2,785	3,926		19,607	20,378
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		2,066	2,102		20,640	20,920
Combine reaper-threshers	12,843	5,699	8,504	73,524	23,677	23,649
Other haying and harvesting machinery		3,029	3,845		20,629	21,048
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		3,807	4,006		19,011	19,257
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		2,597	2,280		16,244	11,932
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new	15,985	10,020	6,398	85,639	45,067	42,729
Track-laying tractors and used tractors		2,425	3,615		11,789	15,918
Tractor engines and tractor parts		6,346	6,110		33,512	34,472
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	76,699	103,909	145,209	492,310	633,496	782,721
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,116	1,696	2,220	6,572	10,588	13,617
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		2,238	2,095		8,490	12,878
Closed sedans, new	8,457	8,859	14,637	38,911	55,265	89,087
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		1,018	1,122		5,821	6,103
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,405	1,109	1,857	6,704	7,712	8,586
Other motor vehicles	1,812	3,213	4,849	6,514	11,757	18,983
Motor vehicle engines		2,830	2,514		17,314	15,584
Motor vehicle engine parts	40,417	5,767	7,587	278,375	38,469	43,489
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		47,847	59,080		302,864	345,230
Marine engines and parts	1,009	2,022	1,995	8,178	12,291	15,389
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,385	1,282	1,646	9,155	6,377	10,338
Aircraft, complete with engines	424	1,203	12,248	6,128	7,463	48,149
Aircraft engines and parts	3,530	3,794	4,939	21,026	26,862	25,396
Aircraft parts, except engines	4,283	5,678	11,051	30,946	34,645	37,067
Other transportation equipment	1,410	1,651	1,633	6,901	8,528	9,328
Telephone and telegraph equipment	1,600	2,159	1,933	13,247	12,598	12,002
Television and radio sets and phonographs	1,263	1,459	2,021	5,537	9,166	11,227
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,813	2,736	2,786	11,038	14,621	16,463
Other communication and related equipment	6,777	7,348	8,995	43,078	42,666	43,806

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	June			January to June		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	43,489	54,249	62,951	279,773	313,980	336,104
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	7,700	1,780	2,078	54,282	10,513	12,228
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,388	2,065		8,576	9,688
Industrial control equipment		1,370	1,840		9,079	9,590
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,616	3,836		17,317	21,488
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,333	2,509		8,532	12,169
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	9,902	2,684	3,367	66,961	16,388	18,262
Medical and related equipment		2,467	2,711		12,892	14,244
Navigation equipment		1,517	1,785		9,965	9,125
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		6,771	8,086		37,427	44,700
Safety and sanitation equipment	1,966	1,456	2,003	12,702	10,281	10,249
Service industry equipment	2,111	2,150	2,344	12,247	10,763	12,097
Furniture and fixtures	1,629	2,177	2,366	10,733	12,183	12,861
Hand tools and cutlery	3,271	4,455	4,547	19,597	24,953	25,196
Electronic computers	2,015	2,417	3,242	7,881	11,456	17,613
Other office machines and equipment	4,146	6,003	5,430	29,447	34,841	27,908
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	10,749	5,761	5,645	65,922	30,988	30,032
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		7,905	9,098		47,827	48,654
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	17,962	22,791	25,270	112,611	135,704	142,995
Outerwear, except knitted	1,677	2,209	2,294	11,952	15,145	18,739
Outerwear, knitted	839	1,045	1,717	4,898	7,076	7,770
Other apparel and apparel accessories	1,756	2,382	2,463	11,048	13,804	13,487
Footwear	1,326	1,626	1,850	10,641	12,733	13,982
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,475	2,213	2,373	9,691	11,474	11,487
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,784	1,646	1,523	11,727	10,237	9,456
Games, toys and children's vehicles	953	1,590	1,889	4,302	7,352	8,349
House furnishings	1,913	2,524	3,325	12,298	16,151	19,249
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,202	3,534	3,766	18,362	20,402	19,798
Other personal and household goods	3,037	4,021	4,069	17,692	21,329	20,677
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	28,341	35,802	40,359	175,646	196,869	215,002
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,673	4,209	3,243	17,489	19,475	18,336
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,509	2,140	1,819	10,107	11,590	10,997
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,010	3,729	4,236	19,138	22,307	24,042
Books and pamphlets	6,156	4,758	7,294	37,587	26,917	32,392
Other printed matter		1,990	2,155		15,556	15,143
Stationers' and office supplies	1,394	1,865	2,008	8,860	10,132	10,743
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,581	2,381	2,353	10,188	12,755	13,942
Other photographic goods	3,066	4,264	4,968	18,223	20,680	25,970
Containers and closures	3,710	4,010	4,440	21,996	20,801	23,516
Other end products, inedible	5,243	6,454	7,844	32,057	36,657	39,921
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	13,776	14,859	23,964	66,674	79,846	134,367
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,209	9,399	19,131	46,220	53,305	108,893
Other special transactions – trade	6,567	5,460	4,833	20,454	26,541	25,474

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9	197.8	243.4	244.5
May	129.0	132.9	130.4	216.4	226.8	259.0
June	129.4	133.0	130.3[p]	188.8	236.4	279.7[p]
July	130.9	130.6		204.9	223.7	
August	131.0	130.3		183.7	199.2	
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 7

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

JULY 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	815	1,011	648	6,278	13,237	6,196
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	68,893	71,269	67,407	408,337	446,186	400,069
Crude materials, inedible	84,718	89,654	88,501	497,608	533,870	543,164
Fabricated materials, inedible	143,433	155,092	179,860	870,604	1,023,036	1,168,387
End products, inedible	274,424	298,009	373,539	1,833,570	2,220,799	2,529,068
Special transactions – trade	12,900	22,571	22,468	79,575	102,416	156,834
Total	585,184	637,605	732,424	3,695,972	4,339,545	4,803,718
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	56	59	6	292	135	48
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	2,700	2,873	4,045	15,183	17,139	17,483
Crude materials, inedible	3,298	3,153	2,884	21,459	24,600	22,001
Fabricated materials, inedible	15,593	15,994	18,368	95,282	107,322	107,826
End products, inedible	28,491	29,133	31,905	161,422	194,769	196,037
Special transactions – trade	430	873	753	2,566	3,611	5,293
Total	50,569	52,086	57,961	296,203	347,575	348,688
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	740	940	634	5,862	12,940	6,068
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	34,106	32,972	32,687	213,100	209,583	205,679
Crude materials, inedible	40,141	48,203	47,836	203,613	234,558	251,006
Fabricated materials, inedible	88,875	94,567	107,912	599,242	699,794	773,405
End products, inedible	215,424	229,640	292,732	1,484,788	1,788,479	2,040,139
Special transactions – trade	11,726	20,412	20,168	72,905	92,663	142,443
Total	391,013	426,733	501,968	2,579,511	3,038,017	3,418,741
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	19	12	9	124	162	80
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	32,087	35,424	30,675	180,053	219,465	176,908
Crude materials, inedible	41,278	38,297	37,781	272,537	274,712	270,156
Fabricated materials, inedible	38,965	44,532	53,580	176,080	215,921	287,156
End products, inedible	30,509	39,237	48,901	187,360	237,552	292,892
Special transactions – trade	744	1,285	1,547	4,105	6,142	9,098
Total	143,603	158,787	172,494	820,258	953,953	1,036,289

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

December 1965
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	50,569	52,086	57,961	296,203	347,575	348,688
Gibraltar	-	5	-	-	8	1
Ireland	646	692	274	2,365	2,981	3,036
Malta and Gozo	30	1	78	120	82	180
Austria	540	777	871	3,899	4,518	5,067
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,623	5,882	6,685	23,433	27,954	40,957
Denmark	1,131	1,166	2,295	7,287	9,531	10,906
Finland	498	107	452	1,567	1,386	1,504
France	5,657	6,560	9,418	30,369	36,415	46,379
Germany, Federal Republic	11,597	14,943	17,992	73,163	91,286	106,205
Greece	110	182	157	701	934	968
Iceland	-	-	-	675	-	617
Italy	5,039	6,161	8,024	28,190	33,413	41,677
Netherlands	2,709	3,590	4,461	20,229	21,607	29,646
Norway	1,427	2,710	1,530	12,552	16,373	18,754
Portugal	742	1,279	1,019	3,515	5,190	5,235
Spain	765	853	1,123	4,177	5,868	6,838
Sweden	3,201	3,223	4,662	18,231	21,562	30,897
Switzerland	2,661	2,501	3,264	16,283	20,245	22,430
Commonwealth and Preferential	51,244	52,784	58,313	298,688	350,645	351,905
European Common Market	30,626	37,135	46,581	175,384	210,676	264,863
Others	11,075	12,800	15,373	68,887	85,608	103,217
Total, Western Europe	92,946	102,719	120,266	542,959	646,929	719,984
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	17	8	21	36	41	146
Czechoslovakia	849	1,280	1,448	4,931	6,705	9,025
Germany, East	105	135	154	512	674	688
Hungary	60	70	158	313	394	677
Poland	695	754	909	2,866	4,137	5,559
Roumania	-	24	14	72	69	99
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	53	129	169	896	1,408	1,287
Yugoslavia	54	279	376	686	1,072	1,480
Total, Eastern Europe	1,833	2,678	3,248	10,311	14,501	18,961
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	8	7	2	34	27	325
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	41	5	6	64	16	204
Qatar	976	248	-	3,378	1,551	528
Trucial States	*	251	-	*	255	398
Ethiopia	-	-	18	18	131	66
Iran	3,510	2,633	3,293	25,063	18,061	20,174
Iraq	-	-	556	662	83	1,201
Israel	619	678	726	3,925	4,161	4,634
Jordan	-	-	-	1	3	2
Kuwait	427	1,246	1,273	2,511	7,063	7,093
Lebanon	1	23	5	18	35	21
Libya	-	-	1	-	-	1
Saudi Arabia	5,268	-	4,140	28,877	12,697	26,237
Somalia	-	-	-	-	1	-
Sudan	42	25	4	62	52	59
Syria	-	-	101	107	246	215
Turkey	46	31	84	616	734	519
United Arab Republic - Egypt	3	1	45	132	40	178
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,024	510	8	3,477	1,848	1,455
Others	9,916	4,639	10,245	61,992	43,306	60,402
Total, Middle East	10,940	5,149	10,253	65,469	45,155	61,857

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	417	1,051	2,019	2,465	4,310	5,087
Kenya	573	424	1,085	2,340	3,994	3,724
Malawi	35	12	54	255	174	197
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	-	-	627	-	992
Nigeria	824	544	1,620	3,483	6,878	7,026
Sierra Leone	1	-	3	5	3	311
Rhodesia	2,225	162	134	2,542	1,396	1,018
Tanzania	600	569	619	3,958	5,661	3,728
Uganda	454	155	859	1,916	2,516	4,272
Republic of South Africa	1,054	1,166	1,775	8,716	13,429	12,865
Zambia	-	-	-	100	28	2
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	3	2	2
Algeria	22	6	20	397	28	48
Angola	150	403	-	233	668	459
Cameroun Republic	39	-	-	120	21	17
Congo (Leopoldville)	147	124	36	907	1,254	781
French Africa n.e.s.	-	-	3	44	3	43
Gabon Republic	43	133	32	346	403	227
Guinea, Republic of	-	459	685	1,426	1,463	805
Ivory Coast	8	109	8	105	303	48
Liberia	-	-	2	49	8	79
Malagasy Republic	*	261	-	*	791	381
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	23	86	18	284	724	177
Mozambique	64	3	131	279	196	362
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	36	3	4
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	6
Tunisia	2	-	-	2	-	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,184	4,084	8,170	26,411	38,391	39,223
Others	497	1,585	935	4,227	5,864	3,438
Total, Other Africa	6,681	5,669	9,105	30,638	44,255	42,661
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,143	1,399	929	8,134	7,925	7,503
Hong Kong	1,817	2,731	2,478	12,525	14,734	17,223
India	4,382	3,282	3,382	24,510	20,415	22,194
Malaysia	2,565	4,318	3,911	15,545	17,553	18,927
Pakistan	229	537	450	799	1,666	1,912
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	-	1	-	76	269	17
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	274	664	1,375	3,489	5,895	9,594
Indonesia	8	212	157	96	617	992
Japan	12,507	16,539	21,109	69,047	91,531	121,441
Korea	23	65	177	212	263	606
Philippines	104	262	316	834	1,284	1,348
Portuguese Asia	46	206	225	310	540	1,224
Taiwan	487	1,051	906	2,535	4,619	4,610
Thailand	65	44	70	264	202	461
Viet-Nam	-	3	1	1	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,136	12,267	11,149	61,513	62,293	67,759
Others	13,515	19,046	24,337	76,863	105,225	140,295
Total, Other Asia	23,652	31,313	35,486	138,377	167,517	208,054
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,744	4,900	2,650	24,893	30,501	21,305
Fiji	3	105	932	4,327	6,085	2,018
New Zealand	2,125	1,379	1,443	9,784	8,941	10,542
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	1,222	-
United States Oceania	3	8	60	25	15	124
Commonwealth and Preferential	6,872	6,384	5,025	39,003	45,532	33,865
Others	3	8	60	25	1,237	124
Total, Oceania	6,875	6,392	5,086	39,028	46,769	33,989

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	584	2,616	840	12,894	21,232	9,553
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	739	708	509	2,791	3,930	3,139
Bolivia	-	97	-	51	200	178
Brazil	2,916	2,668	3,510	17,471	21,454	18,035
Chile	29	27	37	1,055	1,085	1,176
Colombia	1,499	1,088	1,354	8,247	7,201	8,442
Ecuador	700	973	758	4,094	5,362	4,557
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	31	94	27	386	402	199
Peru	281	402	138	832	2,327	5,015
Surinam	1,019	744	1,635	3,607	3,846	4,287
Uruguay	49	52	100	536	685	373
Venezuela	25,807	21,137	19,720	139,902	151,216	142,156
Commonwealth and Preferential	584	2,616	840	12,894	21,232	9,553
Others	33,069	27,990	27,789	178,972	197,709	187,557
Total, South America	33,653	30,606	28,629	191,866	218,941	197,110
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	55	47	39	343	353	370
Bermuda	11	22	50	168	155	121
British Honduras	1,068	535	94	1,462	1,389	739
Barbados	409	830	420	977	3,101	1,267
Jamaica	3,699	8,378	3,314	31,875	33,815	22,535
Leeward and Windward Islands	185	43	124	1,103	316	382
Trinidad and Tobago	1,672	3,542	2,407	7,440	15,015	9,571
Costa Rica	700	680	717	4,371	5,741	4,417
Cuba	922	366	569	3,806	2,387	2,837
Dominican Republic	715	1,008	285	1,715	3,827	1,144
El Salvador	78	128	260	1,172	2,381	1,350
French West Indies	65	35	325	182	35	329
Guatemala	145	381	38	1,425	1,530	1,933
Haiti, Republic of	103	671	62	742	1,771	569
Honduras	840	798	923	4,027	5,019	6,039
Mexico	2,107	2,103	2,270	17,174	17,545	20,664
Netherlands Antilles	3,680	4,049	3,590	12,276	14,174	16,673
Nicaragua	9	6	30	122	270	131
Panama	1,016	2,544	2,719	5,994	7,566	10,318
Puerto Rico	110	172	142	1,406	1,018	913
United States Virgin Islands	-	1	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,099	13,397	6,449	43,368	54,144	34,986
Others	10,490	12,940	11,930	54,412	63,267	67,317
Total, Central America and Antilles	17,589	26,337	18,379	97,780	117,411	102,302
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	10	3	32	49	58
United States	391,013	426,733	501,968	2,579,511	3,038,017	3,418,741
Total, North America	391,015	426,742	501,971	2,579,543	3,038,066	3,418,799
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	83,144	92,042	89,954	485,356	574,085	538,747
Total, Others	502,040	545,563	642,469	3,210,616	3,765,460	4,264,972
Total, Imports	585,184	637,605	732,424	3,695,972	4,339,545	4,803,718

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	815	1,011	648	6,278	13,237	6,196
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	68,893	71,269	67,407	408,337	446,186	400,069
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	4,635	2,777	1,864	31,067	21,519	13,830
Other meat and meat preparations	1,712	1,368	1,186	7,758	6,964	7,357
Fish and marine animals	1,234	1,644	2,008	10,304	10,766	11,668
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,098	1,034	1,140	8,490	6,985	8,539
Indian corn, shelled	2,495	1,928	1,732	15,678	15,477	10,912
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,584	1,645	1,874	13,135	14,210	16,477
Bananas and plantains, fresh	3,053	3,098	3,036	16,287	19,306	18,301
Grapes, fresh	1,399	1,383	1,436	4,570	4,405	5,318
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	1,442	1,899	2,102	16,114	17,570	17,884
Other fresh fruits and berries	6,035	6,266	6,540	21,065	22,866	23,328
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	1,539	1,322	886	6,099	5,656	5,570
Orange juice and concentrates	1,811	2,829	1,509	12,595	15,928	10,256
Other fruit juices and concentrates	1,436	873	663	6,944	5,054	4,514
Fruits and products, canned	2,431	2,185	1,960	11,463	11,178	13,162
Other fruits and fruit preparations	684	637	1,162	4,010	3,836	5,760
Nuts, except oil nuts	653	1,122	865	6,812	7,461	7,514
Tomatoes, fresh	1,989	1,950	1,845	10,496	12,020	12,704
Other fresh vegetables	3,999	4,217	5,499	31,264	33,725	37,497
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,325	1,128	1,249	10,409	10,973	11,599
Raw sugar	8,784	11,892	5,265	46,972	64,876	25,846
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	851	1,183	552	3,262	4,854	2,214
Sugar preparations and confectionery	889	1,382	1,089	5,314	7,121	7,962
Cocoa and chocolate	1,735	1,572	3,302	9,035	10,853	10,037
Coffee	6,309	5,087	5,679	37,378	46,466	41,389
Tea	1,968	2,323	1,483	14,892	15,821	14,226
Other foods and materials for foods	2,841	3,130	2,942	16,508	19,409	20,384
Oil seed cake and meal	2,006	1,540	1,764	11,698	7,916	11,225
Other fodder and feed	346	297	632	2,083	2,086	2,678
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,131	1,429	3,192	7,769	9,427	10,317
Other beverages	843	1,171	2,353	4,817	5,706	6,393
Tobacco	636	955	601	4,050	5,751	5,209
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	84,718	89,654	88,501	497,608	533,870	543,164
Fur skins, undressed	790	763	1,053	13,824	13,563	13,615
Other crude animal products	594	866	931	6,144	7,370	7,853
Soya beans	4,702	4,835	3,966	15,639	19,711	16,182
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	944	761	792	6,263	8,339	11,343
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,445	2,800	2,117	12,219	13,548	12,469
Other crude vegetable products	870	744	980	11,702	13,165	14,034
Crude wood materials	1,331	961	1,949	11,836	14,448	18,479
Wool and fine animal hair	3,732	3,517	3,038	23,239	28,676	24,019
Cotton	3,896	9,748	5,605	33,466	46,192	40,858
Synthetic fibres	1,929	1,072	799	12,822	6,847	8,407
Other textile fibres		1,713	1,097		11,287	6,217
Iron ores and concentrates	13,812	9,596	11,384	31,363	25,813	32,090
Scrap iron and steel	1,818	2,785	3,398	9,362	18,435	23,538
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	4,511	7,894	5,527	38,911	40,229	38,634
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	1,107	1,317	2,517	5,674	8,303	13,583
Coal	5,580	9,150	13,040	38,755	36,804	44,276
Crude petroleum	32,006	24,649	24,523	195,109	186,575	181,811
Other crude bituminous substances	371	1,151	483	1,749	2,279	2,616
Abrasives, natural	740	874	594	4,630	5,126	4,819
Phosphate rock	3,714	1,206	1,279	19,962	5,988	7,548
Other crude non-metallic minerals		2,403	2,668		15,626	15,285
Other waste and scrap materials	826	848	763	4,941	5,545	5,487

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES - Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	143,433	155,092	179,860	870,604	1,023,036	1,168,387
Leather and leather fabricated materials	972	1,198	1,137	7,098	8,980	9,404
Rubber fabricated materials	1,552	1,913	1,918	13,070	16,791	13,989
Lumber	2,909	2,878	3,346	17,645	21,224	21,780
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	2,372	1,897	1,415	13,483	10,533	10,177
Other wood fabricated materials		943	1,160		6,689	6,883
Wood pulp and similar pulp	956	952	808	6,043	6,280	8,262
Paper and paperboard	4,139	4,442	4,371	28,576	31,012	33,135
Cotton yarn and thread	993	1,166	1,205	7,495	8,029	9,016
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	769	1,772	1,665	5,603	9,989	14,381
Other yarn and thread	323	1,508	1,085	2,561	11,691	7,867
Cordage, twine and rope	629	876	987	5,419	8,548	7,091
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	2,593	3,096	2,989	13,831	16,262	16,476
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,483	6,674	5,805	36,926	44,886	41,214
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic	6,224	2,115	2,137	38,306	14,790	14,360
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres		2,802	2,909		18,686	20,165
Other broad woven fabrics		2,320	2,308		12,765	12,529
Coated or impregnated fabrics	906	964	1,378	8,136	7,724	8,311
Other textile fabricated materials	4,105	3,196	3,146	23,739	21,110	21,241
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	2,314	1,652	2,749	11,508	11,243	16,419
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,939	2,172	2,205	14,558	14,398	14,595
Inorganic chemicals	4,550	4,872	5,123	26,345	31,394	37,073
Organic chemicals	7,627	8,071	8,662	51,242	52,408	58,356
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,779	1,059	506	6,949	9,970	6,854
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,599	1,964	1,634	12,135	12,947	12,552
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,801	5,059	5,796	31,545	35,092	39,468
Plastic film and sheet	2,011	2,183	2,429	14,163	15,778	17,527
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	682	1,371	1,859	3,979	9,500	11,613
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,066	1,401	1,486	7,119	9,187	9,710
Pigments, lakes and toners	909	926	1,083	6,933	7,189	7,826
Paints and related products	719	844	1,000	4,749	5,543	5,812
Other chemical products	6,831	5,682	6,967	48,380	42,740	49,252
Fuel oil	7,535	8,270	10,927	25,075	31,478	48,921
Lubricating oils and greases	1,823	1,907	2,316	8,940	10,262	11,881
Coke of petroleum and coal	874	887	1,918	5,973	5,936	9,463
Other petroleum and coal products	3,066	2,637	2,944	14,500	14,541	14,778
Bars and rods, steel	2,717	4,054	7,381	13,129	15,488	34,391
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	7,527	10,214	12,615	42,499	71,456	91,971
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	3,265	4,577	6,681	15,271	20,762	35,961
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,980	3,584	4,350	18,153	24,487	26,018
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,255	1,560	2,014	9,325	10,208	13,164
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,834	2,657	3,025	18,082	16,345	19,760
Aluminum, including alloys	2,502	2,683	4,487	11,958	23,113	27,341
Nickel and alloys	1,080	1,808	1,466	11,651	14,421	17,479
Precious metals, including alloys	3,545	1,296	2,759	15,918	19,034	21,911
Tin, including alloys	1,406	2,182	1,903	4,985	8,205	10,265
Copper and alloys	3,067	1,157	2,865	19,156	8,459	12,965
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		983	1,216		8,437	10,697
Pipe fittings	2,822	1,521	2,180	16,410	10,082	12,266
Bolts, nuts and screws	10,263	1,564	2,090	67,167	12,305	13,521
Other basic hardware		2,517	2,659		18,171	18,745
Chain		976	1,192		6,708	7,284
Valves		1,951	2,432		13,899	15,518
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,353	3,697		27,255	26,918
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,795	2,426	2,811	12,192	15,433	17,034
Sheet and plate glass	2,399	2,769	2,529	15,382	19,109	18,045
Other glass basic products	1,077	1,448	1,531	8,803	9,927	11,101
Abrasive basic products	876	1,238	1,156	6,241	7,737	8,204
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	1,226	1,265	-	7,457	8,890
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	3,629	1,915	1,842	18,830	11,720	11,298
Electricity	967	1,180	1,497	6,538	6,571	8,887
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,378	2,582	2,847	16,888	20,652	20,372

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	274,424	298,009	373,539	1,833,570	2,220,799	2,529,068
A. MACHINERY	93,016	110,967	127,349	591,822	753,708	806,056
Engines and turbines, general purpose	202	4,656	4,588	1,942	27,956	31,166
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,616	3,168	3,393	10,587	14,524	17,095
Electric generators and motors		3,615	3,215		21,886	21,284
Bearings		3,626	3,921		25,163	29,410
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	14,285	2,934	3,286	102,313	18,631	21,850
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,421	1,719		10,260	10,946
Packaging machinery		1,207	2,056		11,833	12,803
Other general purpose industrial machinery		3,506	4,523		22,276	27,860
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,317	1,520	1,766	10,314	10,675	12,727
Cranes, derricks and hoists	3,413	2,144	3,342	19,752	12,294	21,819
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		1,701	2,121		14,511	13,703
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	2,817	1,712	2,144	22,912	18,531	14,738
Other textile industries machinery		1,972	1,700		13,478	12,658
Drilling machinery and drill bits		3,049	3,812		22,042	23,578
Power shovels		1,683	2,750		15,406	16,020
Bulldozing and similar equipment		3,305	3,973		18,453	21,374
Front end loaders		3,610	4,644		19,931	24,757
Other excavating machinery		2,738	3,665		16,888	19,433
Mining, oil and gas machinery		2,011	3,093		19,750	19,712
Construction and maintenance machinery		3,354	3,877		20,468	24,656
Machine tools, metalworking		6,312	6,318		37,608	43,910
Rolling mill machinery	37,933	1,580	1,009	233,408	12,465	10,281
Other metalworking machinery		5,312	6,382		30,734	37,781
Pulp and paper industries machinery		2,830	3,065		22,499	16,601
Printing presses		1,848	993		14,669	9,142
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,228	1,218		9,829	9,904
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		2,008	2,226		14,430	14,631
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,210	2,786		10,636	16,155
Other special industry machinery		3,027	3,471		22,634	23,849
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		1,567	1,550		22,206	22,470
Combine reaper-threshers		7,162	9,748		30,838	33,397
Other haying and harvesting machinery	15,639	3,302	2,856	89,164	23,931	23,904
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		3,291	3,983		22,302	23,240
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		1,419	2,128		17,663	14,060
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		8,110	7,268		53,177	49,997
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	15,793	1,641	3,011	101,432	13,430	18,929
Tractor engines and tractor parts		6,187	5,749		39,699	40,221
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	79,755	76,321	120,317	572,064	709,817	903,038
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,190	2,659	3,646	7,762	13,246	17,263
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		2,236	1,710		10,726	14,588
Closed sedans, new	7,171	7,694	10,478	46,082	62,959	99,565
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		821	1,067		6,641	7,170
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,578	1,364	2,055	8,282	9,076	10,641
Other motor vehicles	2,362	2,088	4,413	8,876	13,845	23,396
Motor vehicle engines		2,221	2,147		19,535	17,731
Motor vehicle engine parts	33,544	4,523	6,179	311,919	42,993	49,668
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		24,533	43,096		327,396	388,326
Marine engines and parts	1,261	1,636	3,224	9,439	13,926	18,613
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,087	1,248	1,575	10,241	7,625	11,913
Aircraft, complete with engines	5,630	2,011	11,450	11,758	9,474	59,599
Aircraft engines and parts	5,858	4,136	5,239	26,883	30,998	30,635
Aircraft parts, except engines	5,334	5,466	5,328	36,281	40,111	42,394
Other transportation equipment	1,907	1,493	3,064	8,807	10,021	12,392
Telephone and telegraph equipment	2,563	1,816	2,076	15,810	14,414	14,078
Television and radio sets and phonographs	1,362	1,673	2,538	6,899	10,839	13,764
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,614	2,288	2,420	12,652	16,909	18,884
Other communication and related equipment	7,293	6,418	8,613	50,371	49,084	52,418

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	July			January to July		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	46,920	50,127	59,120	326,693	364,107	395,224
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	8,540	1,459	2,015	62,823	11,971	14,243
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,486	1,782		10,061	11,471
Industrial control equipment		1,394	1,854		10,472	11,443
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,483	3,185		19,800	24,673
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		863	1,861		9,395	14,030
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	11,779	2,329	3,189	78,740	18,717	21,451
Medical and related equipment		2,200	2,177		15,092	16,420
Navigation equipment		1,768	1,676		11,733	10,801
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		6,132	8,240		43,559	52,940
Safety and sanitation equipment	2,019	1,405	1,923	14,722	11,686	12,172
Service industry equipment	2,285	1,858	2,374	14,532	12,621	14,471
Furniture and fixtures	1,788	1,882	2,088	12,522	14,066	14,949
Hand tools and cutlery	3,972	3,822	4,559	23,569	28,774	29,754
Electronic computers	1,447	3,256	4,020	9,328	14,712	21,633
Other office machines and equipment	4,249	5,642	5,011	33,696	40,483	32,919
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	10,840	4,683	5,091	76,762	35,671	35,124
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		7,466	8,076		55,293	56,729
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	22,848	26,577	27,646	135,459	162,281	170,641
Outerwear, except knitted	2,241	2,994	2,819	14,193	18,139	21,557
Outerwear, knitted	1,652	1,910	2,455	6,550	8,986	10,225
Other apparel and apparel accessories	2,731	3,192	3,483	13,779	16,996	16,970
Footwear	1,355	1,884	1,776	11,997	14,617	15,759
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,965	2,462	2,357	11,656	13,936	13,844
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,767	1,387	1,422	13,494	11,624	10,878
Games, toys and children's vehicles	1,570	2,109	2,670	5,872	9,461	11,019
House furnishings	2,678	3,237	3,000	14,976	19,389	22,249
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,487	3,574	3,637	21,849	23,976	23,435
Other personal and household goods	3,402	3,827	4,028	21,094	25,156	24,705
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	31,886	34,017	39,107	207,531	230,886	254,109
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,161	3,061	3,202	20,651	22,536	21,538
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,546	1,707	1,507	11,653	13,297	12,505
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,431	4,467	4,433	22,569	26,774	28,475
Books and pamphlets	7,306	4,838	5,971	44,893	31,755	38,363
Other printed matter		2,198	2,706		17,754	17,850
Stationers' and office supplies	1,625	1,833	2,072	10,485	11,965	12,815
Unexposed photographic film and plates	2,061	2,172	3,100	12,249	14,927	17,042
Other photographic goods	3,230	3,613	5,186	21,453	24,293	31,156
Containers and closures	3,797	3,493	3,849	25,794	24,294	27,364
Other end products, inedible	5,727	6,635	7,080	37,784	43,292	47,001
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	12,900	22,571	22,468	79,575	102,416	156,834
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,934	18,470	18,292	54,154	71,775	127,185
Other special transactions – trade	4,966	4,100	4,176	25,421	30,641	29,650

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9	197.8	243.4	244.5
May	129.0	132.9	130.4	216.4	226.8	259.0
June	129.4	133.0	130.2[r]	188.8	236.4	279.9[r]
July	130.9	130.6	130.3[p]	204.9	223.7	257.6[p]
August	131.0	130.3		183.7	199.2	
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF
DEPT. OF

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 8

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

AUGUST 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	596	571	548	6,875	13,808	6,744
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	61,959	53,246	60,534	470,295	499,432	460,604
Crude materials, inedible	78,429	84,803	89,748	576,038	618,673	632,912
Fabricated materials, inedible	135,854	146,200	174,731	1,006,458	1,169,236	1,343,118
End products, inedible	237,064	259,615	314,321	2,070,634	2,480,414	2,843,389
Special transactions – trade	10,955	21,730	20,753	90,529	124,146	177,587
Total	524,857	566,165	660,635	4,220,829	4,905,710	5,464,353
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	58	25	5	350	160	53
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	2,330	2,395	2,676	17,513	19,533	20,159
Crude materials, inedible	2,956	3,122	2,788	24,415	27,722	24,789
Fabricated materials, inedible	16,700	15,504	14,580	111,981	122,825	122,406
End products, inedible	24,842	22,796	30,445	186,264	217,565	226,482
Special transactions – trade	445	927	634	3,010	4,538	5,927
Total	47,331	44,768	51,129	343,534	392,343	399,817
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	526	533	537	6,388	13,474	6,604
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	25,066	24,616	29,358	238,167	234,199	235,037
Crude materials, inedible	34,328	37,205	43,627	237,941	271,763	294,633
Fabricated materials, inedible	83,041	91,077	106,751	682,283	790,871	880,157
End products, inedible	182,209	201,999	236,532	1,666,997	1,990,478	2,276,671
Special transactions – trade	9,917	19,587	18,792	82,821	112,250	161,236
Total	335,086	375,018	435,597	2,914,597	3,413,034	3,854,337
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	12	13	7	136	175	87
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	34,563	26,235	28,500	214,616	245,700	205,407
Crude materials, inedible	41,145	44,476	43,334	313,682	319,188	313,490
Fabricated materials, inedible	36,113	39,619	53,399	212,193	255,540	340,555
End products, inedible	30,014	34,820	47,344	217,373	272,371	340,236
Special transactions – trade	593	1,216	1,326	4,698	7,358	10,424
Total	142,441	146,379	173,910	962,698	1,100,332	1,210,199

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

January 1966
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	47,331	44,768	51,129	343,534	392,343	399,817
Gibraltar	-	1	-	-	8	1
Ireland	385	469	490	2,751	3,450	3,526
Malta and Gozo	29	3	61	150	84	240
Austria	851	866	1,407	4,751	5,384	6,474
Belgium and Luxembourg	3,736	5,500	6,846	27,169	33,454	47,802
Denmark	831	971	1,386	8,118	10,502	12,292
Finland	76	911	242	1,644	2,297	1,746
France	5,225	6,098	8,575	35,594	42,513	54,954
Germany, Federal Republic	10,432	11,647	13,391	83,594	102,933	119,596
Greece	123	115	112	824	1,050	1,080
Iceland	20	-	-	695	-	617
Italy	5,061	6,385	7,149	33,251	39,798	48,826
Netherlands	2,985	2,926	4,312	23,215	24,533	33,957
Norway	1,481	2,659	3,011	14,034	19,032	21,764
Portugal	778	595	555	4,293	5,785	5,790
Spain	606	954	1,556	4,783	6,822	8,394
Sweden	2,662	2,924	3,728	20,893	24,486	34,626
Switzerland	2,638	2,816	2,695	18,921	23,062	25,125
Commonwealth and Preferential	47,745	45,240	51,679	346,434	395,886	403,584
European Common Market	27,440	32,555	40,272	202,823	243,232	305,135
Others	10,067	12,811	14,691	78,954	98,419	117,908
Total, Western Europe	85,252	90,607	106,642	628,211	737,536	826,627
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	16	26	7	52	66	153
Czechoslovakia	995	1,101	1,542	5,925	7,806	10,567
Germany, East	148	150	190	660	824	878
Hungary	42	62	118	355	456	795
Poland	761	916	937	3,627	5,053	6,496
Roumania	8	2	4	80	72	103
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	119	65	528	1,015	1,473	1,815
Yugoslavia	150	183	255	837	1,255	1,736
Total, Eastern Europe	2,239	2,504	3,581	12,550	17,005	22,542
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	-	-	-	34	27	325
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	3	-	13	67	16	218
Qatar	957	-	299	4,335	1,551	827
Trucial States	*	744	1,343	*	998	1,741
Ethiopia	2	9	-	21	140	66
Iran	3,271	2,123	3,166	28,335	20,184	23,340
Iraq	-	-	-	662	83	1,201
Israel	609	576	395	4,533	4,737	5,029
Jordan	-	2	1	1	5	2
Kuwait	417	358	875	2,928	7,421	7,968
Lebanon	1	23	4	19	58	25
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	1
Saudi Arabia	4,162	652	2,599	33,039	13,349	28,836
Somalia	1	-	-	1	1	-
Sudan	7	2	9	68	54	68
Syria	108	-	90	216	246	305
Turkey	67	5	26	683	739	546
United Arab Republic - Egypt	37	1	17	169	42	195
Commonwealth and Preferential	959	744	1,656	4,437	2,592	3,111
Others	8,683	3,751	7,182	70,675	47,057	67,583
Total, Middle East	9,642	4,495	8,837	75,111	49,650	70,694

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

Country	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	1,078	809	1,673	3,542	5,119	6,760
Kenya	881	875	634	3,221	4,869	4,359
Malawi	34	54	81	289	228	278
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	1,547	-	627	1,547	992
Nigeria	367	2,202	846	3,851	9,080	7,872
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	5	3	311
Rhodesia	98	162	97	2,641	1,559	1,115
Tanzania	795	910	608	4,754	6,571	4,336
Uganda	302	497	871	2,218	3,013	5,143
Republic of South Africa	4,851	2,080	2,154	13,567	15,509	15,019
Zambia	-	-	-	100	28	2
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	1	3	2	2
Algeria	15	-	7	412	28	55
Angola	48	260	-	280	928	459
Cameroun Republic	12	-	55	132	21	72
Congo (Leopoldville)	48	15	29	955	1,268	811
French Africa n.e.s.	43	11	-	88	15	43
Gabon Republic	59	50	-	404	453	227
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	75	1,426	1,463	880
Ivory Coast	7	9	-	113	313	48
Liberia	-	285	20	49	293	99
Malagasy Republic	*	1	7	*	793	389
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	171	228	11	455	952	188
Mozambique	43	28	22	322	223	384
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	2	-	38	5	4
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	6
Tunisia	-	-	9	2	-	9
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,407	9,137	6,965	34,818	47,527	46,188
Others	448	889	234	4,675	6,753	3,672
Total, Other Africa	8,855	10,025	7,199	39,493	54,280	49,860
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	653	727	874	8,787	8,652	8,377
Hong Kong	1,953	2,201	3,180	14,478	16,935	20,403
India	4,478	921	4,361	28,987	21,337	26,555
Malaysia	3,430	3,354	4,115	18,976	20,906	23,042
Pakistan	103	296	397	902	1,961	2,310
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	5	5	-	82	274	17
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	252	946	776	3,741	6,841	10,370
Indonesia	5	134	286	101	751	1,278
Japan	12,389	15,965	24,097	81,436	107,495	145,538
Korea	28	-	49	240	263	654
Philippines	176	331	252	1,009	1,615	1,600
Portuguese Asia	34	74	245	344	614	1,470
Taiwan	819	1,103	1,450	3,355	5,722	6,060
Thailand	86	73	52	350	275	513
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,617	7,499	12,928	72,130	69,791	80,687
Others	13,794	18,630	27,207	90,658	123,855	167,502
Total, Other Asia	24,411	26,128	40,135	162,788	193,646	248,189
OCEANIA:						
Australia	4,692	6,479	4,086	29,584	36,979	25,391
Fiji	2,346	-	1,055	6,673	6,085	3,075
New Zealand	1,012	1,272	416	10,796	10,213	10,958
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Oceania	-	-	-	-	1,222	-
United States Oceania	-	-	4	25	15	128
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,050	7,751	5,557	47,053	53,284	39,422
Others	-	-	4	25	1,237	128
Total, Oceania	8,051	7,751	5,561	47,079	54,521	39,550

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,984	3,248	3,326	15,878	24,480	12,879
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	296	808	325	3,087	4,738	3,464
Bolivia	3	1	21	54	201	199
Brazil	2,852	2,916	1,906	20,324	24,370	19,941
Chile	20	69	24	1,075	1,155	1,199
Colombia	480	1,490	1,791	8,727	8,691	10,233
Ecuador	674	817	943	4,768	6,179	5,500
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	60	22	41	445	425	240
Peru	109	1,737	439	940	4,064	5,454
Surinam	322	721	1,624	3,929	4,567	5,911
Uruguay	60	11	134	597	696	507
Venezuela	21,536	23,760	25,766	161,438	174,976	167,922
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,984	3,248	3,326	15,878	24,480	12,879
Others	26,412	32,351	33,013	205,384	230,061	220,570
Total, South America	29,396	35,599	36,339	221,262	254,541	233,449
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	28	14	7	372	367	377
Bermuda	2	3	47	171	158	168
British Honduras	87	62	11	1,549	1,450	750
Barbados	1,724	643	1,340	2,702	3,745	2,607
Jamaica	4,863	4,058	2,893	36,738	37,873	25,428
Leeward and Windward Islands	29	14	36	1,132	330	419
Trinidad and Tobago	3,307	723	1,445	10,747	15,738	11,016
Costa Rica	705	687	465	5,076	6,428	4,882
Cuba	829	106	760	4,635	2,493	3,597
Dominican Republic	17	373	680	1,732	4,200	1,824
El Salvador	331	208	542	1,503	2,589	1,892
French West Indies	52	105	116	235	141	444
Guatemala	112	81	155	1,536	1,612	2,088
Haiti, Republic of	71	54	56	813	1,825	625
Honduras	681	513	886	4,708	5,532	6,925
Mexico	949	1,168	1,087	18,123	18,713	21,751
Netherlands Antilles	6,593	3,802	3,892	18,869	17,976	20,565
Nicaragua	4	335	18	126	605	149
Panama	1,186	1,009	1,337	7,179	8,574	11,655
Puerto Rico	352	75	968	1,758	1,093	1,881
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,041	5,517	5,779	53,410	59,661	40,764
Others	11,883	8,516	10,961	66,295	71,783	78,277
Total, Central America and Antilles	21,924	14,033	16,740	119,704	131,443	119,042
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	4	4	34	53	62
United States	335,086	375,018	435,597	2,914,597	3,413,034	3,854,337
Total, North America	335,088	375,022	435,601	2,914,631	3,413,088	3,854,400
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	88,804	79,135	87,889	574,160	653,221	626,636
Total, Others	436,053	487,029	572,745	3,646,669	4,252,489	4,837,717
Total, Imports	524,857	566,165	660,635	4,220,829	4,905,710	5,464,353

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	596	571	548	6,875	13,808	6,744
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	61,959	53,246	60,534	470,295	499,432	460,604
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,684	2,494	1,887	33,751	24,013	15,717
Other meat and meat preparations	1,372	1,220	1,381	9,130	8,184	8,737
Fish and marine animals	1,549	1,463	2,669	11,853	12,229	14,337
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	927	980	1,830	9,416	7,965	10,369
Indian corn, shelled	2,872	2,670	3,137	18,550	18,147	14,049
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,551	1,525	1,845	14,686	15,735	18,322
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,471	2,649	2,919	18,758	21,954	21,220
Grapes, fresh	1,477	1,359	1,720	6,047	5,764	7,038
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	1,969	1,961	1,203	18,083	19,531	19,087
Other fresh fruits and berries	3,728	3,881	5,081	24,793	26,747	28,408
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	1,255	1,422	1,228	7,354	7,078	6,798
Orange juice and concentrates	1,506	1,200	880	14,101	17,128	11,137
Other fruit juices and concentrates	936	659	588	7,880	5,713	5,102
Fruits and products, canned	2,049	2,175	2,129	13,512	13,353	15,291
Other fruits and fruit preparations	670	911	1,351	4,680	4,747	7,112
Nuts, except oil nuts	514	494	1,031	7,326	7,954	8,545
Tomatoes, fresh	543	684	761	11,039	12,705	13,464
Other fresh vegetables	1,188	1,239	1,292	32,452	34,964	38,789
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	791	907	1,161	11,200	11,880	12,760
Raw sugar	17,404	3,087	4,216	64,376	67,963	30,062
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	436	546	1,536	3,698	5,401	3,750
Sugar preparations and confectionery	935	1,114	1,041	6,248	8,235	9,003
Cocoa and chocolate	1,315	3,135	2,635	10,350	13,988	12,671
Coffee	3,667	6,562	5,646	41,044	53,028	47,035
Tea	1,176	1,565	2,091	16,068	17,387	16,318
Other foods and materials for foods	2,523	2,173	2,345	19,031	21,582	22,729
Oil seed cake and meal	1,652	1,724	2,334	13,350	9,640	13,560
Other fodder and feed	393	582	904	2,475	2,667	3,582
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,206	1,324	1,469	8,975	10,751	11,787
Other beverages	721	884	1,136	5,538	6,590	7,529
Tobacco	480	658	1,088	4,530	6,409	6,297
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	78,429	84,803	89,748	576,038	618,673	632,912
Fur skins, undressed	905	1,384	891	14,729	14,947	14,506
Other crude animal products	581	1,080	1,117	6,725	8,450	8,970
Soya beans	2,585	3,098	3,132	18,224	22,810	19,314
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	511	362	511	6,774	8,701	11,854
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,513	1,754	1,299	13,732	15,302	13,768
Other crude vegetable products	825	826	807	12,526	13,991	14,841
Crude wood materials	1,529	1,278	2,168	13,364	15,726	20,647
Wool and fine animal hair	3,937	4,313	3,491	27,176	32,989	27,510
Cotton	3,608	1,095	2,954	37,074	47,288	43,813
Synthetic fibres	2,415	1,247	987	15,236	8,093	9,395
Other textile fibres		1,416	938		12,704	7,155
Iron ores and concentrates	11,958	9,949	8,968	43,321	35,763	41,057
Scrap iron and steel	1,521	2,396	2,124	10,884	20,830	25,662
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	4,628	8,522	8,451	43,538	48,751	47,085
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	991	4,077	1,853	6,664	12,380	15,436
Coal	7,465	10,465	14,955	46,221	47,269	59,232
Crude petroleum	28,630	26,044	29,277	223,739	212,619	211,088
Other crude bituminous substances	362	317	526	2,112	2,596	3,143
Abrasives, natural	597	666	746	5,226	5,792	5,565
Phosphate rock	3,149	1,318	1,318	23,111	7,307	8,866
Other crude non-metallic minerals		2,477	2,439		18,102	17,724
Other waste and scrap materials	719	718	793	5,660	6,263	6,280

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	135,854	146,200	174,731	1,006,458	1,169,236	1,343,118
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,056	1,226	1,382	8,154	10,206	10,786
Rubber fabricated materials	1,661	1,741	1,804	14,731	18,532	15,793
Lumber	2,752	3,358	3,590	20,397	24,583	25,370
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	2,096	1,759	1,807	15,579	12,291	11,984
Other wood fabricated materials		996	1,227		7,685	8,110
Wood pulp and similar pulp	781	1,221	866	6,824	7,501	9,128
Paper and paperboard	3,761	3,981	4,164	32,337	34,993	37,299
Cotton yarn and thread	1,010	1,013	1,122	8,505	9,042	10,139
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	730	1,444	1,680	6,333	11,433	16,060
Other yarn and thread	285	1,535	865	2,845	13,226	8,732
Cordage, twine and rope	689	524	367	6,108	9,072	7,459
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	2,156	2,457	2,557	15,986	18,719	19,033
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,189	4,967	5,081	42,114	49,853	46,295
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic	5,380	1,824	1,943	43,685	16,613	16,303
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres		2,563	3,057		21,249	23,222
Other broad woven fabrics		915	3,357		13,680	15,885
Coated or impregnated fabrics	842	1,009	1,398	8,978	8,733	9,709
Other textile fabricated materials	3,797	2,704	3,522	27,536	23,814	24,763
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	2,516	1,632	2,217	14,024	12,875	18,636
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,871	1,873	1,849	16,430	16,271	16,444
Inorganic chemicals	3,876	5,220	4,932	30,221	36,614	42,005
Organic chemicals	6,512	7,882	8,601	57,755	60,290	66,957
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	964	362	2,094	7,912	10,332	8,948
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,307	1,294	1,500	13,442	14,241	14,052
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,359	4,708	5,767	35,904	39,800	45,236
Plastic film and sheet	1,988	2,236	2,514	16,151	18,014	20,041
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	677	1,219	1,731	4,656	10,719	13,344
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,223	1,131	1,230	8,342	10,318	10,940
Pigments, lakes and toners	757	807	940	7,690	7,996	8,766
Paints and related products	702	597	822	5,452	6,140	6,634
Other chemical products	6,230	5,349	5,739	54,610	48,090	54,991
Fuel oil	10,028	7,495	11,034	35,103	38,973	59,954
Lubricating oils and greases	1,632	1,467	1,389	10,572	11,730	13,270
Coke of petroleum and coal	970	2,040	2,412	6,943	7,975	11,875
Other petroleum and coal products	2,927	2,242	2,120	17,428	16,782	16,898
Bars and rods, steel	2,117	4,714	6,069	15,247	20,202	40,460
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	7,543	11,301	10,989	50,042	82,757	102,961
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	2,138	4,882	5,840	17,409	25,644	41,802
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	3,064	2,956	4,504	21,217	27,443	30,523
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,301	1,742	1,911	10,626	11,949	15,076
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,310	1,965	4,067	20,392	18,310	23,827
Aluminum, including alloys	2,903	2,870	5,146	14,861	25,984	32,487
Nickel and alloys	1,342	2,079	2,656	12,993	16,500	20,135
Precious metals, including alloys	3,265	1,435	725	19,183	20,469	22,636
Tin, including alloys	1,488	1,603	2,846	6,473	9,808	13,111
Copper and alloys	4,248	1,070	2,671	23,404	9,530	15,636
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,322	1,256		9,759	11,953
Pipe fittings	2,426	1,563	2,178	18,836	11,646	14,444
Bolts, nuts and screws	8,856	1,408	1,856	76,024	13,713	15,377
Other basic hardware		2,393	2,674		20,564	21,419
Chain		849	1,034		7,557	8,319
Valves		1,894	2,715		15,793	18,233
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,272	3,779		30,527	30,697
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,905	1,917	2,339	14,097	17,350	19,373
Sheet and plate glass	1,879	2,959	2,626	17,261	22,068	20,671
Other glass basic products	1,051	1,278	1,436	9,854	11,205	12,537
Abrasive basic products	892	1,039	1,224	7,133	8,776	9,428
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	976	931	-	8,433	9,821
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,714	1,704	1,892	21,543	13,424	13,190
Electricity	1,137	1,253	1,036	7,675	7,824	9,923
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,553	2,966	3,649	19,440	23,618	24,021

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	237,064	259,615	314,321	2,070,634	2,480,414	2,843,389
A. MACHINERY	78,177	88,047	108,815	669,999	841,755	914,871
Engines and turbines, general purpose	444	2,882	3,800	2,386	30,838	34,966
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	2,391	1,913	2,451	12,979	16,437	19,546
Electric generators and motors		1,835	3,759		23,721	25,043
Bearings		2,941	3,728		28,104	33,138
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	13,257	2,284	3,403	115,570	20,916	25,252
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,055	1,468		11,315	12,414
Packaging machinery		996	1,687		12,830	14,490
Other general purpose industrial machinery		2,798	3,499		25,075	31,358
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,219	1,486	1,595	11,532	12,161	14,322
Cranes, derricks and hoists	2,660	1,991	3,182	22,413	14,285	25,002
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		1,684	2,131		16,196	15,834
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	2,267	1,999	1,970	25,179	20,530	16,708
Other textile industries machinery		1,892	1,568		15,370	14,226
Drilling machinery and drill bits		2,788	3,807		24,829	27,385
Power shovels		1,850	2,622		17,257	18,642
Bulldozing and similar equipment		2,145	3,158		20,598	24,531
Front end loaders		2,588	3,574		22,519	28,331
Other excavating machinery		1,354	2,583		18,242	22,016
Mining, oil and gas machinery		2,111	2,658		21,860	22,370
Construction and maintenance machinery		2,784	3,609		23,252	28,265
Machine tools, metalworking		5,087	4,732		42,694	48,642
Rolling mill machinery	31,128	1,067	4,390	264,536	13,532	14,671
Other metalworking machinery		4,892	6,185		35,626	43,966
Pulp and paper industries machinery		2,734	2,418		25,233	19,019
Printing presses		638	825		15,308	9,967
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,214	994		11,042	10,897
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		1,754	1,987		16,183	16,619
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		2,075	1,697		12,711	17,852
Other special industry machinery		2,853	3,284		25,488	27,133
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		1,139	1,037		23,345	23,507
Combine reaper-threshers		8,173	7,208		39,011	40,605
Other haying and harvesting machinery	13,284	1,688	2,215	102,448	25,619	26,118
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		2,313	3,246		24,615	26,485
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		720	1,632		18,383	15,692
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		3,415	3,483		56,592	53,480
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	11,526	1,571	1,560	112,957	15,000	20,489
Tractor engines and tractor parts		5,338	5,671		45,037	45,892
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	60,584	69,040	85,714	632,648	778,857	988,753
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,126	1,142	1,653	8,889	14,388	18,916
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		1,267	1,039		11,994	15,627
Closed sedans, new	4,067	2,968	4,833	50,149	65,927	104,398
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		624	846		7,266	8,017
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	699	1,156	2,042	8,981	10,232	12,683
Other motor vehicles	1,411	1,707	4,727	10,287	15,552	28,124
Motor vehicle engines		1,279	2,297		20,814	20,028
Motor vehicle engine parts	28,251	5,302	4,115	340,170	48,295	53,783
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		29,938	34,481		357,334	422,807
Marine engines and parts	1,385	1,935	1,768	10,825	15,862	20,381
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,118	581	1,549	11,360	8,206	13,462
Aircraft, complete with engines	2,077	589	1,552	13,836	10,063	61,152
Aircraft engines and parts	4,455	2,996	4,475	31,339	33,994	35,110
Aircraft parts, except engines	4,095	4,655	4,381	40,375	44,766	46,775
Other transportation equipment	1,317	1,485	1,917	10,125	11,506	14,309
Telephone and telegraph equipment	1,462	1,601	1,866	17,271	16,015	15,944
Television and radio sets and phonographs	1,322	1,989	2,838	8,221	12,829	16,602
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,231	1,887	2,032	13,883	18,796	20,915
Other communication and related equipment	6,567	5,938	7,303	56,939	55,022	59,722

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	August			January to August		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	41,597	43,296	52,065	368,290	407,403	447,290
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	7,498	1,385	1,884	70,321	13,357	16,127
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,199	1,626		11,261	13,096
Industrial control equipment		1,189	1,551		11,661	12,995
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,370	2,932		22,170	27,605
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,033	1,352		10,428	15,382
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	9,993	2,392	3,093	88,733	21,109	24,544
Medical and related equipment		1,552	2,028		16,644	18,448
Navigation equipment		1,048	1,799		12,781	12,600
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		6,135	7,242		49,694	60,182
Safety and sanitation equipment	1,827	1,232	1,676	16,548	12,918	13,848
Service industry equipment	2,088	1,761	2,035	16,620	14,382	16,506
Furniture and fixtures	1,892	1,871	2,078	14,414	15,936	17,027
Hand tools and cutlery	3,559	3,572	4,714	27,128	32,346	34,468
Electronic computers	1,214	2,857	2,752	10,543	17,569	24,385
Other office machines and equipment	3,824	3,139	3,616	37,521	43,623	36,535
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	9,701	3,393	3,574	86,463	39,064	38,698
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		7,168	8,113		62,461	64,842
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	25,052	27,500	30,983	160,511	189,780	201,624
Outerwear, except knitted	3,025	3,238	4,260	17,218	21,377	25,818
Outerwear, knitted	1,785	2,209	2,880	8,335	11,195	13,106
Other apparel and apparel accessories	3,418	3,537	3,418	17,196	20,533	20,387
Footwear	1,942	2,394	2,670	13,939	17,012	18,429
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,739	1,865	1,874	13,395	15,802	15,718
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,926	1,565	1,568	15,420	13,190	12,446
Games, toys and children's vehicles	1,759	2,582	2,955	7,631	12,044	13,974
House furnishings	2,705	2,924	3,371	17,681	22,312	25,620
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,471	3,567	3,748	25,320	27,543	27,183
Other personal and household goods	3,281	3,617	4,239	24,375	28,773	28,945
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	31,655	31,733	36,743	239,186	262,619	290,851
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,932	2,575	2,560	23,582	25,111	24,098
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,356	1,766	1,565	13,010	15,063	14,070
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,259	3,984	3,941	25,828	30,757	32,416
Books and pamphlets	7,855	5,367	6,168	52,749	37,122	44,531
Other printed matter		1,875	2,725		19,629	20,575
Stationers' and office supplies	1,678	1,684	1,855	12,163	13,648	14,670
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,797	2,022	2,525	14,046	16,948	19,567
Other photographic goods	3,159	2,945	4,199	24,612	27,239	35,356
Containers and closures	3,960	3,634	4,422	29,753	27,928	31,787
Other end products, inedible	5,660	5,882	6,783	43,443	49,174	53,783
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	10,955	21,730	20,753	90,529	124,146	177,587
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,337	17,372	16,341	61,491	89,147	143,526
Other special transactions – trade	3,618	4,358	4,412	29,038	34,998	34,062

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9	197.8	243.4	244:5
May	129.0	132.9	130.4	216.4	226.8	259.0
June	129.4	133.0	130.2	188.8	236.4	279.9
July	130.9	130.6	130.4[r]	204.9	223.7	257.4[r]
August	131.0	130.3	130.0[p]	183.7	199.2	232.9[p]
September	130.4	130.0		190.7	217.3	
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 9

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

SEPTEMBER 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	554	656	712	7,429	14,465	7,456
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	71,290	64,001	66,447	541,585	563,433	526,977
Crude materials, inedible	78,774	89,805	88,594	654,812	708,190	721,316
Fabricated materials, inedible	128,347	147,645	179,448	1,134,804	1,316,881	1,522,447
End products, inedible	252,740	291,301	368,054	2,323,374	2,771,716	3,211,178
Special transactions – trade	10,969	22,939	21,742	101,498	147,084	199,330
Total	542,673	616,347	724,998	4,763,502	5,521,768	6,188,702
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	13	64	11	363	224	63
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	2,359	2,707	3,997	19,871	22,241	24,156
Crude materials, inedible	2,022	2,154	2,587	26,437	29,876	27,376
Fabricated materials, inedible	14,258	11,821	12,243	126,239	134,646	134,641
End products, inedible	19,634	19,985	26,345	205,898	237,550	252,812
Special transactions – trade	374	911	727	3,385	5,449	6,654
Total	38,660	37,643	45,909	382,194	429,986	445,703
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	512	577	641	6,900	14,051	7,245
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	24,826	26,145	30,715	262,993	260,344	265,752
Crude materials, inedible	35,554	42,944	45,356	273,495	314,707	339,988
Fabricated materials, inedible	82,983	96,985	116,287	765,266	887,856	996,393
End products, inedible	198,478	232,699	287,434	1,865,476	2,223,177	2,563,943
Special transactions – trade	9,805	20,709	19,477	92,626	132,959	180,713
Total	352,158	420,060	499,910	3,266,755	3,833,094	4,354,034
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	29	15	60	165	190	147
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	44,105	35,148	31,736	258,720	280,848	237,069
Crude materials, inedible	41,198	44,708	40,651	354,880	363,607	353,951
Fabricated materials, inedible	31,106	38,837	50,918	243,300	294,379	391,412
End products, inedible	34,627	38,615	54,276	252,001	310,989	394,422
Special transactions – trade	789	1,318	1,537	5,488	8,676	11,963
Total	151,855	158,641	179,179	1,114,554	1,258,689	1,388,965

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

February 1966
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	38,660	37,643	45,909	382,194	429,986	445,703
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	8	1
Ireland	615	523	931	3,365	3,973	4,457
Malta and Gozo	35	3	34	185	87	274
Austria	890	1,015	1,375	5,641	6,399	7,849
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,304	5,243	6,127	31,473	38,697	53,922
Denmark	941	1,123	1,450	9,058	11,625	13,741
Finland	156	259	154	1,799	2,556	1,895
France	4,825	4,321	8,940	40,420	46,834	63,891
Germany, Federal Republic	14,506	15,925	19,010	98,101	118,858	138,606
Greece	253	75	173	1,077	1,125	1,253
Iceland	-	1	8	695	1	625
Italy	4,804	6,353	8,521	38,055	46,151	57,347
Netherlands	2,899	3,919	6,002	26,114	28,452	39,948
Norway	1,217	2,331	3,103	15,251	21,363	24,868
Portugal	769	560	701	5,062	6,344	6,491
Spain	885	768	1,542	5,668	7,590	9,936
Sweden	2,865	3,523	5,324	23,758	28,008	39,949
Switzerland	3,275	2,810	4,253	22,196	25,871	29,369
Commonwealth and Preferential	39,310	38,169	46,874	385,743	434,055	450,436
European Common Market	31,338	35,761	48,599	234,162	278,993	353,713
Others	11,251	12,464	18,082	90,205	110,884	135,977
Total, Western Europe	81,899	86,394	113,555	710,110	823,931	940,126
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	1	-	-	1
Bulgaria	-	10	43	52	76	196
Czechoslovakia	723	959	1,273	6,648	8,765	11,840
Germany, East	121	121	171	780	945	1,049
Hungary	36	64	210	391	520	1,005
Poland	755	873	1,405	4,382	5,926	7,901
Roumania	5	-	15	85	72	118
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	773	190	303	1,788	1,663	2,118
Yugoslavia	283	219	177	1,120	1,475	1,912
Total, Eastern Europe	2,697	2,436	3,597	15,247	19,441	26,140
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	4	19	9	38	46	334
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	10	2	25	77	18	243
Qatar	1,022	224	252	5,357	1,774	1,079
Trucial States	*	250	-	*	1,248	1,741
Ethiopia	-	-	-	21	141	66
Iran	4,359	2,537	2,320	32,693	22,721	25,661
Iraq	-	572	538	662	655	1,739
Israel	355	350	386	4,888	5,087	5,415
Jordan	1	1	3	3	5	5
Kuwait	896	1,402	1,330	3,824	8,824	9,298
Lebanon	10	22	5	28	80	30
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	1
Saudi Arabia	4,515	1,468	3,110	37,554	14,817	31,946
Somalia	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudan	15	17	7	83	71	76
Syria	-	127	80	216	373	385
Turkey	81	96	55	764	835	600
United Arab Republic - Egypt	25	18	6	194	59	201
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,036	494	286	5,473	3,087	3,397
Others	10,256	6,610	7,839	80,930	53,667	75,422
Total, Middle East	11,292	7,105	8,125	86,403	56,754	78,819

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	686	1,064	826	4,229	6,183	7,586
Kenya	613	467	442	3,834	5,336	4,801
Malawi	33	28	60	322	257	338
Mauritius and Dependencies	4,487	2,821	936	5,114	4,369	1,928
Nigeria	694	1,004	961	4,544	10,085	8,833
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	5	3	311
Rhodesia	325	1,433	276	2,966	2,992	1,392
Tanzania	539	705	589	5,293	7,276	4,924
Uganda	363	238	266	2,581	3,251	5,409
Republic of South Africa	4,339	3,362	2,563	17,906	18,871	17,582
Zambia	-	-	1	100	28	2
British Africa n.e.s.	1	-	-	4	2	2
Algeria	8	-	-	420	28	55
Angola	127	12	104	407	940	489
Cameroun Republic	-	-	-	132	21	72
Congo (Leopoldville)	63	185	223	1,018	1,454	1,033
French Africa n.e.s.	45	-	5	132	15	48
Gabon Republic	4	27	30	408	480	257
Guinea, Republic of	-	-	-	1,426	1,463	880
Ivory Coast	-	4	18	113	316	66
Liberia	-	-	16	49	293	115
Malagasy Republic	*	-	154	*	793	542
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	24	4	24	479	955	212
Mozambique	20	56	118	342	280	502
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	38	5	4
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	6
Tunisia	-	8	5	2	8	14
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,079	11,123	6,920	46,898	58,650	53,109
Others	290	296	697	4,965	7,049	4,295
Total, Other Africa	12,370	11,419	7,618	51,863	65,699	57,404
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,331	1,113	407	10,118	9,766	8,784
Hong Kong	1,816	2,594	2,770	16,294	19,529	23,173
India	5,154	3,579	3,061	34,141	24,916	29,616
Malaysia	2,762	2,905	3,087	21,738	23,811	26,130
Pakistan	174	616	241	1,076	2,578	2,551
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	4	-	14	86	274	30
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	598	443	1,198	4,338	7,285	11,512
Indonesia	4	135	321	105	886	1,599
Japan	12,195	15,837	20,469	93,630	123,333	165,947
Korea	24	92	336	264	355	990
Philippines	236	118	832	1,245	1,732	2,432
Portuguese Asia	52	132	145	396	746	1,615
Taiwan	616	607	1,048	3,971	6,328	7,108
Thailand	72	33	142	422	308	656
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	11,237	10,808	9,567	83,367	80,599	90,254
Others	13,800	17,397	24,505	104,458	141,251	191,891
Total, Other Asia	25,037	28,204	34,072	187,825	221,850	282,145
OCEANIA:						
Australia	6,348	6,485	6,968	35,933	43,464	32,360
Fiji	-	5	850	6,673	6,089	3,923
New Zealand	1,170	1,373	1,278	11,966	11,586	12,236
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	6	-
French Oceania	-	1,191	-	-	2,413	-
United States Oceania	-	-	-	25	15	128
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,518	7,863	9,097	54,572	61,146	48,519
Others	-	1,191	-	25	2,428	128
Total, Oceania	7,518	9,053	9,097	54,597	63,574	48,647

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	2,673	2,439	2,155	18,551	26,919	15,034
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	598	328	572	3,684	5,066	4,036
Bolivia	13	-	14	67	201	213
Brazil	2,817	4,006	4,471	23,140	28,376	24,412
Chile	82	349	432	1,157	1,504	1,631
Colombia	1,372	1,398	1,499	10,100	10,088	11,732
Ecuador	688	905	867	5,457	7,084	6,367
French Guiana	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paraguay	54	7	54	500	432	294
Peru	424	1,568	1,461	1,364	5,633	6,915
Surinam	648	524	581	4,577	5,091	6,492
Uruguay	58	33	156	655	728	662
Venezuela	20,399	27,793	21,909	181,836	202,769	189,830
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,673	2,439	2,155	18,551	26,919	15,034
Others	27,153	36,910	32,015	232,537	266,971	252,585
Total, South America	29,826	39,350	34,170	251,088	293,890	267,619
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	28	15	23	400	381	400
Bermuda	48	2	196	219	160	364
British Honduras	-	75	343	1,549	1,526	1,094
Barbados	820	31	20	3,522	3,776	2,627
Jamaica	4,834	2,123	4,454	41,572	39,995	29,882
Leeward and Windward Islands	998	639	267	2,129	970	685
Trinidad and Tobago	1,594	949	1,184	12,342	16,687	12,200
Costa Rica	548	478	438	5,624	6,906	5,320
Cuba	4,313	192	305	8,948	2,685	3,902
Dominican Republic	177	1	34	1,908	4,201	1,858
El Salvador	99	45	98	1,602	2,634	1,991
French West Indies	44	64	-	278	204	444
Guatemala	97	58	50	1,633	1,670	2,137
Haiti, Republic of	103	140	87	916	1,965	712
Honduras	610	440	839	5,319	5,972	7,764
Mexico	935	799	834	19,058	19,224	22,394
Netherlands Antilles	3,789	4,158	3,409	22,658	22,134	23,974
Nicaragua	7	23	8	133	628	157
Panama	556	1,574	2,022	7,735	10,148	13,677
Puerto Rico	167	407	242	1,925	1,500	2,124
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	1	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,323	3,834	6,487	61,732	63,494	47,252
Others	11,445	8,379	8,367	77,739	79,874	86,454
Total, Central America and Antilles	19,767	12,213	14,854	139,472	143,368	133,706
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	106	110	-	106	110	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	3	2	1	37	55	64
United States	352,158	420,060	499,910	3,266,755	3,833,094	4,354,034
Total, North America	352,267	420,172	499,911	3,266,898	3,833,260	4,354,098
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	82,176	74,729	81,387	656,336	727,950	708,001
Total, Others	460,497	541,618	643,611	4,107,166	4,793,818	5,480,702
Total, Imports	542,673	616,347	724,998	4,763,502	5,521,768	6,188,702

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	554	656	712	7,429	14,465	7,456
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	71,290	64,001	66,447	541,585	563,433	526,977
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	3,168	2,695	2,721	36,919	26,709	18,438
Other meat and meat preparations	1,234	1,372	1,678	10,364	9,556	10,415
Fish and marine animals	1,466	1,895	2,611	13,319	14,125	16,949
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,098	938	1,708	10,514	8,904	12,077
Indian corn, shelled	3,482	3,945	3,169	22,032	22,092	17,218
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,653	1,852	2,255	16,339	17,587	20,576
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,279	2,358	2,865	21,037	24,312	24,085
Grapes, fresh	1,809	2,057	2,092	7,856	7,821	9,129
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	1,625	1,676	2,286	19,709	21,207	21,372
Other fresh fruits and berries	1,962	2,119	3,201	26,755	28,866	31,609
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	1,876	1,967	2,288	9,230	9,045	9,086
Orange juice and concentrates	1,117	1,091	1,052	15,218	18,218	12,188
Other fruit juices and concentrates	618	497	475	8,497	6,210	5,577
Fruits and products, canned	2,102	2,780	3,719	15,614	16,133	19,010
Other fruits and fruit preparations	863	817	1,101	5,544	5,564	8,212
Nuts, except oil nuts	1,031	1,182	1,026	8,356	9,137	9,571
Tomatoes, fresh	321	364	435	11,360	13,068	13,899
Other fresh vegetables	1,072	844	1,357	33,524	35,808	40,145
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,524	942	1,314	12,725	12,822	14,074
Raw sugar	21,531	9,465	8,083	85,907	77,428	38,145
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	1,327	1,066	317	5,024	6,466	4,066
Sugar preparations and confectionery	1,047	1,318	1,417	7,295	9,553	10,420
Cocoa and chocolate	1,960	2,125	1,796	12,310	16,113	14,468
Coffee	5,213	7,167	6,708	46,257	60,195	53,669
Tea	2,674	2,581	1,169	18,743	19,967	17,487
Other foods and materials for foods	2,193	2,503	3,161	21,225	24,085	25,890
Oil seed cake and meal	2,056	2,250	1,642	15,406	11,890	15,201
Other fodder and feed	425	383	545	2,900	3,051	4,127
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,282	1,703	1,641	10,257	12,454	13,428
Other beverages	670	1,173	1,313	6,208	7,763	8,842
Tobacco	611	876	1,305	5,140	7,285	7,603
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	78,774	89,805	88,594	654,812	708,190	721,316
Fur skins, undressed	1,792	1,618	2,068	16,521	16,565	16,575
Other crude animal products	791	994	1,032	7,516	9,444	10,002
Soya beans	2,441	4,997	1,893	20,665	27,807	21,208
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	472	500	409	7,246	9,201	12,264
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,811	1,338	1,824	15,543	16,640	15,592
Other crude vegetable products	1,655	1,549	1,780	14,181	15,540	16,621
Crude wood materials	1,599	1,239	2,437	14,964	16,966	23,084
Wool and fine animal hair	2,849	3,100	2,882	30,025	36,089	30,392
Cotton	4,658	1,180	2,777	41,732	48,467	46,590
Synthetic fibres	2,071	1,119	1,203	17,308	9,212	10,597
Other textile fibres		1,381	1,336		14,085	8,491
Iron ores and concentrates	8,427	11,455	6,804	51,748	47,218	47,861
Scrap iron and steel	2,079	2,148	2,644	12,962	22,979	28,307
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	5,326	5,170	6,798	48,864	53,921	53,883
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	1,089	3,687	3,219	7,753	16,066	18,655
Coal	7,900	11,450	16,868	54,121	58,719	76,100
Crude petroleum	28,655	31,504	26,014	252,394	244,123	237,102
Other crude bituminous substances	34	331	523	2,146	2,927	3,666
Abrasives, natural	531	698	708	5,757	6,490	6,273
Phosphate rock	3,985	1,347	1,208	27,097	8,653	10,073
Other crude non-metallic minerals		2,338	3,321		20,152	20,854
Other waste and scrap materials	609	662	846	6,269	6,925	7,126

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	128,347	147,645	179,448	1,134,804	1,316,881	1,522,447
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,005	1,020	1,389	9,159	11,226	12,175
Rubber fabricated materials	1,920	1,996	2,377	16,650	20,528	18,170
Lumber	3,003	2,933	3,228	23,399	27,515	28,598
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	2,041	1,687	1,957	17,620	13,978	13,941
Other wood fabricated materials		780	1,044		8,465	9,155
Wood pulp and similar pulp	780	1,152	1,067	7,603	8,654	10,195
Paper and paperboard	4,206	4,362	4,520	36,543	39,355	41,819
Cotton yarn and thread	868	1,083	992	9,373	10,125	11,130
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	496	1,350	1,937	6,829	12,783	17,997
Other yarn and thread	350	1,198	942	3,195	14,425	9,674
Cordage, twine and rope	297	344	609	6,404	9,416	8,061
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	1,648	1,973	2,035	17,635	20,692	21,067
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	4,574	5,545	6,078	46,688	55,398	52,373
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic		1,603	2,079		18,217	18,382
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres	5,950	2,046	2,477	49,636	23,295	25,706
Other broad woven fabrics		2,082	1,273		15,763	17,152
Coated or impregnated fabrics	813	967	1,584	9,791	9,700	11,293
Other textile fabricated materials	3,845	2,832	3,774	31,381	26,646	28,537
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	1,627	1,886	2,202	15,651	14,760	20,837
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,981	2,052	2,263	18,411	18,323	18,707
Inorganic chemicals	3,851	4,375	7,397	34,072	40,989	49,402
Organic chemicals	6,735	8,690	9,128	64,490	68,980	76,085
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,290	1,551	1,811	9,202	11,882	10,758
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,543	1,639	2,013	14,986	15,880	16,065
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,122	5,091	6,298	40,026	44,891	51,508
Plastic film and sheet	1,691	2,552	2,716	17,842	20,566	22,757
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	558	1,198	1,875	5,215	11,917	15,219
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,019	1,410	1,350	9,361	11,728	12,290
Pigments, lakes and toners	838	934	1,157	8,527	8,930	9,923
Paints and related products	724	702	923	6,176	6,841	7,557
Other chemical products	5,614	4,716	6,533	60,223	52,806	61,524
Fuel oil	6,990	7,531	8,700	42,093	46,504	68,655
Lubricating oils and greases	1,132	1,199	1,827	11,704	12,929	15,097
Coke of petroleum and coal	1,171	1,242	1,566	8,115	9,217	13,441
Other petroleum and coal products	2,372	2,794	2,334	19,800	19,576	19,232
Bars and rods, steel	1,922	4,473	5,558	17,168	24,675	46,018
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	7,246	9,037	11,731	57,289	91,794	114,663
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	2,435	5,354	6,244	19,844	30,997	48,045
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,488	3,628	3,503	23,705	31,071	34,026
Wire and wire rope, steel	994	1,599	1,614	11,620	13,548	16,676
Other iron and steel and alloys	1,864	2,220	3,465	22,256	20,529	27,284
Aluminum, including alloys	2,805	2,907	4,986	17,666	28,890	37,473
Nickel and alloys	1,059	2,305	2,310	14,052	18,805	22,445
Precious metals, including alloys	3,407	2,423	2,936	22,590	22,893	25,572
Tin, including alloys	923	1,694	1,425	7,397	11,502	14,536
Copper and alloys	4,164	1,152	3,341	27,569	10,681	18,950
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,110	1,390		10,869	13,337
Pipe fittings	2,419	1,270	2,167	21,254	12,916	16,611
Bolts, nuts and screws		1,565	2,356		15,279	17,733
Other basic hardware		2,252	3,047		22,816	24,465
Chain	8,774	734	990	24,798	8,291	9,309
Valves		1,971	2,424		17,764	20,658
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,798	4,072		34,325	34,765
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,761	2,401	2,747	15,859	19,751	22,120
Sheet and plate glass	2,666	2,791	3,292	19,927	24,859	23,963
Other glass basic products	1,214	1,432	1,893	11,068	12,637	14,430
Abrasive basic products	853	1,044	1,309	7,986	9,820	10,737
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	941	1,202	-	9,374	11,023
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,989	1,517	1,973	24,532	14,941	15,164
Electricity	1,085	1,097	1,028	8,760	8,921	10,951
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,225	2,416	2,991	21,666	26,034	27,012

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	252,740	291,301	368,054	2,323,374	2,771,716	3,211,178
A. MACHINERY	73,218	81,279	107,107	743,218	923,034	1,021,913
Engines and turbines, general purpose	142	2,893	5,327	2,528	33,732	40,293
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	2,652	1,815	2,003	15,631	18,252	21,549
Electric generators and motors		2,338	2,885		26,059	27,928
Bearings		3,222	3,780		31,326	36,904
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	14,540	2,172	3,452	130,110	23,087	28,704
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,135	1,591		12,450	14,005
Packaging machinery		980	1,416		13,810	15,906
Other general purpose industrial machinery		3,170	4,152		28,244	35,501
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,300	1,390	1,819	12,833	13,551	16,141
Cranes, derricks and hoists	2,862	2,098	2,780	25,274	16,383	27,781
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		1,386	2,115		17,581	17,949
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	2,766	2,756	2,032	27,945	23,286	18,739
Other textile industries machinery		1,789	1,716		17,159	15,942
Drilling machinery and drill bits		2,963	2,990		27,792	30,375
Power shovels		1,196	2,723		18,453	21,365
Bulldozing and similar equipment		1,917	1,978		22,516	26,509
Front end loaders		2,684	3,770		25,203	32,101
Other excavating machinery		1,859	2,058		20,102	24,074
Mining, oil and gas machinery		2,006	3,048		23,866	25,418
Construction and maintenance machinery		2,043	3,526		25,295	31,790
Machine tools, metalworking		4,423	8,061		47,118	56,689
Rolling mill machinery	29,539	1,861	868	294,075	15,393	15,540
Other metalworking machinery		3,575	5,002		39,201	48,968
Pulp and paper industries machinery		2,142	3,056		27,375	22,052
Printing presses		795	924		16,102	10,891
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,186	1,233		12,228	12,125
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		1,825	1,839		18,008	18,458
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,732	2,798		14,443	20,651
Other special industry machinery		2,742	3,427		28,230	30,559
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		1,332	1,394		24,677	24,901
Combine reaper-threshers		2,782	4,101		41,793	44,706
Other haying and harvesting machinery	7,460	1,684	2,075	109,908	27,303	28,193
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		2,571	2,708		27,187	29,193
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		1,094	1,783		19,477	17,475
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new	11,957	3,206	6,301	124,914	59,798	59,781
Track-laying tractors and used tractors		1,403	1,088		16,403	21,577
Tractor engines and tractor parts		5,114	5,288		50,151	51,180
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	78,612	102,720	128,001	711,260	881,578	1,116,747
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,196	1,873	2,564	10,084	16,261	21,473
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		1,417	1,426		13,410	17,052
Closed sedans, new	9,171	7,847	12,934	59,320	73,775	117,332
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		1,713	1,914		8,979	9,931
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,357	1,443	3,279	10,338	11,675	15,962
Other motor vehicles	1,014	1,954	2,749	11,301	17,506	30,873
Motor vehicle engines		2,081	5,841		22,894	25,869
Motor vehicle engine parts	42,609	6,195	5,351	382,779	54,490	59,134
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		52,144	52,421		409,479	475,228
Marine engines and parts	1,280	1,961	2,223	12,105	17,822	22,604
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	934	823	1,559	12,294	9,028	15,020
Aircraft, complete with engines	1,032	478	6,481	14,868	10,541	67,633
Aircraft engines and parts	2,861	3,755	5,946	34,200	37,748	41,056
Aircraft parts, except engines	4,276	4,309	4,776	44,651	49,075	51,551
Other transportation equipment	1,006	1,272	1,968	11,130	12,778	16,277
Telephone and telegraph equipment	1,610	1,938	2,196	18,881	17,953	18,140
Television and radio sets and phonographs	1,599	2,197	3,242	9,819	15,025	19,843
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,570	2,572	2,372	15,453	21,368	23,287
Other communication and related equipment	7,098	6,749	8,760	64,037	61,771	68,482

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	September			January to September		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	44,247	46,539	59,185	412,537	453,942	506,417
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps		1,599	2,362		14,956	18,490
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,285	1,644		12,546	14,717
Industrial control equipment	8,762	1,154	1,619	79,083	12,815	14,614
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,558	4,604		24,727	32,193
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,555	1,991		11,983	17,373
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments		2,449	3,194		23,558	27,738
Medical and related equipment		2,071	2,163		18,715	20,611
Navigation equipment	10,731	912	1,476	99,464	13,694	14,076
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		5,601	7,903		55,295	68,086
Safety and sanitation equipment	1,881	1,423	1,626	18,429	14,341	15,474
Service industry equipment	2,003	1,815	2,100	18,623	16,198	18,606
Furniture and fixtures	1,864	1,906	2,313	16,277	17,842	19,335
Hand tools and cutlery	3,448	3,465	4,717	30,575	35,811	39,185
Electronic computers	1,379	3,656	3,766	11,922	21,224	28,150
Other office machines and equipment	4,400	4,735	4,657	41,920	48,358	41,182
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		2,663	3,530		41,727	42,228
Miscellaneous equipment and tools	9,779	7,691	9,519	96,242	70,152	74,359
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	24,576	27,274	32,225	185,086	217,054	233,770
Outerwear, except knitted	2,714	3,593	4,408	19,933	24,970	30,226
Outerwear, knitted	1,625	1,754	2,553	9,960	12,949	15,659
Other apparel and apparel accessories	3,293	3,212	3,844	20,489	23,745	24,232
Footwear	2,017	2,160	2,621	15,956	19,172	20,993
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,945	2,203	2,910	15,340	18,004	18,627
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,820	1,698	1,678	17,240	14,888	14,124
Games, toys and children's vehicles	1,864	2,573	3,004	9,494	14,616	16,954
House furnishings	2,680	2,724	3,129	20,362	25,036	28,750
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,317	3,331	3,822	28,637	30,874	31,005
Other personal and household goods	3,301	4,027	4,255	27,676	32,800	33,200
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	32,087	33,489	41,536	271,273	296,108	332,330
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,334	2,952	4,154	26,916	28,063	28,241
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,464	1,431	1,444	14,473	16,494	15,514
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,226	3,714	4,278	29,053	34,472	36,693
Books and pamphlets	6,870	5,183	6,351	59,619	42,305	50,882
Other printed matter		3,151	3,136		22,780	23,734
Stationers' and office supplies	1,714	1,518	2,197	13,877	15,166	16,867
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,508	1,696	2,307	15,554	18,644	21,874
Other photographic goods	3,829	3,564	5,346	28,441	30,802	40,701
Containers and closures	3,731	4,008	4,753	33,484	31,935	36,539
Other end products, inedible	6,411	6,272	7,571	49,854	55,447	61,285
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	10,969	22,939	21,742	101,498	147,084	199,330
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,648	19,029	16,945	69,139	108,177	160,471
Other special transactions – trade	3,320	3,910	4,797	32,359	38,908	38,859

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9	197.8	243.4	244.5
May	129.0	132.9	130.4	216.4	226.8	259.0
June	129.4	133.0	130.2	188.8	236.4	279.9
July	130.9	130.6	130.4	204.9	223.7	257.4
August	131.0	130.3	131.1[r]	183.7	199.2	231.0[r]
September	130.4	130.0	131.9[p]	190.7	217.3	251.9[p]
October	130.1	129.9		218.4	224.6	
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 10

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

OCTOBER 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	817	871	816	8,246	15,336	8,272
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	76,016	70,159	72,615	617,601	633,592	599,472
Crude materials, inedible	85,374	80,313	92,032	740,186	788,503	813,331
Fabricated materials, inedible	143,961	157,023	179,228	1,278,765	1,473,904	1,701,563
End products, inedible	301,798	304,236	397,401	2,625,172	3,075,952	3,608,507
Special transactions – trade	12,114	24,121	21,603	113,612	171,206	220,933
Total	620,080	636,723	763,694	5,383,582	6,158,492	6,952,077
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	38	30	58	402	255	121
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	3,715	4,597	5,169	23,586	26,838	29,298
Crude materials, inedible	2,854	2,615	3,392	29,291	32,491	30,768
Fabricated materials, inedible	12,254	14,413	18,343	138,494	149,059	152,976
End products, inedible	24,237	23,501	26,810	230,136	261,051	279,622
Special transactions – trade	595	1,030	779	3,979	6,479	7,433
Total	43,694	46,186	54,550	425,887	476,172	500,219
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	716	794	702	7,616	14,845	7,947
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	33,011	35,474	37,472	296,004	295,819	303,220
Crude materials, inedible	38,671	39,161	50,173	312,166	353,868	390,145
Fabricated materials, inedible	97,552	104,246	112,361	862,817	992,102	1,108,676
End products, inedible	241,974	238,739	314,737	2,107,450	2,461,916	2,878,643
Special transactions – trade	10,784	21,896	19,263	103,410	154,855	199,976
Total	422,708	440,311	534,707	3,689,463	4,273,405	4,888,605
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	63	46	56	228	236	204
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	39,290	30,088	29,974	298,011	310,936	266,954
Crude materials, inedible	43,849	38,537	38,467	398,729	402,144	392,418
Fabricated materials, inedible	34,155	38,364	48,524	277,455	332,743	439,911
End products, inedible	35,586	41,996	55,854	287,587	352,985	450,242
Special transactions – trade	735	1,195	1,562	6,223	9,872	13,524
Total	153,679	150,227	174,437	1,268,232	1,408,915	1,563,253

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

March 1966
7505-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	43,694	46,186	54,550	425,887	476,172	500,219
Gibraltar	-	5	-	-	13	1
Ireland	645	539	982	4,010	4,512	5,439
Malta and Gozo	22	23	16	206	110	290
Austria	1,137	1,043	1,715	6,777	7,443	9,564
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,204	7,345	5,629	36,677	46,042	59,555
Denmark	1,025	1,278	2,069	10,083	12,903	15,811
Finland	177	140	158	1,976	2,696	2,053
France	5,176	6,902	10,146	45,595	53,736	74,037
Germany, Federal Republic	16,167	17,058	25,660	114,268	135,916	164,226
Greece	205	152	126	1,282	1,277	1,379
Iceland	-	-	31	695	1	657
Italy	5,484	6,687	7,531	43,539	52,838	64,878
Netherlands	3,307	3,810	3,923	29,421	32,263	43,871
Norway	1,586	1,823	3,050	16,837	23,186	27,918
Portugal	813	888	1,443	5,875	7,232	7,934
Spain	684	1,203	928	6,352	8,793	10,864
Sweden	2,905	2,872	4,443	26,663	30,881	44,393
Switzerland	3,066	3,657	3,546	25,263	29,528	32,916
Commonwealth and Preferential	44,360	46,753	55,548	430,103	480,807	505,949
European Common Market	35,338	41,802	52,889	269,500	320,795	406,567
Others	11,597	13,056	17,510	101,802	123,940	153,487
Total, Western Europe	91,295	101,610	125,947	801,406	925,541	1,066,003
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bulgaria	12	3	89	64	79	285
Czechoslovakia	766	1,621	1,315	7,414	10,386	13,155
Germany, East	157	129	250	938	1,073	1,298
Hungary	68	69	160	459	589	1,165
Poland	795	1,097	1,328	5,177	7,023	9,229
Roumania	30	1	51	115	73	169
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	205	508	48	1,993	2,171	2,166
Yugoslavia	201	408	426	1,320	1,883	2,339
Total, Eastern Europe	2,234	3,835	3,667	17,480	23,277	29,806
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	-	-	-	38	46	334
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	5	14	8	82	32	251
Qatar	1,251	255	810	6,607	2,030	1,890
Trucial States	*	235	-	*	1,484	1,741
Ethiopia	-	-	-	21	141	66
Iran	2,958	3,490	1,949	35,651	26,211	27,609
Iraq	-	807	542	662	1,462	2,281
Israel	347	386	569	5,235	5,473	5,983
Jordan	-	3	2	3	8	7
Kuwait	425	943	886	4,248	9,767	10,184
Lebanon	19	-	1	48	80	32
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	1
Saudi Arabia	2,941	-	4,480	40,495	14,817	36,426
Somalia	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudan	28	19	13	111	89	88
Syria	143	-	-	359	373	385
Turkey	217	68	134	981	902	734
United Arab Republic - Egypt	2	-	1	196	59	202
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,256	505	818	6,729	3,592	4,215
Others	7,081	5,716	8,576	88,011	59,383	83,998
Total, Middle East	8,336	6,221	9,394	94,739	62,975	88,213

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

Country	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	1,168	280	762	5,397	6,463	8,254
Kenya	418	574	274	4,252	5,909	5,074
Malawi	9	-	39	331	257	378
Mauritius and Dependencies	2,340	1,779	1,762	7,454	6,147	3,690
Nigeria	1,296	30	798	5,841	10,115	9,631
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	5	3	311
Rhodesia	122	61	708	3,088	3,053	2,099
Tanzania	211	555	406	5,504	7,831	5,331
Uganda	94	268	151	2,675	3,520	5,560
Republic of South Africa	4,033	3,394	1,854	21,938	22,265	19,436
Zambia	21	-	-	121	28	2
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	4	2	2
Algeria	15	-	2	435	28	58
Angola	32	330	22	439	1,270	512
Cameroun Republic	-	-	27	132	21	99
Congo (Leopoldville)	413	148	116	1,431	1,602	1,150
French Africa n.e.s.	84	3	-	216	18	48
Gabon Republic	-	47	11	408	527	268
Guinea, Republic of	1,075	-	59	2,501	1,463	939
Ivory Coast	10	29	67	123	345	133
Liberia	50	11	-	98	304	115
Malagasy Republic	*	102	60	*	894	603
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	14	10	7	493	965	219
Mozambique	3	31	69	346	311	571
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	2	38	5	6
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	6
Tunisia	-	12	-	2	19	14
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,712	6,941	6,753	56,610	65,591	59,768
Others	1,696	721	443	6,661	7,770	4,739
Total, Other Africa	11,408	7,662	7,196	63,271	73,362	64,507
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,866	732	1,279	11,984	10,498	10,062
Hong Kong	1,628	2,034	2,685	17,922	21,563	25,854
India	5,896	2,737	3,577	40,037	27,653	33,193
Malaysia	2,703	2,515	3,436	24,441	26,326	29,566
Pakistan	335	265	293	1,411	2,843	2,844
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	10	2	4	96	276	34
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	276	689	859	4,614	7,973	12,371
Indonesia	31	86	295	136	972	1,894
Japan	11,501	14,437	18,254	105,131	137,769	184,185
Korea	51	32	230	315	388	1,221
Philippines	358	413	315	1,603	2,146	2,747
Portuguese Asia	1	179	214	397	924	1,828
Taiwan	470	1,094	588	4,441	7,422	7,696
Thailand	28	89	65	450	397	720
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	12,428	8,283	11,269	95,795	88,882	101,518
Others	12,726	17,020	20,823	117,184	158,271	212,698
Total, Other Asia	25,154	25,303	32,092	212,978	247,154	314,216
OCEANIA:						
Australia	8,239	5,271	4,499	44,172	48,736	36,859
Fiji	4	5	8	6,677	6,094	3,931
New Zealand	1,533	532	169	13,499	12,118	12,405
British Oceania n.e.s.	5	-	-	5	6	-
French Oceania	-	-	2,121	-	2,413	2,121
United States Oceania	2	-	-	27	15	128
Commonwealth and Preferential	9,782	5,808	4,676	64,353	66,954	53,195
Others	2	-	2,121	27	2,428	2,249
Total, Oceania	9,783	5,808	6,796	64,380	69,382	55,443

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	4,444	2,873	1,968	22,995	29,791	17,002
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	387	372	439	4,072	5,438	4,475
Bolivia	-	3	171	67	204	384
Brazil	3,215	3,011	3,445	26,355	31,387	27,857
Chile	79	47	17	1,236	1,551	1,648
Colombia	1,282	696	1,215	11,382	10,784	12,947
Ecuador	852	864	1,050	6,309	7,948	7,417
French Guiana	1	-	-	1	-	-
Paraguay	86	82	45	586	514	339
Peru	989	696	250	2,353	6,329	7,165
Surinam	799	490	1,129	5,376	5,581	7,621
Uruguay	96	28	239	751	756	901
Venezuela	19,709	23,083	18,475	201,545	225,852	208,305
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,444	2,873	1,968	22,995	29,791	17,002
Others	27,496	29,372	26,473	260,033	296,343	279,057
Total, South America	31,940	32,244	28,441	283,028	326,135	296,059
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	14	6	11	414	387	411
Bermuda	27	4	7	246	164	370
British Honduras	-	3	120	1,550	1,528	1,213
Barbados	351	21	27	3,872	3,797	2,654
Jamaica	5,370	2,944	2,790	46,942	42,940	32,672
Leeward and Windward Islands	33	17	43	2,162	987	729
Trinidad and Tobago	1,533	1,755	1,571	13,874	18,442	13,771
Costa Rica	489	566	412	6,113	7,472	5,732
Cuba	2,409	176	179	11,357	2,861	4,081
Dominican Republic	49	592	6	1,957	4,792	1,864
El Salvador	119	262	155	1,721	2,896	2,146
French West Indies	-	23	8	278	228	452
Guatemala	154	138	2	1,787	1,807	2,139
Haiti, Republic of	120	42	117	1,036	2,007	829
Honduras	618	510	773	5,937	6,482	8,538
Mexico	1,726	1,255	1,478	20,784	20,479	23,872
Netherlands Antilles	2,887	3,852	5,533	25,545	25,987	29,507
Nicaragua	7	25	77	140	653	234
Panama	1,140	1,080	1,978	8,876	11,229	15,656
Puerto Rico	173	356	160	2,099	1,856	2,283
United States Virgin Islands	-	1	-	-	3	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	7,328	4,750	4,568	69,061	68,245	51,820
Others	9,891	8,877	10,879	87,630	88,751	97,333
Total, Central America and Antilles	17,219	13,628	15,447	156,691	156,996	149,153
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	106	110	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	101	7	39	156	71
United States	422,708	440,311	534,707	3,689,463	4,273,405	4,888,605
Total, North America	422,710	440,411	534,714	3,689,608	4,273,671	4,888,676
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	89,309	75,913	85,600	745,645	803,862	793,468
Total, Others	530,771	560,811	678,095	4,637,937	5,354,629	6,158,609
Total, Imports	620,080	636,723	763,694	5,383,582	6,158,492	6,952,077

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	817	871	816	8,246	15,336	8,272
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	76,016	70,159	72,615	617,601	633,592	599,472
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	4,473	1,865	2,648	41,392	28,574	21,086
Other meat and meat preparations	1,891	1,345	1,685	12,255	10,901	12,101
Fish and marine animals	2,047	2,161	2,429	15,366	16,285	19,378
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,227	1,259	1,914	11,741	10,162	13,991
Indian corn, shelled	2,555	3,200	3,038	24,587	25,292	20,256
Other cereals and cereal preparations	1,905	2,118	2,216	18,244	19,705	22,792
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,404	2,512	2,708	23,440	26,824	26,793
Grapes, fresh	5,402	7,767	7,437	13,258	15,588	16,567
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	1,547	1,523	1,482	21,255	22,730	22,854
Other fresh fruits and berries	1,767	2,423	2,772	28,522	31,289	34,381
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	2,529	3,060	2,277	11,759	12,105	11,363
Orange juice and concentrates	1,583	1,522	1,105	16,801	19,741	13,294
Other fruit juices and concentrates	216	442	508	8,713	6,652	6,085
Fruits and products, canned	2,989	2,730	2,750	18,603	18,863	21,760
Other fruits and fruit preparations	995	1,041	1,195	6,539	6,605	9,407
Nuts, except oil nuts	1,679	1,535	2,002	10,035	10,672	11,573
Tomatoes, fresh	618	733	788	11,978	13,802	14,688
Other fresh vegetables	1,560	1,788	2,336	35,085	37,596	42,477
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	2,407	2,503	3,452	15,132	15,325	17,530
Raw sugar	13,752	6,313	4,678	99,659	83,741	42,824
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	2,023	754	435	7,047	7,220	4,501
Sugar preparations and confectionery	1,468	1,869	1,804	8,763	11,422	12,224
Cocoa and chocolate	2,014	952	1,748	14,323	17,065	16,123
Coffee	5,401	5,589	6,627	51,659	65,784	60,296
Tea	2,372	1,380	2,199	21,115	21,348	19,686
Other foods and materials for foods	2,755	2,649	2,648	23,980	26,734	28,511
Oil seed cake and meal	1,717	1,879	1,451	17,123	13,769	16,652
Other fodder and feed	360	380	635	3,260	3,431	4,762
Distilled alcoholic beverages	2,080	3,245	2,524	12,337	15,700	15,952
Other beverages	1,390	2,209	2,135	7,598	9,972	10,977
Tobacco	892	1,412	988	6,032	8,697	8,590
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	85,374	80,313	92,032	740,186	788,503	813,331
Fur skins, undressed	1,608	1,428	1,516	18,129	17,993	18,091
Other crude animal products	992	1,200	1,058	8,508	10,644	11,060
Soya beans	5,180	2,958	4,316	25,845	30,765	25,523
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	480	471	439	7,726	9,673	12,703
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,958	1,497	1,533	17,501	18,138	17,125
Other crude vegetable products	1,360	1,414	1,358	15,541	16,954	17,979
Crude wood materials	1,571	1,573	2,140	16,535	18,539	25,224
Wool and fine animal hair	3,004	3,094	3,309	33,030	39,183	33,701
Cotton	4,565	3,661	4,067	46,297	52,128	50,657
Synthetic fibres	1,749	1,144	1,021	19,056	10,356	11,602
Other textile fibres		1,128	514		15,212	9,006
Iron ores and concentrates	8,646	8,943	5,792	60,393	56,160	53,653
Scrap iron and steel	2,403	1,353	2,964	15,365	24,332	31,271
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	8,438	4,784	5,168	57,302	58,705	59,051
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	2,179	2,166	3,268	9,932	18,232	21,923
Coal	8,926	11,266	21,764	63,046	69,984	97,863
Crude petroleum	26,067	26,240	24,837	278,460	270,363	261,939
Other crude bituminous substances	612	284	604	2,758	3,211	4,269
Abrasives, natural	899	705	579	6,656	7,194	6,851
Phosphate rock	4,008	1,130	1,435	31,105	9,783	11,508
Other crude non-metallic minerals		3,069	3,537		23,222	24,391
Other waste and scrap materials	732	804	815	7,001	7,729	7,941

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	143,961	157,023	179,228	1,278,765	1,473,904	1,701,563
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,105	1,198	1,508	10,264	12,424	13,683
Rubber fabricated materials	2,255	2,124	2,336	18,906	22,653	20,506
Lumber	2,921	3,256	3,553	26,320	30,772	32,151
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	2,267	1,922	1,573	19,887	15,900	15,515
Other wood fabricated materials		879	896		9,344	10,050
Wood pulp and similar pulp	1,343	823	1,174	8,946	9,477	11,369
Paper and paperboard	4,533	4,841	4,820	41,076	44,196	46,636
Cotton yarn and thread	989	1,077	1,140	10,362	11,203	12,270
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	677	1,429	1,583	7,507	14,212	19,580
Other yarn and thread	381	1,495	1,097	3,577	15,920	10,771
Cordage, twine and rope	326	377	379	6,730	9,793	8,440
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	1,572	1,696	1,993	19,206	22,388	23,060
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	5,688	5,968	4,734	52,376	61,366	57,106
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic	7,047	2,225	2,108	56,683	20,442	20,489
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres		2,361	2,600		25,656	28,306
Other broad woven fabrics		1,668	2,232		17,430	19,384
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,173	1,403	1,362	10,965	11,102	12,655
Other textile fabricated materials	4,905	3,145	3,497	36,286	29,790	32,034
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	3,561	1,541	2,312	19,212	16,301	23,149
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,943	2,097	2,019	20,353	20,419	20,726
Inorganic chemicals	4,076	4,728	8,694	38,148	45,717	58,087
Organic chemicals	7,481	8,674	9,729	71,971	77,655	85,774
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,050	878	1,153	10,252	12,761	11,911
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,972	1,997	1,958	16,958	17,877	18,024
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,896	5,186	5,345	44,922	50,078	56,853
Plastic film and sheet	2,369	2,668	2,622	20,212	23,234	25,379
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	681	1,381	1,755	5,896	13,298	16,974
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,347	1,579	1,401	10,708	13,307	13,691
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,084	1,155	1,107	9,611	10,085	11,030
Paints and related products	733	875	905	6,909	7,716	8,463
Other chemical products	6,967	5,358	5,554	67,190	58,163	67,078
Fuel oil	5,248	8,983	10,559	47,341	55,487	79,213
Lubricating oils and greases	1,779	1,624	1,840	13,483	14,553	16,937
Coke of petroleum and coal	844	1,403	1,283	8,958	10,619	14,724
Other petroleum and coal products	2,635	2,357	2,911	22,435	21,933	22,142
Bars and rods, steel	2,723	5,201	5,143	19,891	29,876	51,161
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	8,859	9,185	11,523	66,148	100,979	126,185
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	3,207	5,266	5,607	23,051	36,264	53,652
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,495	3,434	3,623	26,200	34,506	37,649
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,222	1,339	1,782	12,841	14,887	18,458
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,215	2,235	3,457	24,471	22,764	30,741
Aluminum, including alloys	3,270	3,792	3,720	20,936	32,682	41,171
Nickel and alloys	1,574	1,629	2,520	15,625	20,434	24,965
Precious metals, including alloys	1,461	2,134	5,226	24,050	25,026	30,798
Tin, including alloys	1,083	1,084	1,618	8,480	12,586	16,154
Copper and alloys	2,935	1,265	2,898	30,504	11,947	21,848
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,628	1,149		12,497	14,461
Pipe fittings	2,756	1,463	1,976	24,010	14,378	18,586
Bolts, nuts and screws	10,527	1,803	2,332	95,325	17,081	20,065
Other basic hardware		2,505	3,062		25,321	27,527
Chain		903	1,040		9,194	10,349
Valves		1,938	2,477		19,702	23,134
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,977	4,010		38,302	38,775
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	1,788	2,684	3,163	17,647	22,435	25,283
Sheet and plate glass	2,355	2,782	3,060	22,281	27,641	27,023
Other glass basic products	1,230	1,644	1,601	12,298	14,282	16,023
Abrasive basic products	1,041	1,244	1,125	9,027	11,064	11,862
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	1,531	1,350	-	10,905	12,374
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	3,471	1,587	1,688	28,003	16,528	16,852
Electricity	985	1,317	1,048	9,745	10,238	11,999
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,914	3,081	3,297	24,579	29,114	30,304

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Continued

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	301,798	304,236	397,401	2,625,172	3,075,952	3,608,507
A. MACHINERY	85,401	93,045	108,608	828,618	1,016,079	1,130,459
Engines and turbines, general purpose	395	2,870	5,390	2,923	36,602	45,657
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,630	2,083	2,308	17,261	20,336	23,858
Electric generators and motors	17,649	2,611	3,083	147,759	28,670	31,011
Bearings		3,396	4,494		34,722	41,398
Other mechanical power transmission equipment		2,835	4,204		25,922	32,908
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,418	1,509		13,868	15,514
Packaging machinery		1,526	1,533		15,335	17,439
Other general purpose industrial machinery		3,451	4,542		31,695	40,043
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,346	1,413	1,591	14,178	14,964	17,732
Cranes, derricks and hoists	3,312	2,631	3,077	28,587	19,014	30,858
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		1,691	2,711		19,272	20,660
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	3,042	3,030	2,149	30,987	26,316	20,888
Other textile industries machinery		2,183	2,029		19,342	17,971
Drilling machinery and drill bits	34,957	3,369	3,992	329,032	31,161	34,367
Power shovels		2,080	1,325		20,533	22,690
Bulldozing and similar equipment		2,172	1,632		24,687	28,141
Front end loaders		2,803	3,822		28,005	35,923
Other excavating machinery		1,195	1,430		21,297	25,503
Mining, oil and gas machinery		2,631	3,230		26,497	28,648
Construction and maintenance machinery		2,170	2,710		27,465	34,501
Machine tools, metalworking		5,455	10,363		52,573	67,052
Rolling mill machinery		2,018	858		17,410	16,398
Other metalworking machinery		4,542	4,783		43,743	53,751
Pulp and paper industries machinery	8,036	1,849	2,411	117,944	29,224	24,434
Printing presses		1,306	1,514		17,408	12,404
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,437	1,421		13,665	13,546
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		1,597	1,683		19,605	20,140
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		1,936	2,376		16,379	23,027
Other special industry machinery		3,637	3,103		31,867	33,653
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery	15,034	1,374	1,608	139,948	26,051	26,509
Combine reaper-threshers		2,791	1,297		44,584	46,003
Other haying and harvesting machinery		1,479	2,050		28,783	30,243
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		2,524	2,557		29,711	31,750
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		1,464	1,656		20,941	19,131
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		6,112	6,583		65,910	66,364
Track-laying tractors and used tractors		904	2,229		17,307	23,806
Tractor engines and tractor parts		5,065	5,358		55,216	56,538
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	103,786	95,855	150,844	815,047	977,433	1,267,591
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,506	1,364	1,806	11,590	17,625	23,280
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new	10,810	1,610	2,453	70,130	15,021	19,505
Closed sedans, new		9,674	24,944		83,449	142,277
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		1,187	3,057		10,166	12,988
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,918	683	3,099	12,255	12,358	19,061
Other motor vehicles	1,278	1,809	2,687	12,579	19,315	33,559
Motor vehicle engines	56,662	2,282	8,727	439,442	25,177	34,596
Motor vehicle engine parts		5,918	5,850		60,407	64,984
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		41,207	60,572		450,685	535,800
Marine engines and parts	2,279	2,618	2,235	14,384	20,441	24,839
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,339	660	1,844	13,633	9,689	16,864
Aircraft, complete with engines	2,961	1,521	2,769	17,829	12,062	70,402
Aircraft engines and parts	3,713	3,813	6,337	37,913	41,562	47,393
Aircraft parts, except engines	4,559	4,970	5,899	49,210	54,045	57,450
Other transportation equipment	1,256	1,351	2,022	12,387	14,129	18,298
Telephone and telegraph equipment	2,243	2,461	1,779	21,124	20,413	19,919
Television and radio sets and phonographs	2,084	2,667	3,431	11,903	17,692	23,275
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,980	2,278	2,567	17,433	23,645	25,855
Other communication and related equipment	9,200	7,782	8,765	73,236	69,553	77,247

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES—Concluded

Commodity	October			January to October		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	51,007	51,022	65,923	463,544	504,964	572,341
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	10,035	1,934	2,414	89,119	16,890	20,904
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,583	1,812		14,129	16,530
Industrial control equipment		1,420	1,684		14,235	16,298
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,862	2,990		27,589	35,182
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,618	1,996		13,601	19,368
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	11,656	2,763	4,003	111,120	26,321	31,741
Medical and related equipment		2,018	2,571		20,733	23,182
Navigation equipment		1,027	1,660		14,721	15,737
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		6,423	8,476		61,718	76,562
Safety and sanitation equipment	2,200	1,693	1,554	20,629	16,034	17,027
Service industry equipment	2,501	2,041	2,259	21,124	18,239	20,865
Furniture and fixtures	2,251	1,945	2,395	18,528	19,787	21,730
Hand tools and cutlery	4,119	3,910	4,366	34,694	39,721	43,551
Electronic computers	1,007	3,272	8,734	12,929	24,497	36,884
Other office machines and equipment	5,318	4,604	5,847	47,238	52,961	47,029
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	11,920	3,386	3,639	108,162	45,113	45,867
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		8,522	9,524		78,674	83,883
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	26,147	27,996	29,413	211,233	245,050	263,183
Outerwear, except knitted	2,174	2,558	2,855	22,107	27,528	33,081
Outerwear, knitted	1,774	1,730	2,152	11,733	14,679	17,811
Other apparel and apparel accessories	3,225	3,212	3,347	23,715	26,956	27,579
Footwear	1,785	2,312	2,295	17,741	21,483	23,289
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	2,279	2,370	2,705	17,619	20,374	21,332
Sporting and recreation equipment	2,507	1,826	1,669	19,746	16,714	15,793
Games, toys and children's vehicles	2,049	2,605	2,681	11,543	17,221	19,635
House furnishings	3,024	3,145	3,287	23,386	28,181	32,036
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,608	4,125	3,967	32,245	35,000	34,972
Other personal and household goods	3,721	4,115	4,455	31,397	36,915	37,655
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	35,457	36,318	42,613	306,730	332,426	374,934
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,308	2,951	3,439	30,225	31,014	31,680
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,880	1,766	1,652	16,353	18,260	17,165
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,558	3,981	4,770	32,611	38,453	41,463
Books and pamphlets	7,699	5,009	6,507	67,318	47,314	57,389
Other printed matter		2,368	2,808		25,148	26,537
Stationers' and office supplies	1,759	1,730	2,079	15,637	16,896	18,942
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,933	2,033	2,263	17,487	20,678	24,137
Other photographic goods	4,516	5,448	5,845	32,957	36,250	46,546
Containers and closures	4,321	4,052	4,699	37,806	35,988	41,239
Other end products, inedible	6,482	6,979	8,551	56,337	62,426	69,836
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS—TRADE	12,114	24,121	21,603	113,612	171,206	220,933
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	8,600	19,420	16,913	77,739	127,597	177,384
Other special transactions—trade	3,514	4,701	4,690	35,873	43,609	43,549

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9	197.8	243.4	244.5
May	129.0	132.9	130.4	216.4	226.8	259.0
June	129.4	133.0	130.2	188.8	236.4	279.9
July	130.9	130.6	130.4	204.9	223.7	257.4
August	131.0	130.3	131.1	183.7	199.2	231.0
September	130.4	130.0	131.6[r]	190.7	217.3	252.5[r]
October	130.1	129.9	131.4[p]	218.4	224.6	266.4[p]
November	130.3	129.7		217.4	237.9	
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 11

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

NOVEMBER 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	705	979	1,354	8,951	16,314	9,625
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	78,081	73,012	86,884	695,682	706,604	686,337
Crude materials, inedible	86,085	85,791	97,001	826,271	874,294	910,314
Fabricated materials, inedible	154,097	176,440	223,970	1,432,862	1,650,343	1,925,508
End products, inedible	287,202	313,866	461,848	2,912,374	3,389,818	4,070,213
Special transactions – trade	12,056	23,150	24,068	125,669	194,356	245,001
Total	618,227	673,238	895,124	6,001,809	6,831,729	7,846,998
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	29	128	2	431	383	123
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	4,478	4,806	5,928	28,064	31,643	35,226
Crude materials, inedible	3,333	2,452	3,133	32,624	34,943	33,900
Fabricated materials, inedible	17,972	17,157	19,134	156,466	166,216	172,104
End products, inedible	27,324	25,777	32,857	257,460	286,828	312,468
Special transactions – trade	346	591	859	4,325	7,070	8,291
Total	53,482	50,911	61,912	479,370	527,083	562,112
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	649	821	1,323	8,265	15,666	9,270
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	30,554	27,806	36,152	326,558	323,624	339,371
Crude materials, inedible	37,037	44,742	50,291	349,203	398,610	440,436
Fabricated materials, inedible	89,477	103,237	128,166	952,294	1,095,339	1,236,849
End products, inedible	222,521	243,760	370,230	2,329,971	2,705,676	3,248,779
Special transactions – trade	10,856	21,445	21,426	114,266	176,301	221,402
Total	391,093	441,811	607,588	4,080,556	4,715,215	5,496,107
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	28	30	28	256	265	232
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	43,050	40,401	44,805	341,061	351,336	311,740
Crude materials, inedible	45,715	38,597	43,578	444,444	440,741	435,978
Fabricated materials, inedible	46,647	56,046	76,670	324,102	388,788	516,555
End products, inedible	37,357	44,330	58,761	324,943	397,315	508,966
Special transactions – trade	855	1,113	1,783	7,078	10,985	15,307
Total	173,651	180,516	225,625	1,441,883	1,589,431	1,788,778

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

April 1966
7509-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	53,482	50,911	61,912	479,370	527,083	562,112
Gibraltar	-	-	1	-	13	2
Ireland	853	437	394	4,863	4,950	5,833
Malta and Gozo	19	2	23	225	111	313
Austria	1,290	1,091	1,681	8,068	8,534	11,245
Belgium and Luxembourg	5,691	7,472	6,547	42,368	53,514	66,102
Denmark	1,946	1,586	2,619	12,030	14,490	18,429
Finland	351	289	180	2,327	2,985	2,233
France	7,124	8,472	12,139	52,720	62,208	86,176
Germany, Federal Republic	15,825	19,267	25,408	130,093	155,183	189,601
Greece	102	160	315	1,384	1,437	1,694
Iceland	-	-	1	695	2	657
Italy	6,192	9,207	9,980	49,731	62,045	74,858
Netherlands	4,078	4,360	8,547	33,499	36,623	52,418
Norway	4,433	2,879	3,540	21,269	26,065	31,458
Portugal	949	1,346	2,268	6,824	8,578	10,202
Spain	1,136	1,794	1,644	7,488	10,587	12,503
Sweden	4,065	4,896	7,326	30,728	35,776	51,713
Switzerland	4,250	3,999	5,391	29,513	33,527	38,306
Commonwealth and Preferential	54,354	51,350	62,329	484,457	532,157	568,260
European Common Market	38,910	48,778	62,621	308,410	369,573	469,155
Others	18,523	18,041	24,965	120,326	141,981	178,441
Total, Western Europe	111,787	118,170	149,916	913,193	1,043,711	1,215,856
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bulgaria	1	13	156	65	92	441
Czechoslovakia	1,015	1,301	1,224	8,429	11,687	14,379
Germany, East	132	145	188	1,069	1,219	1,486
Hungary	51	96	201	511	685	1,366
Poland	1,040	1,444	1,722	6,217	8,467	10,951
Roumania	8	1	51	123	73	220
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	144	599	1,025	2,137	2,769	3,191
Yugoslavia	305	371	454	1,626	2,253	2,793
Total, Eastern Europe	2,695	3,969	5,020	20,176	27,245	34,826
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	10	15	15	47	61	349
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	1	16	11	83	48	262
Qatar	1,297	255	404	7,905	2,285	2,294
Trucial States	*	921	-	*	2,404	1,741
Ethiopia	-	-	-	21	141	66
Iran	4,735	1,631	1,985	40,386	27,842	29,595
Iraq	517	558	553	1,179	2,020	2,835
Israel	438	474	512	5,674	5,946	6,495
Jordan	-	1	2	3	9	9
Kuwait	443	748	880	4,691	10,515	11,064
Lebanon	1	1	13	49	80	45
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	1
Saudi Arabia	5,074	2,311	1,589	45,570	17,128	38,015
Somalia	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudan	20	11	33	131	100	121
Syria	3	-	130	362	373	515
Turkey	204	199	239	1,185	1,101	973
United Arab Republic - Egypt	-	3	20	196	63	221
Commonwealth and Preferential	1,308	1,207	430	8,036	4,798	4,646
Others	11,435	5,936	5,957	99,446	65,319	89,955
Total, Middle East	12,743	7,142	6,387	107,482	70,117	94,600

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	514	1,496	1,900	5,911	7,959	10,154
Kenya	509	536	890	4,761	6,445	5,965
Malawi	23	33	13	354	290	390
Mauritius and Dependencies	-	2,470	1,194	7,454	8,617	4,884
Nigeria	1,425	823	551	7,265	10,938	10,182
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	5	3	311
Rhodesia	2,131	1,141	1,252	5,218	4,194	3,352
Tanzania	1,494	264	554	6,997	8,095	5,885
Uganda	67	371	202	2,743	3,891	5,762
Republic of South Africa	3,492	5,279	5,326	25,430	27,543	24,762
Zambia	836	-	-	956	28	2
British Africa n.e.s.	-	1	2	4	3	4
Algeria	12	33	38	447	61	96
Angola	275	15	740	714	1,285	1,252
Cameroun Republic	-	15	22	132	36	121
Congo (Leopoldville)	341	133	462	1,771	1,735	1,612
French Africa n.e.s.	66	19	20	282	37	68
Gabon Republic	428	112	-	836	639	268
Guinea, Republic of	-	130	59	2,501	1,592	998
Ivory Coast	20	274	110	143	619	243
Liberia	8	24	92	106	327	207
Malagasy Republic	*	230	-	*	1,124	603
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	39	180	45	532	1,145	264
Mozambique	23	41	25	369	352	596
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	-	-	-	38	5	6
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	6
Tunisia	-	-	-	2	19	14
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,490	12,413	11,884	67,100	78,005	71,652
Others	1,211	1,205	1,613	7,872	8,976	6,351
Total, Other Africa	11,700	13,619	13,497	74,971	86,980	78,004
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	1,721	2,136	3,028	13,705	12,634	13,090
Hong Kong	1,853	2,637	3,097	19,775	24,200	28,951
India	8,430	4,869	6,209	48,467	32,521	39,402
Malaysia	3,150	5,471	8,444	27,591	31,797	38,010
Pakistan	694	848	295	2,105	3,691	3,139
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	5	-	-	101	276	34
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	400	661	1,142	5,014	8,634	13,513
Indonesia	3	187	367	139	1,159	2,244
Japan	11,983	17,509	23,540	117,114	155,278	207,725
Korea	47	37	155	363	425	1,375
Philippines	236	431	533	1,839	2,577	3,256
Portuguese Asia	31	146	39	428	1,070	1,867
Taiwan	615	580	787	5,055	8,002	8,484
Thailand	77	95	74	527	492	794
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	15,848	15,961	21,073	111,643	104,843	122,591
Others	13,396	19,646	26,637	130,580	177,918	239,293
Total, Other Asia	29,244	35,608	47,710	242,223	282,761	361,885
OCEANIA:						
Australia	7,902	4,928	7,627	52,074	53,663	44,486
Fiji	1	-	-	6,678	6,094	3,931
New Zealand	123	1,228	762	13,622	13,346	13,167
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	5	6	-
French Oceania	-	1	1,430	-	2,414	3,551
United States Oceania	-	12	10	27	28	138
Commonwealth and Preferential	8,026	6,155	8,389	72,380	73,110	61,583
Others	-	14	1,440	27	2,441	3,689
Total, Oceania	8,026	6,169	9,829	72,407	75,551	65,272

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Concluded

Country	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	5,070	3,342	3,084	28,064	33,134	20,086
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	694	388	242	4,766	5,826	4,717
Bolivia	3	27	-	70	231	384
Brazil	3,639	3,759	3,482	29,994	35,146	31,338
Chile	26	152	29	1,262	1,703	1,676
Colombia	1,022	2,846	2,262	12,404	13,631	15,209
Ecuador	771	754	744	7,080	8,702	8,161
French Guiana	-	-	-	1	-	-
Paraguay	96	17	36	682	530	375
Peru	1,113	475	1,614	3,466	6,804	8,779
Surinam	395	748	523	5,771	6,329	8,144
Uruguay	68	205	1	819	961	902
Venezuela	23,489	20,373	28,232	225,034	246,225	236,537
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,070	3,342	3,084	28,064	33,134	20,086
Others	31,317	29,744	37,164	291,351	326,087	316,221
Total, South America	36,387	33,086	40,248	319,415	359,221	336,307
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	9	4	94	423	391	505
Bermuda	13	5	16	259	169	386
British Honduras	40	57	9	1,590	1,585	1,222
Barbados	56	38	32	3,928	3,834	2,686
Jamaica	3,358	3,230	1,831	50,300	46,169	34,490
Leeward and Windward Islands	27	32	32	2,189	1,019	761
Trinidad and Tobago	868	1,482	1,668	14,743	19,924	15,439
Costa Rica	638	519	296	6,751	7,991	6,028
Cuba	1,003	385	156	12,360	3,246	4,237
Dominican Republic	296	136	173	2,254	4,928	2,037
El Salvador	97	445	500	1,818	3,341	2,646
French West Indies	-	17	64	278	244	516
Guatemala	460	257	350	2,247	2,065	2,489
Haiti, Republic of	19	14	161	1,054	2,021	990
Honduras	542	639	840	6,479	7,121	9,377
Mexico	1,619	1,425	1,726	22,403	21,904	25,599
Netherlands Antilles	4,150	2,721	4,754	29,696	28,708	34,261
Nicaragua	186	14	2	326	667	236
Panama	1,020	1,149	1,985	9,896	12,377	17,641
Puerto Rico	146	1,067	239	2,245	2,922	2,523
United States Virgin Islands	-	1	-	-	3	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	4,372	4,847	3,683	73,432	73,092	55,490
Others	10,177	8,786	11,245	97,807	97,537	108,578
Total, Central America and Antilles	14,548	13,634	14,928	171,239	170,629	164,067
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	106	110	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	2	32	2	42	188	73
United States	391,093	441,811	607,588	4,080,556	4,715,215	5,496,107
Total, North America	391,095	441,842	607,590	4,080,703	4,715,513	5,496,180
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	99,467	95,277	110,872	845,113	899,139	904,309
Total, Others	518,760	577,961	784,252	5,156,697	5,932,590	6,942,689
Total, Imports	618,227	673,238	895,124	6,001,809	6,831,729	7,846,998

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	705	979	1,354	8,951	16,314	9,625
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	78,081	73,012	86,884	695,682	706,604	686,337
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	2,784	2,375	2,641	44,176	30,949	23,727
Other meat and meat preparations	1,497	1,339	1,555	13,751	12,240	13,656
Fish and marine animals	2,989	2,892	4,038	18,355	19,178	23,416
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,749	1,727	2,431	13,490	11,890	16,422
Indian corn, shelled	3,192	2,150	2,914	27,779	27,441	23,169
Other cereals and cereal preparations	2,180	2,087	3,106	20,424	21,792	25,899
Bananas and plantains, fresh	2,228	2,344	2,620	25,669	29,168	29,414
Grapes, fresh	1,867	1,509	2,198	15,125	17,097	18,765
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	1,262	1,687	1,632	22,517	24,416	24,486
Other fresh fruits and berries	1,554	1,974	1,888	30,076	33,262	36,269
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	3,709	2,266	3,255	15,467	14,371	14,617
Orange juice and concentrates	1,629	1,015	976	18,430	20,755	14,270
Other fruit juices and concentrates	499	484	532	9,212	7,136	6,617
Fruits and products, canned	3,630	2,714	3,662	22,234	21,577	25,422
Other fruits and fruit preparations	1,041	1,551	1,375	7,581	8,156	10,782
Nuts, except oil nuts	2,304	2,455	2,532	12,339	13,127	14,105
Tomatoes, fresh	697	943	1,318	12,676	14,745	16,006
Other fresh vegetables	2,370	2,502	3,336	37,455	40,098	45,813
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	2,517	2,812	3,645	17,649	18,137	21,175
Raw sugar	14,627	8,285	8,389	114,285	92,026	51,200
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	1,206	783	373	8,253	8,003	4,874
Sugar preparations and confectionery	1,629	2,035	2,007	10,392	13,458	14,231
Cocoa and chocolate	2,049	2,820	2,817	16,372	19,885	18,940
Coffee	6,592	8,242	8,210	58,251	74,026	68,506
Tea	2,670	2,756	3,974	23,784	24,103	23,659
Other foods and materials for foods	2,949	3,097	4,245	26,929	29,831	32,750
Oil seed cake and meal	1,801	1,964	2,506	18,925	15,733	19,158
Other fodder and feed	296	628	522	3,556	4,059	5,284
Distilled alcoholic beverages	2,341	2,784	3,871	14,678	18,483	19,823
Other beverages	1,509	2,022	2,934	9,107	11,994	13,910
Tobacco	714	769	1,380	6,746	9,466	9,970
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	86,085	85,791	97,001	826,271	874,294	910,314
Fur skins, undressed	1,211	910	1,282	19,340	18,903	19,373
Other crude animal products	1,008	1,317	1,187	9,516	11,962	12,247
Soya beans	5,774	7,945	6,446	31,619	38,710	31,970
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	608	479	914	8,334	10,152	13,617
Rubber and allied gums, natural	2,165	3,002	3,640	19,666	21,139	20,747
Other crude vegetable products	1,531	1,459	1,821	17,072	18,413	19,801
Crude wood materials	989	1,560	2,358	17,523	20,099	27,582
Wool and fine animal hair	3,164	2,757	2,779	36,194	41,939	36,480
Cotton	5,650	6,037	5,694	51,947	58,165	56,351
Synthetic fibres	3,527	866	1,462	22,583	11,222	13,064
Other textile fibres		793	1,238		16,005	10,244
Iron ores and concentrates	5,391	8,241	4,357	65,785	64,401	58,010
Scrap iron and steel	1,630	1,737	2,714	16,995	26,069	33,985
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	6,531	7,110	4,743	63,832	65,816	63,793
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	342	1,686	5,051	10,275	19,918	26,974
Coal	8,992	10,306	17,758	72,038	80,290	115,622
Crude petroleum	32,113	23,039	25,628	310,573	293,402	287,566
Other crude bituminous substances	226	264	463	2,984	3,475	4,733
Abrasives, natural	610	738	886	7,266	7,932	7,737
Phosphate rock	3,880	1,242	1,565	34,985	11,025	13,074
Other crude non-metallic minerals		3,435	4,002		26,657	28,393
Other waste and scrap materials	744	871	1,014	7,745	8,600	8,955

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	154,097	176,440	223,970	1,432,862	1,650,343	1,925,508
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,406	1,362	1,884	11,670	13,786	15,567
Rubber fabricated materials	2,459	2,322	3,051	21,365	24,974	23,557
Lumber	3,007	3,811	3,658	29,327	34,583	35,809
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	3,222	2,105	2,351	23,110	18,005	17,865
Other wood fabricated materials		968	1,140		10,312	11,190
Wood pulp and similar pulp	1,138	951	1,259	10,084	10,428	12,628
Paper and paperboard	4,051	4,788	6,015	45,127	48,984	52,651
Cotton yarn and thread	1,025	1,416	1,281	11,388	12,619	13,551
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	667	1,089	1,778	8,174	15,301	21,358
Other yarn and thread	661	1,451	1,472	4,238	17,371	12,242
Cordage, twine and rope	345	311	694	7,075	10,104	9,134
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	2,012	1,963	2,153	21,219	24,351	25,213
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	6,395	7,266	7,116	58,771	68,632	64,222
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic	8,374	2,046	2,746	65,057	22,487	23,235
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres		2,798	3,356		28,454	31,663
Other broad woven fabrics		3,494	3,699		20,925	23,083
Coated or impregnated fabrics	1,003	1,259	1,706	11,968	12,361	14,361
Other textile fabricated materials	3,927	2,662	3,806	40,213	32,452	35,840
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	3,418	4,895	3,743	22,630	21,196	26,892
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,998	2,220	1,987	22,352	22,639	22,712
Inorganic chemicals	5,068	6,373	8,038	43,216	52,091	66,125
Organic chemicals	7,760	8,210	10,691	79,731	85,865	96,465
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,366	1,726	2,922	11,617	14,487	14,833
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,689	1,865	2,285	18,647	19,742	20,309
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,715	6,065	6,330	49,637	56,143	63,167
Plastic film and sheet	2,442	2,169	3,984	22,653	25,402	29,362
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	600	1,560	2,106	6,496	14,858	19,081
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,295	1,433	1,919	12,003	14,740	15,610
Pigments, lakes and toners	1,000	1,062	1,194	10,611	11,146	12,224
Paints and related products	674	770	1,077	7,583	8,486	9,539
Other chemical products	7,034	5,701	7,347	74,224	63,864	74,419
Fuel oil	7,746	9,168	15,093	55,087	64,655	94,306
Lubricating oils and greases	1,879	2,833	3,481	15,362	17,386	20,418
Coke of petroleum and coal	962	1,461	1,721	9,920	12,081	16,445
Other petroleum and coal products	3,519	1,735	3,572	25,954	23,668	25,714
Bars and rods, steel	2,769	6,116	7,855	22,660	35,993	59,016
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	7,375	10,495	13,081	73,522	111,474	139,266
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	2,787	7,020	6,788	25,838	43,284	60,440
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	3,155	4,727	6,077	29,355	39,233	43,726
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,339	2,281	2,267	14,180	17,169	20,725
Other iron and steel and alloys	3,393	3,018	7,221	27,864	25,783	37,962
Aluminum, including alloys	2,838	3,536	4,118	23,774	36,218	45,289
Nickel and alloys	3,733	2,461	2,701	19,359	22,895	27,666
Precious metals, including alloys	1,760	2,210	1,709	25,810	27,236	32,508
Tin, including alloys	1,284	2,958	4,230	9,764	15,544	20,384
Copper and alloys	4,125	1,108	2,869	34,629	13,055	24,714
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,411	1,841		13,909	16,302
Pipe fittings	2,665	1,447	2,519	26,676	15,825	21,105
Bolts, nuts and screws	10,049	1,910	3,163	105,373	18,992	23,228
Other basic hardware		2,716	3,612		28,037	31,140
Chain		968	1,374		10,162	11,723
Valves		1,898	2,734		21,600	25,869
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,645	4,748		41,947	43,524
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	2,097	2,769	3,264	19,743	25,205	28,548
Sheet and plate glass	2,800	2,694	3,616	25,082	30,335	30,639
Other glass basic products	1,330	1,633	1,957	13,629	15,915	17,980
Abrasive basic products	998	1,278	1,366	10,025	12,342	13,228
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	1,463	1,513	-	12,368	13,887
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	3,262	1,736	2,176	31,266	18,264	19,027
Electricity	746	986	889	10,491	11,224	12,888
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,735	2,645	3,625	27,314	31,760	33,930

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES -Continued

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	287,202	313,866	461,848	2,912,374	3,389,818	4,070,213
A. MACHINERY	84,401	91,884	130,697	913,019	1,107,962	1,261,087
Engines and turbines, general purpose	193	3,526	4,893	3,115	40,127	50,545
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	1,600	2,118	2,472	18,861	22,454	26,330
Electric generators and motors		2,773	5,806		31,443	36,817
Bearings		3,421	5,077		38,143	46,475
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	16,238	2,641	3,653	163,997	28,563	36,560
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,147	2,032		15,014	17,546
Packaging machinery		1,948	2,192		17,284	19,631
Other general purpose industrial machinery		3,040	5,614		34,735	45,594
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,242	1,473	1,845	15,420	16,437	19,576
Cranes, derricks and hoists	3,185	2,997	3,295	31,772	22,012	34,154
Other materials handling machinery, equipment		1,676	3,358		20,948	24,018
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	4,197	4,345	4,779	35,184	30,662	25,667
Other textile industries machinery		2,349	2,452		21,691	20,423
Drilling machinery and drill bits		4,078	3,375		35,240	37,741
Power shovels		1,449	2,274		21,982	24,965
Bulldozing and similar equipment		1,752	2,760		26,440	30,901
Front end loaders		2,714	3,555		30,719	39,478
Other excavating machinery		916	1,603		22,213	27,107
Mining, oil and gas machinery		1,916	4,471		28,413	33,119
Construction and maintenance machinery		2,099	2,642		29,565	37,143
Machine tools, metalworking	35,266	4,862	11,514	364,298	57,434	78,566
Rolling mill machinery		1,048	1,095		18,459	17,493
Other metalworking machinery		4,206	5,508		47,950	59,259
Pulp and paper industries machinery		1,720	3,520		30,943	27,955
Printing presses		1,462	1,838		18,870	14,242
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,412	1,885		15,077	15,431
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		2,406	2,065		22,011	22,206
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		2,041	2,658		18,420	25,685
Other special industry machinery		3,221	3,449		35,087	37,102
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		1,951	2,632		28,002	29,142
Combine reaper-threshers		2,777	2,722		47,360	48,725
Other haying and harvesting machinery	7,208	2,203	2,235	125,152	30,985	32,477
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		2,661	3,134		32,372	34,884
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		691	1,876		21,632	21,006
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		4,801	7,715		70,711	74,079
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	15,271	1,395	2,247	155,219	18,702	26,053
Tractor engines and tractor parts		4,647	6,458		59,863	62,995
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	97,829	110,033	178,923	912,875	1,087,466	1,446,503
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,503	1,709	2,693	13,093	19,335	25,973
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		1,727	2,116		16,748	21,622
Closed sedans, new	11,463	12,793	27,941	81,593	96,242	170,218
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		1,394	2,520		11,560	15,507
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,204	1,298	4,949	13,459	13,656	24,010
Other motor vehicles	1,669	1,933	2,129	14,247	21,248	35,688
Motor vehicle engines		2,512	10,924		27,689	45,520
Motor vehicle engine parts	52,333	6,385	8,480	491,774	66,792	73,464
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		47,726	74,609		498,411	610,409
Marine engines and parts	1,560	2,587	3,392	15,944	23,028	28,231
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,259	1,451	1,270	14,892	11,140	18,123
Aircraft, complete with engines	3,926	2,829	4,699	21,755	14,890	75,101
Aircraft engines and parts	4,618	4,479	5,989	42,530	46,041	53,382
Aircraft parts, except engines	3,994	4,894	6,267	53,204	58,939	63,718
Other transportation equipment	1,359	1,875	3,107	13,746	16,004	21,406
Telephone and telegraph equipment	1,588	1,866	2,504	22,712	22,279	22,423
Television and radio sets and phonographs	1,667	2,574	3,127	13,570	20,266	26,402
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,777	2,359	3,311	19,211	26,005	29,165
Other communication and related equipment	7,909	7,641	8,894	81,145	77,194	86,141

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES – Concluded

Commodity	November			January to November		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	48,259	51,958	75,737	511,803	556,922	648,021
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps		2,017	3,094		18,908	23,998
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,275	2,297		15,404	18,826
Industrial control equipment	9,147	1,614	2,098	98,265	15,849	18,396
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,895	3,655		30,484	38,837
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,723	2,748		15,324	22,116
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments		2,674	3,987		28,995	35,728
Medical and related equipment		1,793	2,559		22,526	25,685
Navigation equipment	10,433	1,217	2,739	121,553	15,938	18,476
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		6,941	9,779		68,659	86,341
Safety and sanitation equipment	2,117	1,521	1,960	22,746	17,555	18,987
Service industry equipment	2,286	1,817	2,666	23,410	20,056	23,531
Furniture and fixtures	2,046	2,133	2,846	20,574	21,920	24,576
Hand tools and cutlery	4,247	4,008	5,467	38,942	43,728	49,018
Electronic computers	1,727	2,532	6,218	14,656	27,028	43,102
Other office machines and equipment	4,790	4,688	7,187	52,028	57,650	54,216
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment		3,976	4,925		49,089	50,791
Miscellaneous equipment and tools	11,466	9,135	11,513	119,628	87,810	95,396
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	23,107	25,405	30,765	234,341	270,455	293,943
Outerwear, except knitted	1,844	2,082	2,662	23,951	29,610	35,743
Outerwear, knitted	1,699	1,510	1,863	13,432	16,189	19,674
Other apparel and apparel accessories	2,356	2,459	2,886	26,070	29,416	30,465
Footwear	1,465	1,674	1,999	19,206	23,157	25,288
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	2,219	2,397	2,782	19,839	22,771	24,114
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,952	1,438	1,661	21,699	18,151	17,453
Games, toys and children's vehicles	1,677	2,623	2,669	13,220	19,844	22,304
House furnishings	2,826	3,113	4,520	26,212	31,294	36,552
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,710	4,175	4,876	35,954	39,175	39,848
Other personal and household goods	3,360	3,935	4,846	34,757	40,850	42,501
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	33,606	34,586	45,725	340,336	367,011	420,659
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	3,276	3,240	3,652	33,500	34,254	35,332
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,843	1,985	1,901	18,196	20,244	19,066
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	3,493	4,020	4,311	36,104	42,473	45,774
Books and pamphlets	6,632	4,460	6,461	73,950	51,774	63,850
Other printed matter		2,565	3,975		27,713	30,512
Stationers' and office supplies	1,623	1,694	2,447	17,259	18,590	21,389
Unexposed photographic film and plates	2,004	2,010	2,742	19,491	22,688	26,879
Other photographic goods	4,086	4,257	7,016	37,043	40,507	53,562
Containers and closures	4,123	3,782	4,958	41,928	39,769	46,197
Other end products, inedible	6,526	6,574	8,263	62,863	69,000	78,099
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	12,056	23,150	24,068	125,669	194,356	245,001
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,907	18,897	19,263	85,646	146,493	196,647
Other special transactions – trade	4,150	4,253	4,805	40,023	47,862	48,354

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9	197.8	243.4	244.5
May	129.0	132.9	130.4	216.4	226.8	259.0
June	129.4	133.0	130.2	188.8	236.4	279.9
July	130.9	130.6	130.4	204.9	223.7	257.4
August	131.0	130.3	131.1	183.7	199.2	231.0
September	130.4	130.0	131.6	190.7	217.3	252.5
October	130.1	129.9	131.5[r]	218.4	224.6	266.2[r]
November	130.3	129.7	131.7[p]	217.4	237.9	311.5[p]
December	130.3	129.9		195.7	231.5	
Annual index	129.4	130.8		193.6	218.7	

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

CATALOGUE No.
65-005
MONTHLY

DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

OTTAWA - CANADA

FOREIGN TRADE FILE

Published by Authority of the Minister of Trade and Commerce

Vol. 19, No. 12

Price: 20 cents, $2.00 a year

Trade of Canada - SUMMARY OF IMPORTS

DECEMBER 1965

TABLE 1. IMPORTS BY SECTIONS FROM PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

Section	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
ALL COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	721	809	1,176	9,673	17,124	10,801
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	74,795	70,992	72,355	770,477	777,596	758,836
Crude materials, inedible	71,028	86,368	96,329	897,299	960,662	1,006,274
Fabricated materials, inedible	138,138	162,644	189,015	1,571,000	1,812,988	2,114,423
End products, inedible	260,029	311,384	406,512	3,172,403	3,701,202	4,476,616
Special transactions – trade	11,689	23,779	21,479	137,358	218,135	266,479
Total	556,400	655,978	786,866	6,558,209	7,487,707	8,633,430
UNITED KINGDOM:						
Live animals	43	50	168	474	432	292
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	3,531	3,173	5,095	31,595	34,817	40,320
Crude materials, inedible	3,777	2,361	3,095	36,401	37,304	36,995
Fabricated materials, inedible	12,415	14,115	17,835	168,881	180,331	189,933
End products, inedible	27,325	26,522	30,296	284,785	313,349	342,701
Special transactions – trade	338	692	756	4,663	7,762	9,047
Total	47,430	46,912	57,245	526,800	573,995	619,288
UNITED STATES:						
Live animals	623	699	976	8,888	16,365	10,246
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	31,400	32,447	35,225	357,958	356,071	374,527
Crude materials, inedible	34,707	44,415	50,412	383,910	443,025	490,848
Fabricated materials, inedible	84,731	101,779	113,331	1,037,026	1,197,118	1,350,165
End products, inedible	203,123	249,126	329,855	2,533,093	2,954,801	3,578,574
Special transactions – trade	9,416	20,605	19,342	123,681	196,905	240,744
Total	364,000	449,070	549,142	4,444,556	5,164,285	6,045,105
OTHER COUNTRIES:						
Live animals	54	61	31	310	327	263
Food, feed, beverages and tobacco	39,864	35,372	32,036	380,925	386,709	343,989
Crude materials, inedible	32,544	39,593	42,822	476,988	480,334	478,431
Fabricated materials, inedible	40,991	46,750	57,848	365,093	435,539	574,325
End products, inedible	29,581	35,737	46,361	354,525	433,052	555,342
Special transactions – trade	1,936	2,482	1,381	9,013	13,467	16,688
Total	144,969	159,995	180,479	1,586,853	1,749,427	1,969,037

Note: Throughout this bulletin, totals represent sums of unrounded amounts, hence may vary from sums of rounded amounts.

May 1966
7509-510

External Trade Division

ROGER DUHAMEL, F.R.S.C., Queen's Printer and Controller of Stationery, Ottawa

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES

Country	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
WESTERN EUROPE:						
United Kingdom	47,430	46,912	57,245	526,800	573,995	619,288
Gibraltar	-	-	-	-	13	2
Ireland	457	674	1,028	5,320	5,624	6,861
Malta and Gozo	7	2	74	232	113	387
Austria	958	1,061	1,047	9,026	9,595	12,281
Belgium and Luxembourg	4,974	5,684	5,925	47,342	59,198	72,027
Denmark	1,180	1,260	1,642	13,209	15,749	20,071
Finland	192	193	530	2,520	3,177	2,762
France	5,451	6,479	9,722	58,170	68,687	95,936
Germany, Federal Republic	13,930	15,209	19,916	144,023	170,392	209,517
Greece	247	113	145	1,631	1,550	1,838
Iceland	-	-	2	696	2	659
Italy	5,572	5,417	5,421	55,303	67,462	80,279
Netherlands	3,237	3,310	3,856	36,736	39,933	56,274
Norway	2,223	1,270	2,183	23,492	27,335	33,641
Portugal	889	835	850	7,713	9,414	11,053
Spain	1,008	1,117	777	8,496	11,704	13,280
Sweden	2,682	3,017	3,875	33,410	38,794	55,568
Switzerland	2,956	3,405	5,679	32,469	36,932	43,986
Commonwealth and Preferential	47,895	47,589	58,346	532,352	579,746	626,537
European Common Market	33,164	36,099	44,840	341,574	405,672	514,032
Others	12,336	12,271	16,729	132,661	154,252	195,139
Total, Western Europe	93,396	95,959	119,915	1,006,588	1,139,670	1,335,709
EASTERN EUROPE:						
Albania	-	-	-	-	-	1
Bulgaria	9	22	85	74	114	526
Czechoslovakia	775	1,160	1,586	9,204	12,847	15,965
Germany, East	138	254	97	1,207	1,473	1,584
Hungary	46	77	195	557	761	1,561
Poland	571	813	864	6,788	9,280	11,815
Roumania	1	8	18	124	82	238
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	176	39	6,694	2,313	2,808	9,885
Yugoslavia	217	347	174	1,843	2,601	2,967
Total, Eastern Europe	1,933	2,720	9,715	22,109	29,966	44,541
MIDDLE EAST:						
Aden	9	-	5	56	61	353
Bahrain	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cyprus	4	-	30	88	48	291
Qatar	773	-	437	8,678	2,285	2,732
Trucial States		718	-	*	3,122	1,741
Ethiopia	-	-	-	21	141	66
Iran	2,413	3,243	2,170	42,799	31,085	31,765
Iraq	90	359	2,449	1,269	2,379	5,284
Israel	369	324	161	6,043	6,270	6,656
Jordan	-	1	-	3	10	9
Kuwait	478	704	441	5,169	11,219	11,505
Lebanon	16	1	6	65	81	50
Libya	-	-	-	-	-	1
Saudi Arabia	4,720	1,425	4,098	50,290	18,553	42,114
Somalia	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudan	17	13	17	148	113	138
Syria	-	119	-	362	492	515
Turkey	110	106	82	1,294	1,207	1,055
United Arab Republic - Egypt	28	62	-	224	125	221
Commonwealth and Preferential	787	718	472	8,823	5,516	5,118
Others	8,242	6,356	9,424	107,688	71,675	99,379
Total, Middle East	9,028	7,074	9,896	116,511	77,191	104,496

* For 1963, totals for Trucial States are included with Aden.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES — Continued

Country	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
OTHER AFRICA:						
Gambia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	622	2	4	6,533	7,961	10,158
Kenya	562	951	898	5,323	7,397	6,862
Malawi	53	7	1	408	297	391
Mauritius and Dependencies	1,152	4,777	1,571	8,606	13,394	6,456
Nigeria	658	326	1,070	7,924	11,264	11,252
Sierra Leone	-	-	-	5	3	311
Rhodesia	1,102	85	56	6,320	4,279	3,408
Tanzania	317	966	1,022	7,315	9,061	6,907
Uganda	401	692	1,039	3,144	4,582	6,800
Republic of South Africa	6,118	1,234	2,138	31,548	28,777	27,113
Zambia	347	10	-	1,304	37	2
British Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	4	3	4
Algeria	11	-	2	458	61	98
Angola	15	12	163	728	1,297	1,415
Cameroun Republic	15	7	-	147	43	121
Congo (Leopoldville)	150	176	49	1,921	1,911	1,661
French Africa n.e.s.	28	22	-	310	59	68
Gabon Republic	24	49	6	859	687	274
Guinea, Republic of	-	115	69	2,501	1,707	1,066
Ivory Coast	84	4	4	227	623	247
Liberia	-	-	1	106	327	208
Malagasy Republic	*	80	66	*	1,204	668
Mauritania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	8	16	14	540	1,162	278
Mozambique	26	79	37	395	431	633
Portuguese Africa n.e.s.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spanish Africa	2	17	-	39	22	6
Togo	-	-	-	-	-	6
Tunisia	-	-	6	2	19	19
Commonwealth and Preferential	11,333	9,050	7,799	78,433	87,055	79,664
Others	363	577	416	8,234	9,553	6,767
Total, Other Africa	11,696	9,627	8,215	86,667	96,608	86,431
OTHER ASIA:						
Ceylon	937	779	946	14,642	13,413	14,036
Hong Kong	1,423	2,121	2,248	21,197	26,321	31,194
India	4,196	3,600	4,023	52,664	36,121	43,424
Malaysia	4,043	2,769	2,263	31,634	34,566	40,272
Pakistan	165	521	515	2,270	4,211	3,654
Afghanistan	-	-	-	-	-	-
Burma	1	-	5	102	276	39
Cambodia and Laos	-	-	-	-	-	-
China, Communist	133	786	927	5,147	9,420	14,444
Indonesia	13	234	121	152	1,393	2,365
Japan	13,357	19,110	22,529	130,471	174,388	230,204
Korea	18	48	92	380	473	1,468
Philippines	169	393	327	2,007	2,970	3,583
Portuguese Asia	-	133	50	428	1,204	1,919
Taiwan	820	1,061	849	5,875	9,063	9,333
Thailand	55	89	105	582	582	899
Viet-Nam	-	-	-	1	4	2
Commonwealth and Preferential	10,764	9,790	9,994	122,407	114,633	132,580
Others	14,565	21,854	25,007	145,145	199,772	264,256
Total, Other Asia	25,329	31,644	35,002	267,552	314,405	396,837
OCEANIA:						
Australia	3,576	6,164	2,831	55,650	59,827	47,317
Fiji	1,910	1,307	870	8,588	7,401	4,801
New Zealand	445	730	1,703	14,067	14,076	14,870
British Oceania n.e.s.	-	-	-	5	6	-
French Oceania	-	1,145	1,541	-	3,559	5,092
United States Oceania	-	-	-	27	28	138
Commonwealth and Preferential	5,931	8,200	5,405	78,310	81,310	66,989
Others	-	1,145	1,541	27	3,586	5,229
Total, Oceania	5,931	9,345	6,946	78,338	84,896	72,218

* For 1963, totals for Malagasy Republic are included with French Africa n.e.s.

TABLE 2. IMPORTS BY COUNTRIES -- Concluded

Country	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
SOUTH AMERICA:						
British Guiana	3,270	2,519	2,463	31,334	35,653	22,549
Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Argentina	586	112	683	5,352	5,938	5,400
Bolivia	-	58	-	70	289	384
Brazil	6,367	4,387	4,234	36,361	39,533	35,573
Chile	8	55	37	1,271	1,755	1,713
Colombia	1,172	1,259	1,603	13,576	14,889	16,812
Ecuador	545	651	385	7,625	9,353	8,546
French Guiana	-	-	-	1	-	-
Paraguay	149	16	80	831	547	455
Peru	304	989	644	3,770	7,792	9,053
Surinam	387	649	558	6,158	6,978	8,702
Uruguay	49	6	73	868	968	975
Venezuela	18,461	24,396	18,134	243,495	270,621	254,670
Commonwealth and Preferential	3,270	2,519	2,463	31,334	35,653	22,549
Others	28,028	32,577	26,431	319,379	358,664	342,283
Total, South America	31,298	35,096	28,893	350,714	394,317	364,832
CENTRAL AMERICA AND ANTILLES:						
Bahamas	4	20	27	426	412	533
Bermuda	3	21	16	262	190	403
British Honduras	130	273	13	1,720	1,858	1,235
Barbados	25	16	355	3,954	3,851	3,041
Jamaica	1,224	1,689	1,509	51,524	47,858	36,000
Leeward and Windward Islands	13	7	72	2,202	1,026	832
Trinidad and Tobago	1,129	814	1,231	15,871	20,738	16,670
Costa Rica	556	372	687	7,308	8,363	6,715
Cuba	681	218	1,067	13,041	3,464	5,304
Dominican Republic	28	166	14	2,281	5,093	2,050
El Salvador	142	15	51	1,960	3,356	2,696
French West Indies	-	18	36	278	263	552
Guatemala	310	357	390	2,557	2,422	2,879
Haiti, Republic of	105	35	86	1,159	2,056	1,076
Honduras	389	549	816	6,868	7,670	10,193
Mexico	1,331	1,282	1,648	23,734	23,186	27,247
Netherlands Antilles	6,303	6,178	9,101	35,999	34,885	43,341
Nicaragua	57	60	11	383	727	247
Panama	1,161	2,718	1,773	11,057	15,095	19,414
Puerto Rico	154	631	236	2,399	3,554	2,759
United States Virgin Islands	-	-	-	-	3	-
Commonwealth and Preferential	2,528	2,841	3,224	75,960	75,933	58,714
Others	11,218	12,600	15,915	109,025	110,137	124,471
Total, Central America and Antilles	13,746	15,441	19,139	184,985	186,070	183,185
NORTH AMERICA:						
Greenland	-	-	-	106	110	-
St. Pierre and Miquelon	43	1	4	84	189	76
United States	364,000	449,070	549,142	4,444,556	5,164,285	6,045,105
Total, North America	364,043	449,071	549,145	4,444,746	5,164,585	6,045,181
Total, Commonwealth and Preferential	82,507	80,706	87,704	927,620	979,845	992,151
Total, Others	473,893	575,272	699,162	5,630,589	6,507,862	7,641,279
Total, Imports	556,400	655,978	786,866	6,558,209	7,487,707	8,633,430

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
I. LIVE ANIMALS	721	809	1,176	9,673	17,124	10,801
II. FOOD, FEED, BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	74,795	70,992	72,355	770,477	777,596	758,836
Meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	3,410	2,395	2,812	47,586	33,344	26,539
Other meat and meat preparations	1,166	1,342	1,466	14,917	13,582	15,122
Fish and marine animals	1,792	2,576	3,005	20,147	21,753	26,421
Dairy produce, eggs and honey	1,345	1,238	1,615	14,834	13,128	18,038
Indian corn, shelled	4,487	2,609	4,620	32,266	30,050	27,789
Other cereals and cereal preparations	2,499	2,238	2,357	22,923	24,030	28,256
Bananas and plantains, fresh	1,717	2,019	2,032	27,386	31,187	31,446
Grapes, fresh	1,143	1,267	1,222	16,268	18,364	19,987
Oranges, mandarines and tangerines, fresh	4,925	5,536	5,077	27,442	29,953	29,564
Other fresh fruits and berries	1,481	1,729	1,968	31,557	34,992	38,237
Fruits, dried or dehydrated	1,747	2,178	1,934	17,214	16,548	16,551
Orange juice and concentrates	3,664	1,330	1,001	22,094	22,085	15,270
Other fruit juices and concentrates	915	707	568	10,126	7,843	7,186
Fruits and products, canned	2,145	2,760	2,024	24,379	24,337	27,446
Other fruits and fruit preparations	579	534	721	8,160	8,690	11,503
Nuts, except oil nuts	1,219	1,477	2,084	13,558	14,604	16,189
Tomatoes, fresh	1,239	1,596	1,659	13,914	16,342	17,665
Other fresh vegetables	3,111	3,665	4,213	40,566	43,763	49,972
Other vegetables and vegetable preparations	1,869	2,066	1,998	19,518	20,203	23,158
Raw sugar	12,450	9,843	3,667	126,735	101,869	55,079
Refined sugar, molasses and syrups	1,098	195	828	9,351	8,198	5,701
Sugar preparations and confectionery	1,269	1,575	1,619	11,661	15,033	15,851
Cocoa and chocolate	2,170	693	1,017	18,543	20,578	19,957
Coffee	7,046	8,594	10,186	65,297	82,620	78,692
Tea	1,770	1,935	1,958	25,554	26,039	25,617
Other foods and materials for foods	2,600	3,301	3,560	29,528	33,133	36,310
Oil seed cake and meal	1,774	1,944	1,916	20,698	17,676	21,075
Other fodder and feed	363	339	459	3,919	4,398	5,744
Distilled alcoholic beverages	1,981	1,601	2,485	16,659	20,085	22,308
Other beverages	1,208	915	1,504	10,314	12,908	15,414
Tobacco	614	795	781	7,360	10,261	10,751
III. CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	71,028	86,368	96,329	897,299	960,662	1,006,274
Fur skins, undressed	1,798	869	1,355	21,138	19,772	20,728
Other crude animal products	962	942	1,177	10,478	12,903	13,424
Soya beans	9,475	14,188	14,357	41,094	52,899	46,327
Other oil seeds, oil nuts and oil kernels	687	550	873	9,021	10,702	14,490
Rubber and allied gums, natural	1,772	1,559	1,042	21,438	22,699	21,789
Other crude vegetable products	1,448	2,096	1,680	18,520	20,509	21,481
Crude wood materials	1,472	2,278	1,819	18,995	22,376	29,400
Wool and fine animal hair	3,800	3,005	3,878	39,994	44,944	40,358
Cotton	5,710	7,133	12,103	57,657	65,297	68,454
Synthetic fibres	1,487	961	1,450	24,070	12,183	14,514
Other textile fibres		1,482	1,199		17,487	11,443
Iron ores and concentrates	2,088	2,886	2,540	67,873	67,287	60,550
Scrap iron and steel	1,447	1,369	2,126	18,442	27,438	36,111
Aluminum ores, concentrates and scrap	3,317	4,609	6,077	67,149	70,424	69,871
Other metals in ores, concentrates, scrap	530	4,557	2,531	10,804	24,475	29,135
Coal	6,768	6,182	10,579	78,806	86,472	126,200
Crude petroleum	24,188	27,235	24,692	334,761	320,637	312,259
Other crude bituminous substances	21	36	1,475	3,005	3,511	6,208
Abrasives, natural	455	617	790	7,721	8,549	8,528
Phosphate rock	2,989	695	918	37,974	11,719	13,991
Other crude non-metallic minerals		2,418	2,687		29,074	31,080
Other waste and scrap materials	614	703	980	8,359	9,303	9,935

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES--Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
IV. FABRICATED MATERIALS, INEDIBLE	138,138	162,644	189,015	1,571,000	1,812,988	2,114,423
Leather and leather fabricated materials	1,193	1,253	1,689	12,864	15,039	17,256
Rubber fabricated materials	2,027	1,937	2,517	23,392	26,912	26,074
Lumber	2,502	3,258	3,006	31,829	37,841	38,815
Veneer, plywood and wood building boards	2,660	2,506	1,747	25,769	20,511	19,612
Other wood fabricated materials		819	821		11,131	12,011
Wood pulp and similar pulp	957	905	1,509	11,041	11,333	14,137
Paper and paperboard	4,084	5,027	5,682	49,211	54,011	58,333
Cotton yarn and thread	951	1,268	987	12,339	13,887	14,539
Synthetic fibre yarn and thread	663	1,307	1,532	8,837	16,607	22,890
Other yarn and thread	463	1,578	1,284	4,701	18,948	13,526
Cordage, twine and rope	287	244	270	7,362	10,349	9,404
Broad woven fabrics, wool and hair	1,953	1,769	1,796	23,172	26,119	27,010
Broad woven fabrics, cotton	6,181	6,187	5,948	64,952	74,819	70,170
Broad woven fabrics, synthetic	7,421	2,266	2,520	72,478	24,753	25,755
Broad woven fabrics, mixed fibres		3,070	3,338		31,524	35,001
Other broad woven fabrics		2,643	2,818		23,568	25,901
Coated or impregnated fabrics	914	1,051	1,685	12,883	13,412	16,046
Other textile fabricated materials	3,911	2,731	3,465	44,124	35,184	39,305
Vegetable oils and fats, except essential oils	2,062	2,279	2,948	24,692	23,475	29,840
Other oils, fats, waxes, extracts, derivatives	1,837	1,878	2,145	24,189	24,518	24,857
Inorganic chemicals	4,312	5,141	5,405	47,528	57,231	71,531
Organic chemicals	7,013	8,054	10,184	86,745	93,918	106,649
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1,787	1,626	684	13,404	16,113	15,516
Synthetic and reclaimed rubber	1,397	1,769	1,981	20,043	21,511	22,289
Plastics materials, not shaped	4,539	5,440	5,821	54,176	61,583	68,972
Plastic film and sheet	1,644	2,271	3,305	24,297	27,674	32,667
Other plastics basic shapes and forms	438	1,540	1,808	6,934	16,398	20,888
Dyestuffs, except dyeing extracts	1,124	1,202	1,444	13,127	15,942	17,054
Pigments, lakes and toners	890	966	1,058	11,501	12,112	13,282
Paints and related products	612	677	856	8,195	9,164	10,396
Other chemical products	5,740	5,496	5,771	79,964	69,360	80,189
Fuel oil	10,196	12,332	15,110	65,282	76,988	109,395
Lubricating oils and greases	1,279	1,131	1,040	16,642	18,516	21,458
Coke of petroleum and coal	610	1,114	1,670	10,530	13,195	18,115
Other petroleum and coal products	2,709	4,110	2,848	28,663	27,778	28,562
Bars and rods, steel	3,103	5,976	5,534	25,764	41,969	64,543
Plate, sheet and strip, steel	7,239	10,113	16,479	80,761	121,587	155,745
Structural shapes and sheet piling, steel	2,807	5,339	4,484	28,646	48,622	64,924
Pipes and tubes, iron and steel	2,172	3,864	4,490	31,527	43,097	48,161
Wire and wire rope, steel	1,109	1,725	1,996	15,289	18,894	22,721
Other iron and steel and alloys	2,851	2,120	3,583	30,715	27,902	41,545
Aluminum, including alloys	3,220	3,366	4,059	26,993	39,584	49,348
Nickel and alloys	1,770	1,286	2,209	21,129	24,181	29,876
Precious metals, including alloys	530	768	2,278	26,340	28,004	34,786
Tin, including alloys	1,941	2,060	1,372	11,704	17,604	21,755
Copper and alloys	2,741	1,112	2,207	37,370	14,167	26,921
Other non-ferrous metals and alloys		1,291	1,601		15,200	17,903
Pipe fittings	2,187	1,462	2,137	28,863	17,287	23,242
Bolts, nuts and screws	8,778	1,861	2,535	114,151	20,852	25,763
Other basic hardware		2,469	3,082		30,506	34,222
Chain		853	1,087		11,015	12,811
Valves		1,718	2,634		23,319	28,502
Other metal fabricated basic products		3,599	4,066		45,546	47,590
Clay bricks, clay tiles and refractories	2,021	2,750	3,176	21,764	27,954	31,724
Sheet and plate glass	3,017	2,863	3,638	28,099	33,198	34,277
Other glass basic products	1,171	1,290	1,693	14,800	17,205	19,674
Abrasive basic products	939	1,060	1,165	10,964	13,402	14,393
Natural and synthetic gem stones	-	850	1,054	-	13,218	14,941
Other non-metallic mineral basic products	2,759	1,787	1,849	34,025	20,051	20,876
Electricity	945	1,124	769	11,436	12,348	13,657
Other fabricated materials, inedible	2,479	3,091	3,145	29,793	34,851	37,075

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Continued

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
V. END PRODUCTS, INEDIBLE	260,029	311,384	406,512	3,172,403	3,701,202	4,476,616
A. MACHINERY	75,691	102,951	111,160	988,710	1,210,913	1,372,146
Engines and turbines, general purpose	276	4,040	4,354	3,392	44,167	54,882
Compressors, blowers and vacuum pumps	998	2,417	3,025	19,859	24,871	29,355
Electric generators and motors		3,344	4,648		34,787	41,409
Bearings		3,423	4,101		41,565	50,576
Other mechanical power transmission equipment	14,448	3,221	3,357	178,445	31,784	39,918
Pumps, except oil well pumps		1,350	1,585		16,364	19,130
Packaging machinery		2,043	2,022		19,327	21,652
Other general purpose industrial machinery		3,412	4,585		38,146	50,179
Industrial lift trucks, powered	1,674	1,616	1,699	17,093	18,054	21,276
Cranes, derricks and hoists		3,023	2,559		25,034	36,713
Other materials handling machinery, equipment	2,664	2,244	2,548	34,436	23,191	26,567
Spinning, weaving and knitting machinery	3,975	4,962	3,096	39,160	35,624	28,763
Other textile industries machinery		2,766	3,693		24,457	24,117
Drilling machinery and drill bits		2,855	3,951		38,094	41,693
Power shovels		1,884	2,398		23,866	27,363
Bulldozing and similar equipment		1,578	2,399		28,017	33,300
Front end loaders		3,302	2,749		34,022	42,227
Other excavating machinery		900	1,082		23,113	28,188
Mining, oil and gas machinery		2,904	3,321		31,317	36,421
Construction and maintenance machinery		1,957	2,463		31,521	39,597
Machine tools, metalworking		6,411	5,873		63,845	84,439
Rolling mill machinery	32,233	1,805	1,383	396,531	20,264	18,876
Other metalworking machinery		5,216	5,171		53,166	64,429
Pulp and paper industries machinery		3,290	3,479		34,233	31,434
Printing presses		1,602	1,523		20,472	15,765
Other printing machinery and equipment		1,931	1,534		17,009	16,964
Food, beverages and tobacco machinery		2,575	1,535		24,587	23,741
Plastics and chemical industry machinery		2,219	2,565		20,639	28,250
Other special industry machinery		3,774	3,444		38,861	40,546
Soil preparation, seeding, fertilizing machinery		2,398	2,046		30,400	31,188
Combine reaper-threshers		1,698	1,710		49,059	50,435
Other haying and harvesting machinery	6,303	2,200	2,699	131,455	33,185	35,176
Other agricultural machinery and equipment		2,201	2,519		34,573	37,403
Wheel tractors, carburetor type, new		740	1,430		22,372	22,436
Wheel tractors, diesel type, new		4,552	6,690		75,263	80,769
Track-laying tractors and used tractors	13,119	1,912	1,797	168,339	20,614	27,850
Tractor engines and tractor parts		5,186	6,125		65,050	69,120
B. TRANSPORTATION & COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT	94,655	103,204	167,137	1,007,530	1,190,671	1,613,650
Railway and street railway rolling stock	1,478	1,593	2,157	14,571	20,927	28,130
Convertible automobiles, soft top, new		1,585	2,487		18,333	24,109
Closed sedans, new	11,342	11,628	25,903	92,935	107,870	196,159
Other passenger automobiles and chassis		966	2,605		12,526	18,112
Trucks, truck tractors and chassis	1,243	495	5,764	14,702	14,152	29,774
Other motor vehicles	998	1,538	2,237	15,246	22,786	37,925
Motor vehicle engines		2,375	9,408		30,063	54,927
Motor vehicle engine parts	53,974	5,523	7,333	545,749	72,315	80,797
Motor vehicle parts, except engines		41,366	72,616		539,777	683,025
Marine engines and parts	1,347	2,669	2,885	17,291	25,697	31,091
Ships, boats and parts, except engines	1,554	717	1,207	16,446	11,857	19,330
Aircraft, complete with engines	369	3,437	1,714	22,123	18,327	76,780
Aircraft engines and parts	5,236	4,211	7,285	47,766	50,252	60,698
Aircraft parts, except engines	4,329	9,731	5,516	57,533	68,670	69,233
Other transportation equipment	1,029	1,573	2,123	14,775	17,577	23,528
Telephone and telegraph equipment	1,413	2,367	2,586	24,125	24,647	25,009
Television and radio sets and phonographs	1,008	2,129	2,626	14,578	22,395	29,028
Electronic tubes and semi-conductors	1,481	2,453	2,597	20,692	28,458	31,762
Other communication and related equipment	7,853	6,849	8,089	88,999	84,042	94,230

TABLE 3. IMPORTS BY COMMODITIES Concluded

Commodity	December			January to December		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
	thousands of dollars					
C. OTHER EQUIPMENT AND TOOLS	43,090	50,245	64,520	554,893	607,167	712,541
Electric lighting fixtures and portable lamps	8,792	1,723	2,645	107,058	20,631	26,644
Switchgear and protective equipment		1,475	1,671		16,880	20,497
Industrial control equipment		1,662	1,898		17,511	20,293
Other electric lighting, distribution equipment		2,744	3,269		33,228	42,107
Auxiliary electric equipment for engines		1,617	2,450		16,941	24,566
Miscellaneous measuring, controlling instruments	9,641	3,005	3,420	131,194	32,000	39,148
Medical and related equipment		1,978	2,316		24,504	28,001
Navigation equipment		1,150	1,574		17,088	20,050
Other measuring, laboratory equipment, etc.		6,319	8,380		74,978	94,721
Safety and sanitation equipment	1,770	1,589	1,755	24,517	19,144	20,742
Service industry equipment	1,803	1,548	2,190	25,213	21,604	25,721
Furniture and fixtures	1,767	2,057	2,417	22,341	23,977	26,993
Hand tools and cutlery	3,568	3,939	4,546	42,510	47,667	53,564
Electronic computers	1,703	3,283	7,567	16,359	30,311	50,669
Other office machines and equipment	4,720	4,325	4,928	56,748	61,975	59,144
Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment	9,325	3,483	3,889	128,953	52,572	54,681
Miscellaneous equipment and tools		8,348	9,605		96,157	105,001
D. PERSONAL AND HOUSEHOLD GOODS	19,026	21,579	23,861	253,366	292,034	317,794
Outerwear, except knitted	1,322	1,757	1,695	25,273	31,367	37,439
Outerwear, knitted	1,488	1,185	1,707	14,921	17,373	21,381
Other apparel and apparel accessories	1,660	1,812	1,911	27,730	31,228	32,376
Footwear	1,034	1,666	1,779	20,240	24,824	27,067
Watches, clocks, jewellery and silverware	1,891	2,111	2,405	21,729	24,882	26,508
Sporting and recreation equipment	1,674	1,210	1,170	23,373	19,361	18,624
Games, toys and children's vehicles	1,104	2,018	1,600	14,324	21,862	23,905
House furnishings	2,726	3,468	3,497	28,938	34,762	40,050
Kitchen utensils, cutlery and tableware	3,107	3,422	3,939	39,062	42,597	43,787
Other personal and household goods	3,019	2,929	4,158	37,777	43,779	46,659
E. MISCELLANEOUS END PRODUCTS	27,567	33,405	39,834	367,903	400,416	460,486
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	2,748	3,140	4,058	36,248	37,394	39,390
Medical, ophthalmic, orthopaedic supplies	1,701	1,952	1,847	19,897	22,196	20,914
Newpapers, magazines and periodicals	2,950	3,817	4,225	39,054	46,289	50,000
Books and pamphlets	5,867	3,879	4,865	79,817	55,653	68,715
Other printed matter		3,625	2,517		31,337	33,022
Stationers' and office supplies	1,510	1,612	2,186	18,769	20,203	23,574
Unexposed photographic film and plates	1,731	1,907	2,748	21,222	24,594	29,627
Other photographic goods	3,244	4,159	5,489	40,287	44,665	59,051
Containers and closures	3,050	3,497	5,975	44,978	43,266	52,171
Other end products, inedible	4,767	5,819	5,923	67,630	74,819	84,022
VI. SPECIAL TRANSACTIONS – TRADE	11,689	23,779	21,479	137,358	218,135	266,479
Shipments valued at less than $200 each	7,256	17,769	17,118	92,902	164,263	213,765
Other special transactions – trade	4,433	6,010	4,361	44,456	53,872	52,715

TABLE 4. PRICE AND PHYSICAL VOLUME INDEXES OF IMPORTS (INTERIM INDEXES 1948=100)

Month	Price index			Volume index		
	1963	1964	1965	1963	1964	1965
January	126.8	132.8	130.7	182.4	195.3	196.3
February	127.3	132.7	131.5	155.2	177.0	192.1
March	127.3	132.6	131.5	172.2	199.1	254.4
April	128.5	132.5	130.9	197.8	243.4	244.5
May	129.0	132.9	130.4	216.4	226.8	259.0
June	129.4	133.0	130.2	188.8	236.4	279.9
July	130.9	130.6	130.4	204.9	223.7	257.4
August	131.0	130.3	131.1	183.7	199.2	231.0
September	130.4	130.0	131.6	190.7	217.3	252.5
October	130.1	129.9	131.5	218.4	224.6	266.2
November	130.3	129.7	131.9[r]	217.4	237.9	311.1[r]
December	130.3	129.9	132.2[p]	195.7	231.5	272.8[p]
Annual index	129.4	130.8	131.2[p]	193.6	218.7	251.3[p]

[p] Preliminary figures. [r] Revised figures.

BINDING SECT. OCT 15 1981

Government
Publications